

2001 JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

PARTS CATALOG

**ILLUSTRATION AND TEXT
(CHASSIS - BODY - TRIM)**

December 2002

**SUPERSEDES
May 2002
ENGLISH**



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

CATALOG GROUPS - TITLES & CONTENT

Group	Content
001	Component Parts for Mopar Accessories
002	Front Suspension & Drive
003	Rear Axle
004	Parking Brake
005	Service Brakes
006	Clutch
007	Cooling
008	Electrical
009	Engine Mounting
011	Exhaust
013	Frames and Bumpers
014	Fuel
016	Propeller Shafts and U-Joints
017	Rear Suspension
019	Steering
022	Wheels, Covers and Jacks
024	Air Conditioning & Heater
025	Emission Systems
08A	Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles
2.5LD	Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)
21P	Speedometer Pinions
231	Transfer Case Model 231
23D	Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys
242	Transfer Case Model 242
3550	Manual Transmission 5 Speed
4.0L	Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder
AW4	Automatic Transmission 4 Speed
DXJ	Doors and Related Parts
EXJ	Exterior Ornamentation
IXJ	Interior Trim
SXJ	Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

LOGICAL ILLUSTRATION INDEX

Group	Logical Illustration	Logical Illustration Name
001	100	Audio & Electronics
001	1000	4 - Wheeling & Off Road
001	200	Carriers & Cargo Hauling
001	300	Driving Convenience
001	400	Exterior Appearance
001	500	Exterior Protection
001	600	Fog Lights & Electrical
001	900	Security
002	100	Front Suspension & Strut
002	200	Front Axle Drive Shafts
002	300	Front Axle Housing
002	400	Front Axle Assembly
002	600	Front Axle Differential
003	100	Rear Axle
003	200	Differential and Housing
003	300	Rear Axle Vent
003	400	Rear Axle Shafts
004	100	Parking Brake Lever and Cables
005	100	Front Brakes
005	200	Rear Brakes
005	300	Power Brake Booster
005	400	Brake Master Cylinder
005	500	Brake Lines and Hoses
005	600	Brake Pedals
006	100	Clutch
006	200	Clutch Housing
006	300	Clutch Controls
006	400	Clutch Pedals
007	100	Radiator and Related Parts
007	200	Water Pump and Related Parts
007	300	Tank, Coolant Engine
007	400	Pulleys and Related Parts
007	500	Drive Belts

007	600	Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler
007	700	Grilles
008	100	Starters
008	1000	Battery Tray and Cables
008	1100	Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy
008	1200	Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
008	1300	Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
008	1400	Wiring-Instrument Panel
008	1500	Wiring-Body & Accessories
008	1600	Wiring Repair
008	1900	Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils
008	200	Alternators
008	400	Modules
008	500	Relays
008	600	Sensors
008	700	Single Board Engine Controllers
008	800	Switches
008	900	Horns
009	100	Engine Mounting
011	100	Exhaust System
011	200	Heat Shields
013	200	Front Bumper and Fascia
013	300	Rear Bumper and Fascia
013	600	Trailer Tow
014	100	Tank, Fuel
014	1000	Speed Control
014	1100	Accelerator Pedal
014	200	Fuel Tank Filler Tube
014	300	Fuel Lines
014	400	Fuel Rail
014	500	Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
014	600	Throttle Body
014	700	Throttle Controls
014	800	Air Cleaner
016	100	Propeller Shaft
017	100	Rear Suspension

019	100	Steering Wheel
019	200	Steering Column
019	300	Steering Gear
019	400	Steering Linkage
019	500	Power Steering Pump
019	700	Power Steering Hoses
022	100	Wheels and Hardware
022	200	Wheel Covers and Center Caps
022	300	Jack Stowage
022	400	Spare Tire Stowage
024	100	Air Conditioner and Heater Units
024	200	Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing
024	300	Air Conditioner and Heater Controls
024	400	Air Conditioning Compressor
024	500	Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting
024	600	Air Ducts and Outlets
025	100	Emission Labels
025	200	EGR System
025	300	Vacuum Canister
025	400	Emission Harness
08A	100	Instrument Panel
08A	200	Instrument Panel Cluster
08A	300	Radio, Antenna, and Speakers
08A	400	Consoles
2.5LD	200	Cylinder Head
2.5LD	300	Cylinder Block
2.5LD	400	Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate
2.5LD	500	Camshafts & Valves
2.5LD	600	Timing Belt and Cover
2.5LD	700	Engine Oiling
2.5LD	800	Manifolds
2.5LD	900	Crankcase Ventilation
21P	100	Speedometer Pinions
231	100	Transfer Case Assembly
231	1200	Gearshift Controls
231	200	Case and Related Parts

231	400	Gear Train
231	900	Fork and Rails
23D	100	Lock Cylinders and Keys
23D	200	Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems
23D	300	Rear Wiper and Washer System
242	100	Transfer Case Assembly
242	1200	Gearshift Controls
242	200	Case and Related Parts
242	400	Gear Train
242	900	Fork and Rails
3550	100	Transmission Assembly
3550	1200	Gearshift Controls
3550	200	Case and Extension
3550	400	Gear Train
3550	900	Fork and Rails
4.0L	200	Cylinder Head
4.0L	300	Cylinder Block
4.0L	400	Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
4.0L	500	Camshafts & Valves
4.0L	600	Timing Belt and Cover
4.0L	700	Engine Oiling
4.0L	800	Manifolds
4.0L	900	Crankcase Ventilation
AW4	100	Transmission Assembly
AW4	1200	Gearshift Controls
AW4	200	Case and Extension
AW4	300	Oil Pump
AW4	400	Gear Train
AW4	500	Bands, Reverse and Kickdown
AW4	700	Valve Body
DXJ	100	Front Door
DXJ	200	Rear Door
DXJ	500	Exterior Mirror
DXJ	600	Weatherstrips and Seals
EXJ	100	Nameplates
EXJ	200	Moldings and Ornamentation

EXJ	300	Decals and Tapestripes
IXJ	100	Headliner and Visor
IXJ	1000	Lift Gate Trim
IXJ	200	Moldings, Scuff Plates
IXJ	300	Carpet and Tonneau Cover
IXJ	400	Door Trim Panels-Front and Sliding
IXJ	500	Front Seats and Attaching Parts
IXJ	600	Rear Seats and Attaching Parts
IXJ	700	Seat Belts-Front and Rear
IXJ	800	Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers
SXJ	1100	Roof Panels
SXJ	1300	Liftgate Panel
SXJ	1600	Luggage Rack
SXJ	200	Floor Pans
SXJ	300	Plugs
SXJ	400	Front Fenders
SXJ	500	Hood & Hood Release
SXJ	600	Cowl and Dash Panel
SXJ	700	Glass and Rear View Mirror
SXJ	800	Aperture Panel
SXJ	900	Quarter Panel and Pillar

HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG AND LOCATE PARTS

This Catalog is divided into Part Groups in which illustrations for parts of a similar function and/or location are published. The Group contents listing on the next page shows the type of parts contained in each group. Tabs are provided or available to separate each group.

Several methods may be used to locate a specific part:

Option 1: From the Group Contents listing. Select the group which would most logically contain the part to be found. Open the catalog to the beginning of that group. The first page of the group will contain the part. Turn to the selected illustration and locate the part by reviewing the illustration item numbers and associated text information following the illustration.

Option 2: If the “noun” name of the part you seek is known, an alphabetical index of Nouns and illustration titles is provided to assist in finding the part. Several keys may be found in this index.

RESERVOIR, Power Steering Oil Pump Group 19	Group Reference
ALTERNATOR All Engines 8-210	Illustration Reference
BELT, Front Seat Imdl/710/3	Illustration/Item Reference

Group by Model	_____
Illustration Number	_____
Item	_____

Option 3: If the part number is known but the applications need to be determined, refer to the numerical index. This index shows the group, illustration number and each part listed in the catalog. Multiple references mean the part is listed more than once.

Option 4: Other options such as group identifiers exist in these catalogs. For Example, Group 23 Body has been broken in sections, i.e. 23A Sheet Metal now is S(model code). Example: SGS for model GS. Group 23C Doors now is D(model code) ex. DGS. Group 23 Exterior Ornamentation now is E(model code). This same logic applies to the Interior Trim Section (ex. IGS).

The Group 9 Engine sections in prior parts catalogs had been numbered 9A, 9B, 9C, etc. There was no real meaning to this numbering scheme. In this new MACS produced catalog the group numbering scheme is as follows: 2.5LD means 2.5 Liter Diesel Engine; 2.0L means 2.0 Liter Four Cylinder Gas Engine; 3.3L6T means 3.3 Liter Six Cylinder Transverse Mounted Engine; and 3.8L means 3.8 Liter Six Cylinder Engine. Also note that Engine Mounting parts are located in Group 9.

PAGE NUMBERING

Two-part page numbers are used throughout this catalog. The first part of the page designation indicates one major group or section. The second part indicates the actual page number in the group. For example:

2-1 indicates Group 2, Front Suspension, Page 1
3-4 indicates Group 3, Axle Rear, Page 4

In the maintenance of the Loose Leaf Parts Catalog Revision Service, it may become necessary to add information beyond the capacity of the page. In this event, an “A” page will be used. For example, if it becomes necessary, because of change, to add several part numbers to page 2-1 and space does not permit the addition, you will be given Page 2-1A. Page 2-1A should be filed immediately following Page 2-1.

Figure and Item Numbers are also commonly used to identify locations in the Catalog, ie., 14-910/8 refers to Group 14, illustration 910, Item Number 8. Illustration Numbers are always ascending sequential within the Groups.

SYMBOLS USED IN THIS CATALOG

The Following symbols are commonly used with Part Number and Quantity information in this Catalog:

AR - Indicates the quantity required may vary or is to be determined by the user.

PAR - Indicates “Paint As Required”

BLANK - Indicates “All Condition

- = “Not Illustrated”

LOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS

Refer to Illustration in front of each group. This will give assistance to as how each group is broken down and what Specific Illustration should be referenced.

ILLUSTRATION NUMBERING INDEX

Illustration numbers in this Catalog are Group standards. This indicates group and consistent content. EXAMPLE: 8-100 is a Logical Illustration for Starters. 8-101 to 8-199 are Specific Illustrations used for Starters for all Catalogs. 8-200 will contain Alternators for all Catalogs and so on. Always refer to group index in front of each group.

ILLUSTRATION INDEX

This index is a compilation of catalog parts description data with reference to illustrations, figures and key numbers as shown:

Fender ie; Model.....Group: S(Model) Illustration 410
(Fender is located in Sheet Metal Section (S) in Illustration 410)

The first page of each group contains a listing of all illustrations and group breakdown within that group. Also refer to illustrations alphabetically listed in information section.

ALPHABETIC INDEX

This index is a compilation of catalog parts description data with a reference to the location of the item by Group, Figure, and Key Number as shown in the following example:

Housing, w/Pump.....Group 7 Illustration 210 Item 10
(Housing, w/Pump.....7-210/10)

The index will be expanded progressively as data is added to computer files. To locate a part by name refer to the Alphabetical Index. This index indicates the group and illustration and item number where the part is located. Alphabetical Index can be found in INF section of this Catalog.

NUMERICAL INDEX

A listing of Part Numbers contained in the catalog. The numbers are in numerical sequence with reference to the group and Illustration and item number where the part is located.

PARTS PACKAGES

Service Parts Packages, containing all parts needed for specific service operation, are listed in their respective groups with related parts. The listing will show adaptability and model application.

STANDARD PARTS

Important attaching standard parts such as bolts, nuts, etc, are generally listed in the text of the respective major parts groups.

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = U.S.
2	Make	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle Less Side Air Bags
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (5001-6000 lbs) G 2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (8001-9000 lbs) K = 3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	F = Cherokee 4x4 (LHD) J = Cherokee 4x4 (RHD) BUX W/ABB T = Cherokee 4x2 (LHD)
6	Series	2 = SE 4 = Sport 5 = Classic 6 = Limited avec MZG 6 = Country sans MZG
7	Body Style	6 = 4 Door Sedan
8	Engine	S = 4.0L Power Tech (ERH) M = 2.5L Diesel Turbo (ENC)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	1 = 2001
11	Assembly Plant	L = Toledo #1
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

BODY CODE PLATE INTERPRETATION

The Body Code Plate is located on the Left Front Side Shield or Wheel Housing or the Upper Radiator Support. The Plate contains 7 rows of data. The bottom 3 rows are reserved for the specific information as depicted below. Starting at the fourth row (following the reserved portion), other Sales Codes used to build a specific vehicle are listed in the ascending order by ALPHA sequence.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24		25	26	27	28		29	30	31	32		33	34	35	36		37	38	39	
40	41	42		43		44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60

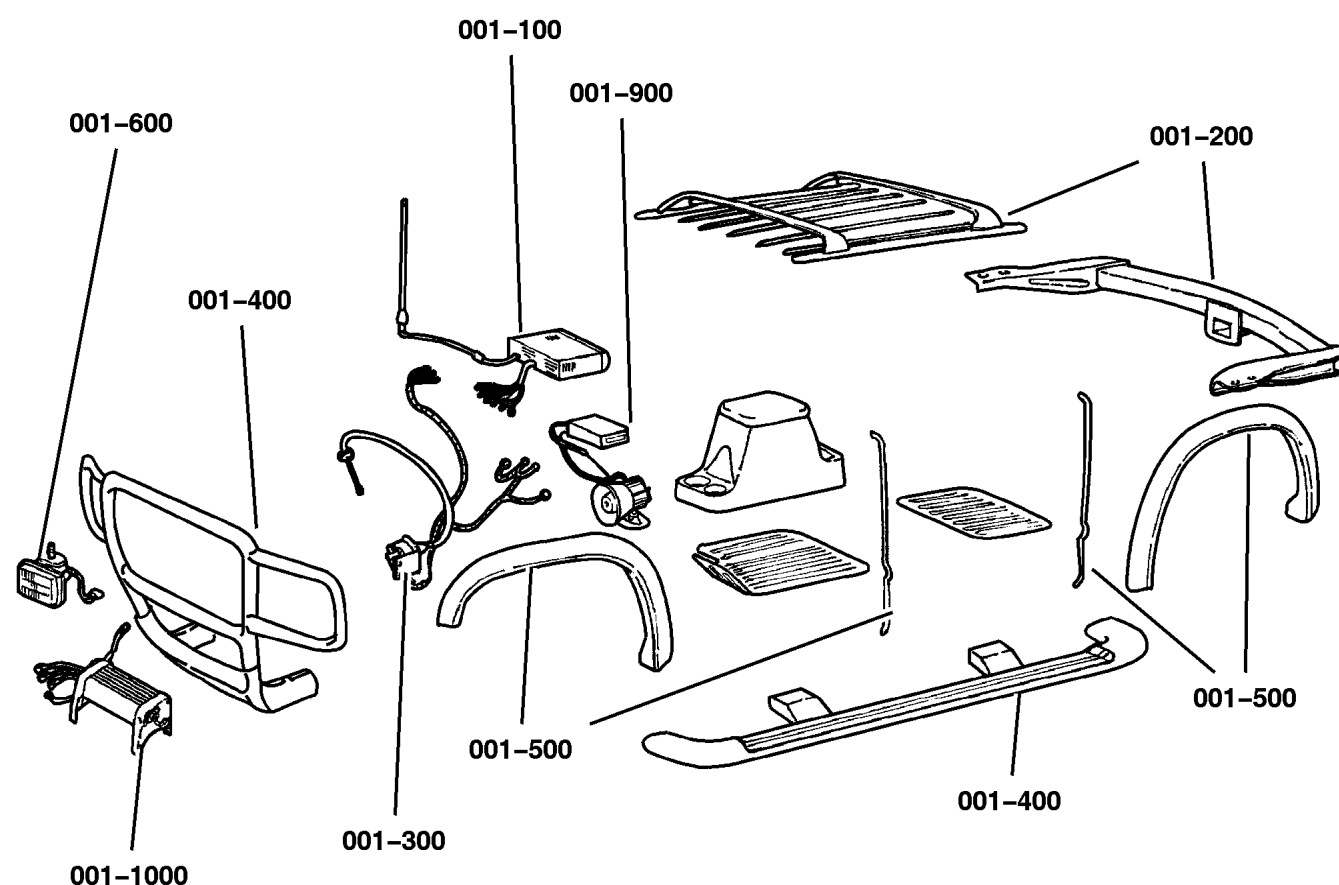
1-12	VEHICLE ORDER NUMBER
13-15	VINYL ROOF CODE/DOOR COMBO CODES
16-18	VEHICLE SHELL CAR LINE
19	PRICE CLASS
20-21	BODY TYPE
22-24	PAINT PROCEDURE
25-28	PRIMARY PAINT
29-32	SECONDARY PAINT
33-36	INTERIOR TRIM CODE
37-39	ENGINE CODES
40-42	TRANSMISSION CODES
43	MARKET CODES
44-46	VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (VIN) For definition of the Elements and the individual position see Vin Plate Defined.

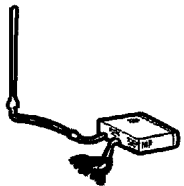
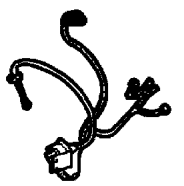
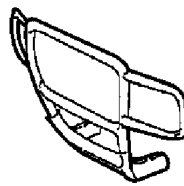
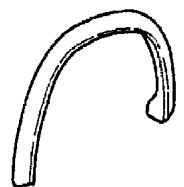
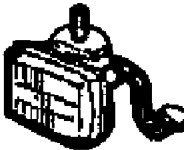
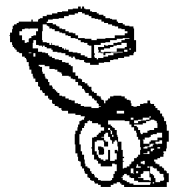
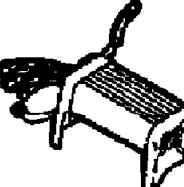
ABBREVIATIONS

A/C	Air Conditioner
ABS	Anti-Lock Brakes System
AR	As Required
ATC	Automatic Temperature Control
AWD	All Wheel Drive
BUX	Built Up Export
CV	Constant Velocity
DOHC	Dual (or Double) OverHead Cam
EFI	Electronic Fuel Injection
EGR	Exhaust Gas Recirculation
ECU	Electronic Control Unit
FWD	Front Wheel Drive
HEX	HEXagon
HCU	Hydraulic Control Unit
I/D	Inside Diameter
L	Liter
LED	Light Emitting Diode
MAP	Manifold Absolute Pressure
MPH	Miles Per Hour
O/D	Outside Diameter
P/S	Power Steering
PSI	Pounds per Square Inch
PSF	Pounds per Square Foot
PRNODL	Park, Reverse, Neutral, Overdrive, Drive, Low
PRNDL	Park, Reverse, Neutral, Drive, Low
PTO	Power Take Off
RFI	Radio Frequency Interference
RPM	Revolutions Per Minute
RTV	Room Temperature Vulcanizer (sealant)
T/BODY	Throttle BODY
U/BODY	Under BODY
SOHC	Single OverHead Cam
PAR	Paint As Required

Group – 001

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



001-100 Audio & Electronics 	001-200 Carriers & Cargo Hauling 	001-300 Driving Convenience 	001-400 Exterior Appearance 
001-500 Exterior Protection 	001-600 Fog Lights & Electrical 	001-900 Security 	001-1000 4 – Wheeling & Off Road 

GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Audio & Electronics

Player Kit - CD Changer - 6 Disc	Fig. 001-110
Player Kit - CD Changer - 12 Disc	Fig. 001-112
Install Kit - CD Changer - Trunk	Fig. 001-130

Carriers & Cargo Hauling

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount	Fig. 001-210
Bike Carrier - Roof Mount	Fig. 001-212
Bike Carrier - Roof Mount Upright Style	Fig. 001-214
Carrier Kit - Canoe	Fig. 001-220
Carrier Kit - Water Sports	Fig. 001-225
Carrier Kit - Ski- Hitch Mount	Fig. 001-230
Carrier Kit - Ski (Two Pair) Roof Mount	Fig. 001-232
Carrier Kit - Ski (Four Pair) Roof Mount	Fig. 001-234
Carrier Kit - Ski (Six Pair) Roof Mount	Fig. 001-236
Tire Carrier - Roof Mount	Fig. 001-240
Luggage Rack Package - Roof	Fig. 001-260
Utility Bar Package - Roof	Fig. 001-262
Carrier Kit - Multipurpose	Fig. 001-270
Carrier Kit - Basket Type	Fig. 001-272
Luggage Carrier - Roof Mount	Fig. 001-274
Trailer Tow Kit	Fig. 001-280
Wiring Kit -Trailer Tow	Fig. 001-285
Cooler Kit - Transmission Oil	Fig. 001-290

Driving Convenience

Speed Control Package	Fig. 001-310
Mounting Kit - Cellular Phone	Fig. 001-320

Exterior Appearance

Brush Guard	Fig. 001-410
Running Board Kit	Fig. 001-430
Step Kit - Side Molded	Fig. 001-432
Step Kit - Side Tubular	Fig. 001-434

Exterior Protection

Shield Kit	Fig. 001-510
Skid Plate - Front	Fig. 001-520
Skid Plate - Transfer Case	Fig. 001-522
Skid Plate - Fuel Tank	Fig. 001-524

Fog Lights & Electrical

Light Kit - Fog	Fig. 001-610
Installation Kit - Fog	Fig. 001-616
Heater Kit Engine Block	Fig. 001-620

GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

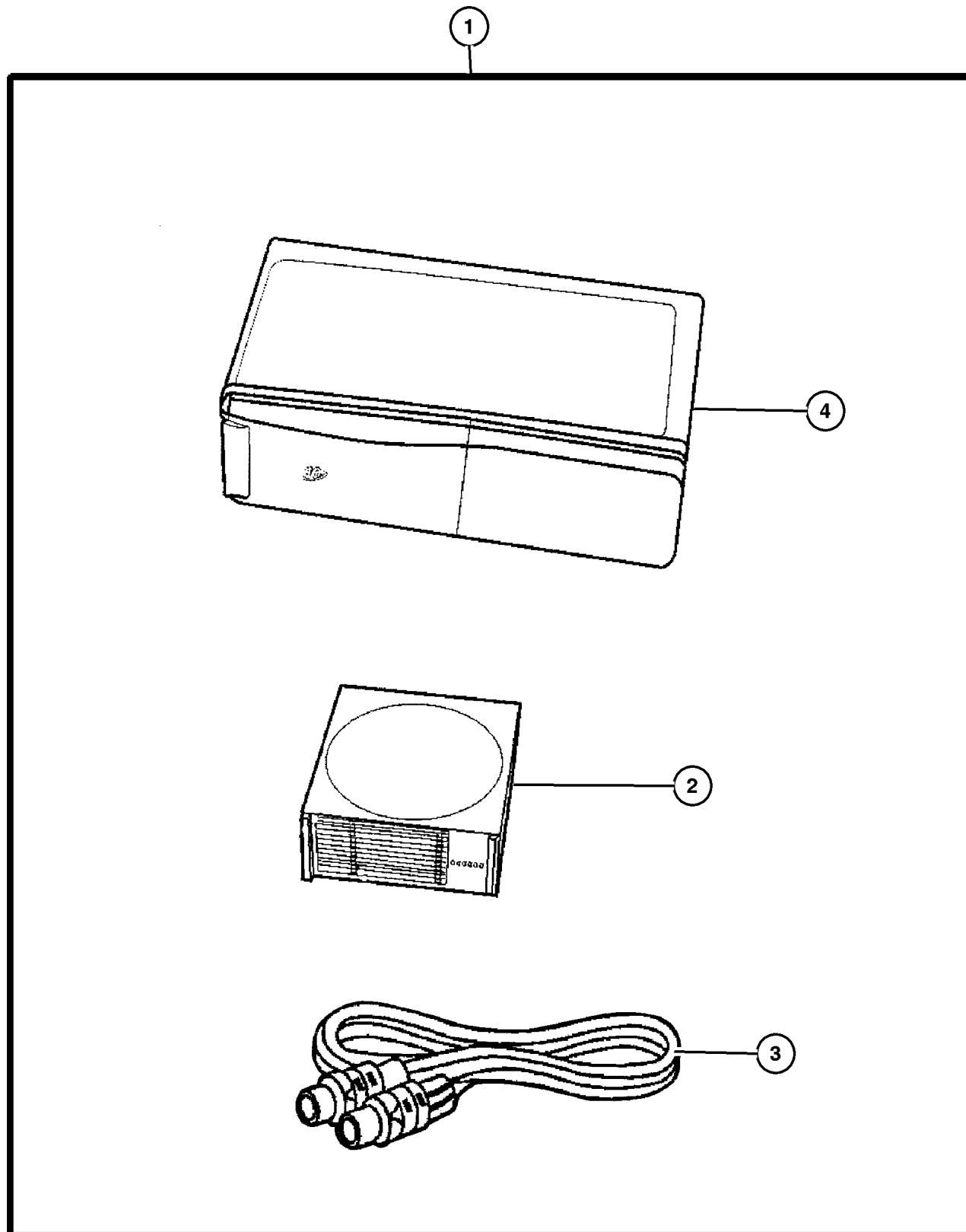
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Security	
Alarm - EVS Base System	Fig. 001-910
Alarm - EVS Plus System	Fig. 001-914
4 - Wheeling & Off Road	
Guard - Rock Rails	Fig. 001-1020
Winch Kit - Power	Fig. 001-1030

Player Kit - CD Changer - 6 Disc
Figure 001-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE; Use with CD-Controlled radios. For radios without CD Changer controls, use FM-Modulator Kit 82202292

1	8220 2700	1							PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 6 Disc
2	4797 433	1							MAGAZINE, CD Changer
3	4465 113	1							CABLE, Din
4									CHANGER, CD, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)



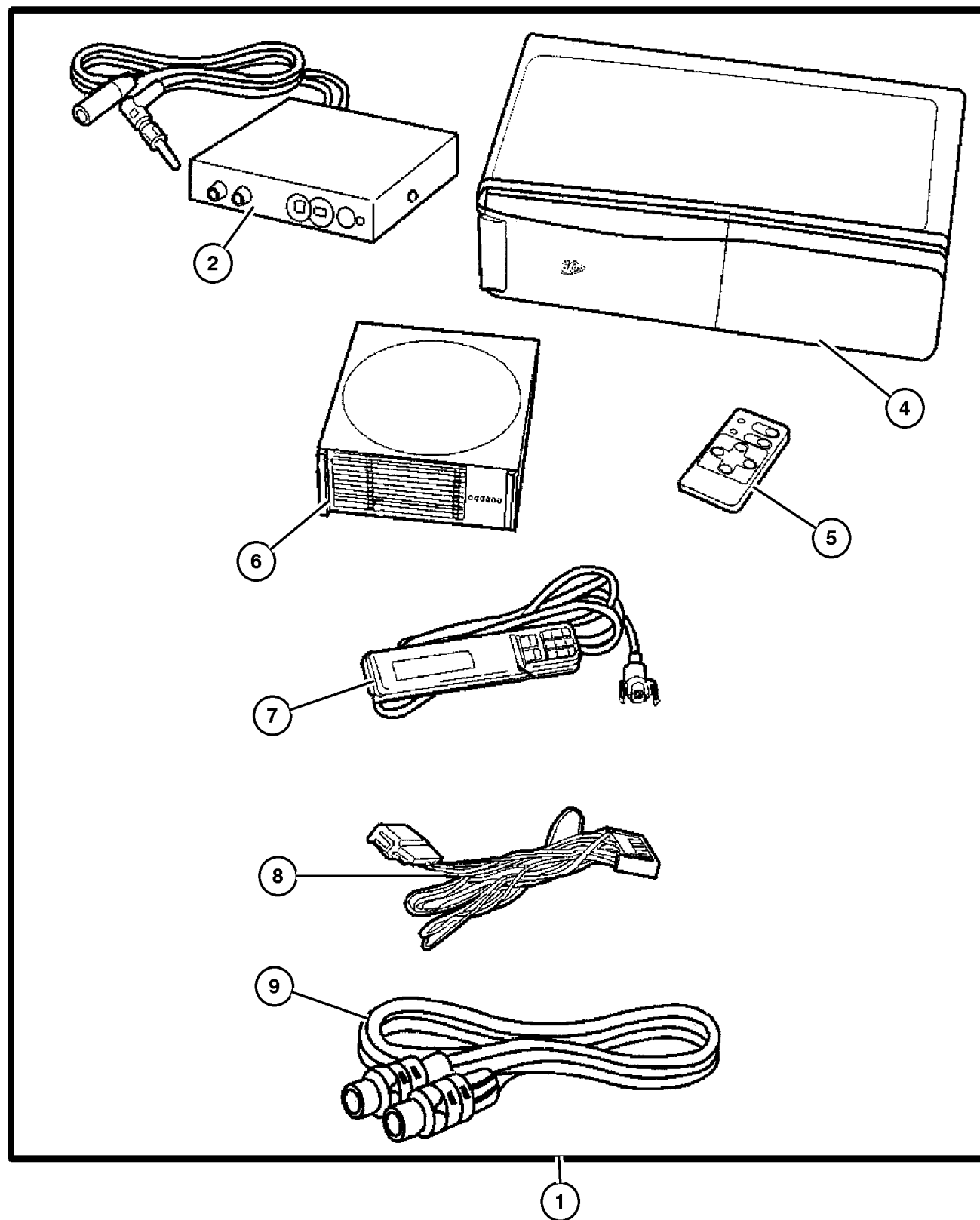
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Player Kit - CD Changer - 12 Disc
Figure 001-112



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE; For radio without CD controls. Pentastar Logo, Includes RF Modulator, Power Cord, Din Cord, Hand Held and IR Remote Controller and Operating manual, 12 Disc Magazine.

1	8220 4730	1	J, T		72, 74				PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 12 Disc
2	5013 804AA	1	J, T		72, 74				MODULATOR, FM
-3	5013 800AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
4	5013 806AA	1	J, T		72, 74				CHANGER, CD
5	5013 802AA	1	J, T		72, 74				CONTROLLER, CD Wireless
6	5013 805AA	1	J, T		72, 74				MAGAZINE, CD Changer
7	5013 803AA	1	J, T		72, 74				CONTROLLER, CD Wired
8	4465 117	1	J, T		72, 74				ADAPTOR, A/C
9	5013 801AA	1	J, T		72, 74				DIN CORD, CD Player, 5 Meter

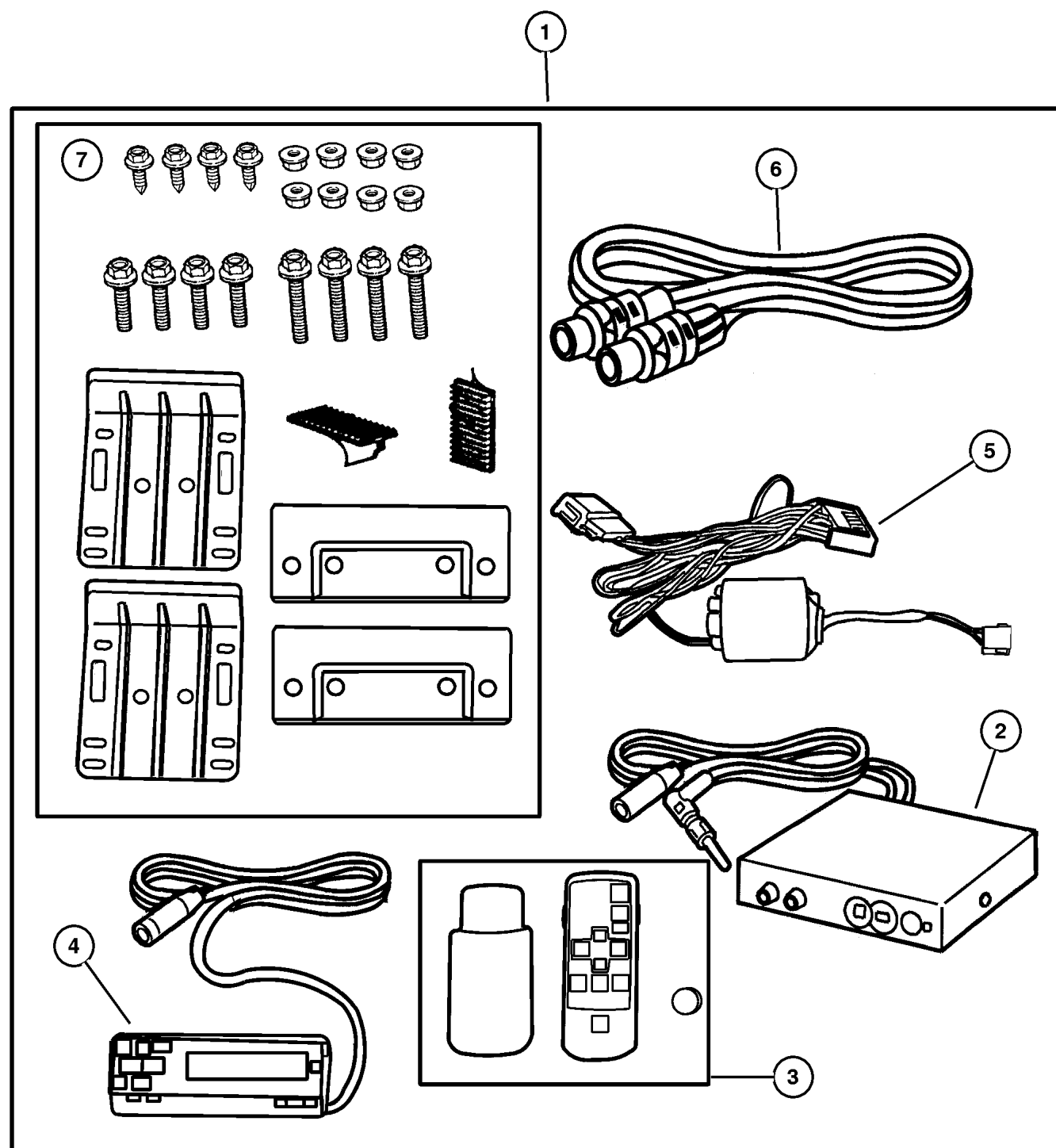
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Install Kit - CD Changer - Trunk
Figure 001-130

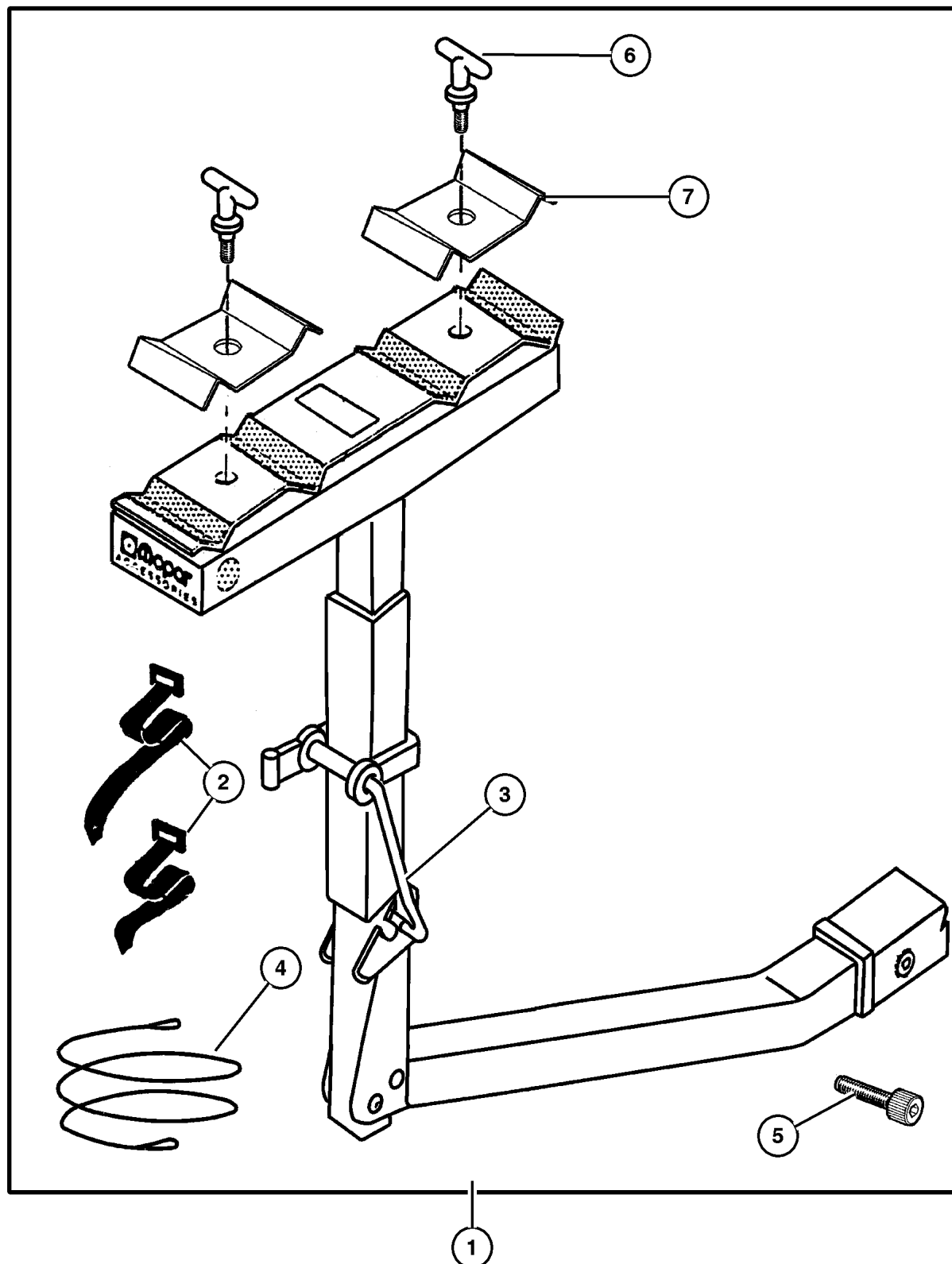


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 2292	1							INSTALL KIT, CD Changer - Trunk
2	5012 349AA	1							MODULATOR, FM Changer
3	5017 217AA	1							CONTROLLER, CD Wireless
4									CONTROLLER, CD Wired, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4465 117	1							ADAPTOR, A/C
6	4465 113	1							CABLE, Din
7									HARDWARE KIT, Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount
Figure 001-210

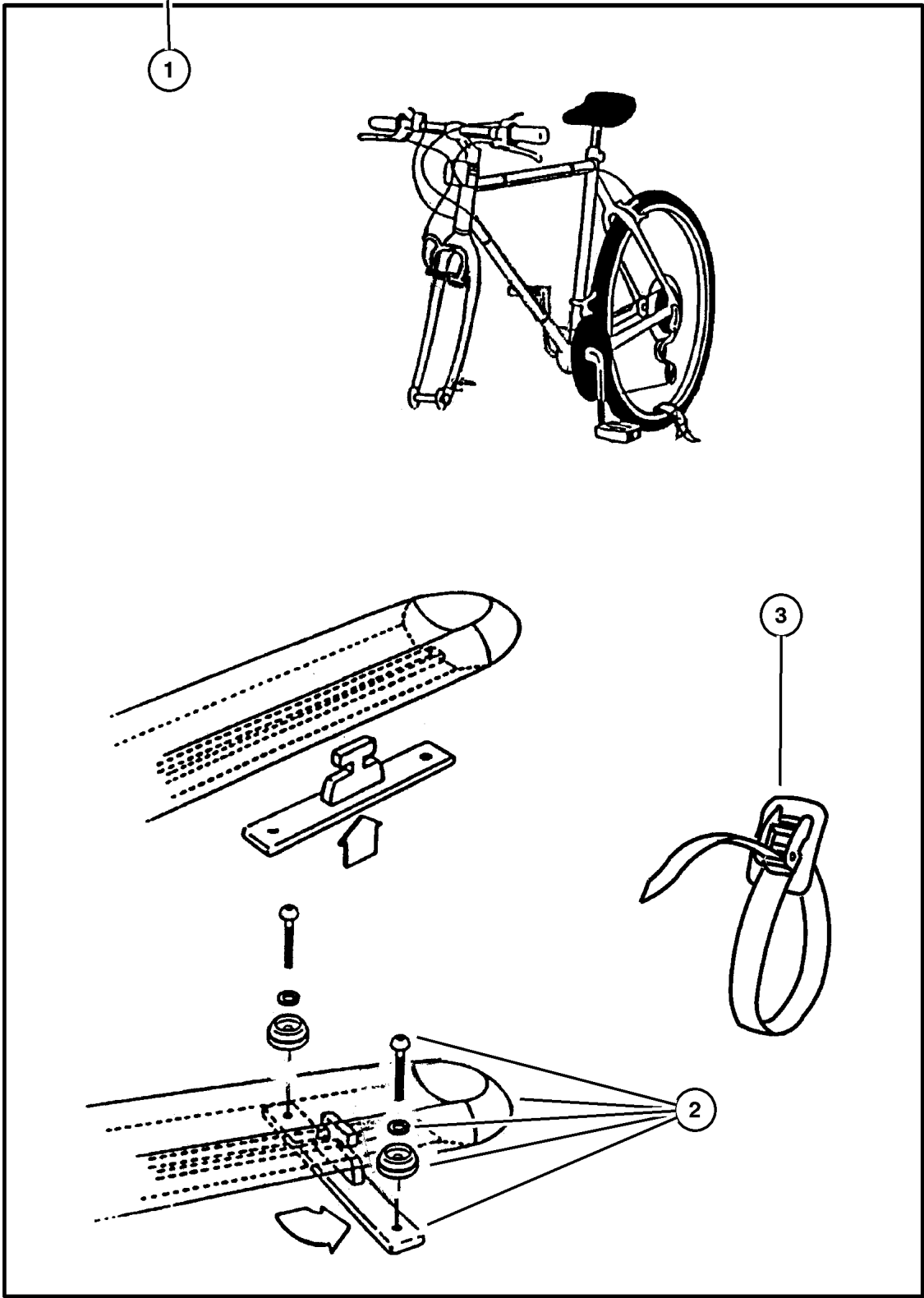


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Bike, 2 inch hitch opening
	8220 4328	1	J, T		72, 74				Four Bike
	8220 4453	1	J, T		72, 74				Two Bike
2	4762 880	1	J, T		72, 74				STRAP KIT, Velcro, Consists of: 1- Long and 1- Short
3	5016 775AA	1	J, T		72, 74				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Consists of : Two Rubber Straps
4	4762 882	1	J, T		72, 74				LOCK KIT, Bike Carrier Handle
5	5016 776AA	1	J, T		72, 74				BOLT KIT, Security, Consists of: 1- Security Bolt,1-Security Wrench, washer and nut. For use with a 2 inch Receiver.
6	5016 610AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, T-Handle
7	5016 657AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Top Clamp - 82204328 uses Two Total

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount
Figure 001-212



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit.

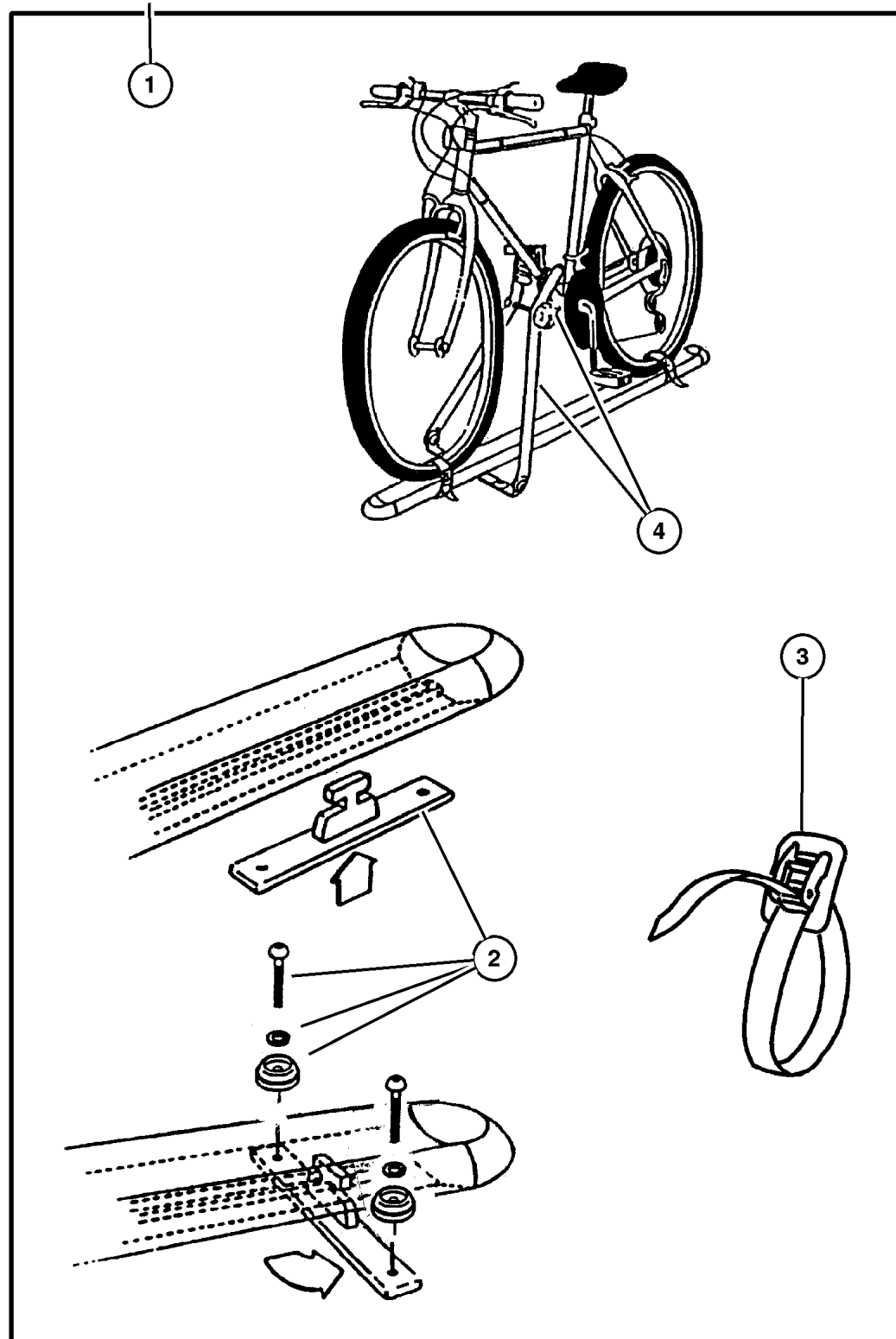
NOTE: Carrier Kit has Upright Clamp for bike.

1	8230 0585	1	J, T		72, 74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount
2	5016 512AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 2-T-Slot Bars, 4- Round Dome Washers, 4- M6X1.0 X 16MM Machine Screws, 2 M6 Lockwashers
3	5016 513AA	1	J, T		72, 74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Consists of ; 2 Straps for securing the tire(s) onto the rack.NOTE: 82300585 only needs one strap but will receive 2 in this kit.

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount Upright Style
Figure 001-214



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

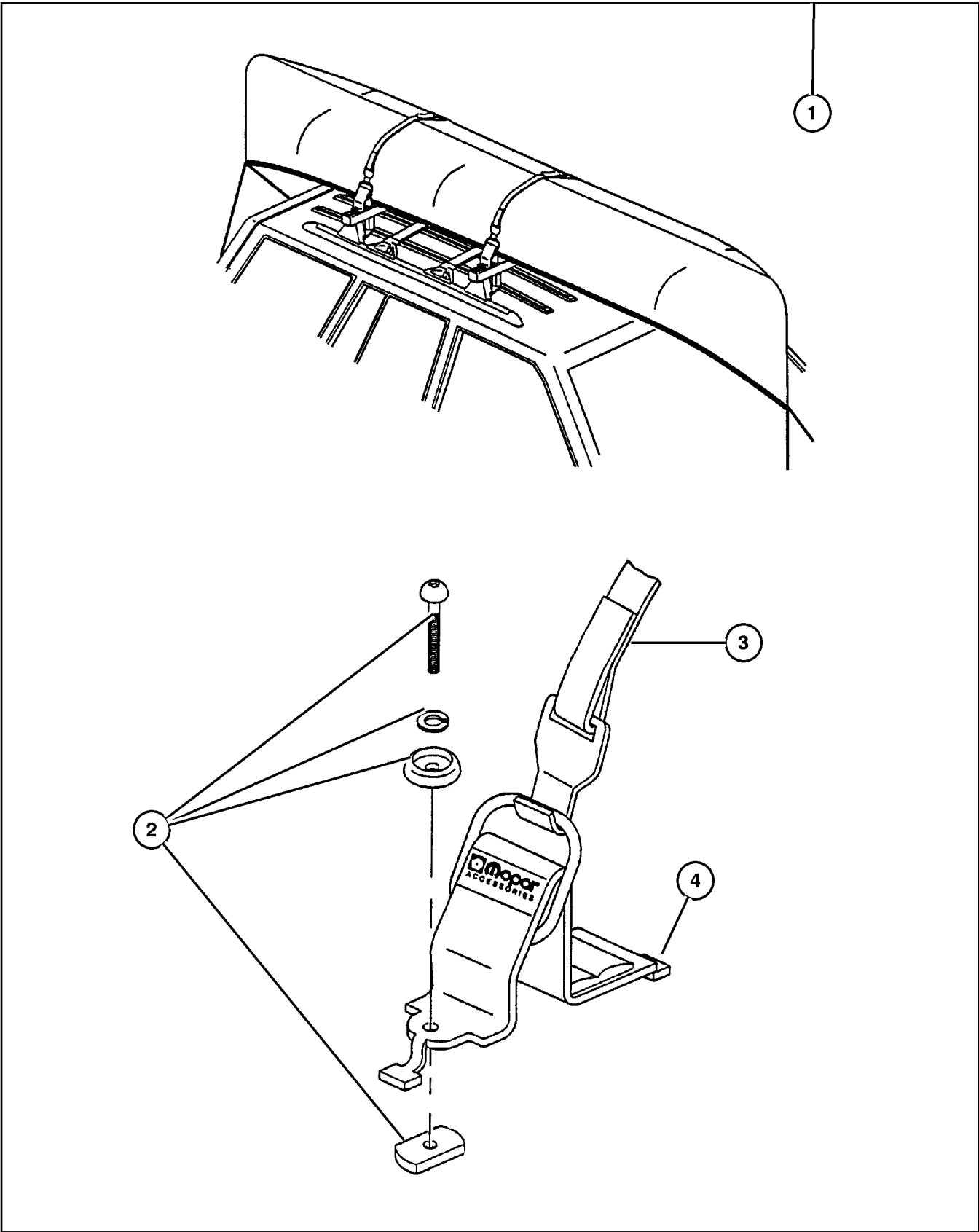
NOTE: Kit has Upright Clamp for Bike.

1	8220 3471	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike, Upright - Mount
2	5016 512AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5016 513AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
4	5018 194AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Use only with Sport Utility Bar

NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit

1	8220 4700	1	J, T		72, 74				CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
2	5016 389AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 4- 25MM Button Head Screws, 4- 30MM Button Head Screws, 4- Lock Washers, 4- Dome Washer, 4- Rubber Washers and 4- T-Nuts.
3	5016 511AA	1	J, T		72, 74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
4	5016 510AA	1	J, T		72, 74				BRACKET, Cargo Tie Down

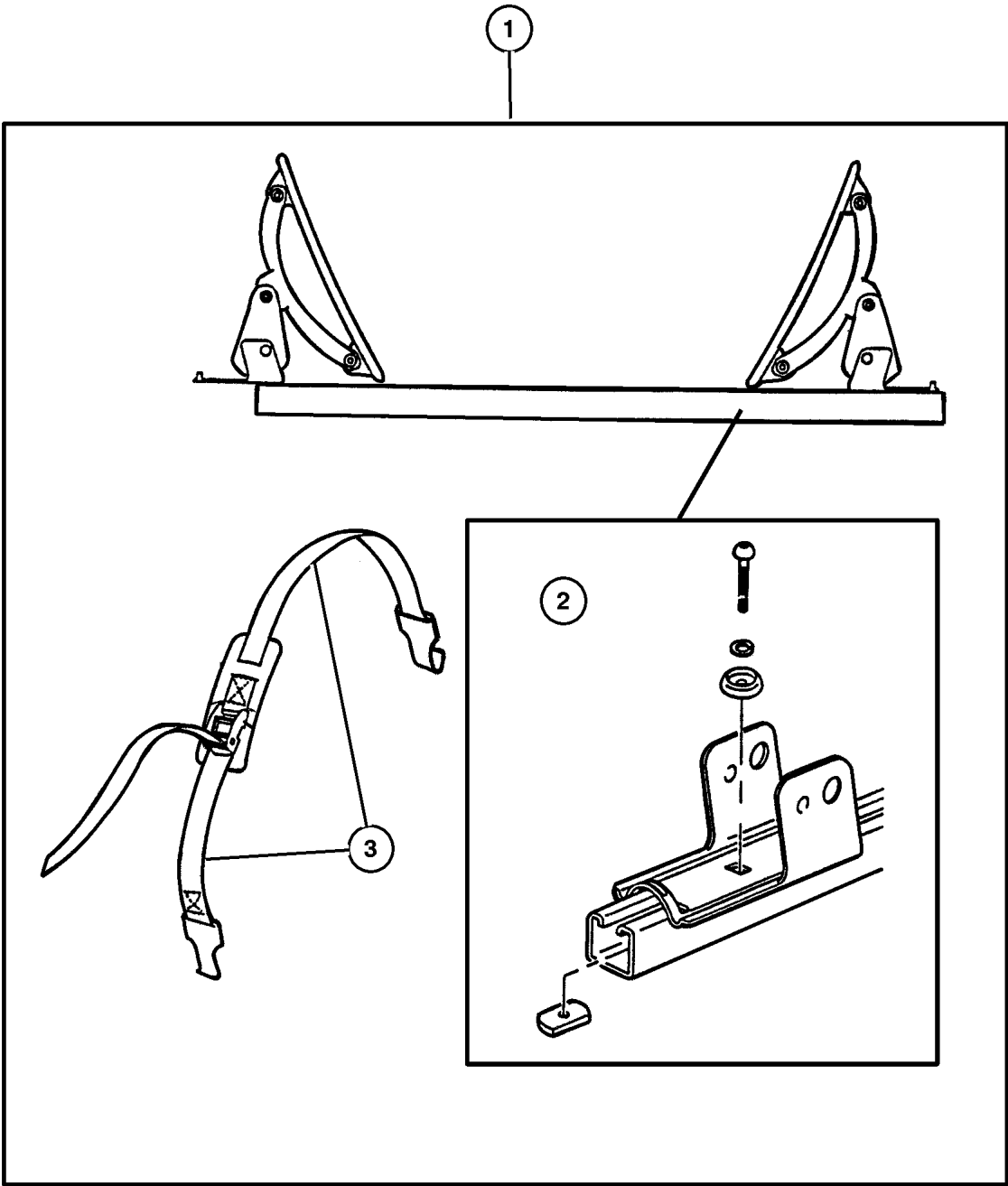
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

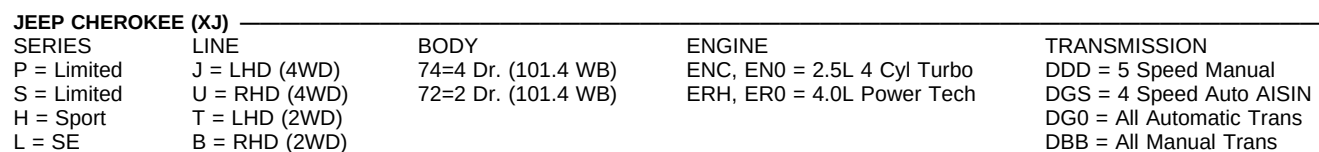
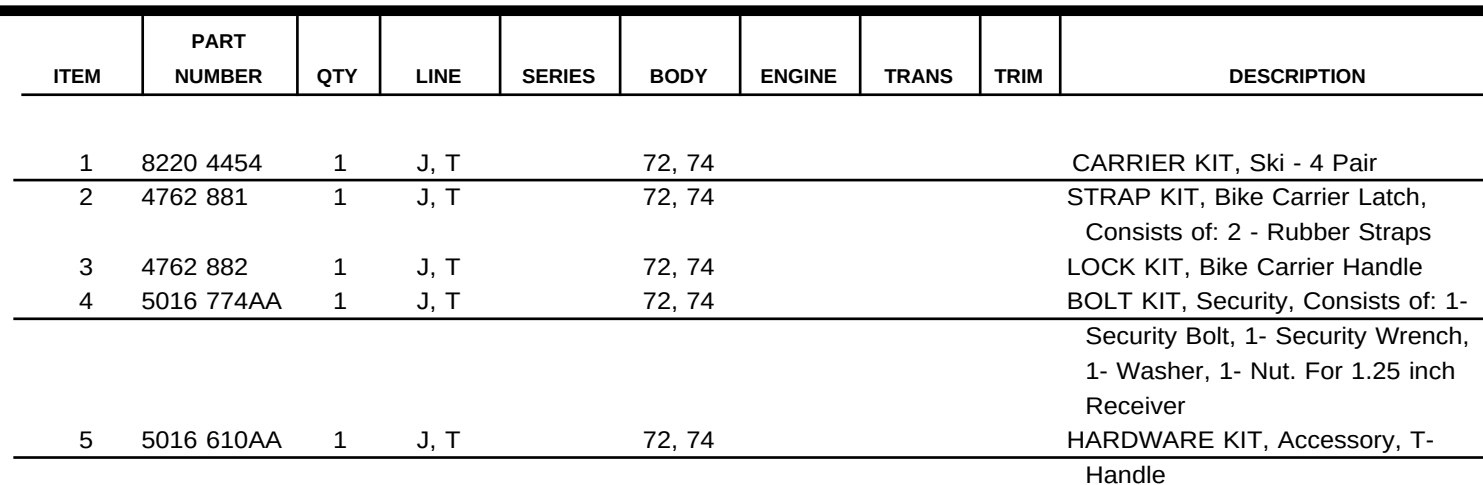
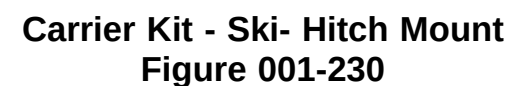
Carrier Kit - Water Sports
Figure 001-225

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

1	8220 4701	1	J, T		72, 74				CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
2	5016 389AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 4- 25MM Buton Head Screws, 4-30MM Button Head Screws, 4- Lock Washers, 4- Rubber Washers and 4- T-Nuts.
3	5016 511AA	1	J, T		72, 74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

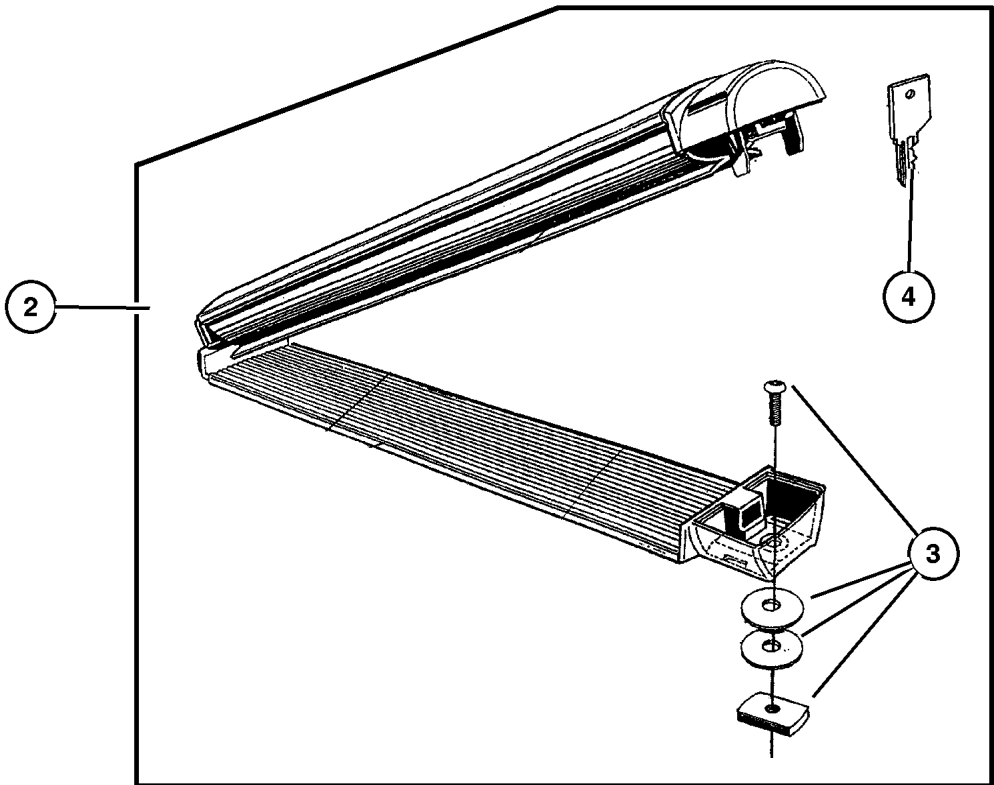
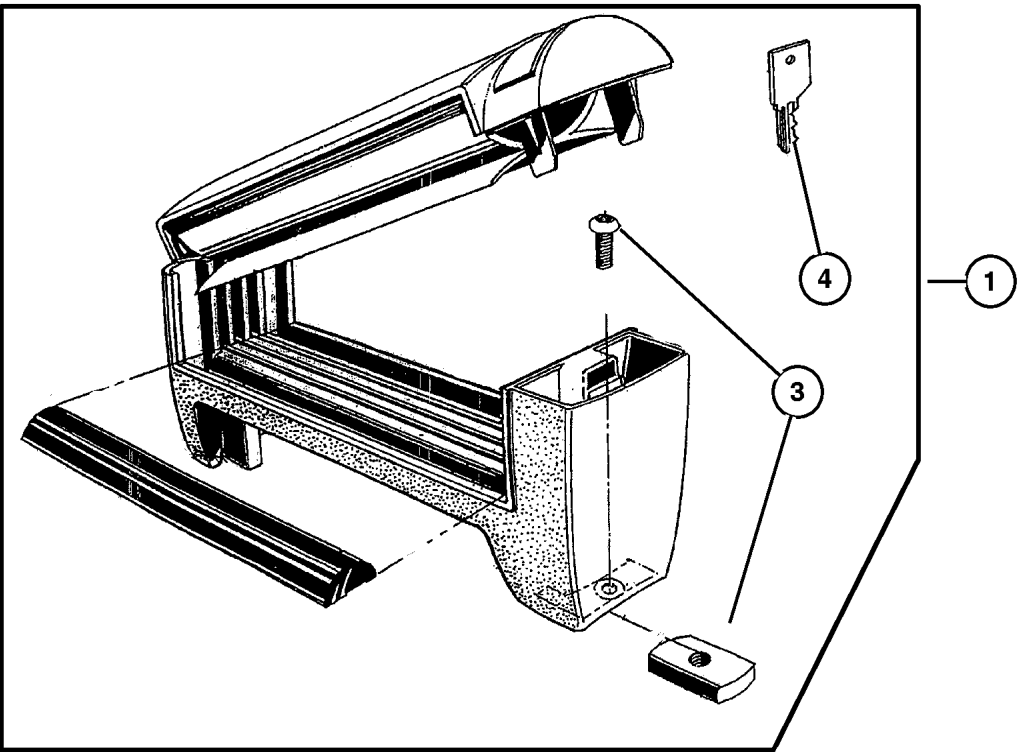


AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Carrier Kit - Ski (Two Pair) Roof Mount
Figure 001-232

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3474	1							CARRIER KIT, Ski - 2 Pair, High Mount
2	8220 3472	1							CARRIER KIT, Ski
3	5018 389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Mounting High Mount
	5019 077AA	1							
4									KEY, Master, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5	5016 513AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Use with 2 Pair

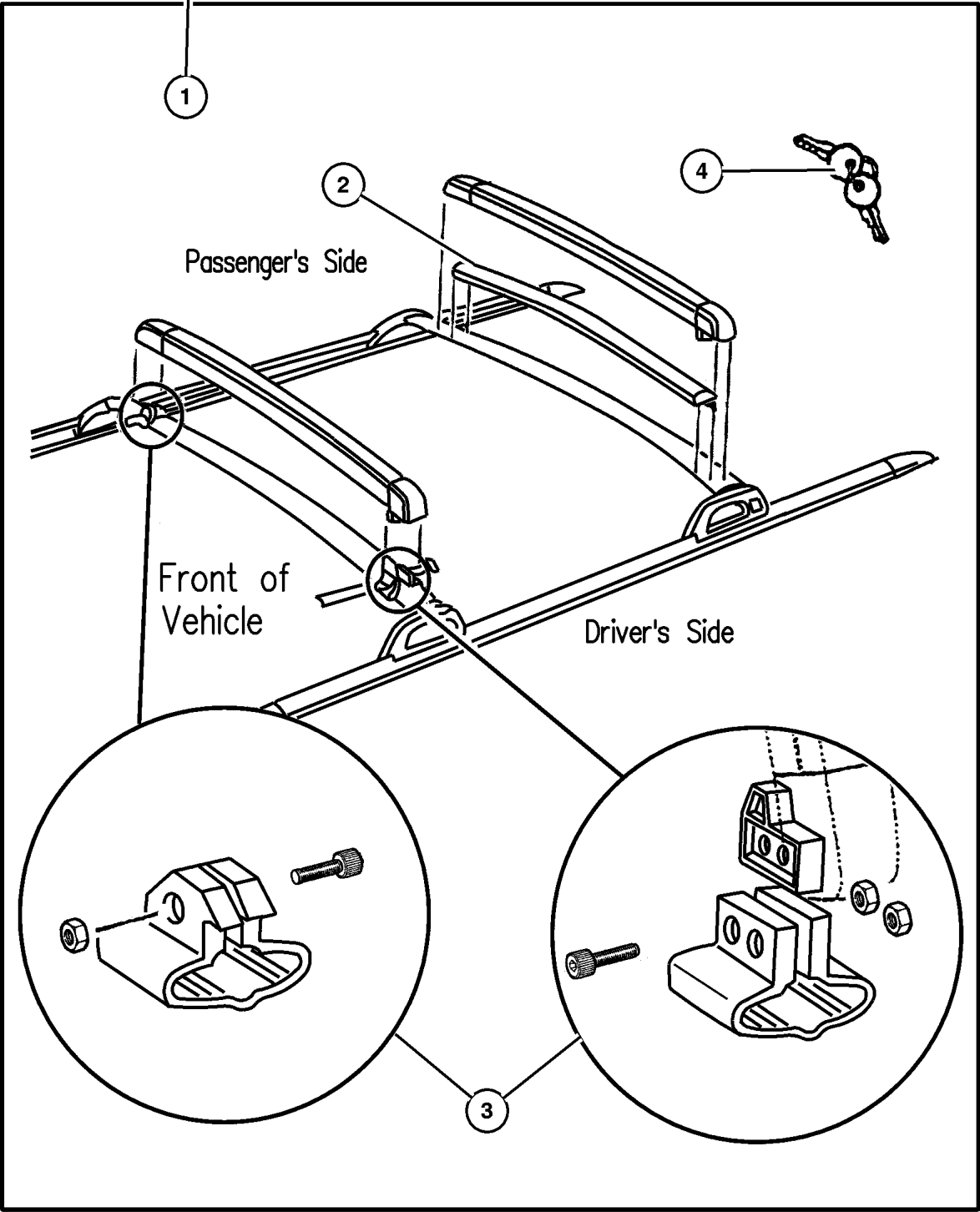


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Carrier Kit - Ski (Four Pair) Roof Mount
Figure 001-234

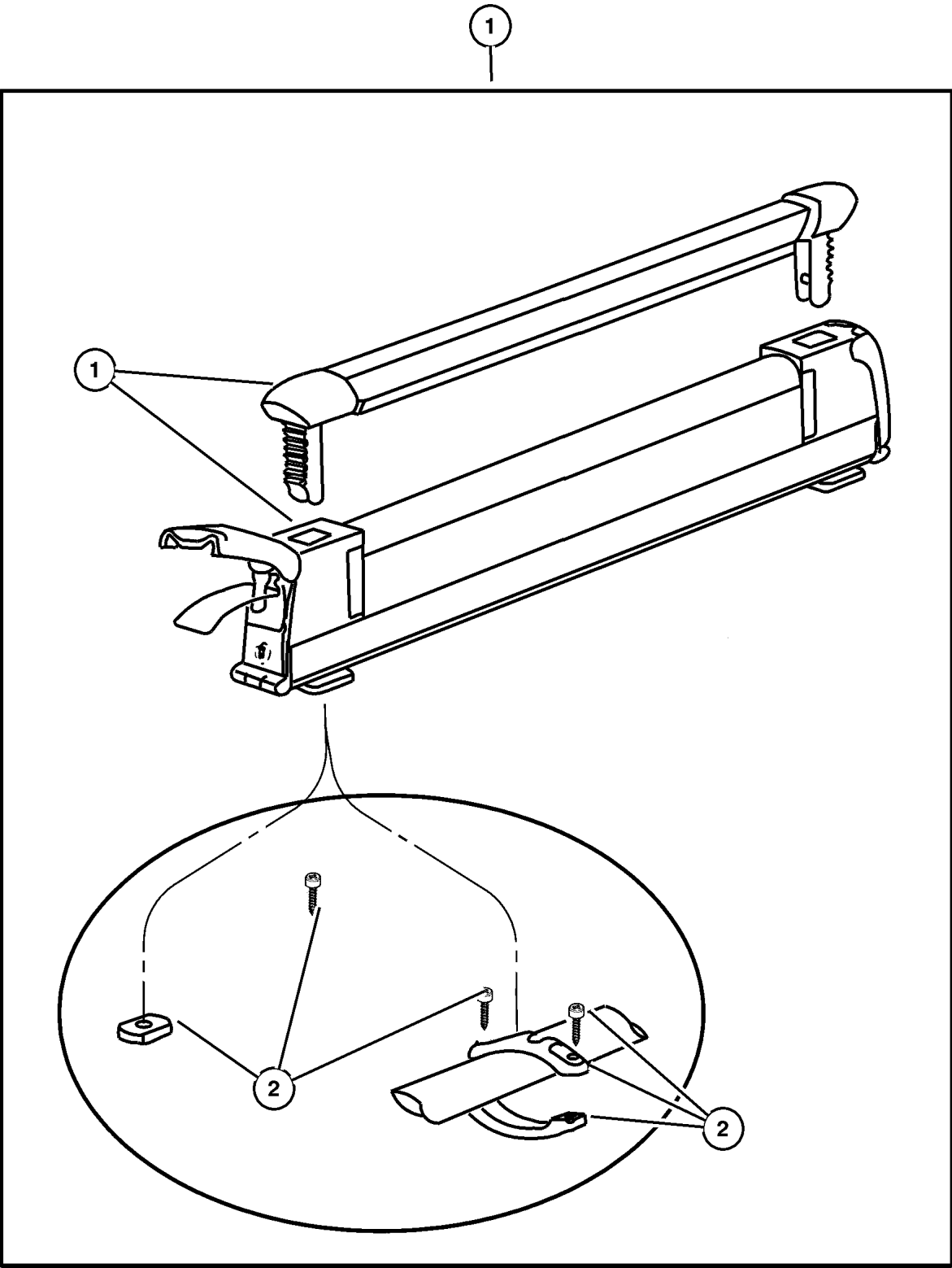


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4101	1	J, T		72, 74				CARRIER KIT, Ski - 4 Pair
2	4797 617	1	J, T		72, 74				PAD, Crossbar, Comes in 36 inches - Cut to Size
3	4797 618	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
4	4796 058	1	J, T		72, 74				LOCK KIT, Carrier, Consists of: 2 Lock Assy, with Keys and 2 Clips

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Carrier Kit - Ski (Six Pair) Roof Mount

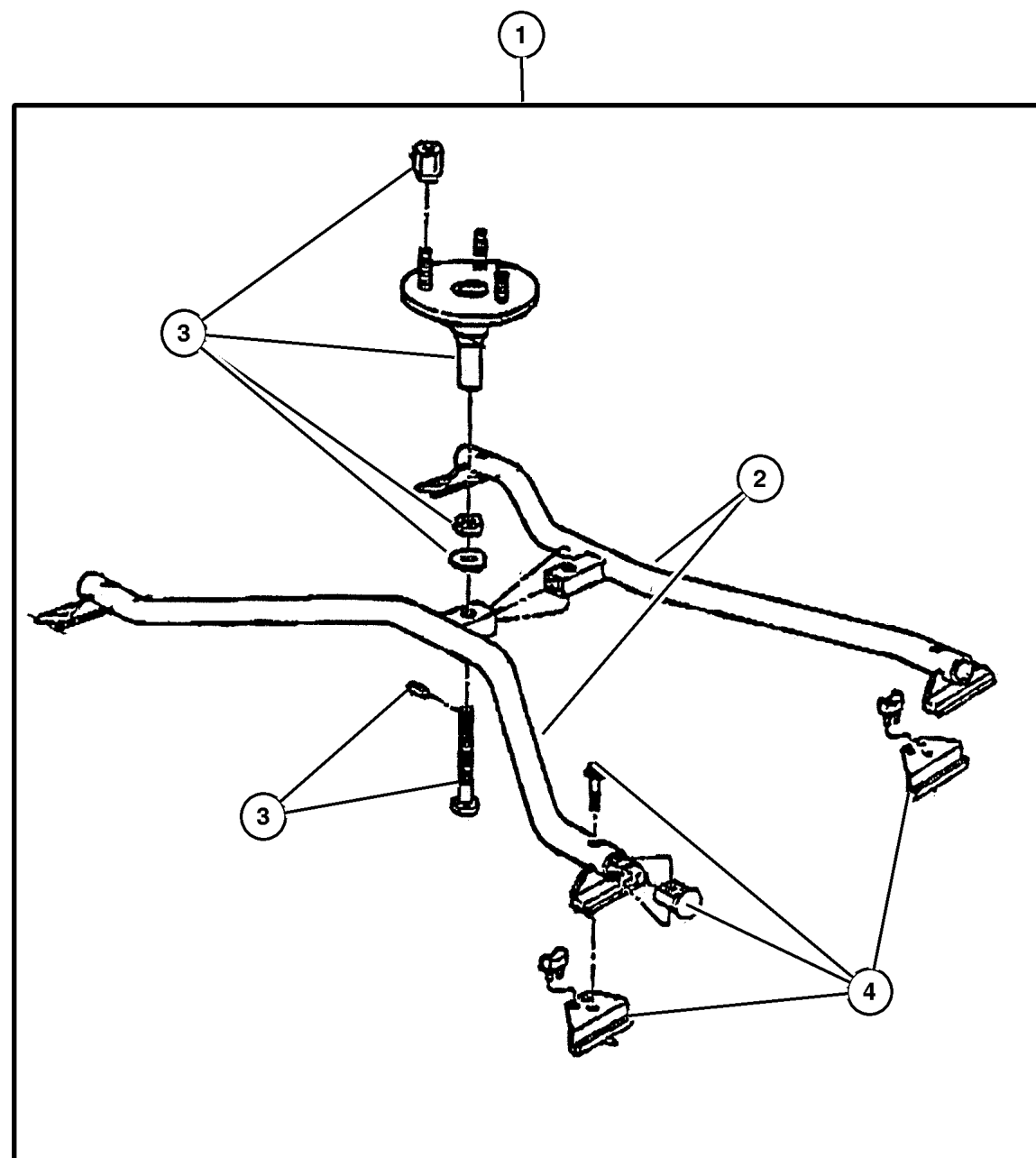
Figure 001-236



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5994	1							CARRIER KIT, Ski
2	5019 362AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Mounting

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Tire Carrier - Roof Mount
Figure 001-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3257	1	J, T		72, 74				CARRIER KIT, Tire-Roof Rack Mount
2									FRAME, Sedrviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5019 304AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Tire-Roof Rack Mount, Tire to Carrier
4	5019 305AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Tire-Roof Rack Mount, Carrier to Roof Rack

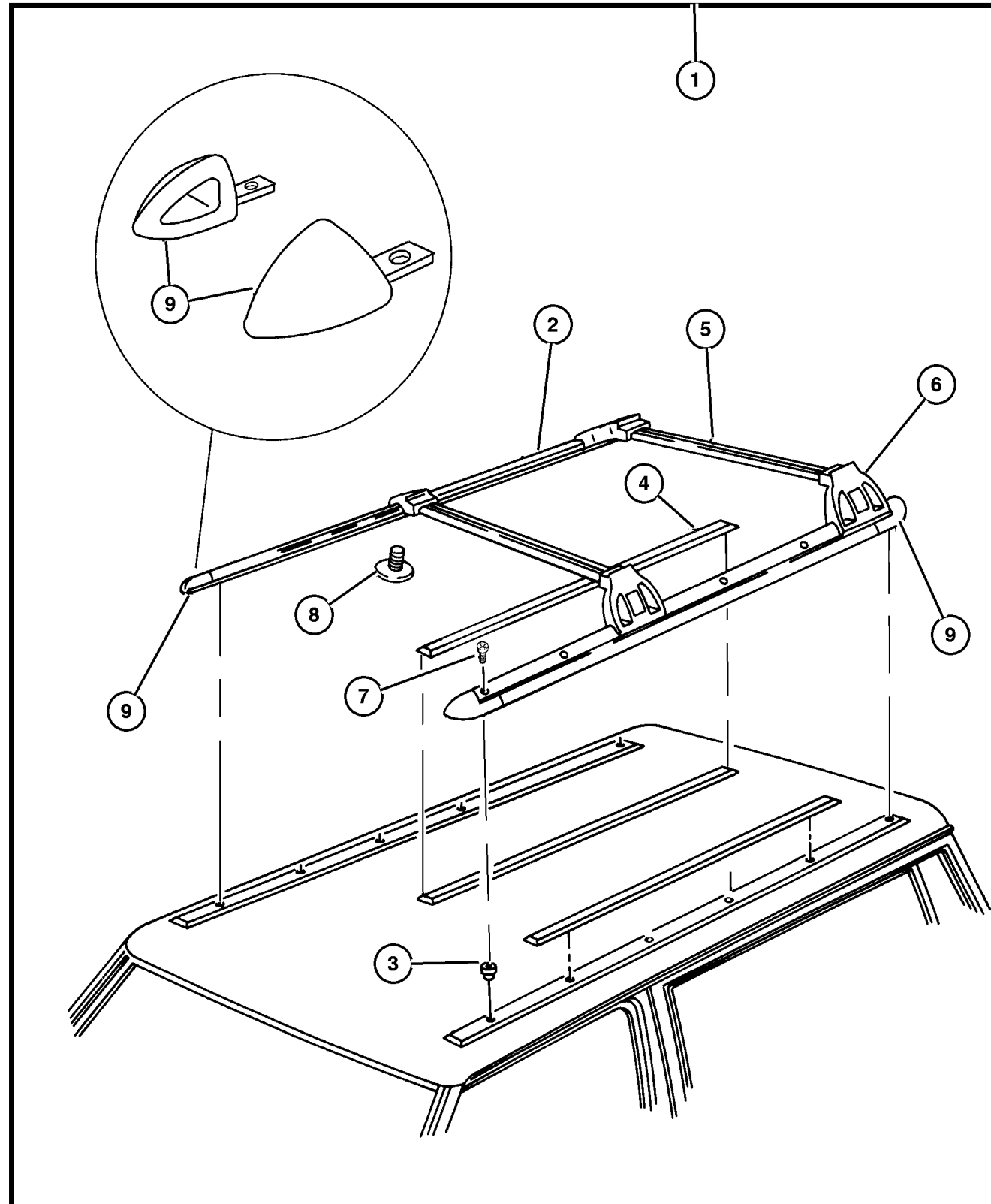
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Luggage Rack Package - Roof
Figure 001-260



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 6323	1							RACK KIT, Roof
2	55235 999AA	2							RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
3	6503 910	10							NUT
4	55075 106AB	4							SKID STRIP, Roof Rack
5	55235 978AA	2							CROSS BAR, Roof Rack
6									STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS RAIL
	55076 028AB	2							Right
	55076 029AB	2							Left
7	6505 937AA	10							SCREW, Pan Head
8	6035 499	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .242- 10x.625
9									CAP, Side Rail
	55236 002AA	2							Right
	55236 003AA	2							Left

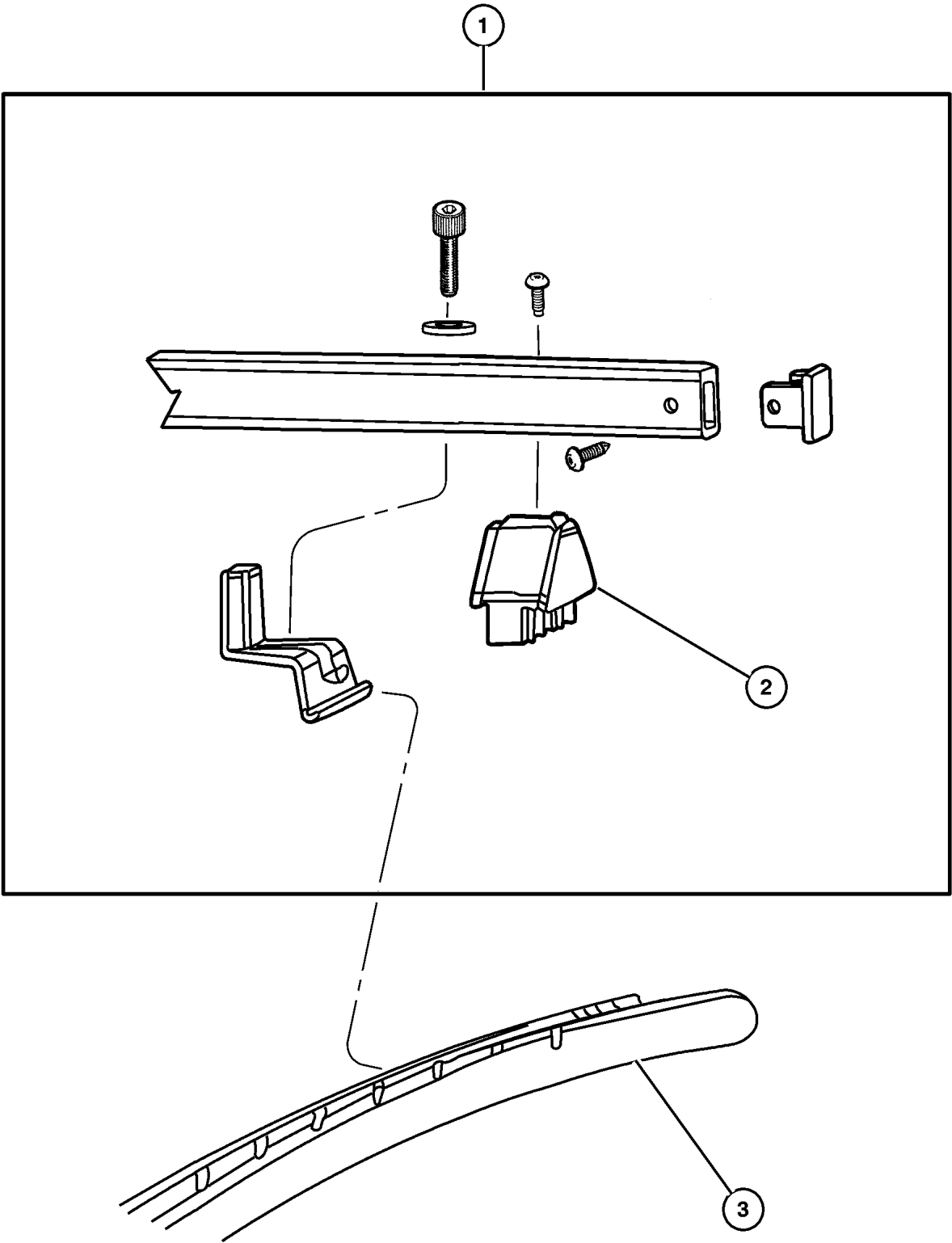
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Utility Bar Package - Roof
Figure 001-262

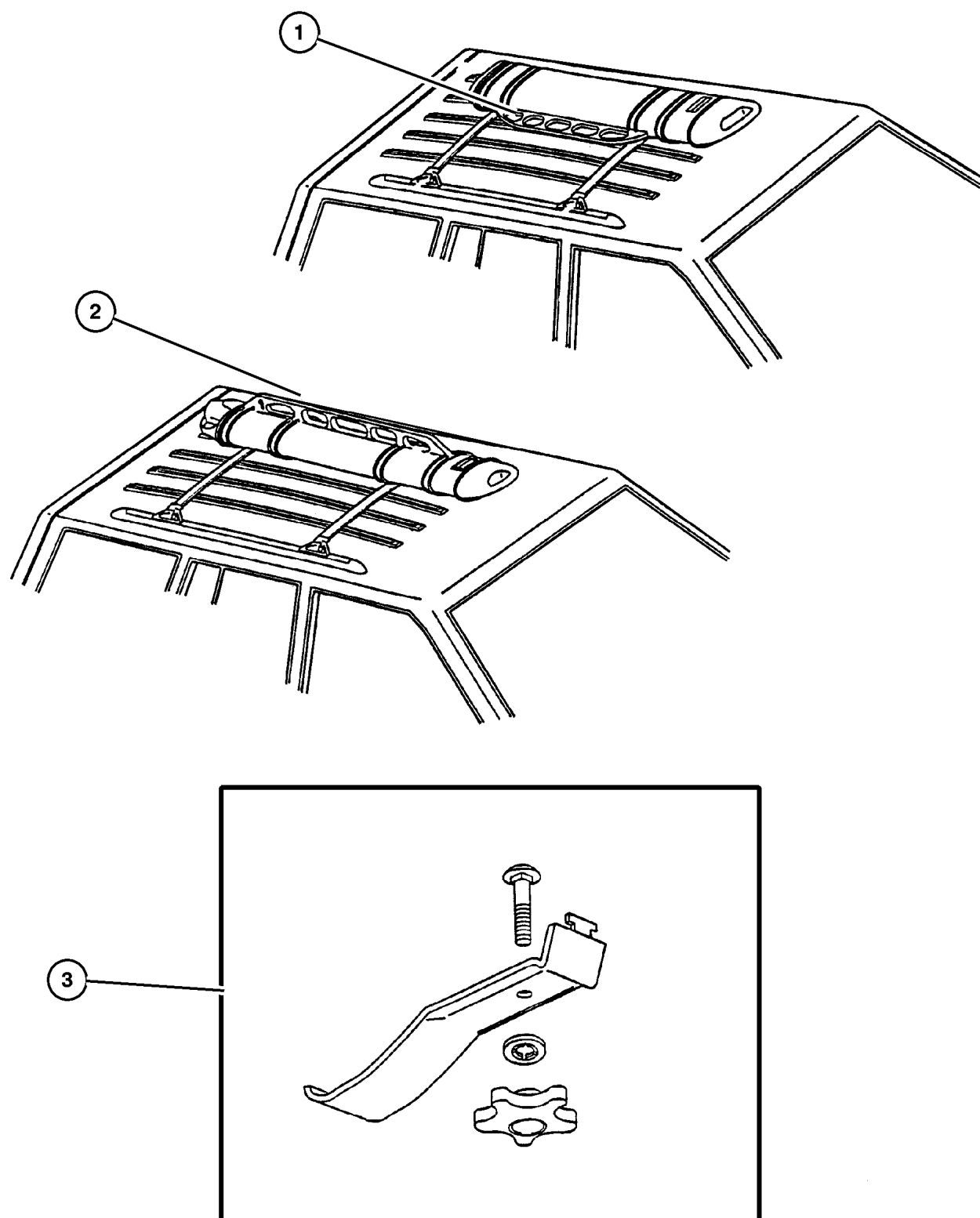


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Utility type rack, used with other roof top accessories.

1	8220 3447	1	J, T		72, 74				RACK KIT, Sport - Rail Mount
2	5066 452AA	1	J, T		72, 74				SUPPORT, Roof Rack
3	55235 999AA	2							RAIL, Luggage Rack Side, not serviced with this kit

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Carrier Kits - Multipurpose: Skis or Fishing Pole

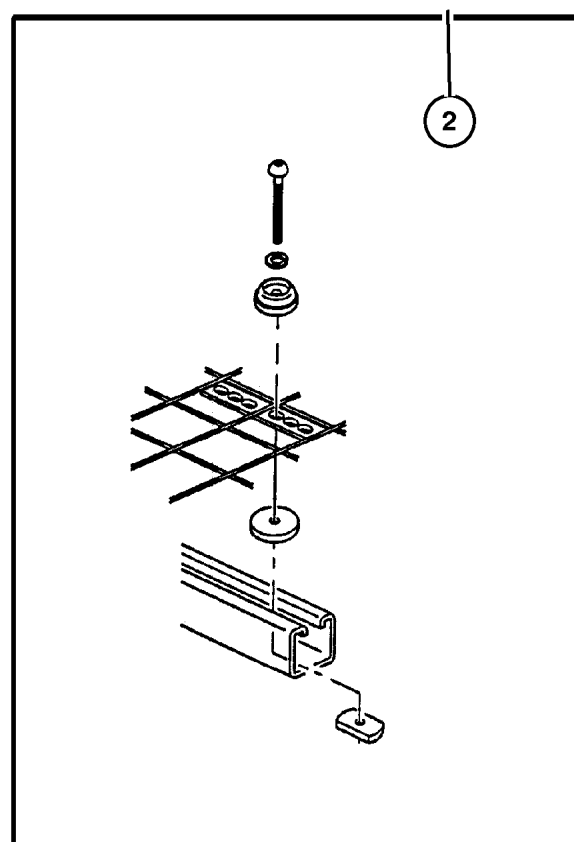
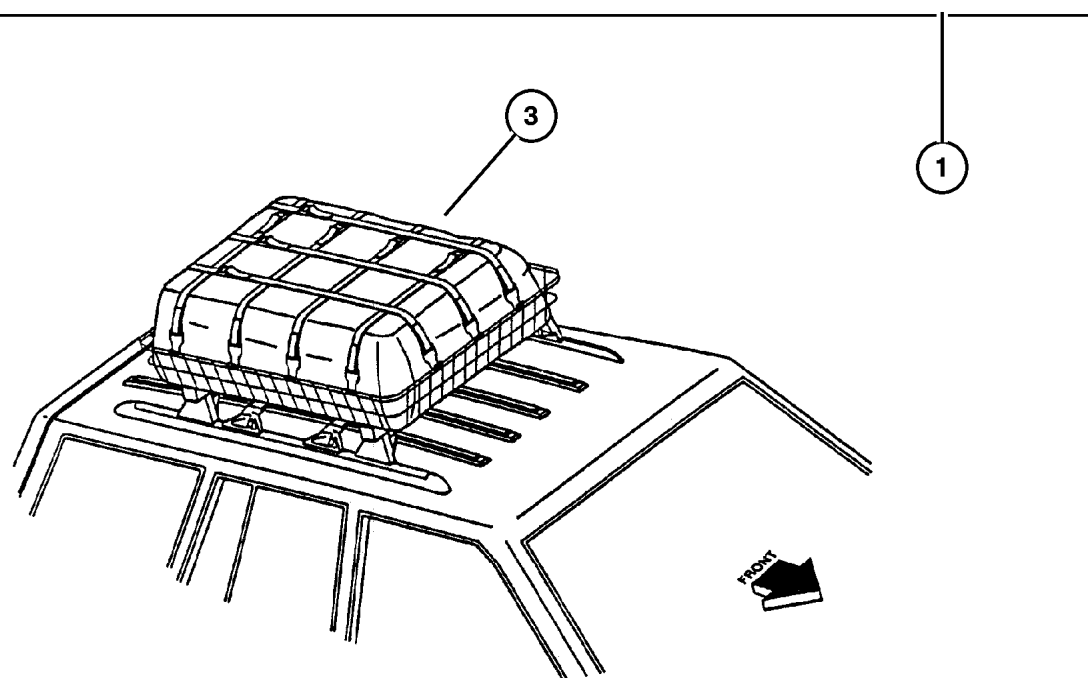
Snow Board or Surfboard

NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit

1	8220 4699	1	J, T	72, 74	CARRIER KIT, Wind/Surf Boards
2	8220 4698	1	J, T	72, 74	CARRIER KIT, Ski
3	5016 509AA	1	J, T	72, 74	HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 1- Carriage Bolt, 1- Retaining Knob, 1- Retaining Washer, 1- Attachment Bracket
-4	5016 617AA	1	J, T	72, 74	LOCK KIT, Carrier, Consists of: 2- Locks

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Carrier Kit - Basket Type
Figure 001-272



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE; Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit.

1	8220 4697	1	J, T		72, 74				CARRIER KIT, Basket
2	5016 389AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 4- 25MM Button Head Screws, 4- 30MM Button Head Screws, 4- Lock Washers, 4- Dome Washers, 4- Rubber Washers and 4- T-Nuts.
3	8220 4857	1	J, T		72, 74				NET KIT, Cargo

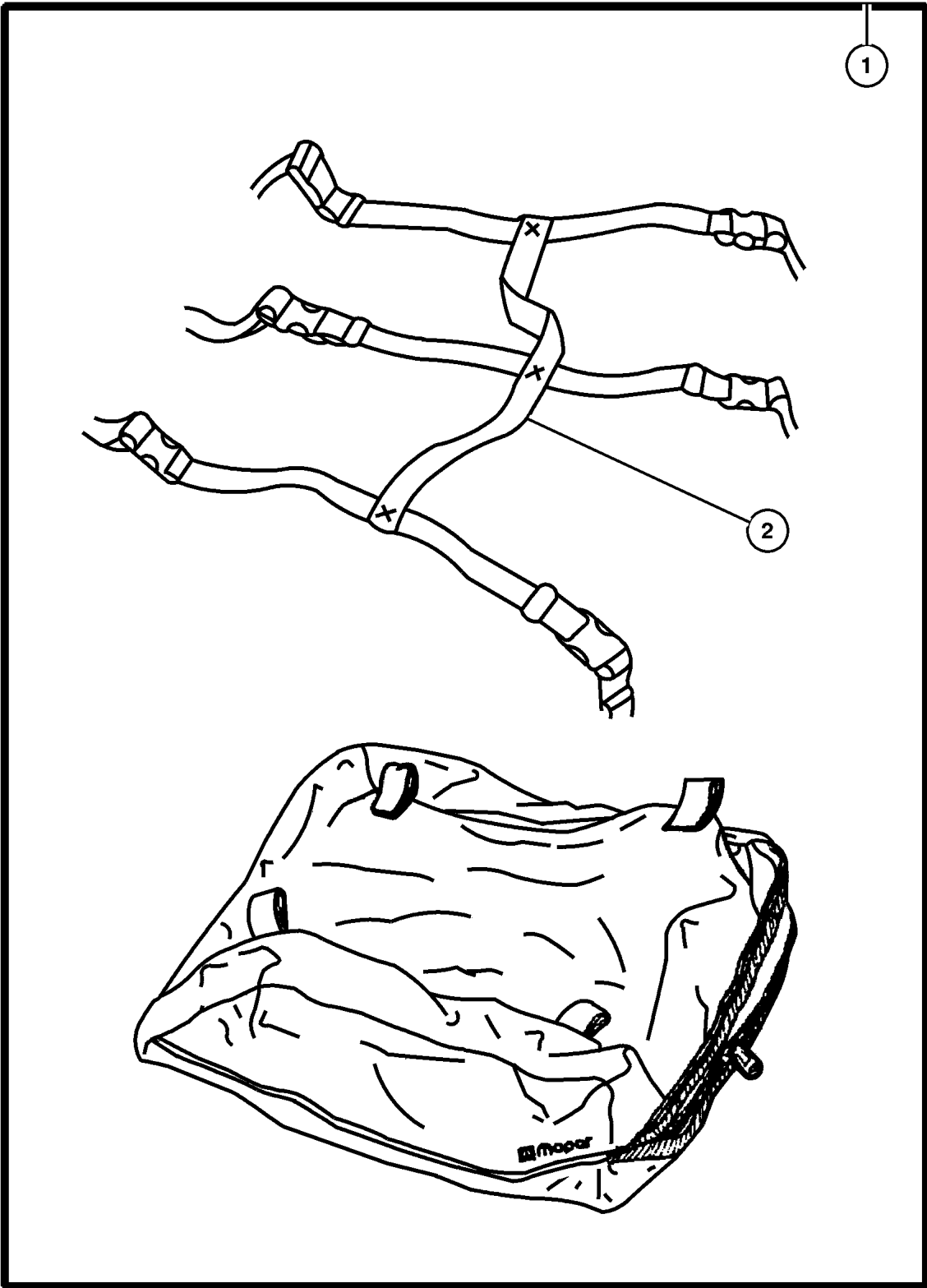
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

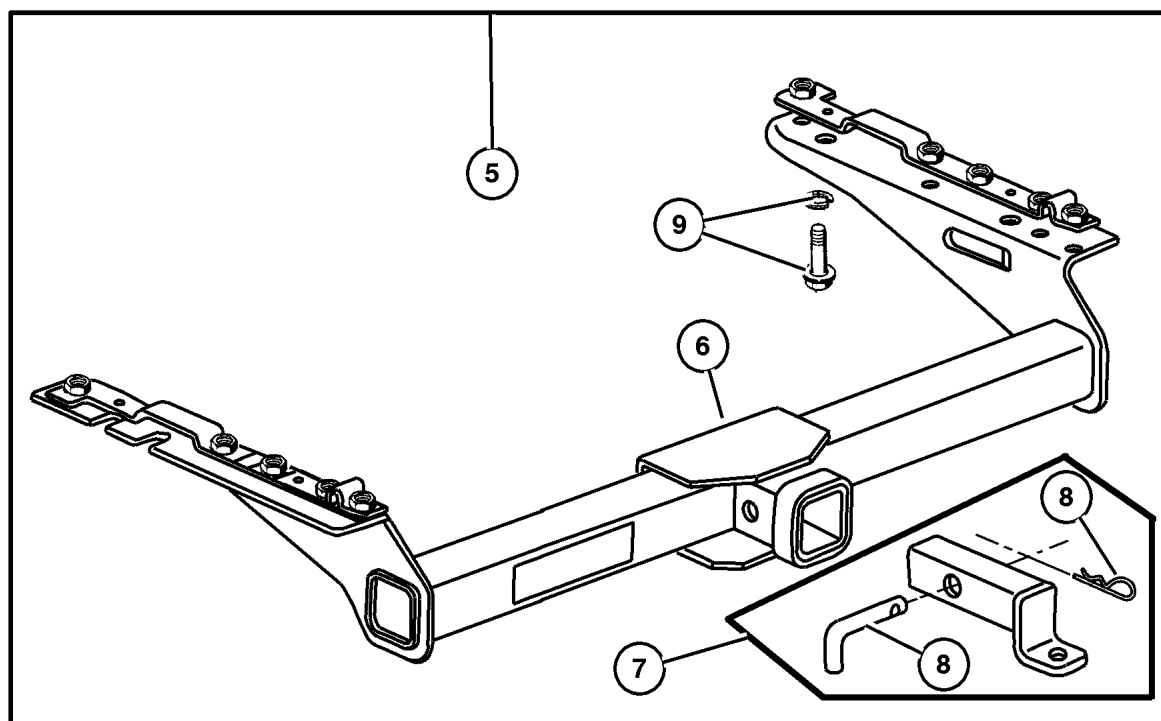
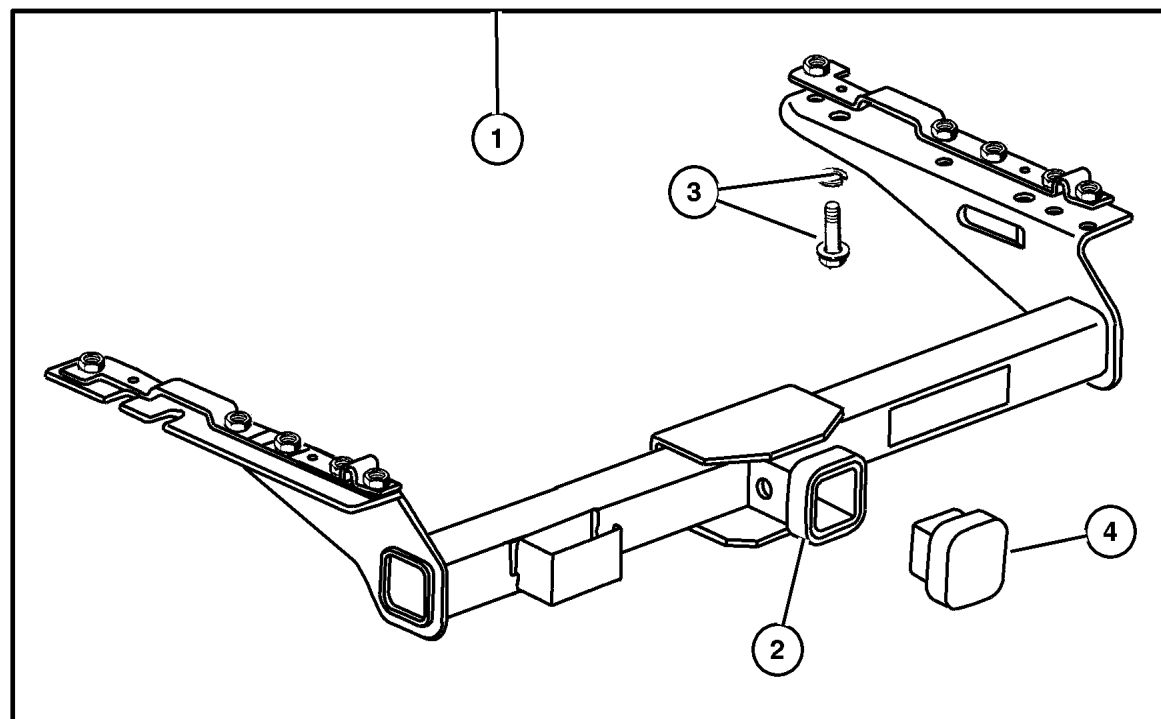
Luggage Carrier - Roof Mount
Figure 001-274



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4344	1			72, 74				CARRIER KIT, Luggage
2	5066 332AA	1			72, 74				STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

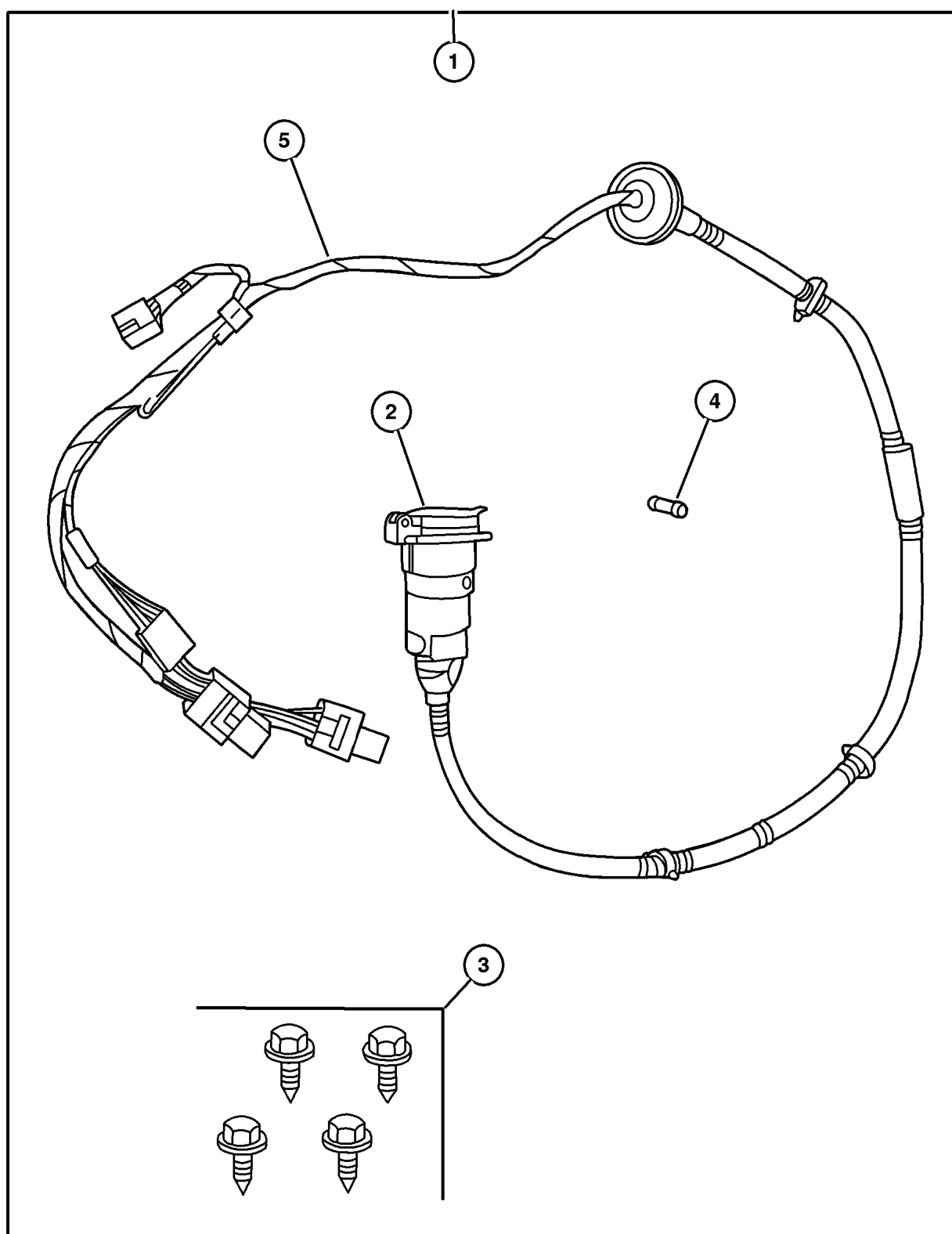
Trailer Tow Kit
Figure 001-280



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4709	1	J, T		72, 74				RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow, 2 inch Receiver
2									HITCH, Trailer, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5019 470AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Hitch
4	8220 3600	1	J, T		72, 74				COVER KIT, Trailer Tow, With Jeep Logo
5	8220 2852	1	J, T		72, 74				RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow, 1 1/4 inch Receiver
6									HITCH, Trailer, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									ADAPTER KIT, Ball Mount
	8220 0248	1	J, T		72, 74				3/4 inch shank
	8220 1148	1	J, T		72, 74				1.0 inch shank, 1 3/4 inch rise 1.0 inch drop
	8220 1149	1	J, T		72, 74				1.0 inch shank, 3.0 inch rise 2 1/4 inch drop
8	5016 666AA	1	J, T		72, 74				PIN, Hitch
9	5019 470AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Hitch, Consists of: 4 - 1/2 inch Lock Washers, 4 - 12MM Hex Bolts
-10									BALL KIT, Trailer Tow
	8240 1102	1	J, T		72, 74				1 7/8 ball, 1.0X2 1/8 inch shank
	8240 1103	1	J, T		72, 74				2.0 ball, 1.0X2 1/8 inch shank
	8240 1104	1	J, T		72, 74				1 7/8 ball, 3/4X2 3/4 inch shank
	8240 1197	1	J, T		72, 74				1 7/8 ball, 3/4X2 5/16 inch shank

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4634	1	J, T		72, 74				WIRING PACKAGE, Trailer Tow
2	56038 366AB	1	J, T		72, 74				CONNECTOR, 7 Way
3	0154 633	1	J, T		72, 74				SCREW, .164-18x.625
4	6101 486	1	J, T		72, 74				FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
5	5600 9832	1	J, T		72, 74				WIRING, Trailer Tow

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES

P = Limited

S = Limited

H = Sport

$$L = SE$$

LINE

J = LHD (4WD)

U = RHD (4WD)

T = LHD (2WD)

B = RHD (2WD)

BODY

74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)

72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE

ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION

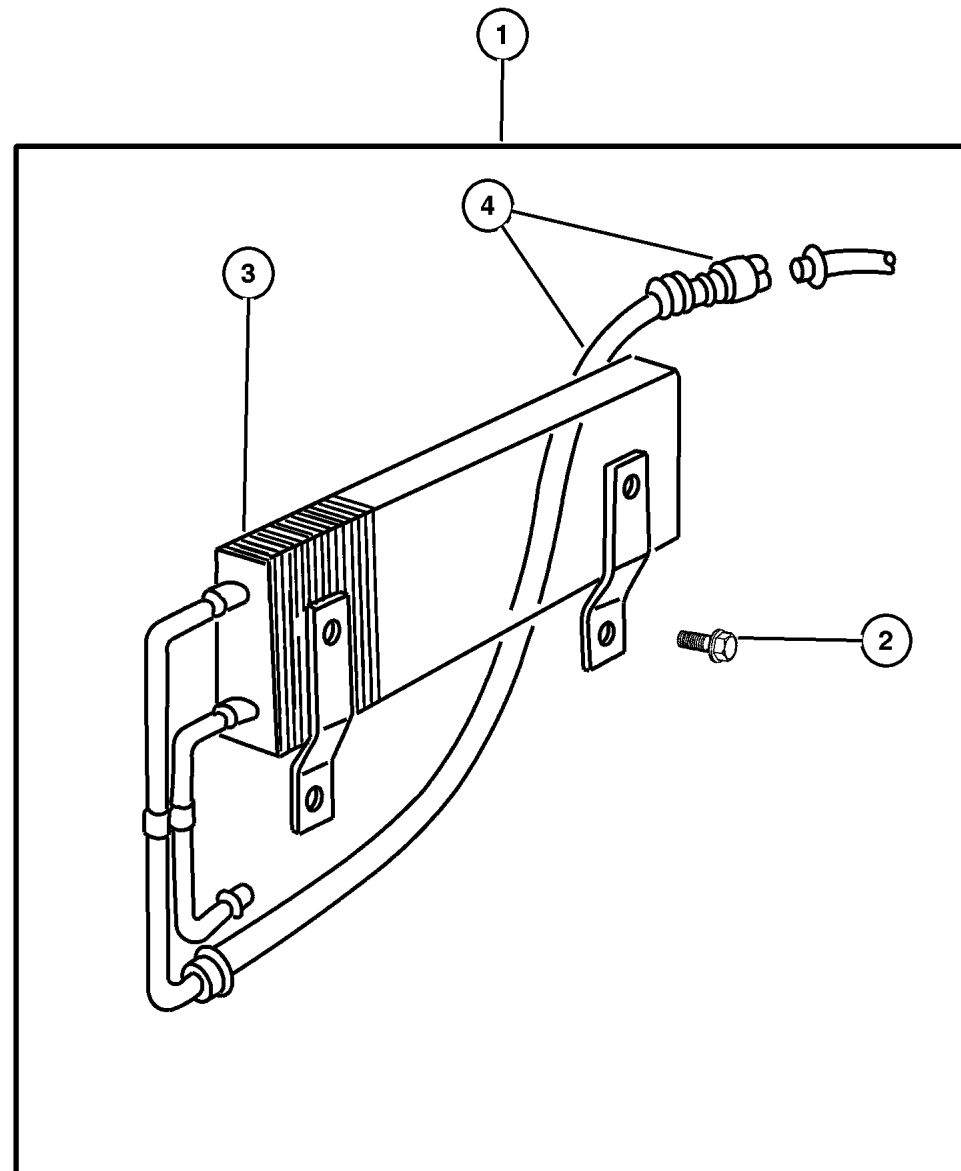
DDD = 5 Speed Manual

DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

DBB = All Manual Trans

Cooler Kit - Transmission Oil
Figure 001-290



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4191	1	J, T		72, 74				COOLER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
2									SCREW, Hex Head with Washer .164-18x.818, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52028 516AE	1	J, T		72, 74				COOLER, Auxiliary Oil, Includes: Hose and Connector
4	5003 096AC	1	J, T						HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler

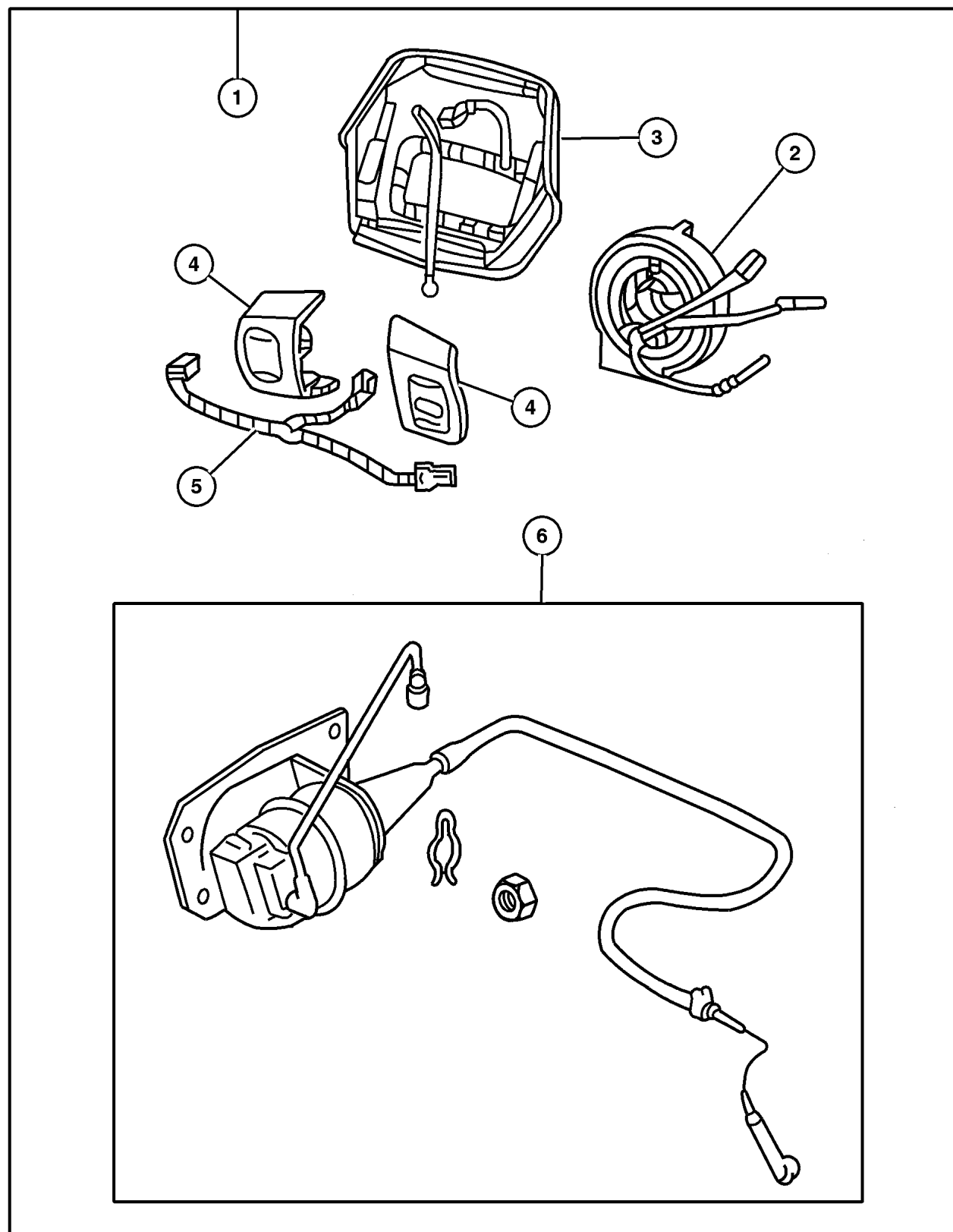
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Speed Control Package
Figure 001-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Servo Package contains Servo , Bracket, Clip, Nut , Vacuum Harness and Cable

1	8220 4703	1							CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed Control
2	5600 9071	1							CLOCKSPRING
3	#5073 556AA	1							COVER, Air Bag Module
4									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56007 530AD	1							Right
	56007 531AD	1							Left
5	5600 9437	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel
6									SERVO PACKAGE, Speed Control, Serviced Parts Listed in Group 14 - Speed Control, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

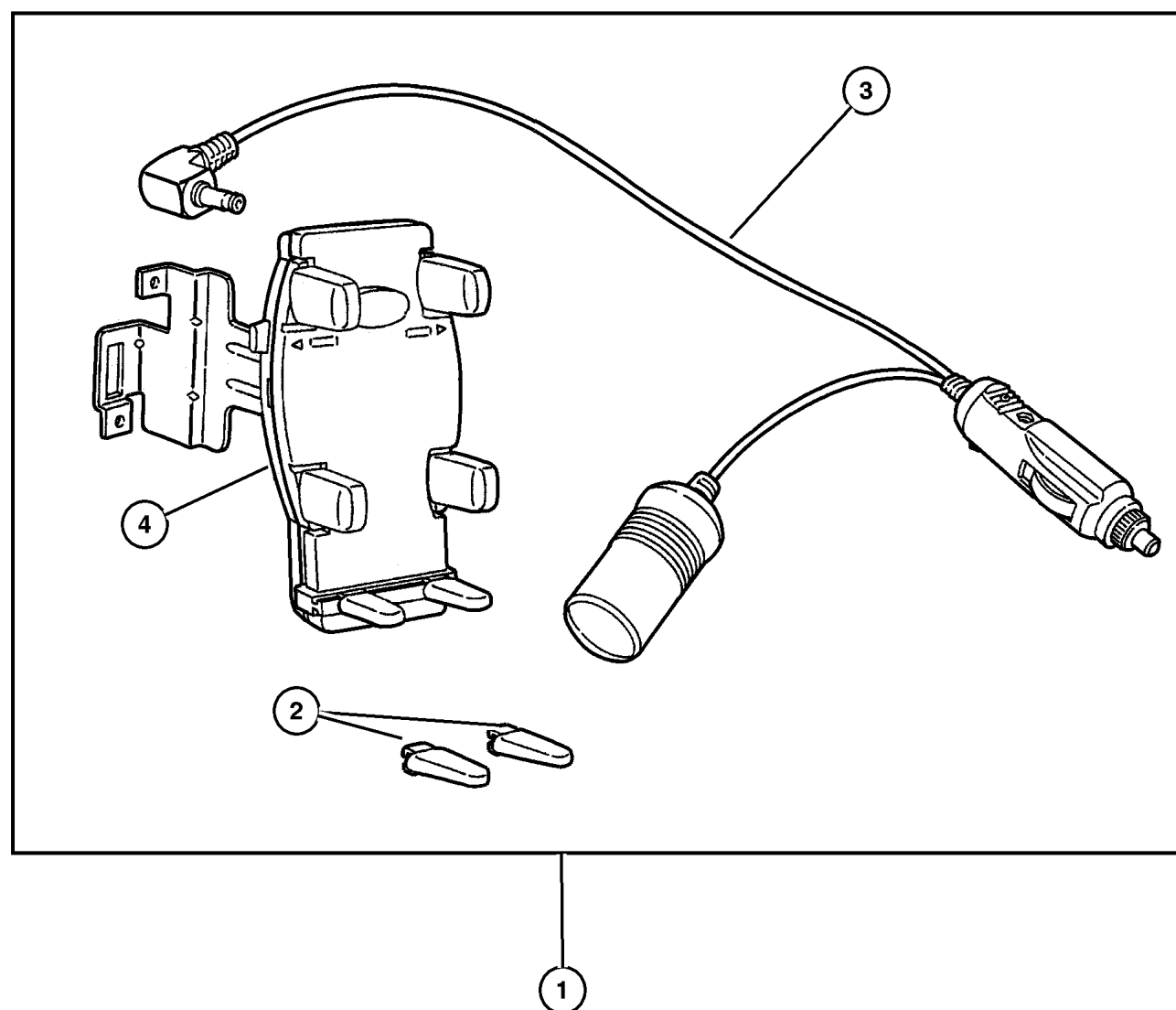
Mounting Kit - Cellular Phone
Figure 001-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE; Smart Holder and Bracket Assy. with Jeep Logo, Bracket to be black powder coated low gloss.

NOTE: Holder is free of knee and airbag deployment area.

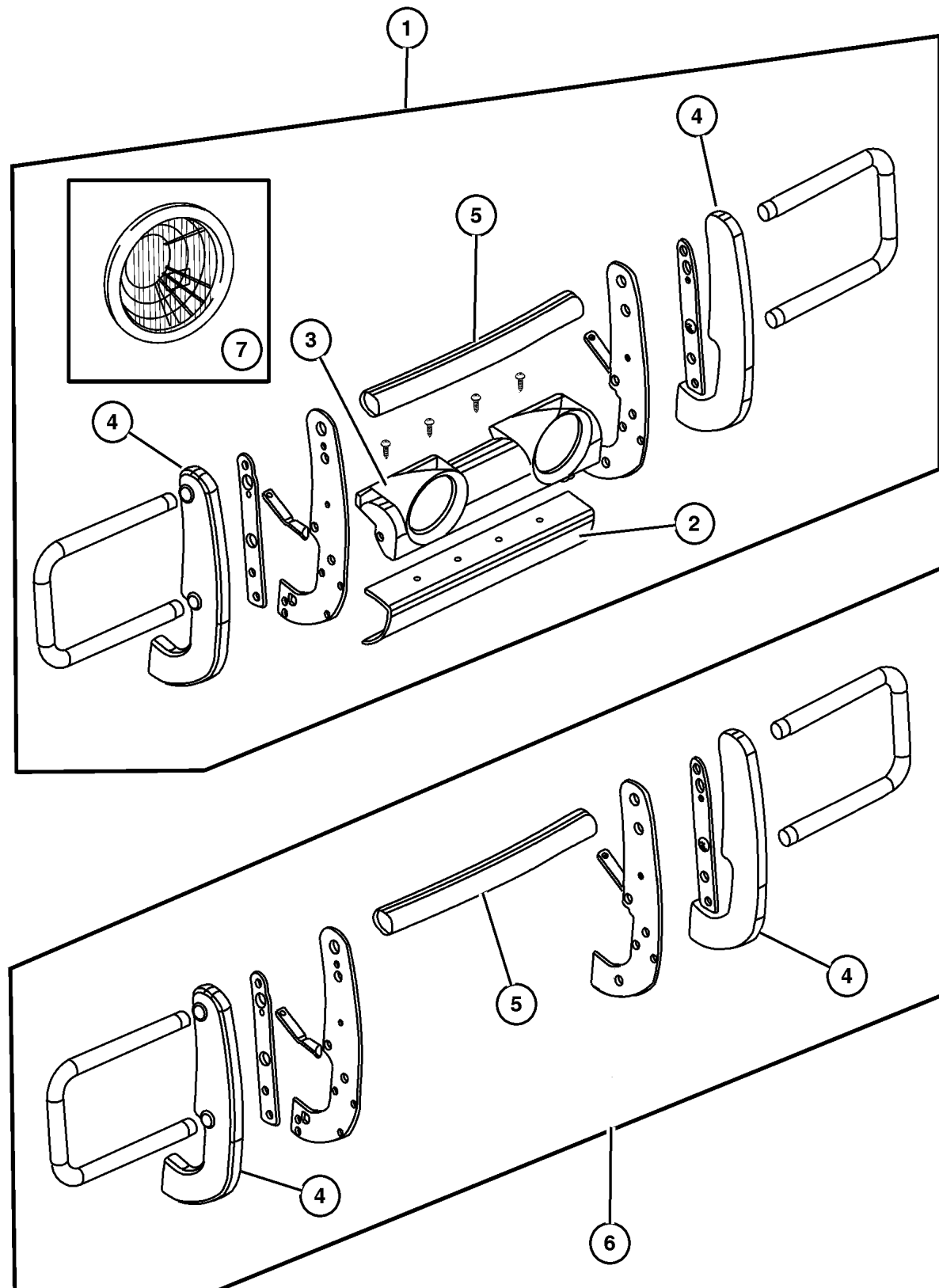
1	8220 5274	1	J, T		72, 74				MOUNTING KIT, Cellular Phone
2	5018 103AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of : 1-Set of Long Support Feet.
3	5019 524AA	1	J, T		72, 74				CORD, Cellular Phone, 6' Cord with 'Y' Accessory Feed.
4									HOLDER KIT, Cellular Phone, Serviced in assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Brush Guard
Figure 001-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GUARD KIT, Brush, With Fog Lamps and Lower Fascia
	8220 3417	1	J, T		72, 74				Natural Aluminum
	8220 3418	1	J, T		72, 74				Chromed Steel
	8220 3419	1	J, T		72, 74				Black Steel
2	5066 461AA	1	J, T		72, 74				FASCIA, Front, Primed
3	5019 289AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HOUSING, Fog Lamp
4	5019 288AA	1	J, T		72, 74				END CAP, Grille Guard
5	5066 491AA	1	J, T		72, 74				CROSSTUBE, Grille Guard, Chromed
6									GUARD KIT, Brush
	8220 3340	1	J, T		72, 74				Natural Aluminum
	8220 3341	1	J, T		72, 74				Chromed Steel
	8220 3342	1	J, T		72, 74				Black Steel
7	8220 4418	1	J, T		72, 74				LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
-8	4864 773	1	J, T		72, 74				RETAINER, Fog Lamp Bulb
-9	L00H 355W	1	J, T		72, 74				BULB, Fog Lamp, H-3 55 WATT

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

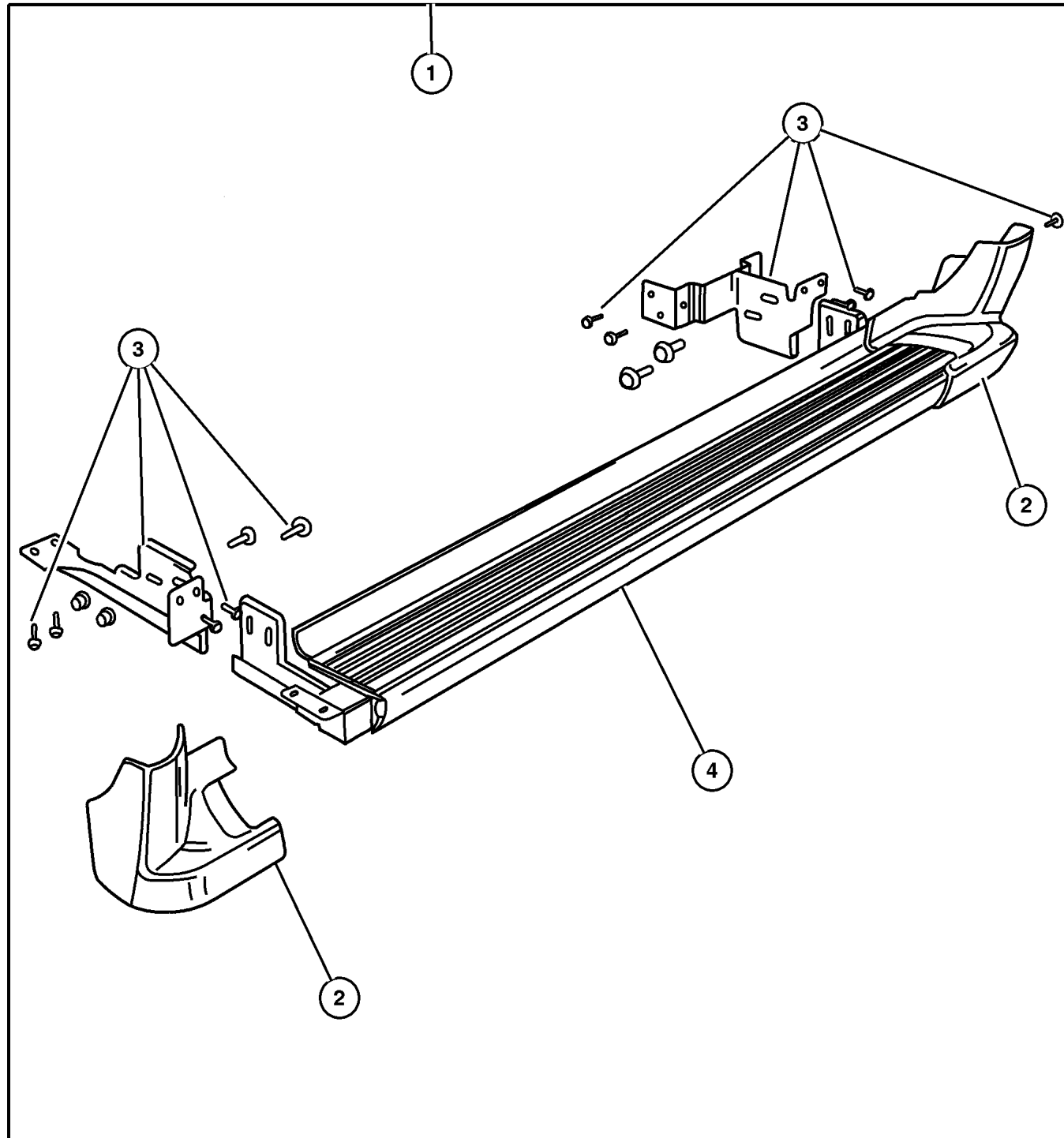
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Running Board Kit
Figure 001-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RUNNING BOARD KIT, Full
	8220 2701	1	J, T		72, 74				Black, Low Gloss
	8220 2702	1	J, T		72, 74				Black [PX8]
	8220 2703	1	J, T		72, 74				Flame Red [PR4]
	8220 2706	1	J, T		72, 74				Stone White [PW1]
	8220 4906	1	J, T		72, 74				Forrest Green [PG8]
	8220 5765	1	J, T		72, 74				Patriot Blue [WBT]
	8220 5766	1	J, T		72, 74				Sienna [WU7]
	8220 5767	1	J, T		72, 74				Silverstone Metallic [XS5]
2	5019 260AA	1	J, T		72, 74				END CAP, Running Board
3									HARDWARE KIT, Running Board
	5019 261AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Left
	5019 262AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Right
4	5019 263AA	1	J, T		72, 74				RUNNING BOARD, Board

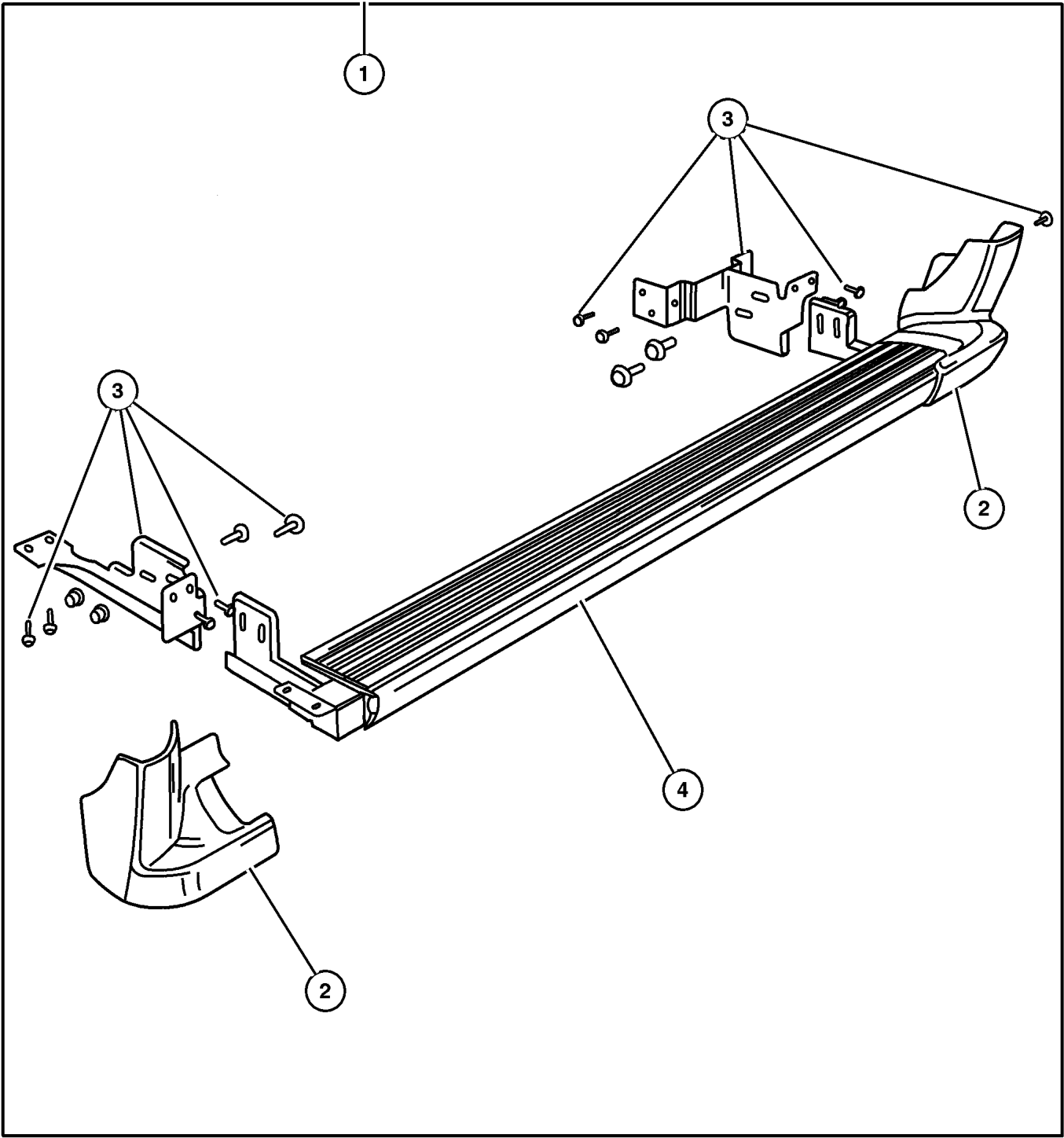
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Step Kit - Side Molded
Figure 001-432



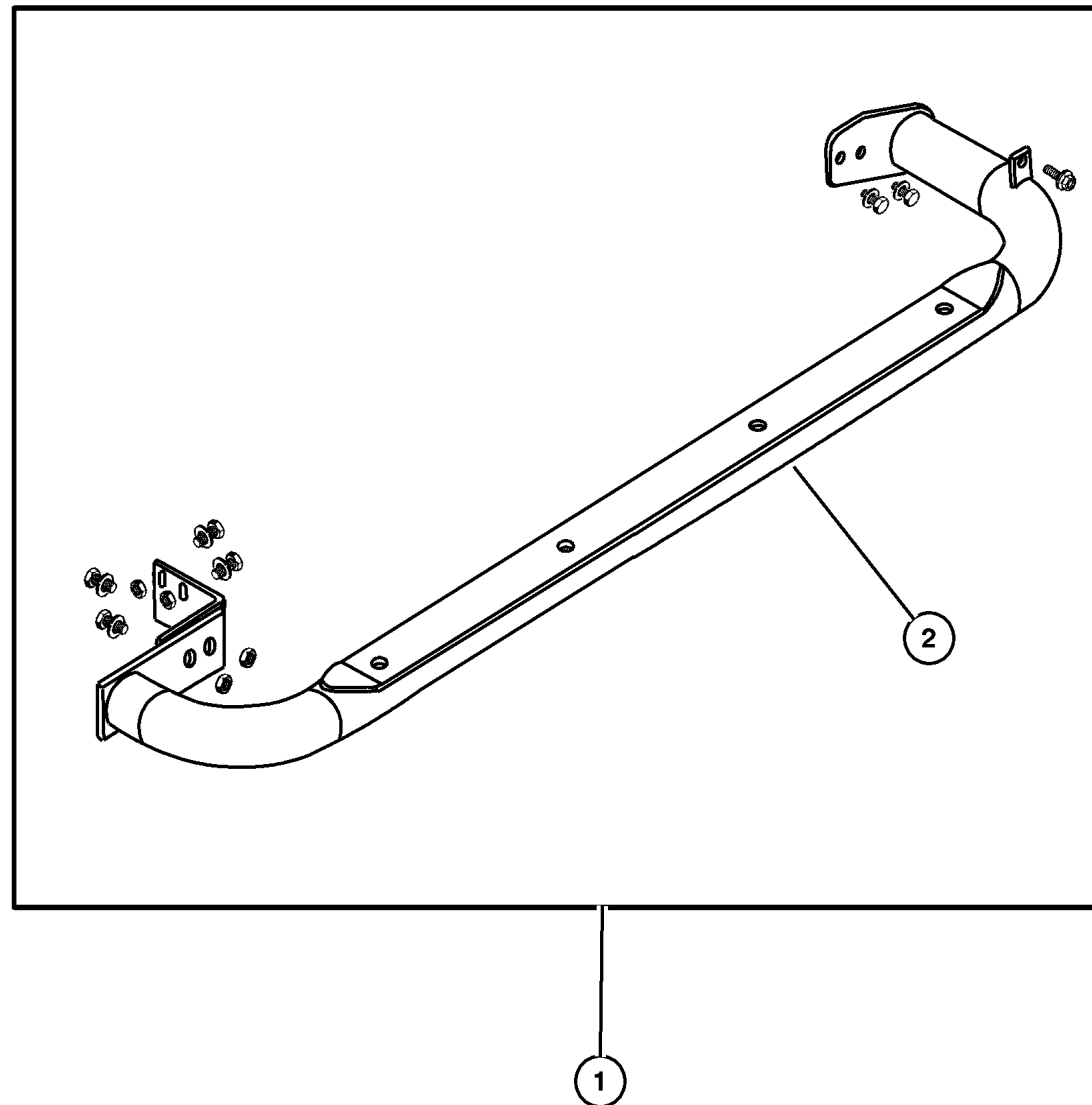
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3399	1	J, T		72, 74				STEP KIT, Side
2	5010 731AA	1							END CAP, Running Board, Stone White [PW1]
3									HARDWARE KIT, Running Board
	5019 261AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Left
	5019 262AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Right
4	5010 740AA	1							STEP KIT, Left Side
-5	5010 749AA	1							STEP KIT, Right Side

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Step Kit - Side Tubular
Figure 001-434



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Each Right and Left Kit contains it's own Mounting Bracket and Hardware.

1									STEP KIT, Tubular Side, Right and Left Steps Included
	8220 3388	1	J, T		72, 74				Natural Aluminum
	8220 3390	1	J, T		72, 74				Chromed Steel
	8220 3391	1	J, T		72, 74				Black Steel
2									STEP KIT, Tubular Side
	5019 269AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Natural Aluminum, Left
	5019 272AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Natural Aluminum, Right
	5019 273AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Chromed Steel, Left
	5019 274AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Chromed Steel, Right
	5019 275AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Black Steel, Left
	5019 276AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Black Steel, Right

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

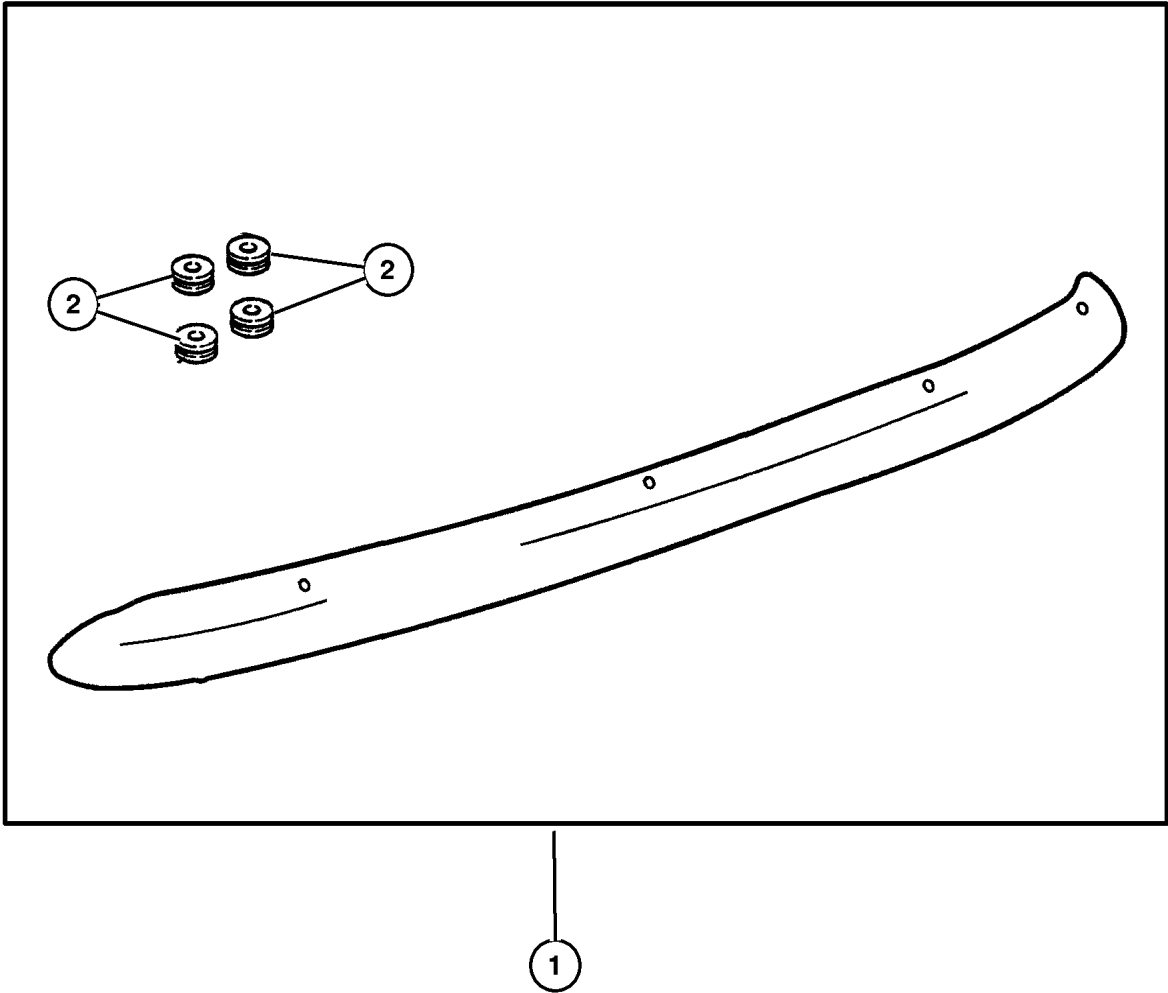
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Shield Kit
Figure 001-510

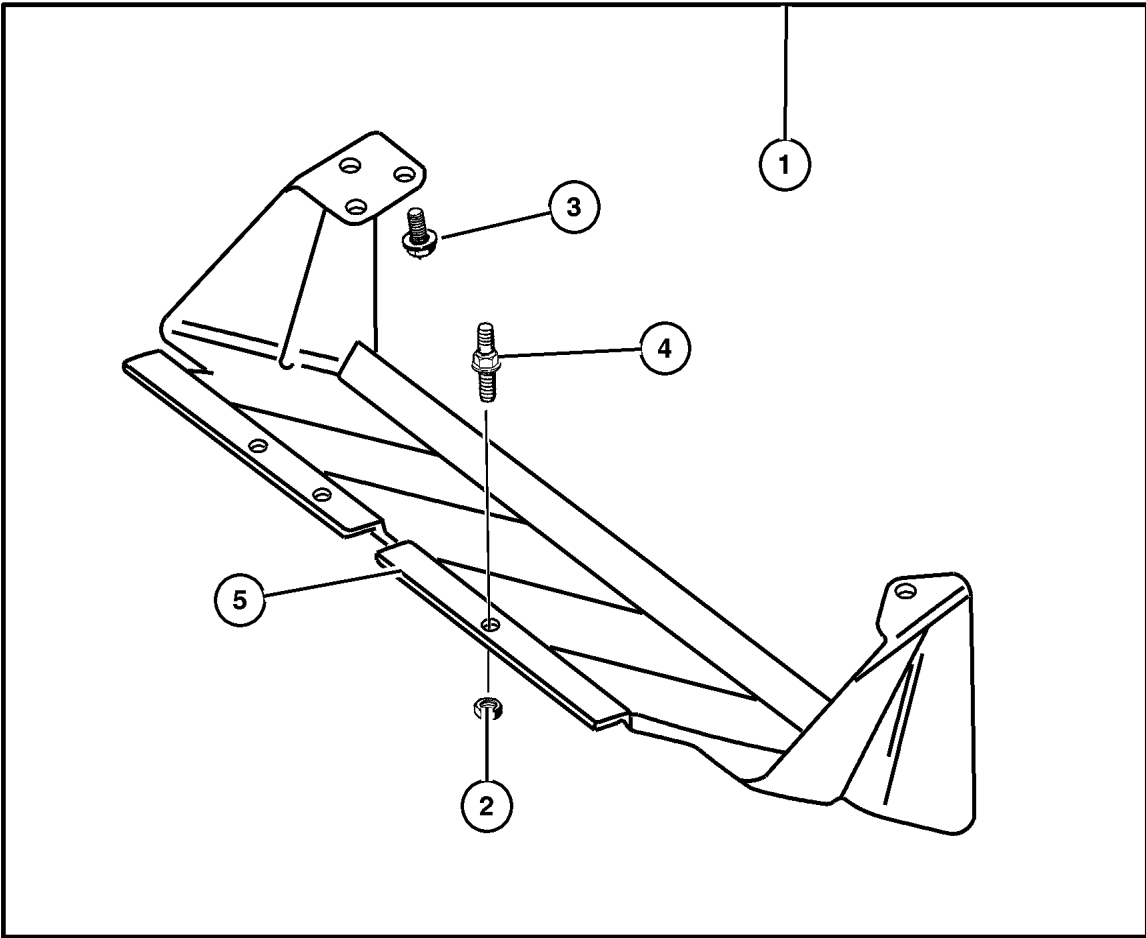
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3379	1	J, T		72, 74				SHIELD KIT, Air - Front
2	5014 754AA	1	J, T		74				SPACER, Air Deflector



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Skid Plate - Front
Figure 001-520

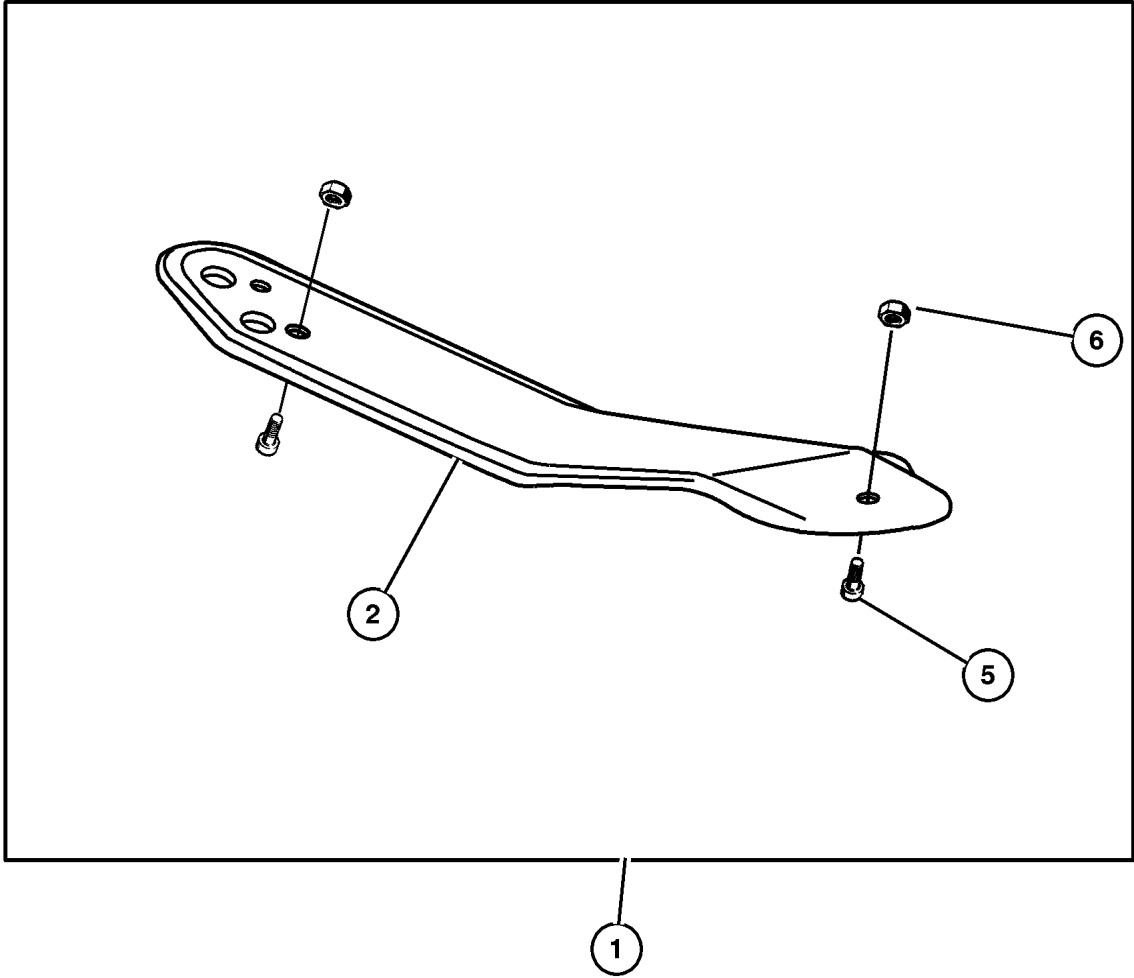
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 2851	1							PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Front
2									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Serviced in Assembly , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6502 467	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
4	3420 2209	1	J, T		72, 74				STUD, Collared, M8x1.25x44.00
5									SKID PLATE, Front, Serviced in Assembly , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Skid Plate - Transfer Case
Figure 001-522

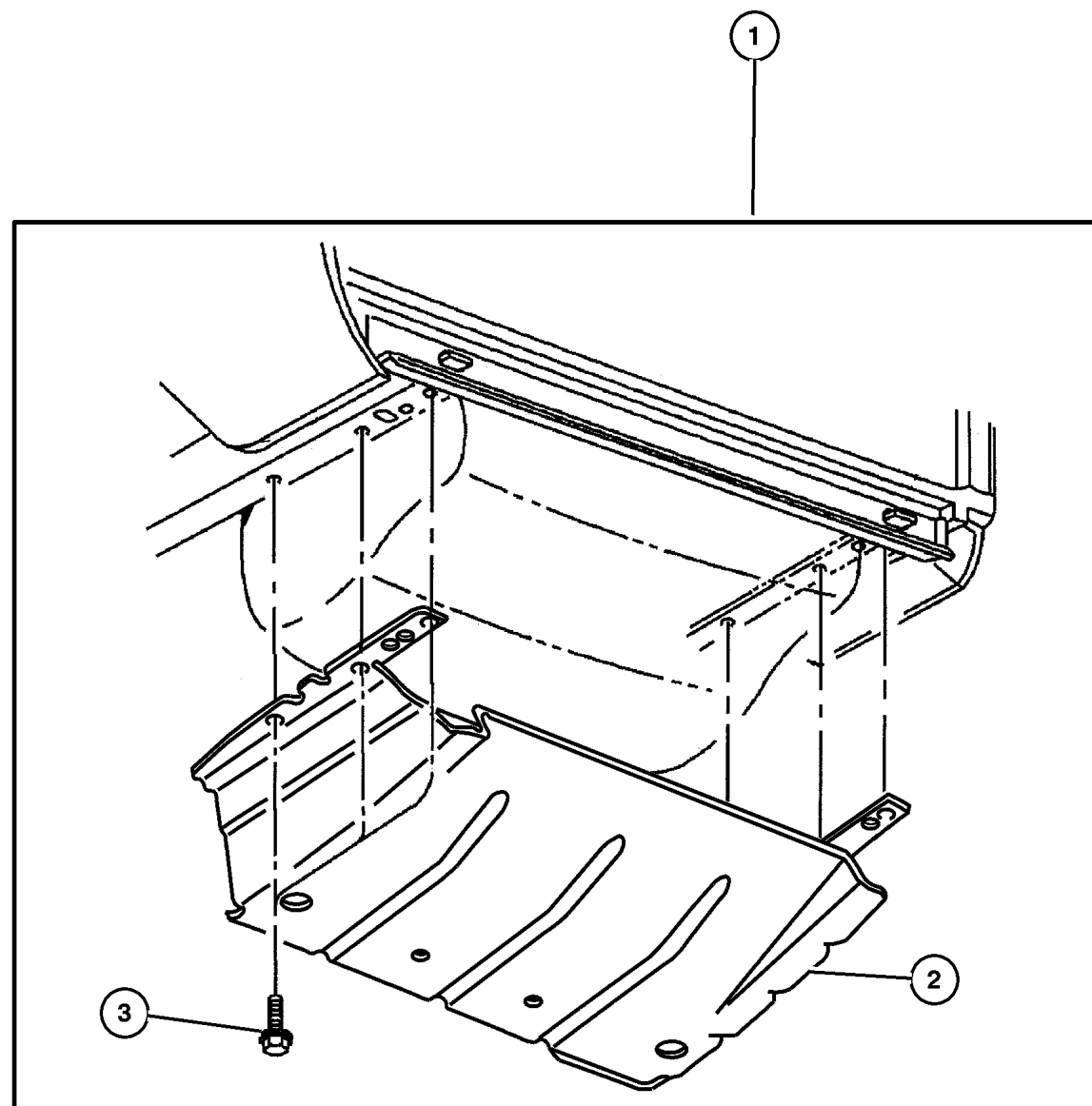
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5147	1	J		72, 74				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfer Case
2									PLATE, Transfer Case Skid, Serviced in Assembly , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3	5011 659AA	1	J		72, 74				RIVNUT, Installation
-4	#5066 562AA	1	J		72, 74				TOOL, Rivnut
5	1150 2850	1	J		72, 74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20
6	3420 1575	1	J		72, 74				NUT, Insert, M8 x 1.25 x 18.29



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Skid Plate - Fuel Tank
Figure 001-524

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3726	1	J, T		72, 74				SKID PLATE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
2	52100 328AA	1	J, T		72, 74				PLATE, Skid
3	3420 1964	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40
-4									REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	5200 1174	1	J, T		72, 74				Right
	5200 1175	1	J, T		72, 74				Left
-5	1150 1060	5							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

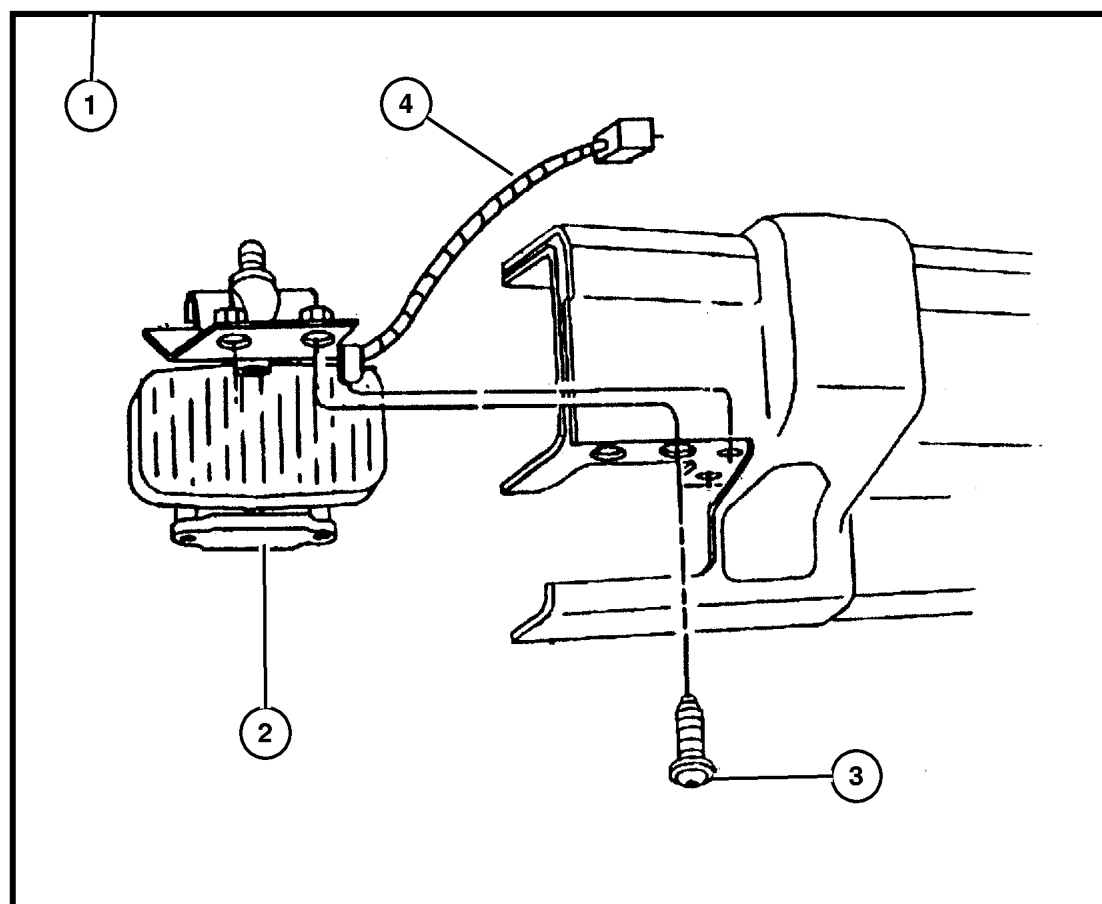
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Light Kit - Fog
Figure 001-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3403	1	J, T		72, 74				LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
2									LAMP AND BRACKET, Off Road Lamp
	55055 274AB	1	J, T		72, 74				Right Side
	55055 275AB	1	J, T		72, 74				Left Side
3	6503 448	1	J, T		72, 74				SCREW, Round Head, M8x1.25x30
4	8220 3670	1	J, T		72, 74				WIRING, Fog Lamp



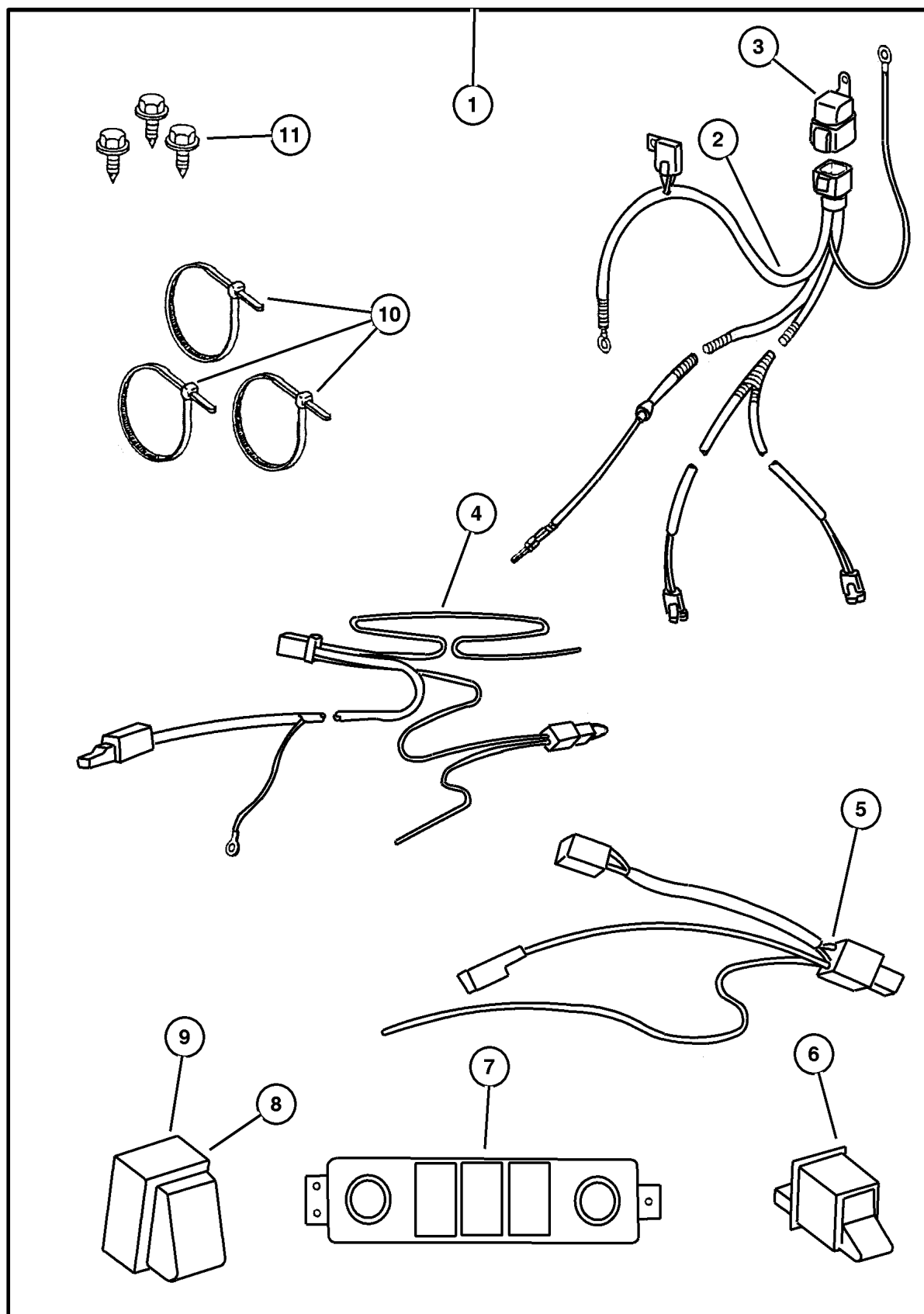
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Installation Kit - Fog
Figure 001-616



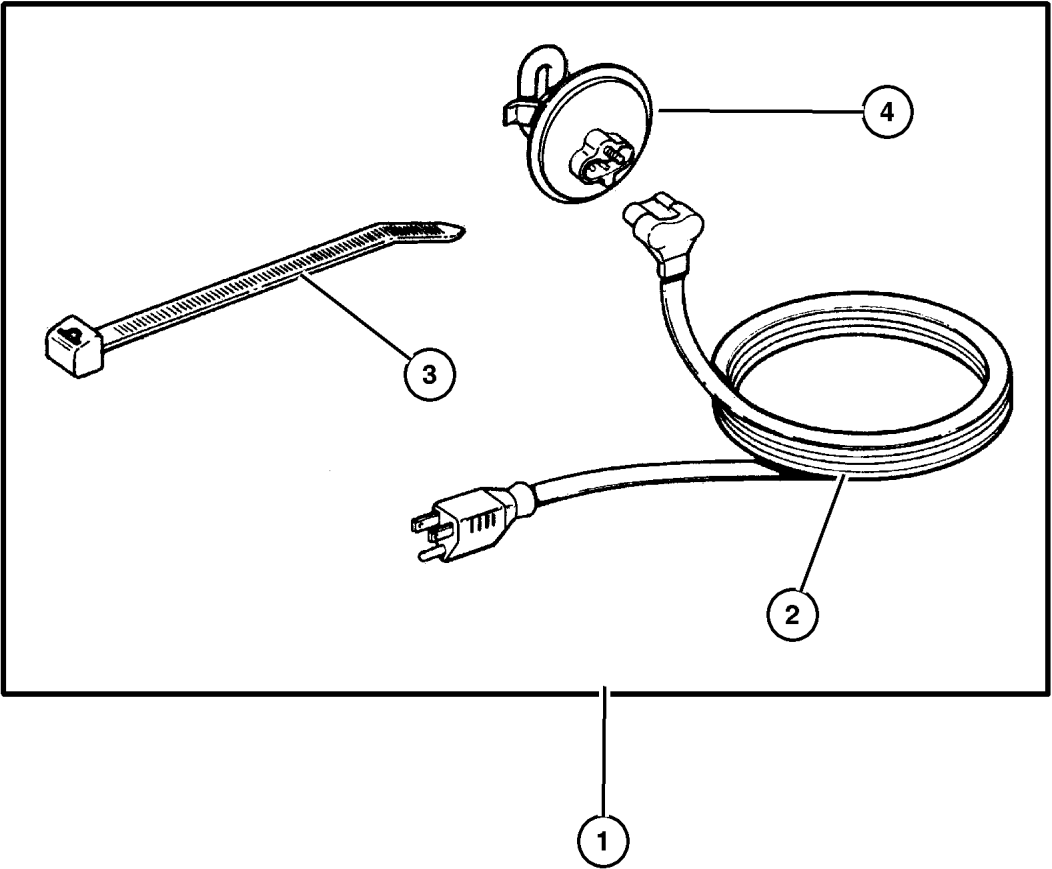
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4235	1	J, T		72, 74				INSTALL PACKAGE, Off Road Light
2									WIRING KIT, Fog Light, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4638 271	1	J, T		72, 74				RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
4									WIRING, Jumper, Switch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									WIRING, Hi Beam Cut/Off, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5600 7247	1	J, T		72, 74				SWITCH, Fog Lamp
7	4897 502AF	1	J, T		72, 74				BEZEL, Switch
8	5600 7329	1	J, T		72, 74				PLUG, Switch Opening, Heated Back Light
9	5600 7330	1	J, T		72, 74				PLUG, Switch Opening, Wiper Washer
10									STRAP, Tie, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									SCREW, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

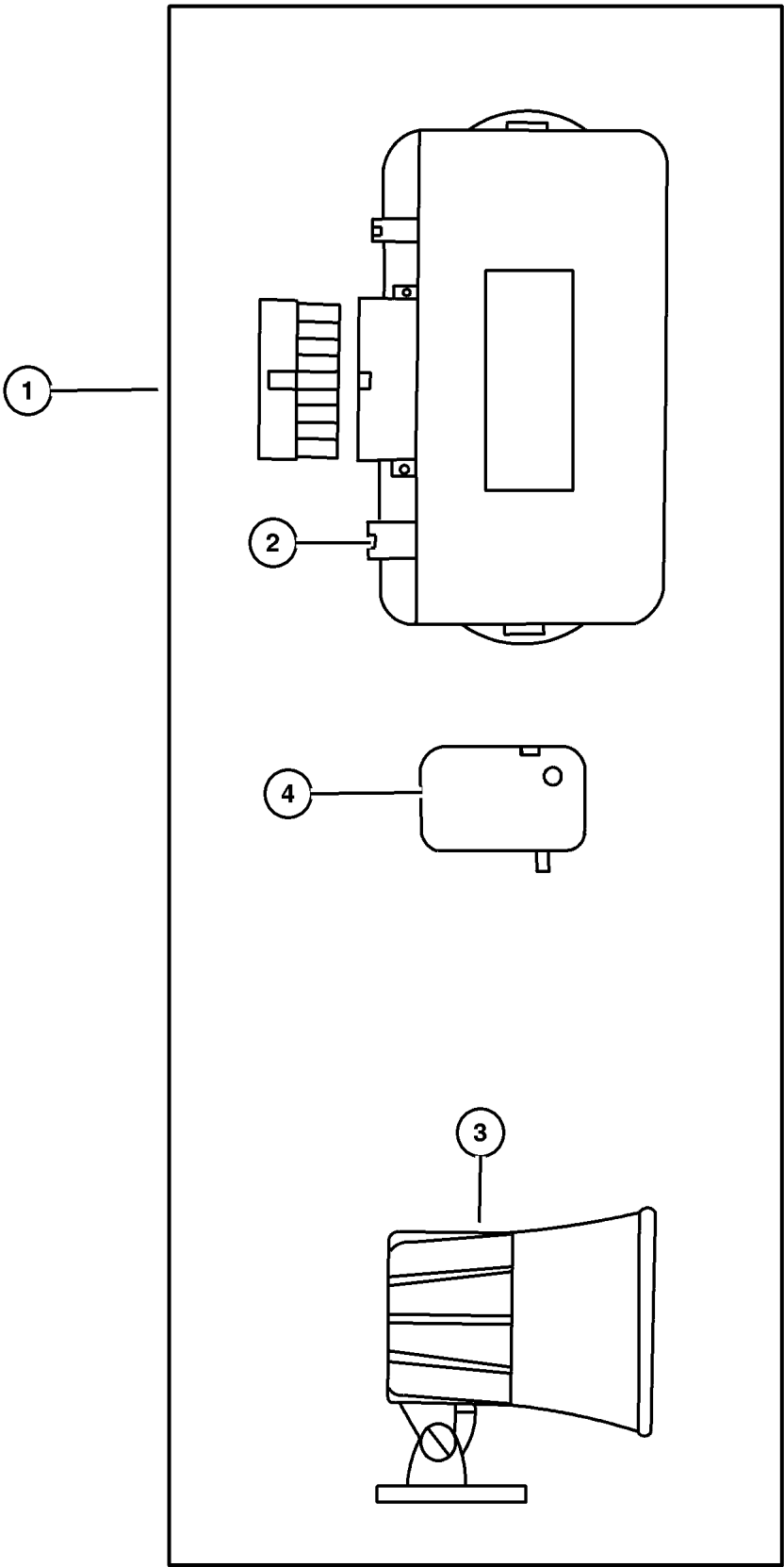
Heater Kit Engine Block
Figure 001-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 1506	1	J, T		72, 74				HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
2	J575 2677	1	J, T		72, 74				CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	4641 780	1	J, T		72, 74				STRAP, Tie
4									HEATER, Engine Block, Serviced only in package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

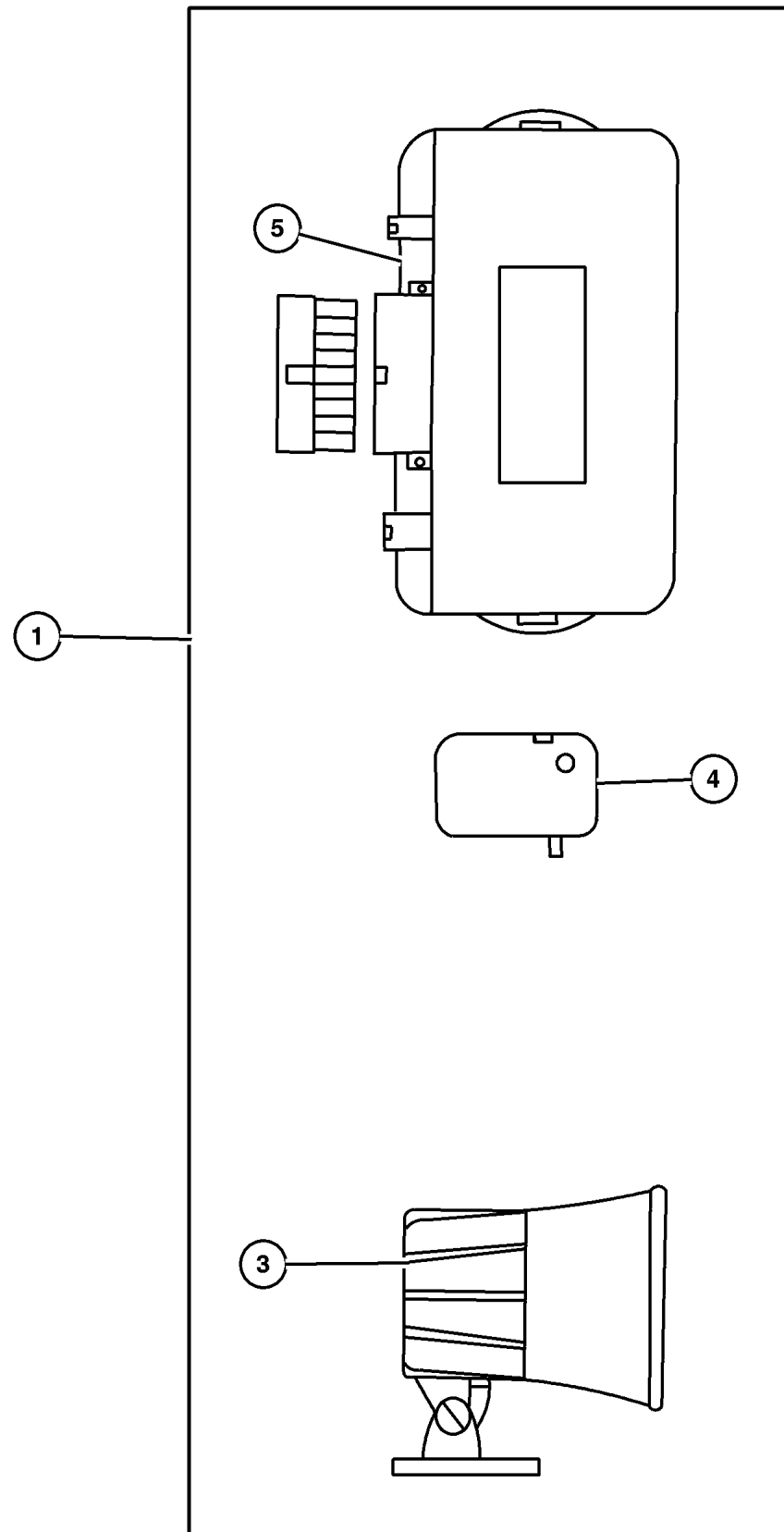
Alarm - EVS Base System
Figure 001-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 3763	1	J, T		72, 74				MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless
2	5012 164AA	1	J, T		72, 74				MODULE, Security Alarm
3	8220 3198	1	J, T		72, 74				SIREN, Alarm
4	4886 374AA	1	J, T		72, 74				TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
-5	4636 141	1	J, T		72, 74				BATTERY, Transmitter

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Alarm - EVS Plus System
Figure 001-914



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4268	1	J, T		72, 74				MODULE, Security Alarm
-2	4636 141	1	J, T		72, 74				BATTERY, Transmitter
3	8220 3198	1	J, T		72, 74				SIREN, Alarm
4	4886 374AA	1	J, T		72, 74				TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
5	5011 619AA	1	J, T		72, 74				MODULE, Security Alarm
-6	4886 260AB	1	J, T		72, 74				SENSOR, Shock, With Terminals
-7	8220 4682	1	J, T		72, 74				WIRING KIT, Alarm Security Plus, Required for Instalation

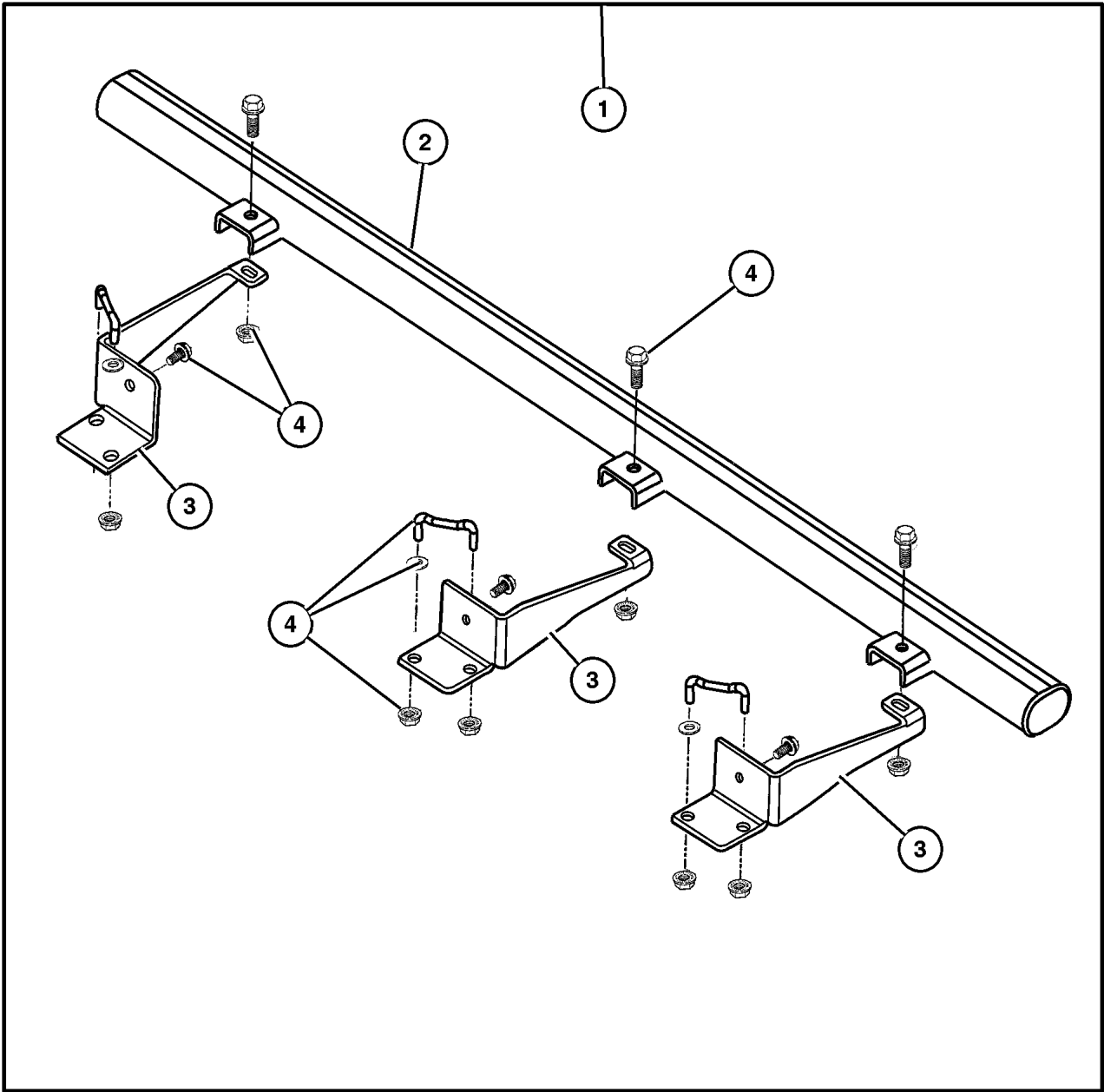
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Guard - Rock Rails
Figure 001-1020



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5091	1	J, T		72, 74				GUARD KIT, Bodyside, Tubular Black Steel w/Moulded Splash Guards
2	5018 983AA	1	J, T		72, 74				GUARD KIT, Bodyside Left
	5018 984AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Right
3	5018 985AA	1	J, T		72, 74				BRACKET, Mounting, Front, Center and Rear Left Side
	5019 248AA	1	J, T		72, 74				Right Side
4	5019 247AA	1	J, T		72, 74				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting

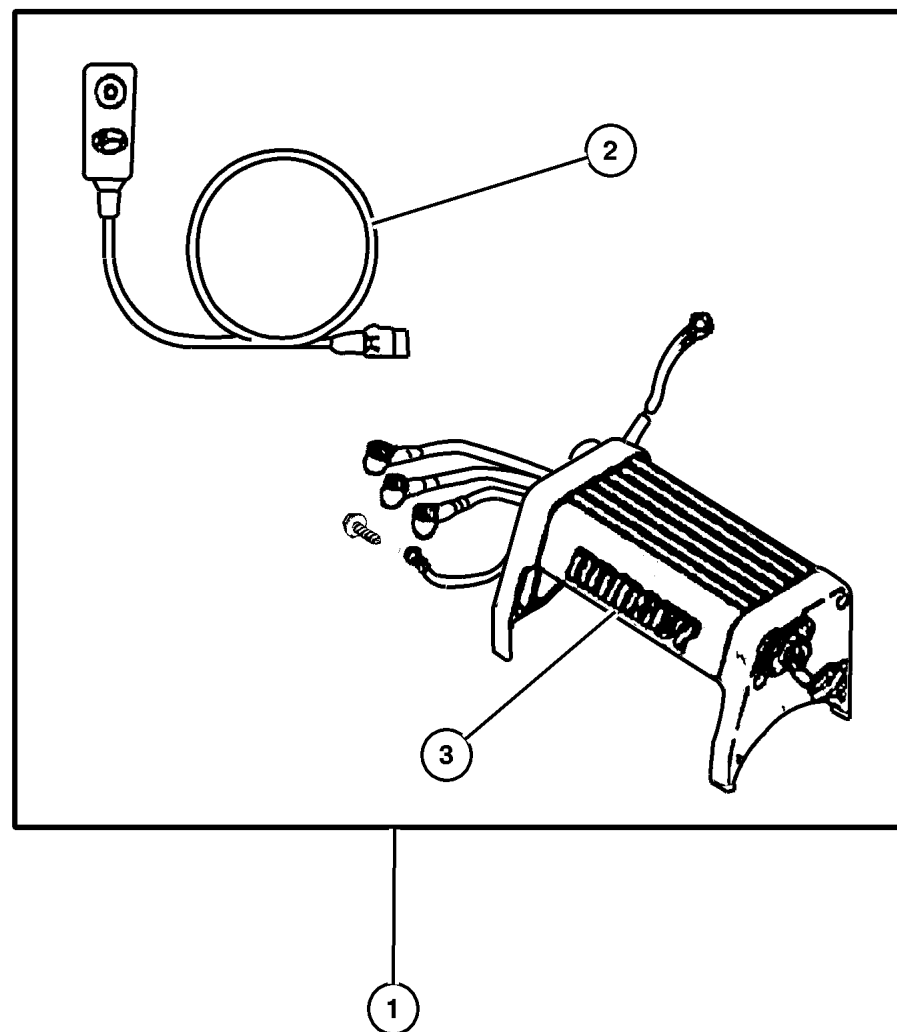
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Winch Kit - Power
Figure 001-1030

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WINCH KIT, Power
	8220 4129	1	J		72, 74				9000H Series with 95 foot Cable.
	8220 4130	1	J		72, 74				6000H Series
	8220 4131	1	J		72, 74				8000H Series with 95 foot Cable.
	8220 4134	1	J		72, 74				8000HX Series
2	5018 221AA	1	J		72, 74				CABLE KIT, Winch, Switch Assembly is 12 feet long. Use only with Power Winch.
3									SOLENOID, Winch
	5018 363AA	1	J		72, 74				Includes Hardware, 12 Volt rated.
	5018 366AA	1	J		72, 74				Use with 8000HX Series



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Group – 002

Front Suspension & Drive

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension

Arms,Control,Upper and Lower	Fig. 002-110
Springs and Shocks,Front	Fig. 002-120
Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar	Fig. 002-130

Front Axle Drive Shafts

Shafts, Front Axle	Fig. 002-210

Front Axle Housing

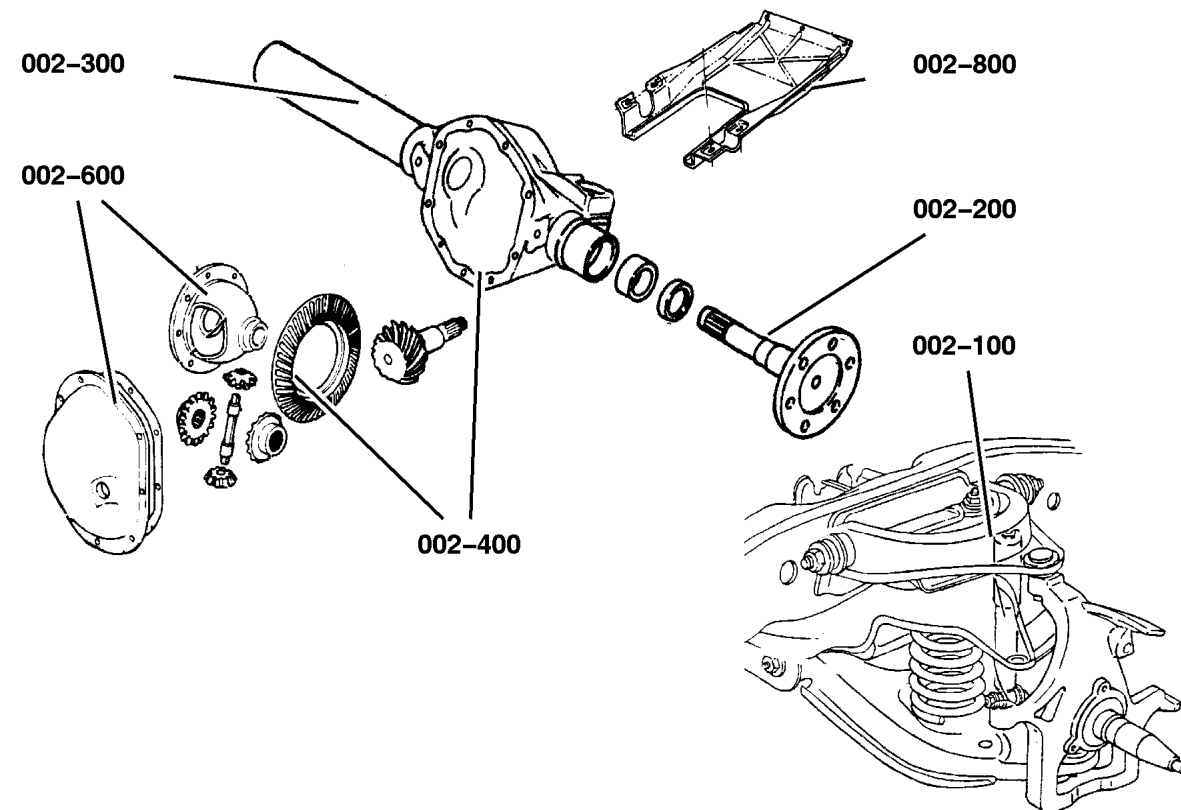
Housing, Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-310
Housing, Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-320

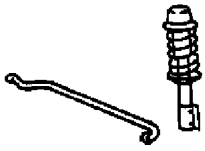
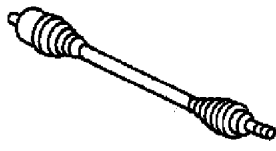
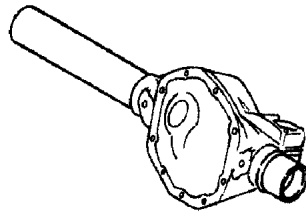
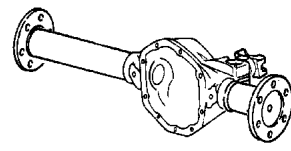
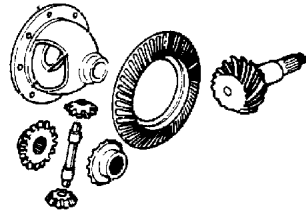
Front Axle Assembly

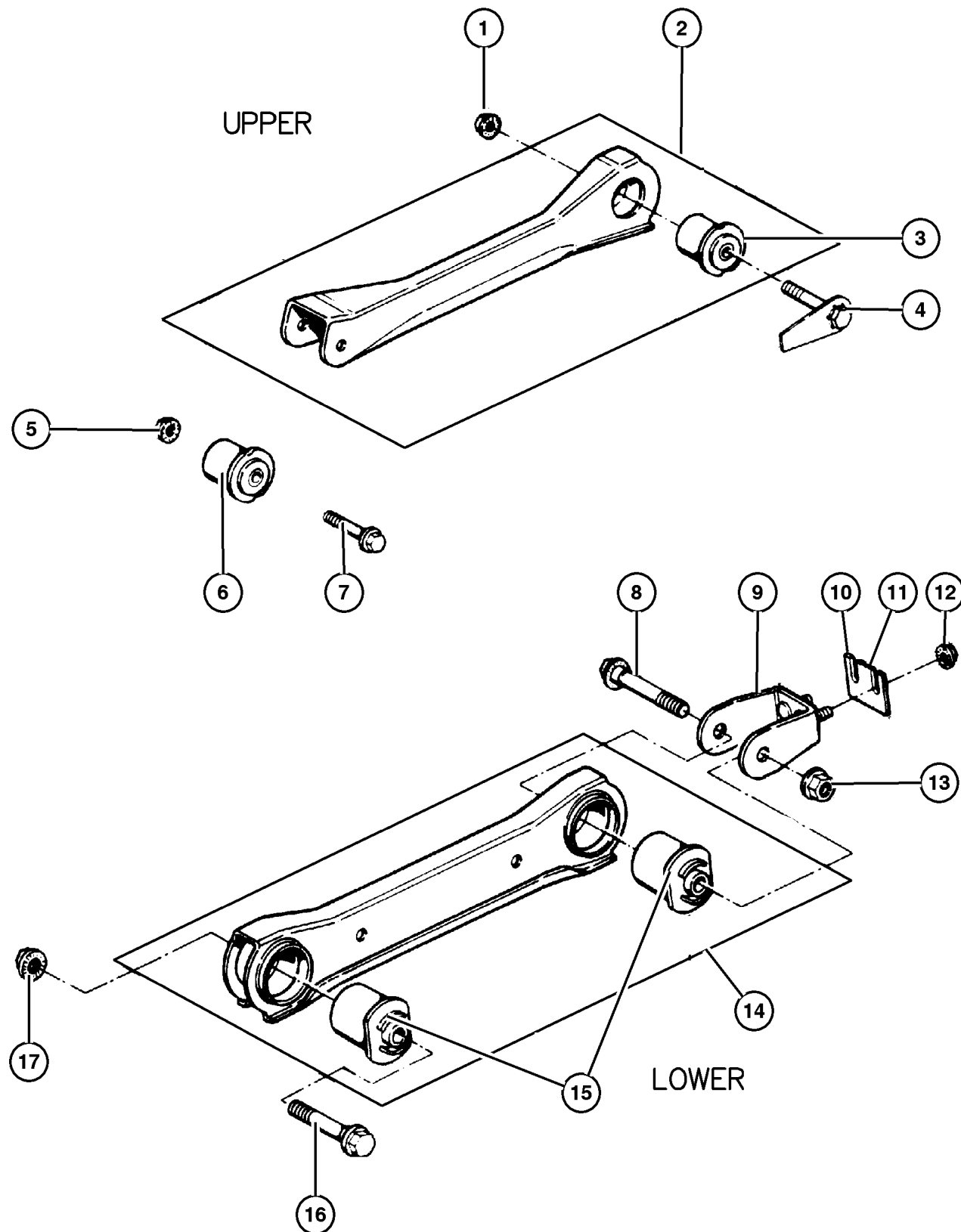
Axle Assembly, Front,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-410

Front Axle Differential

Differential, Front Axle	Fig. 002-610



002-100 Front Suspension 	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts 	002-300 Front Axle Housing 	002-400 Front Axle Assembly 
002-600 Front Axle Differential 			



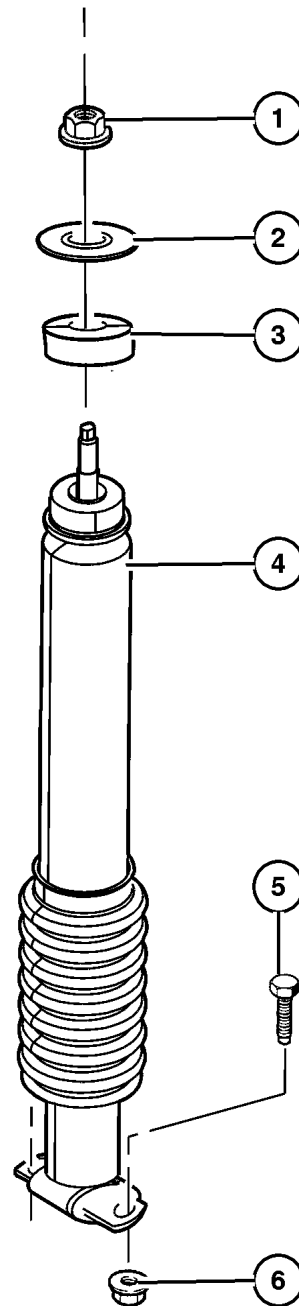
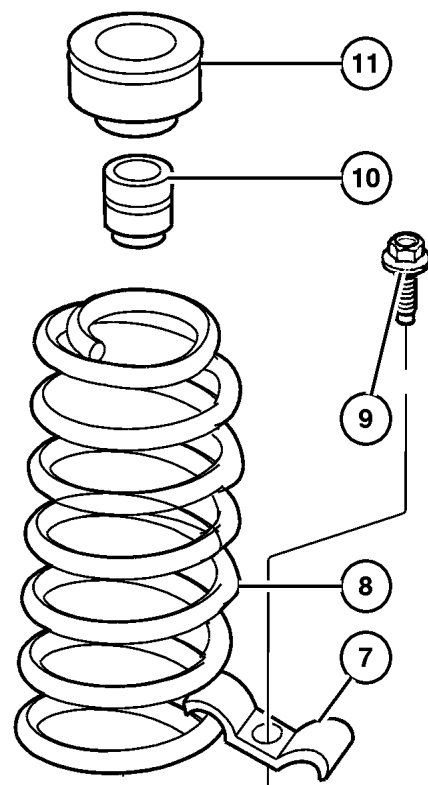
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
LCA = Lower Control Arm									
UCA = Upper Control Arm									
1	1150 6007	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, UCA to Sill Attaching
2	5208 7711	2							ARM, Control, Includes 1 Bushing, Upper
3	5208 7852	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, UCA to Sill
4	6505 153AA	2							BOLT, M10x1.50x85, UCA to Sill Attaching
5	1150 6007	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle Mounting
6	5208 7852	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, UCA to Axle, Upper Front
7									BOLT, M10x1.50x75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	3420 1334	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x110, LCA to Clevis Mounting
9	5200 0532	2							CLEVIS, Lower Suspension Arm, To Sill
10	5200 0234	AR							SHIM, Control Arm, Caster and Pinion Angle Adjusting-.9mm Thick
11	5200 3976	AR							SHIM, Pinion Angle, Caster and Pinion Angle Adjusting-.4mm Thick
12	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Clevis to Sill Mounting
13	6503 672	4							NUT, Hex, M14-2, LCA to Clevis Mounting
14	52001 162AB	2							ARM, Control, Includes 2 Bushings, Lower Front
15	52001 161AB	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, Lower Front
16	3420 1334	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x110, LCA to Axle
17	6503 672	2							NUT, Hex, M14-2, LCA to Axle

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Springs and Shocks,Front

Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:SDA=Normal Duty Suspension---SDB=Heavy Duty Suspension---SDU=High Pressuer Gas Filled Shocks---Check VIN Number for The Type of 'Z' Code Springs are on The Truck									
1	6502 556	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Upper
2	5203 8805	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper
3	5208 7768	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Upper
4									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	4897 413AF	2							[SDA]
	4897 414AE	2							[SDB]
	4897 412AF	2	J, U						[SDU]
5	6502 555	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Lower Shock Mounting, Lower
6	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Lower Shock Mounting, Lower
7	5300 0899	2							BRACKET, Spring, Coil Spring Retainer, Lower
8									SPRING, Front Coil
	5200 1113	1							[ZUD,ZFD]
	5200 1122	1							[ZVF,ZGF]
	5200 1123	1							[ZVG,ZGG]
	5200 1124	1							[ZVH,ZGH]
	5200 1125	1							[ZVJ,ZGJ]
	5200 1793	1							[ZVK,ZGK]
	5200 1794	1							[ZVL,ZGL]
	5200 1114	1							[ZUE,ZFE]
	5200 1115	1							[ZUF,ZFF]
	5200 1116	1							[ZUG,ZFG]
	5200 1117	1							[ZUH,ZFH]
	5200 1118	1							[ZUJ,ZFJ]
	5200 1119	1							[ZUK,ZFK]
	5200 1120	1							[ZVD,ZGD]
	5200 1121	1							[ZVE,ZGE]
9	3420 1888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Coil Spring Retainer, Lower
10	5200 4295	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Upper
11	5200 0229	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper

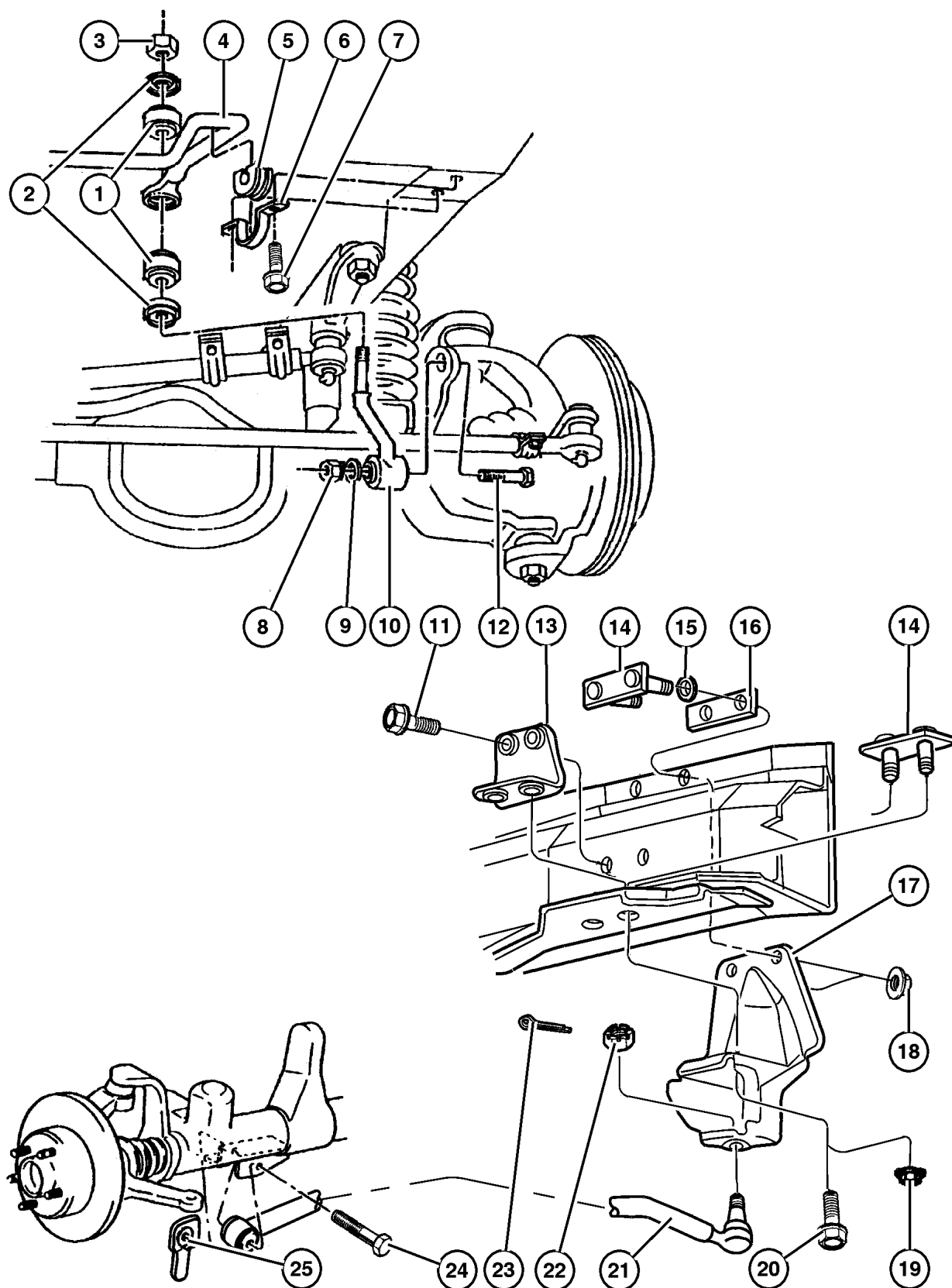
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar Figure 002-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
ENC= Engine - 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1	5200 1132	4							GROMMET, Sway Bar
2	5208 7668	4							RETAINER, Sway Bar
3									NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
4	5208 7859	1							BAR, Front Sway
5	5208 8523	2							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
6	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
7	3420 1540	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching, Sway Bar Retainer, Mounting
8	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting
9									WASHER, Flat, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	5203 7849	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
11	6502 137	2				ENC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35, Track Bar Reinforcement, Mounting
12	6503 032	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M12 x 1.75 x 58.00, Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting
13									REINFORCEMENT, Track Bar
	5208 7861	1	J, T			ENC			
	5203 7507	1	B, U						
14	5200 1493	1							PLATE, Track Bar, Mounting
15	J012 0396	1	B, U						WASHER, Flat, .531x1.09
16									BRACKET, Sill, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									BRACKET, Track Bar Mounting
	52007 121AC	1	J, T						
	52006 508AC	1	B, U						
18	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar Bracket, Mounting
19	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
20	3420 1964	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40, Track Bar Mounting Bracket to Sill, Mounting
21									BAR, Track
	5200 7118	1	J, T						
	5305 4317	1	B, U						

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

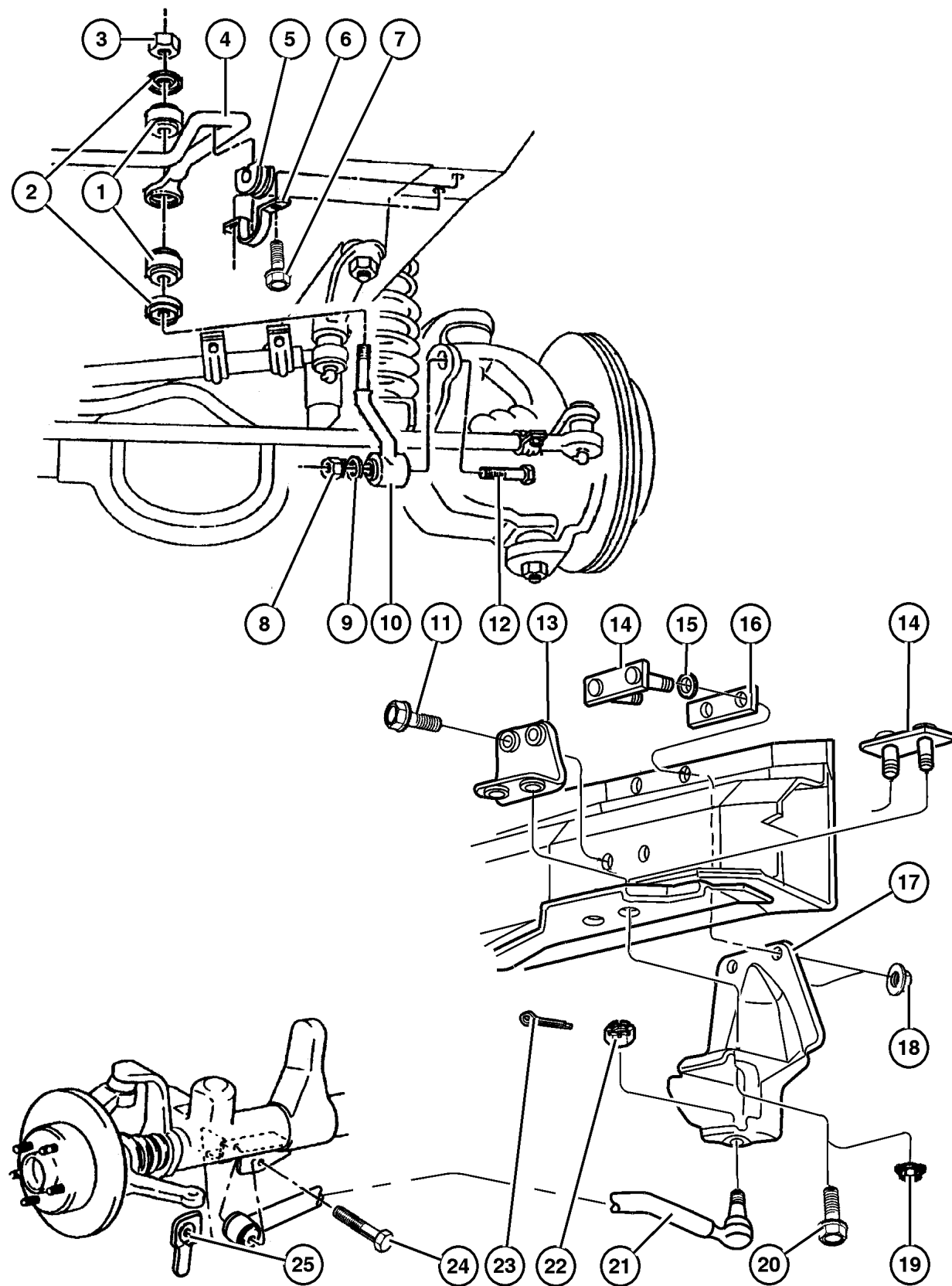
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar
Figure 002-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	J027 4428	1							NUT, Hex Slotted, Track Bar to
									Track Bar Bracket, Mounting
23	3420 2101	1							PIN, Cotter
24	6505 549AA	1							SCREW, Track Bar To Axle,
									Mounting
25									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
	6506 264AA	1	J, T						Track Bar To Axle, Mounting
	5208 7888	1	B, U						Track Bar To Axle, Mounting

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

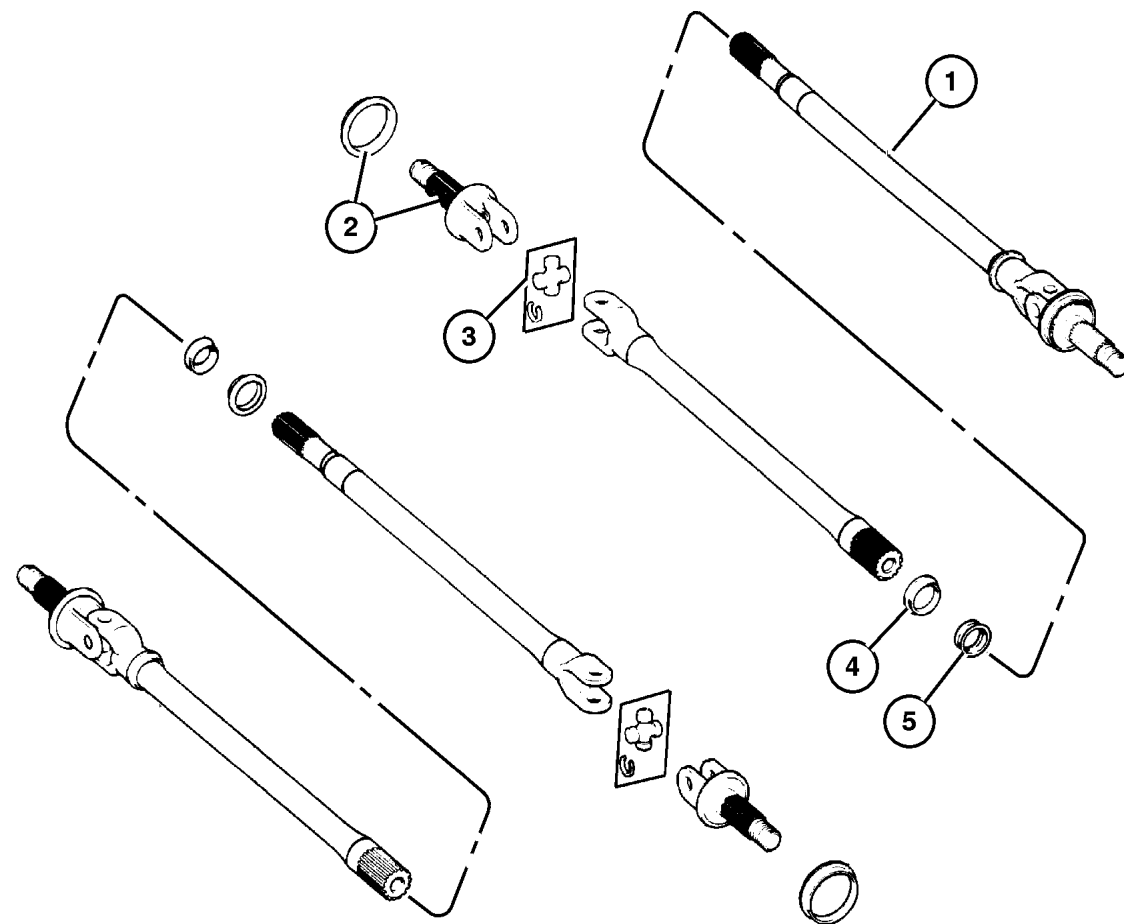
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Shafts, Front Axle Figure 002-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: BGA=Power Front Disc/Rear Shoes---BGK=4 Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes

1	4874 302	1	J						SHAFT, Axle [BGA], Right
	4874 303	1	J						[BGA], Left
	4874 306	1	J						[BGK], Right
	4874 307	1	J						[BGK], Left
	4874 302	1	U						[BGA], Right
	4874 303	1	U						[BGA], Left
	4874 306	1	U						[BGK], Right
	4874 307	1	U						[BGK], Left
2	8350 0184	2	J						SHAFT, Axle [BGA]
	4728 984	2	J						[BGK]
	8350 0184	2	U						[BGA]
	4728 984	2	U						[BGK]
3	4137 757	1	J						U JOINT, Front Axle
		1	U						
4	4874 477	2	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
		2	U						
5	4882 135	2	J						SLINGER, Oil
		2	U						

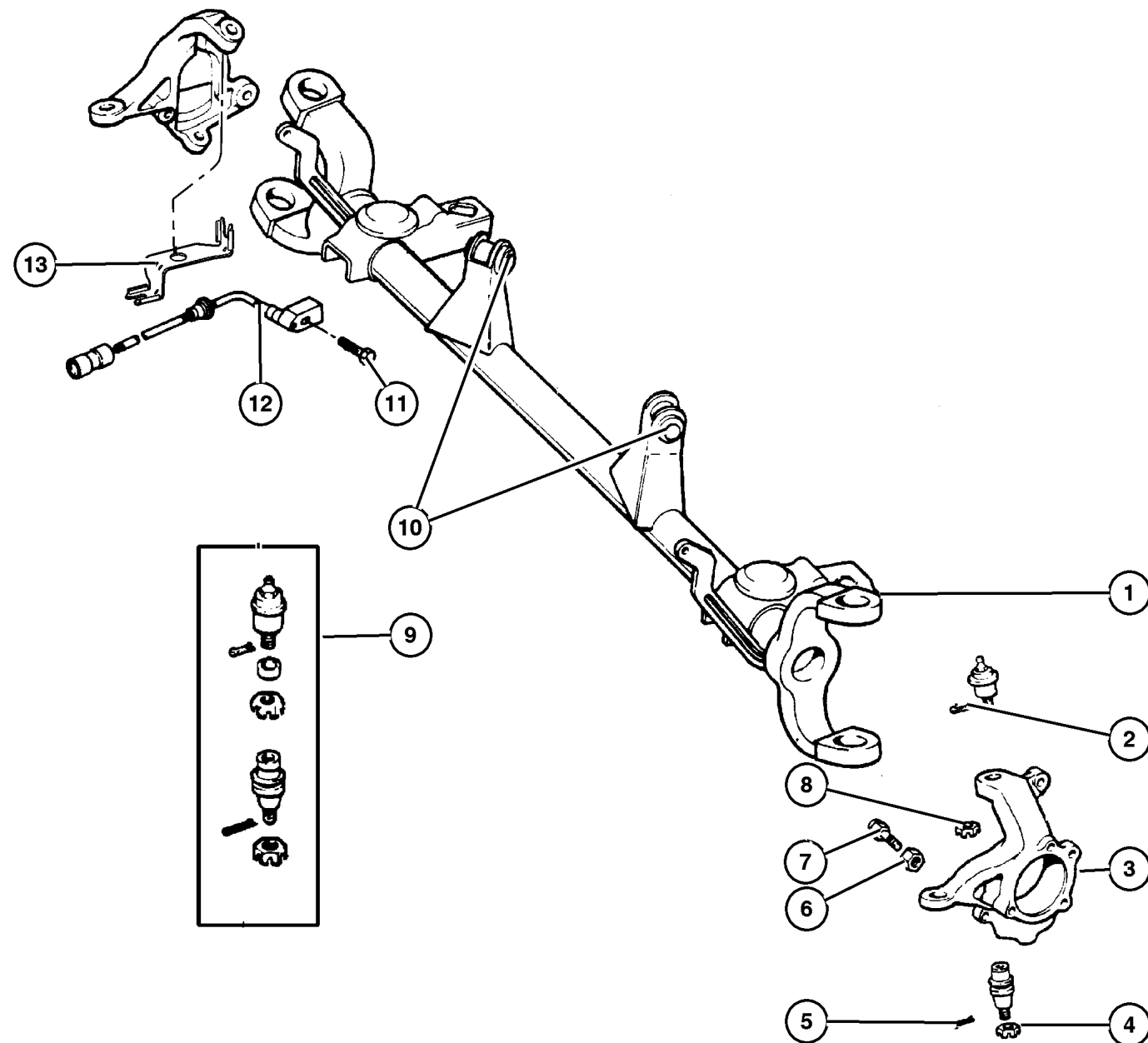
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Housing, Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive Figure 002-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Front Axle
	4773 430	1	B		74				with Bushings
	5017 166AA	1	T						with Bushings
2									PIN, Cotter
	J812 1392	2	T						Upper
		2	B		74				Upper
3									KNUCKLE, Front
	5206 7576	1	T						Right
	5206 7577	1	T						Left
	5206 7576	1	B		74				Right
	5206 7577	1	B		74				Left
4									NUT
	J812 3318	1	T						Ball Joint, Lower,Mounting
		1	B		74				Ball Joint, Lower,Mounting
5									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	1101 0069	1	T						Ball Joint, Lower,Mounting
		1	B		74				Ball Joint, Lower,Mounting
6									NUT, Steering Knuckle
	S011 4494	1	T						Bolt, Stop
		1	B		74				Bolt, Stop
7									BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
	1791 701	2	T						
		2	B		74				
8									NUT, Hex Slotted
	J012 5258	1	T						Ball Joint, Upper,Mounting
		1	B		74				Ball Joint, Upper,Mounting
9									BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
	8350 0202	1	T						
		1	B		74				
10									BUSHING, Control Arm
	5208 7852	2	T						Front, Upper
		2	B		74				Front, Upper
11	8350 4920	2	T						BOLT, ABS Sensor, Mounting
12	5600 5217	2	T						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
13									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6766	1	T						ABS Sensor, Right,Mounting
	5602 6767	1	T						ABS Sensor, Left,Mounting

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

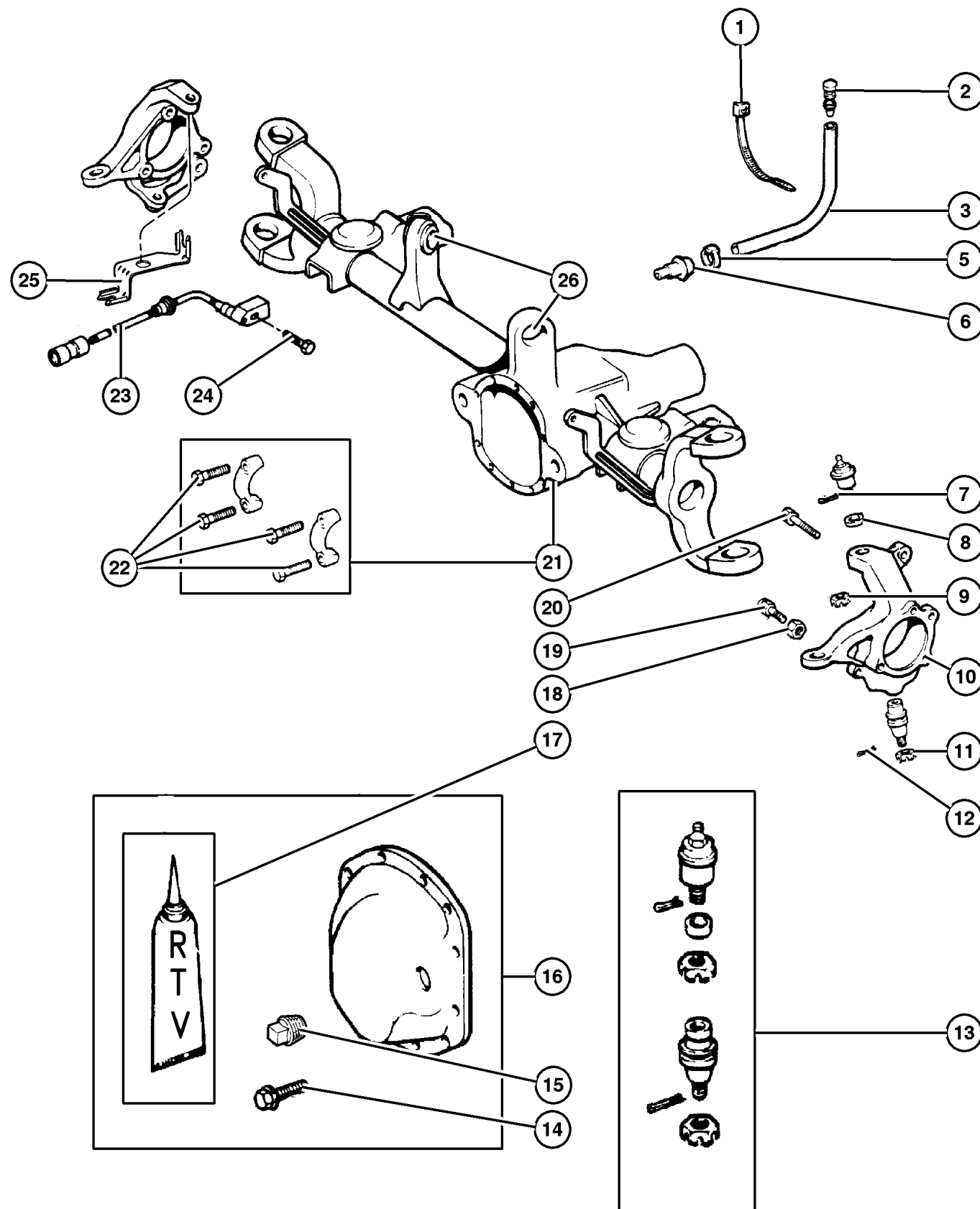
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Housing, Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive Figure 002-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[ENC]=Engine - 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	4641 780	1	J, U						STRAP, Tie, Holds Upper Vent Hose in Place
2	J535 2955	1	J, U			EN0, EP0			VENT, Axle Upper
3	HFV0 0516	1	J, U			ER0			Upper HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16", Axle Vent
-4	52099 355AA	1	J, U			ER0			HOSE, Axle Vent, Contains Upper Vent,Heat Shield,Strap and Hose
5	6502 081	1	J, U						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, Lower
6	8350 4653	1	J						VENT, Axle Up To and Including 10-01-00, Lower
	5017 482AA	1	J						10-02-00 and After, Lower
	8350 4653	1	U						Up To and Including 10-01-00, Lower
7	5017 482AA	1	U						10-02-00 and After, Lower
	1101 0069	1	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		2	U						Ball Joint Mounting, Upper
8	8350 0203	1	J						Ring, Ball Joint Upper
		1	U						Upper
9	J012 5258	1	J						NUT, Hex Slotted
		1	U						Ball Joint Mounting, Upper
10	5015 980AA	1	J						Ball Joint Mounting, Upper
	5015 981AA	1	J						Right
	5015 980AA	1	U						Left
	5015 981AA	1	U						Right
11	J812 3318	1	J						Left
									NUT
									Ball Joint Mounting, Lower

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

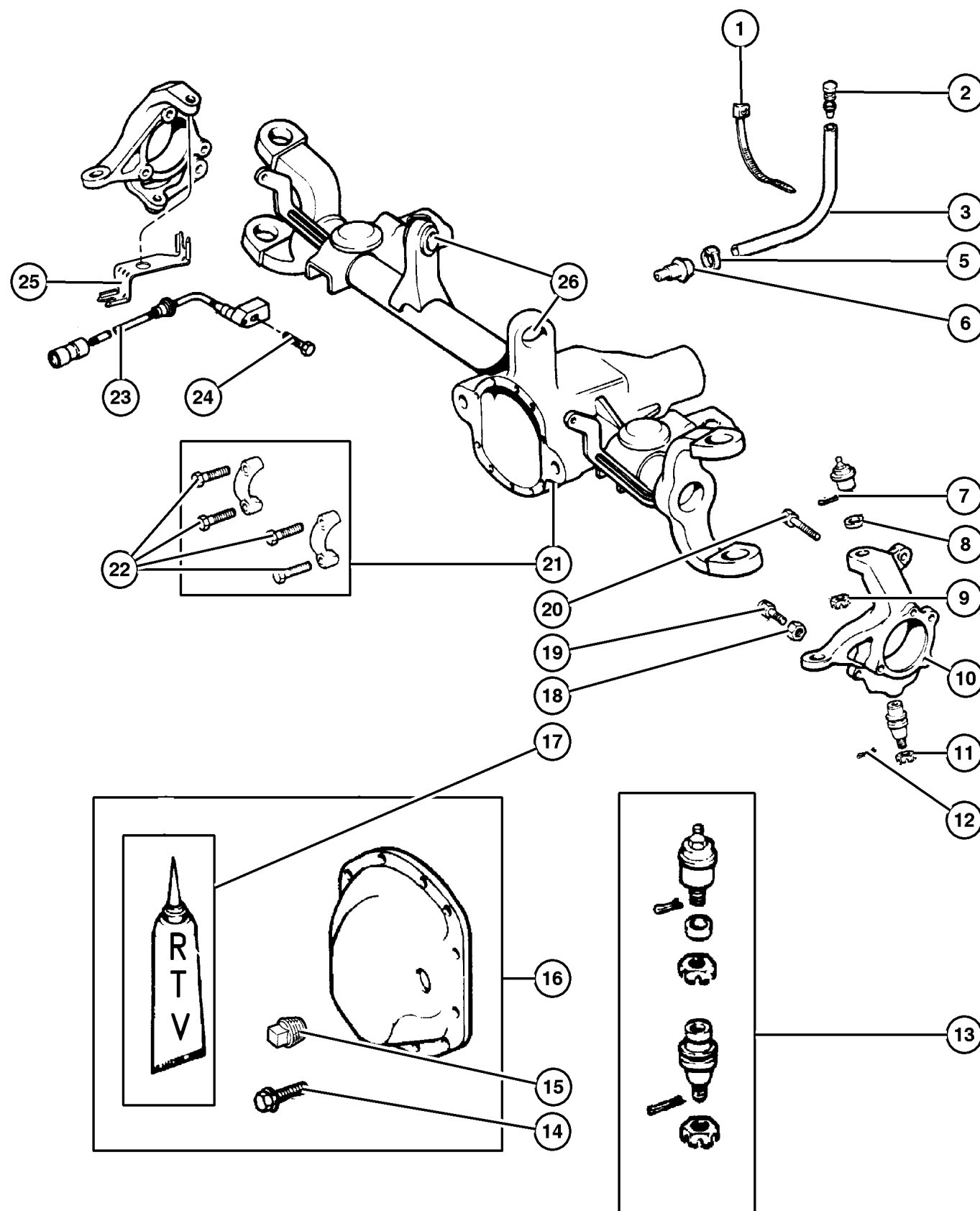
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Housing, Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive Figure 002-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						Ball Joint Mounting, Lower
12	1101 0069	1	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		2	U						Ball Joint Mounting, Lower
13	8350 0202	2	J						Ball Joint Mounting, Lower
		2	U						BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
14	2954 031	10	J						BOLT, Differential Cover
		10	U						
15	J400 4751	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
		1	U						
16	4713 451	1	J						COVER, Differential
		1	U						
17	5010 884AA	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		SEALANT, RTV
18	S011 4494	2	J						NUT, Steering Knuckle
		2	U						Stop
19	1791 701	2	J						Stop
		2	U						BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
20	3420 1535	6	J						BOLT
		6	U						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing
21	5015 978AA	1	J						Mounting
	#5015 978AC	1	J						Knuckle to Hub and Bearing
	4778 905	1	J			ENC			Mounting
	4778 905AB	1	J			ENC			HOUSING, Front Axle
	5016 112AA	1	U						[DMD,DMM]-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	#5016 112AB	1	U						[DMD,DMM]-10-02-00 and After
	4797 774	1	U			ENC			[DME]-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	#4797 774AB	1	U			ENC			[DME]-10-02-00 and After
22									BOLT, Differential

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

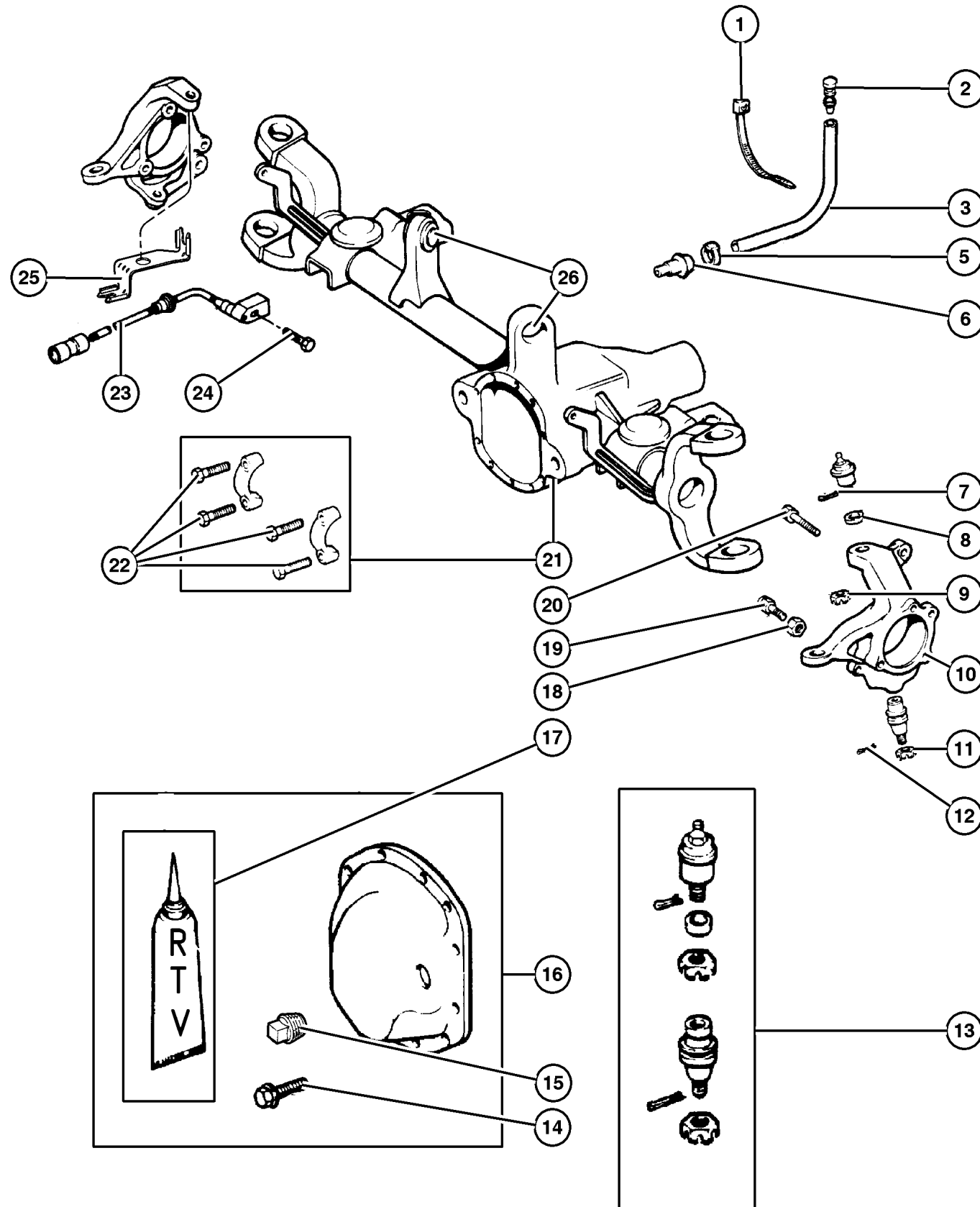
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Housing, Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	4897 482AB	1	J						Bearing Cap Mounting
		4	U						Bearing Cap Mounting SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5600 5217	2	J						
		2	U						
24	8350 4920	2	U						BOLT
		2	J						ABS Sensor Mounting
									ABS Sensor Mounting BRACKET, Brake Sensor
25	5602 6766	1	J			ENC			ABS Sensor Mounting, Right
		1	U			ENC			ABS Sensor Mounting, Right
	5602 6767	1	J						ABS Sensor Mounting, Left
		1	U						ABS Sensor Mounting, Left
26	5208 7852	2	B		74				BUSHING, Control Arm
		2	T						Front, Upper
									Front, Upper

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

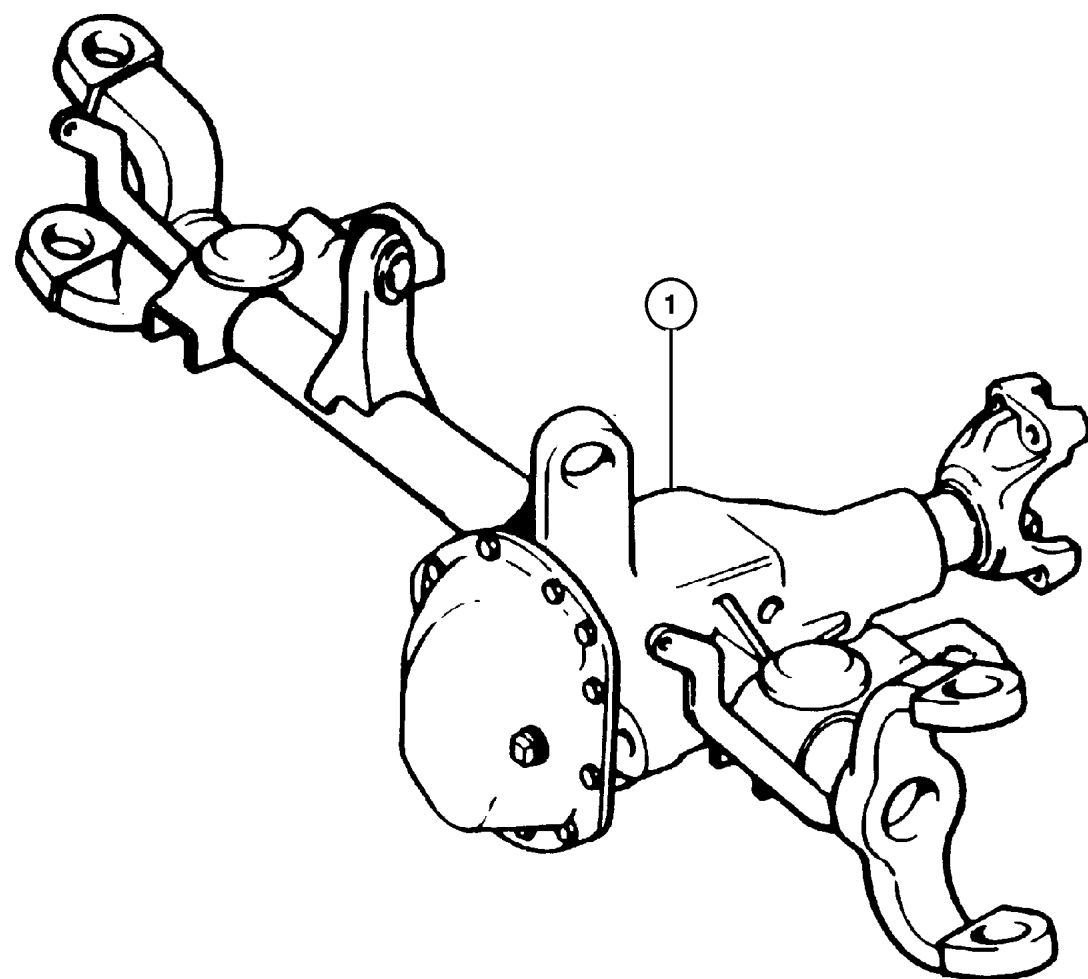
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Axle Assembly, Front,4 Wheel Drive Figure 002-410



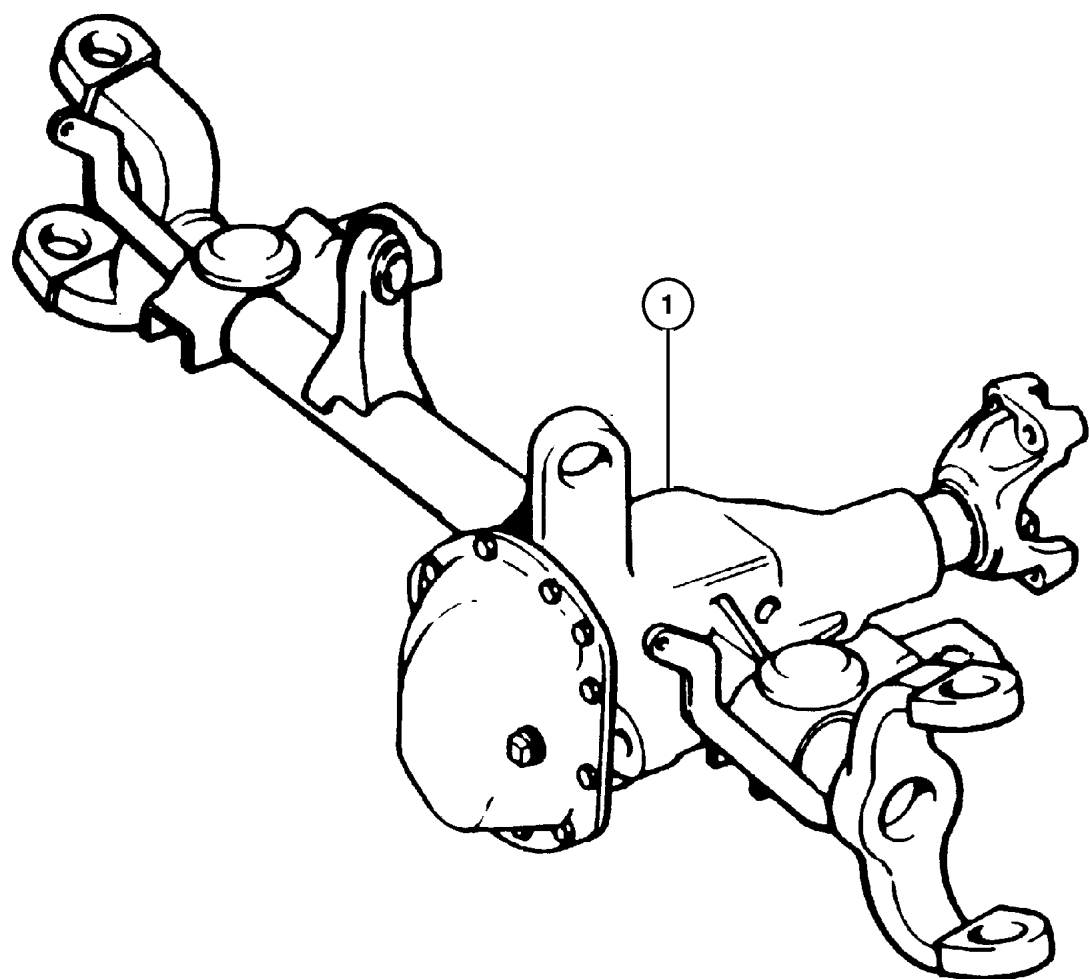
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[ENC]=Engine - 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1									AXLE, Service Front
	5015 982AA	1	J						[DMD] with Tag 52099371AA-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	#5015 979AB	1	J						[DMM] with Tag 52099368AB-10- 02-00 and After
	5015 979AA	1	J						[DMM] with Tag 52099369AA-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	#5015 979AB	1	J						[DMM] with Tag 52099369AB-10- 02-00 and After
	5015 979AA	1	J						[DMM] with Tag 52111051AA-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	#5015 979AB	1	J						[DMM] with Tag 52111051AB-10- 02-00 and After
	5015 979AA	1	J						[DMM] with Tag 52111052AA-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	#5015 979AB	1	J						[DMM] with Tag 52111052AB-10- 02-00 and After
	5015 982AA	1	J						[DMD] With Tag 52111053AA-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	#5015 982AB	1	J						[DMD] With Tag 52111053AB-10- 02-00 and After
	5015 982AA	1	J						[DMD] With Tag 52111054AA-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	#5015 982AB	1	J						[DMD] with Tag 52099371AB-10- 02-00 and After
		1	J						[DMD] With Tag 52111054AB-10- 02-00 and After
	5016 113AA	1	U						[DMD] with Tag 52099372AA-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	#5016 113AB	1	U						[DMD] with Tag 52099372AB-10- 02-00 and After
	5016 113AA	1	U						[DMD] with Tag 52099373AA-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	#5016 113AB	1	U						[DMD] with Tag 52099373AB-10- 02-00 and After
	5016 113AA	1	U						[DMD] with Tag 52111055AA-Up To and Including 10-01-00

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

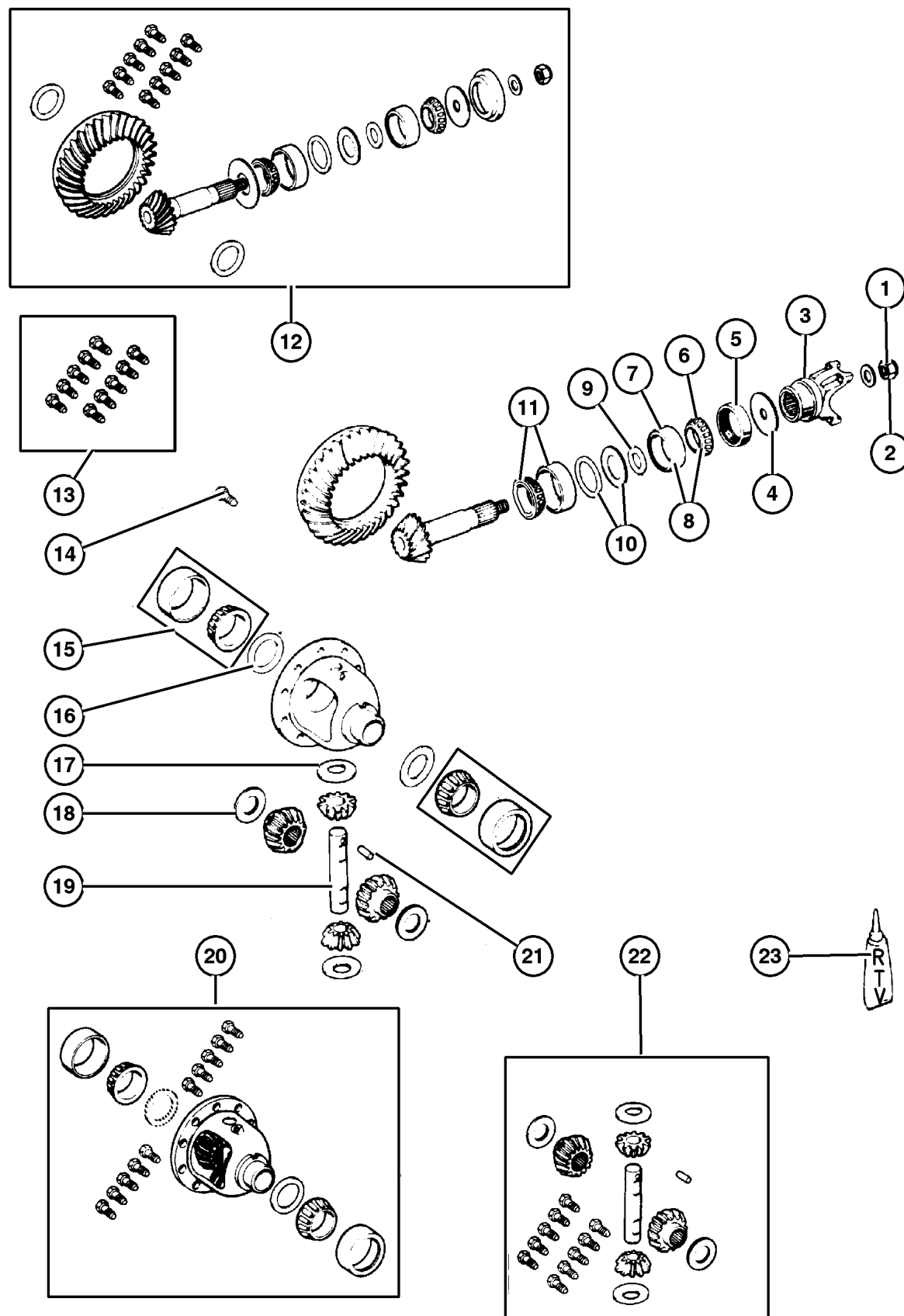
[illegible]

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Differential, Front Axle Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[ENC]=Engine - 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	1791 575	1	J						Up To and Including 10-01-00
	5017 755AA	1	J						10-02-00 and After
	1791 575	1	U						Up To and Including 10-01-00
	5017 755AA	1	U						10-02-00 and After
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	1791 576	1	J						
		1	U						
3									YOKE, Axle
	8350 3388	1	J						
		1	U						
4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	4031 974	1	J						
		1	U						
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	4746 772	1	J						Non Flanged
	#5072 473AA	1	J						Flanged
	4746 772	1	U						Non Flanged
	#5072 473AA	1	U						Flanged
6									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J005 2878	1	J			ENC			[DME] Bearing Only, Front
		1	U			ENC			[DME] Bearing Only, Front
7									CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing
	J005 2879	1	J			ENC			[DME] Cup Only, Front
		1	U			ENC			[DME] Cup Only, Front
8									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	5252 508	1	J						[DMM,DMD] Bearing and Cup,
		1	U						Front
									[DMM,DMD] Bearing and Cup,
									Front
9									SPACER
	4864 845AB	1	J						Crush
		1	U						Crush
10									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	5017 139AA	1	J						[.052"]
	5017 143AA	1	U						[.056"]

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

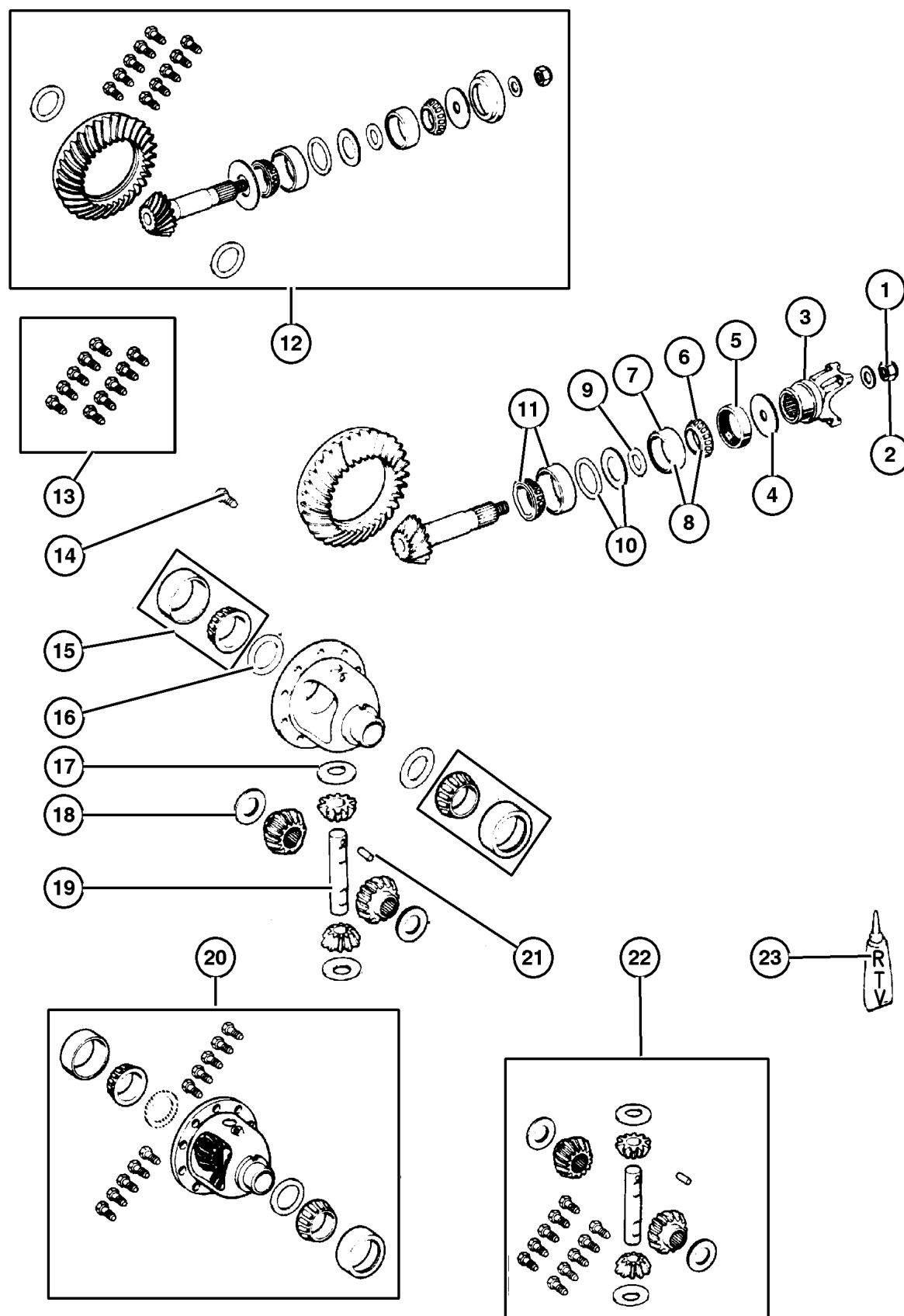
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Differential, Front Axle Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 144AA	1	J						[.057"]
		1	U						[.057"]
	5017 145AA	1	J						[.058"]
		1	U						[.058"]
	5017 146AA	1	J						[.059"]
		1	U						[.059"]
	5017 149AA	1	J						[.060"]
		1	U						[.060"]
	5017 150AA	1	J						[.061"]
	5017 139AA	1	U						[.052"]
	5017 150AA	1	U						[.061"]
	5017 151AA	1	J						[.062"]
		1	U						[.062"]
	5017 152AA	1	J						[.063"]
		1	U						[.063"]
	5017 153AA	1	J						[.064"]
		1	U						[.064"]
	5017 154AA	1	J						[.065"]
		1	U						[.065"]
	5017 155AA	1	J						[.066"]
	5017 140AA	1	J						[.053"]
	5017 155AA	1	U						[.066"]
	5017 156AA	1	J						[.067"]
		1	U						[.067"]
	5017 140AA	1	U						[.053"]
	5017 141AA	1	J						[.054"]
		1	U						[.054"]
	5017 142AA	1	J						[.055"]
		1	U						[.055"]
	5017 143AA	1	J						[.056"]
11									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J812 6499	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
12									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4746 074	1	J			ENC			[DME]-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	#5072 997AB	1	U						[DMD]-10-02-00 and After
	#5073 234AA	1	J			ENC			[DME]-10-02-00 and After
	4746 074	1	U			ENC			[DME]-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	#5073 234AA	1	U			ENC			[DME]-10-02-00 and After
	4864 853	1	J						[DMM]-Up To and Including 10-01-00

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

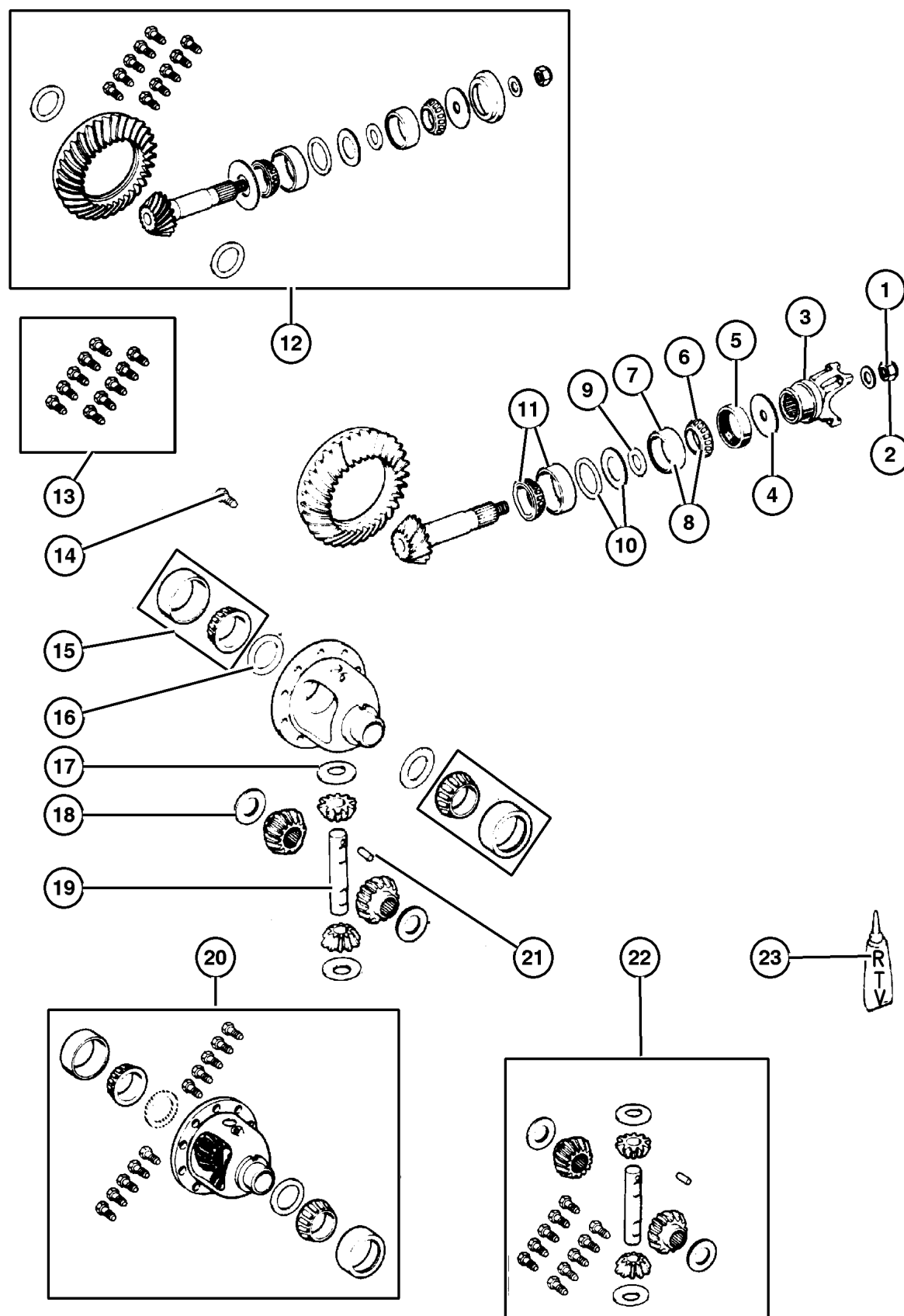
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Differential, Front Axle Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	#5072 997AB	1	J						[DMM]-10-02-00 and After
	5012 476AA	1	J						[DMD]-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	5012 476AB	1	J						[DMD]-10-02-00 and After
	5012 476AA	1	U						[DMD]-Up To and Including 10-01-00
13									BOLT KIT
	4720 891	1	J						
		1	U						
14									SCREW, Drive Gear
	5252 503	1	J						
		1	U						
15									BEARING, Differential
	J812 6500	1	J						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups, Side
		1	U						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups, Side
16									SHIM, Differential Bearing
	5017 218AA	1	J						[.109"]
	5017 222AA	1	U						[.113"]
	5017 223AA	1	J						[.114"]
		1	U						[.114"]
	5017 224AA	1	J						[.115"]
		1	U						[.115"]
	5017 225AA	1	J						[.116"]
		1	U						[.116"]
	5017 226AA	1	J						[.117"]
		1	U						[.117"]
	5017 227AA	1	J						[.118"]
	5017 218AA	1	U						[.109"]
	5017 227AA	1	U						[.118"]
	5017 228AA	1	J						[.119"]
		1	U						[.119"]
	5017 229AA	1	J						[.120"]
		1	U						[.120"]
	5017 230AA	1	J						[.121"]
		1	U						[.121"]
	5017 231AA	1	J						[.122"]
		1	U						[.122"]
	5017 232AA	1	J						[.123"]
	5017 219AA	1	J						[.110"]
	5017 232AA	1	U						[.123"]

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

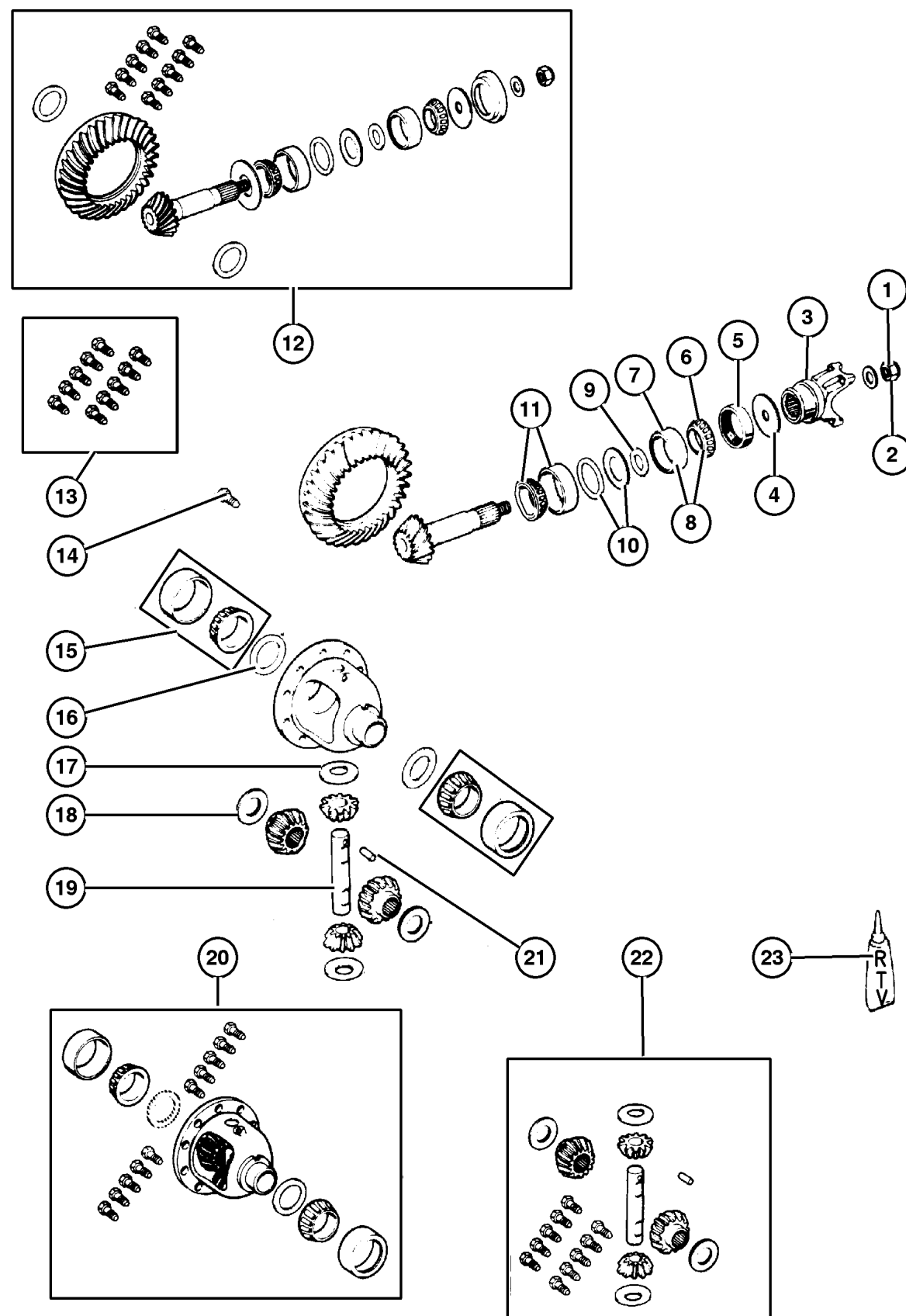
ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Differential, Front Axle Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 233AA	1	J						[.124"]
		1	U						[.124"]
	5017 234AA	1	J						[.125"]
		1	U						[.125"]
	5017 235AA	1	J						[.126"]
		1	U						[.126"]
	5017 236AA	1	J						[.127"]
		1	U						[.127"]
	5017 237AA	1	J						[.128"]
	5017 219AA	1	U						[.110"]
	5017 237AA	1	U						[.128"]
	5017 238AA	1	J						[.129"]
		1	U						[.129"]
	5017 239AA	1	J						[.130"]
		1	U						[.130"]
	5017 240AA	1	J						[.131"]
		1	U						[.131"]
	5017 241AA	1	J						[.132"]
		1	U						[.132"]
	5017 242AA	1	J						[.133"]
	5017 220AA	1	J						[.111"]
	5017 242AA	1	U						[.133"]
	5017 243AA	1	J						[.134"]
		1	U						[.134"]
	5017 244AA	1	J						[.135"]
		1	U						[.135"]
	5017 245AA	1	J						[.136"]
		1	U						[.136"]
	5017 246AA	1	J						[.137"]
		1	U						[.137"]
	5017 247AA	1	J						[.138"]
	5017 220AA	1	U						[.111"]
	5017 247AA	1	U						[.138"]
	5017 248AA	1	J						[.139"]
		1	U						[.139"]
	5017 249AA	1	J						[.140"]
		1	U						[.140"]
	5017 250AA	1	J						[.141"]
		1	U						[.141"]
	5017 251AA	1	J						[.142"]
		1	U						[.142"]
	5017 252AA	1	J						[.143"]

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

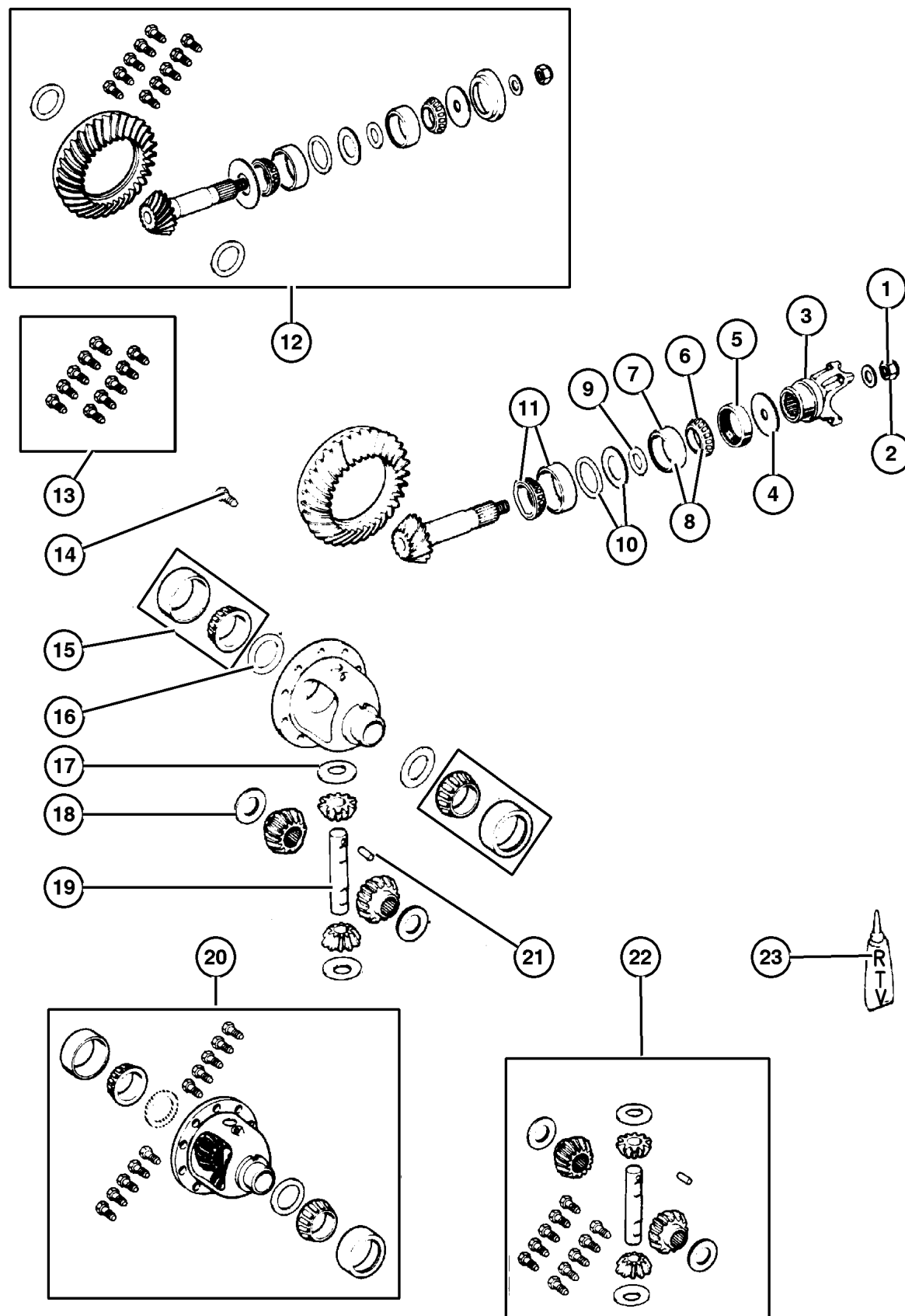
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Differential, Front Axle Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 221AA	1	J						[.112"]
	5017 252AA	1	U						[.143"]
	5017 253AA	1	J						[.144"]
		1	U						[.144"]
	5017 254AA	1	J						[.145"]
		1	U						[.145"]
	5017 255AA	1	J						[.146"]
		1	U						[.146"]
	5017 256AA	1	J						[.147"]
		1	U						[.147"]
	5017 257AA	1	J						[.148"]
	5017 221AA	1	U						[.112"]
	5017 257AA	1	U						[.148"]
17	5017 222AA	1	J						[.113"]
	J812 0831	1	J						WASHER, Pinion Gear Thrust
		1	U						Thrust
18	J813 3724	1	J						WASHER, Side Gear Thrust
		1	U						Thrust
19									SHAFT, Differential
20	5003 840AA	1	J						
		1	U						CASE, Differential [DMD,DMM]
	5252 582	1	J						
	5252 590	1	J			ENC			[DME]
	5252 582	1	U						[DMD]
	5252 590	1	U			ENC			[DME]
21									PIN, Differential Shaft
22	1791 563	1	J						
		1	U						GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	5252 591	1	J						
		1	U						
23	5010 884AA	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		SEALANT, RTV
-24									SHIM KIT, Differential
	5017 134AA	1	J						Contains All Shims in Items 10,16
		1	U						Contains All Shims in Items 10,16

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Group – 003

Rear Axle

GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle

Axle Assembly,Rear-Chrysler Model 8.25 Fig. 003-110

Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] and Dana 35C/194MM [DRM] Fig. 003-120

Differential and Housing

Differential and Housing-Chrysler Model 8.25 Fig. 003-210

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] and Dana 35C/194MM [DRM] Fig. 003-220

Differential,Without Trac-Lok,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] and Dana 35C/194MM [DRM] Fig. 003-230

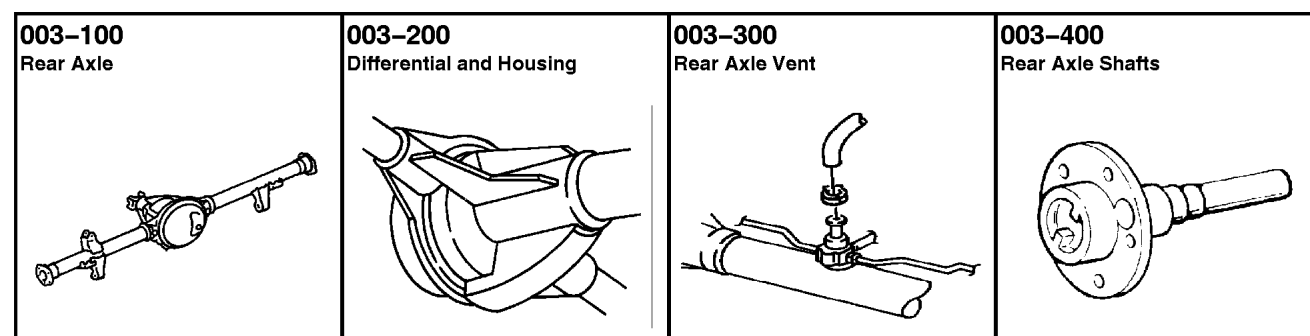
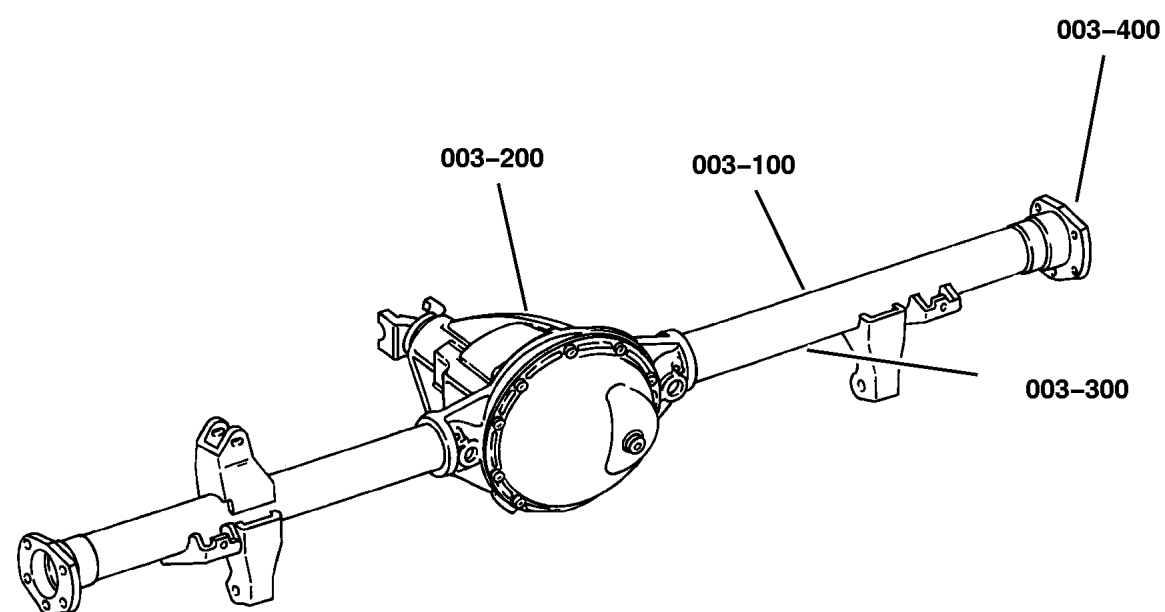
Differential, With Trac-Lok,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] and Dana 35C/194MM [DRM] Fig. 003-240

Rear Axle Vent

Vent, Axle Fig. 003-310

Rear Axle Shafts

Shaft, Rear Axle Dana Model 35 Fig. 003-410

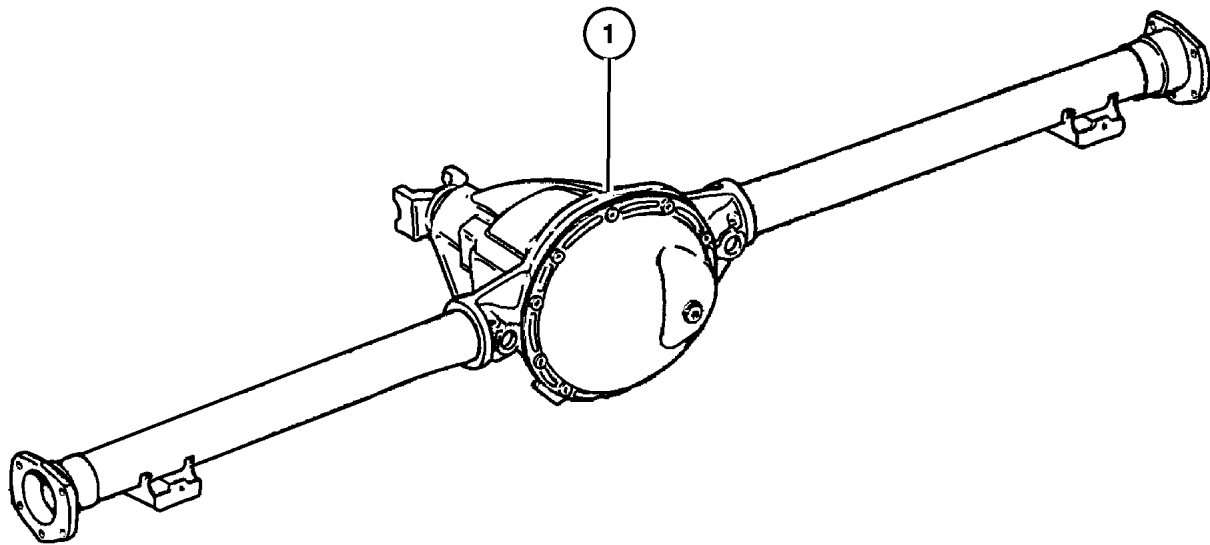


Axle Assembly,Rear-Chrysler Model 8.25
Figure 003-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

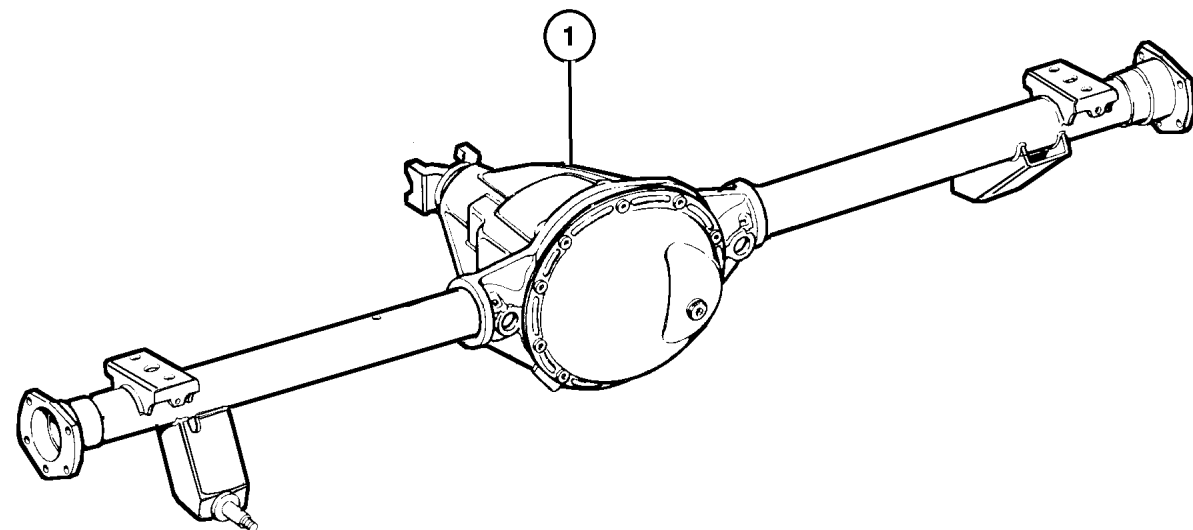
Note:
DMM = 3.07 Ratio
DMD = 3.55 Ratio
DSA = Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	4886 139AB	1							[DMM,-DSA] with Tag 52098715AE
	4886 140AB	1							[DMM,+DSA] with Tag 52099380AE
	4886 138AA	1							[DMD,-DSA] with Tag 52098716AE
	4886 133AA	1							[DMD,+DSA] with Tag 52098717AE



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] and Dana 35C/194MM [DRM] Figure 003-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM									
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential									
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	4882 529	1							[DRJ,DMM] Tag-52099474AC-Up
									To and Including 10-01-00
	4797 571	1							[DRM,DMD,DSA,] Tag-
									52099457AC-Up To and
									Including 10-01-00
	#4797 571AB	1							[DRM,DMD,DSA,] Tag-
									52099457AE-10-02-00 and After
	4797 571	1							[DRM,DMD,DSA,] Tag-
									52099458AC-Up To and
									Including 10-01-00
	#4797 571AB	1							[DRM,DMD,DSA,] Tag-
									52099458AE-10-02-00 and After
	5011 690AA	1							[DRM,DMD,DSA,] Tag-
									52111770AB-Up To and Including
									10-01-00
	#5011 690AB	1							[DRM,DMD,DSA,] Tag-
									52111770AD-10-02-00 and After
	4882 560	1							[DRM,DME,DSA] Tag-
									52099460AC-Up To and
									Including 10-01-00
	#4882 560AB	1							[DRM,DME,DSA] Tag-
									52099460AE-10-02-00 and After
	4798 093	1							[DRM,DME,DSA] Tag-
									52099468AC-Up To and
									Including 10-01-00
	#4882 560AB	1							[DRM,DME,DSA] Tag-
									52099468AE-10-02-00 and After
	#4882 529AB	1							[DRJ,DMM] Tag-52099474AE-10-
									02-00 and After
	4882 527	1							[DRJ,DMM,DSA] Tag-
									52099459AC-Up To and
									Including 10-01-00
	#4882 527AB	1							[DRJ,DMM,DSA] Tag-
									52099459AE-10-02-00 and After

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

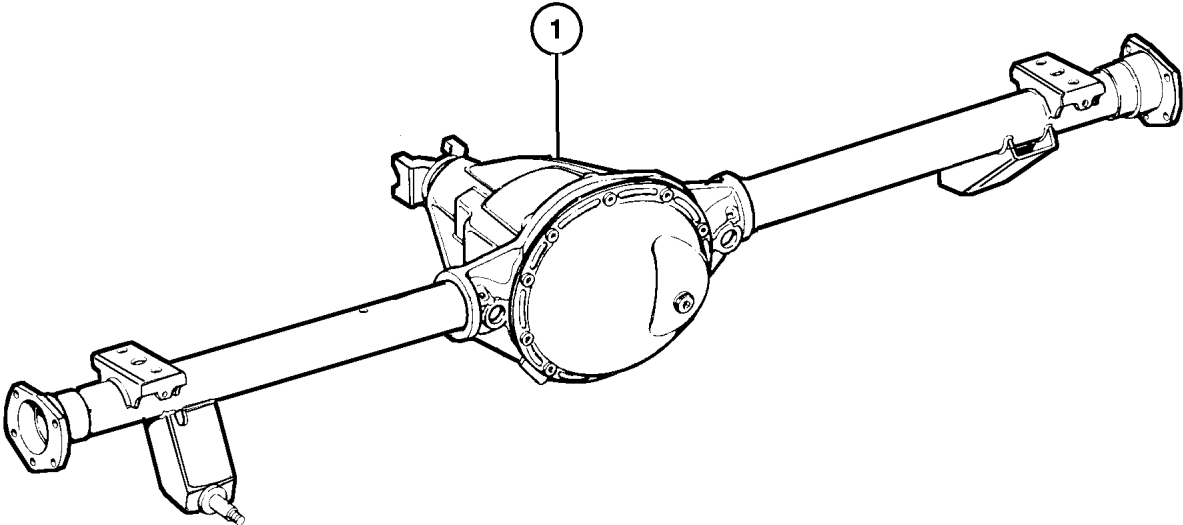
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

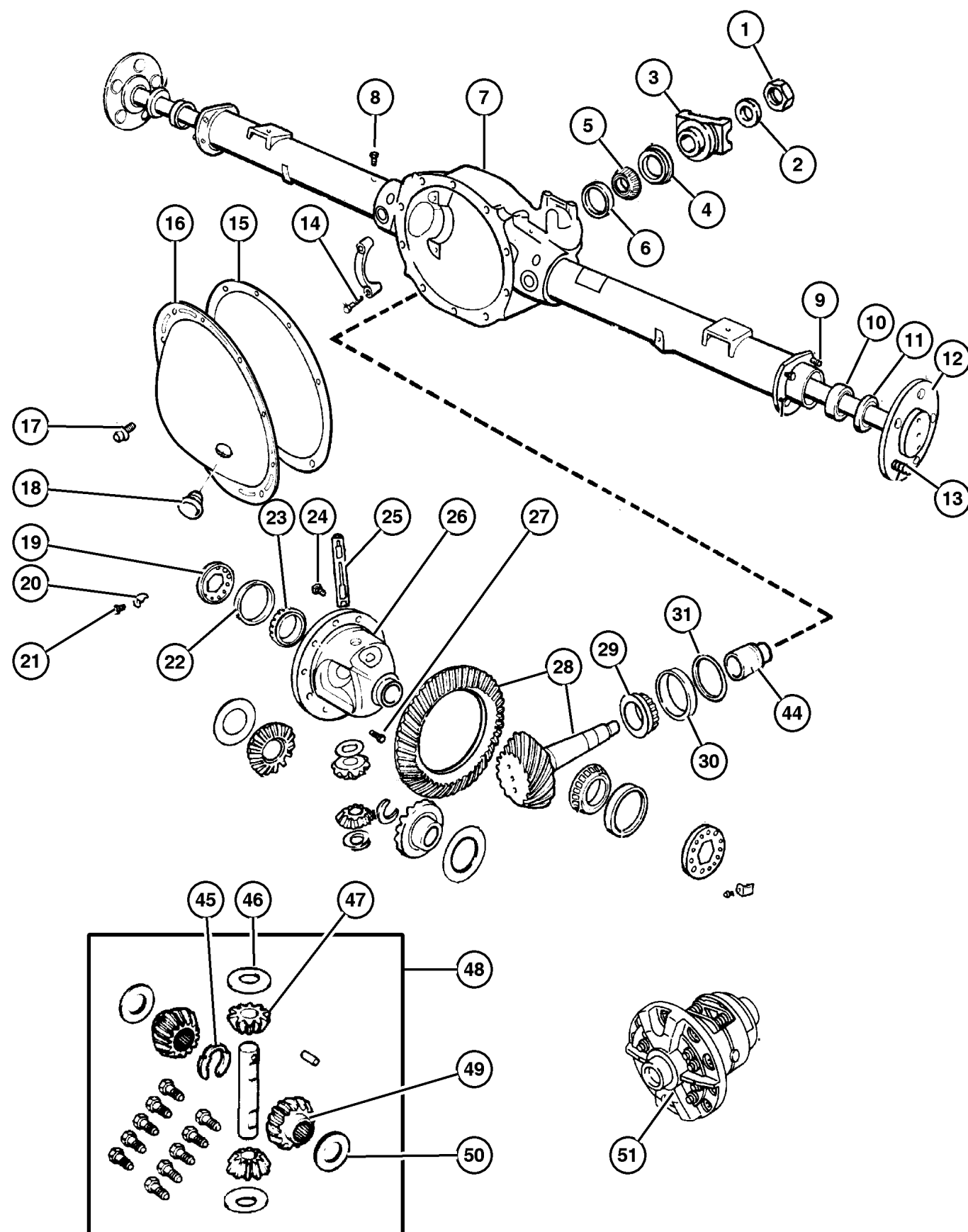
Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] and Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 003-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5011 693AA	1							[DRJ,DMM,DSA] Tag- 52111769AB-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	#4882 527AB	1							[DRJ,DMM,DSA] Tag- 52111769AD-10-02-00 and After
	#5073 268AA	1							[DRJ,DMD] Tag-52104588AA
	4797 553	1							[DRM,DMD] Tag 52099473AC-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	4797 553AB	1							[DRM,DMD] Tag 52099473AE-10- 02-00 and After



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Differential and Housing-Chrysler Model 8.25 Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DRA = 8.25 Chrysler Axle---DMM=3.07 Ratio---DMD=3.55 Ratio--DSA= Anti-Spin Differential									
1	6028 041	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	2070 117	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	5206 8839	1							YOKE, Axle
4	5206 7595	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
5	2070 316	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Front
6	2070 317	1							CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Front
7	4886 134AA	1							HOUSING, Axle
8	5206 7508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
9	3723 668	8							STUD, Axle Housing to Backing Plate
10	3507 898AB	2							BEARING, Wheel
11	52070 427AA	2							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
12	5209 8902	2							SHAFT, Axle
13	5300 8135	10							STUD, Hub, Wheel
14	3432 695	4							SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38, Carrier Cap Mounting
15	5010 884AA	1	J, U						SEALANT, RTV
16	3723 681AC	1							COVER, Differential
17	6033 043	10							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562, Differential Cover
18	52070 428AA	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
19	3507 876	2							ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
20	3723 859	2							LOCK, Differential Bearing
21	6023 092	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50, Differential Bearing Lock
22	3723 569	2							CUP, Differential Side Bearing
23	1790 541	2							BEARING, Differential
24	4443 158	1							SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive Gear, Ring Gear Attaching
25	5206 9657	1							SHAFT, Differential Pinion
26	5209 8776	1							CASE, Differential, [-DSA]
27	3507 724	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Differential Pinion Shaft Lock
28	4728 707AC	1							GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DMM]
	4856 540AB	1							[DMD]
29	2800 484	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Rear
30	2800 485	1							CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Rear
31	3723 520	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020
-32	3723 522	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

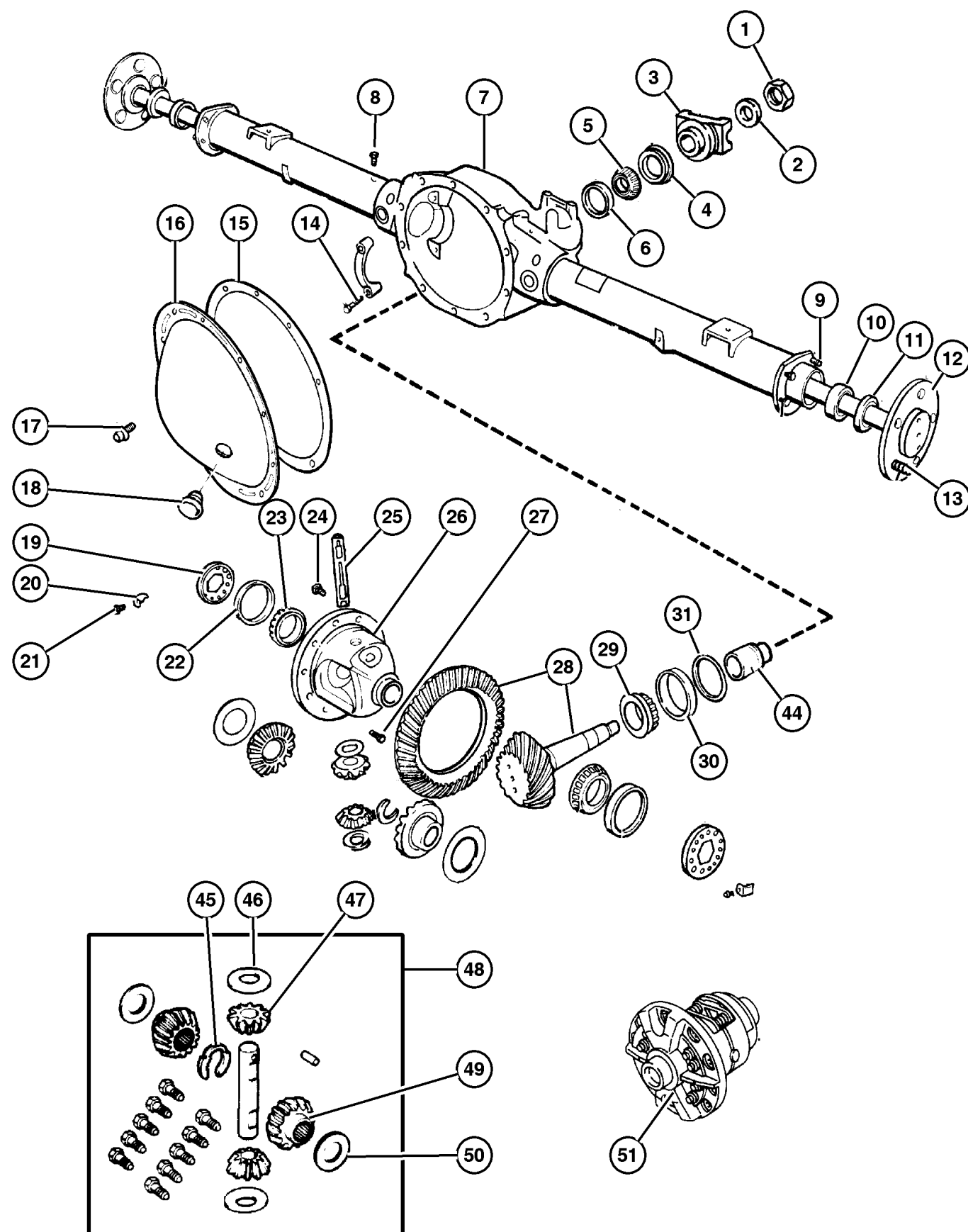
ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Differential and Housing-Chrysler Model 8.25 Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-33	3723 524	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024
-34	3723 526	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026
-35	3723 527	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027
-36	3723 528	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028
-37	3723 529	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029
-38	3723 530	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030
-39	3723 531	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031
-40	3723 532	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032
-41	3723 534	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034
-42	3723 536	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036
-43	3723 538	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038
44	3507 575	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
45	5206 9426	2							RETAINER, Axle Shaft
46	2852 912	2							WASHER, Pinion Thrust
47	5206 9655	2							PINION, Differential
48	4883 087	1							GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
49	5206 9429	2							GEAR, Differential, Side
50	4883 085	1							WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
51	5209 8778	1							CASE, Differential, [+DSA]

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] and Dana 35C/194MM [DRM] Figure 003-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:Sales Codes;

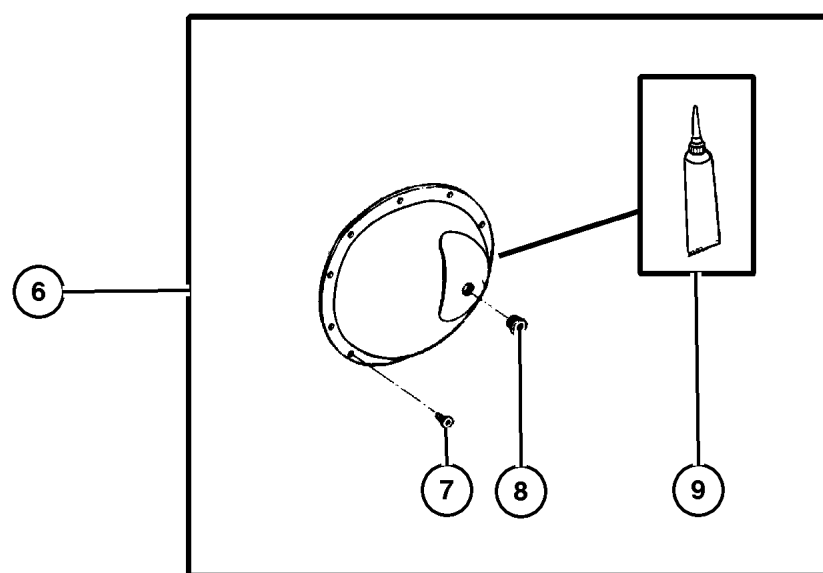
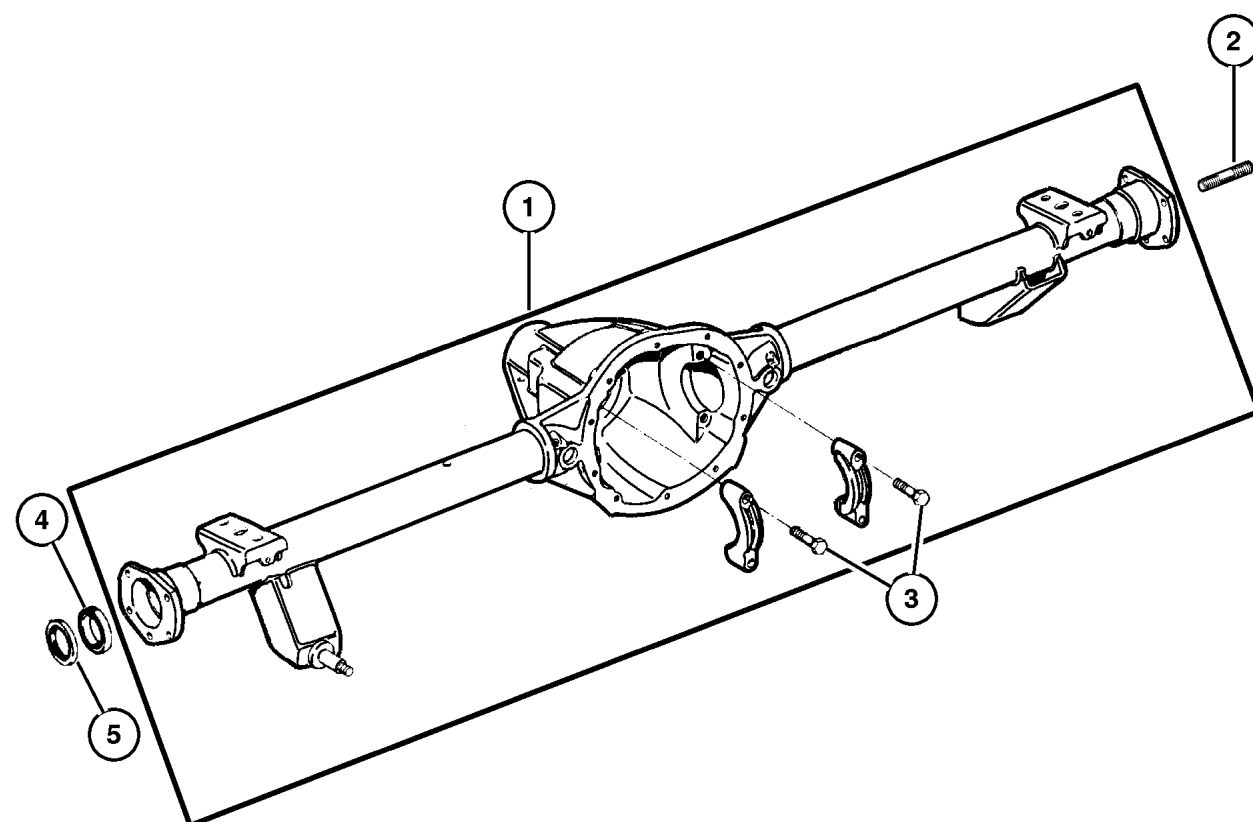
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55

[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73

[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM

[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM

1									HOUSING, Rear Axle
	4798 092	1							[DRJ]
	4636 168	1							[DRM,DMD]
	4798 092	1							[DRM,DMD] Tag-52111770AB-Up
	#5072 770AA	1							To and Including 10-01-00
	4798 092	1							[DRM,DMD] Tag-52111770AD,
									52104588AA-10-02-00 and After
									[DRM,DME]
2	J099 4313	8							STUD, Backing Plate to Housing
									Mounting
3	4897 482AB	4							BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap
									Mounting
4	J8134 586AB	2							BEARING, Axle Shaft
5	4856 336	2							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
6	5252 493	1							COVER, Differential, with Cover
									Screws,Plug, and Gasket
7	J400 6708	10							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56,
									Cover Attaching
8	5252 504	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
9	5010 884AA	1	J, U						SEALANT, RTV



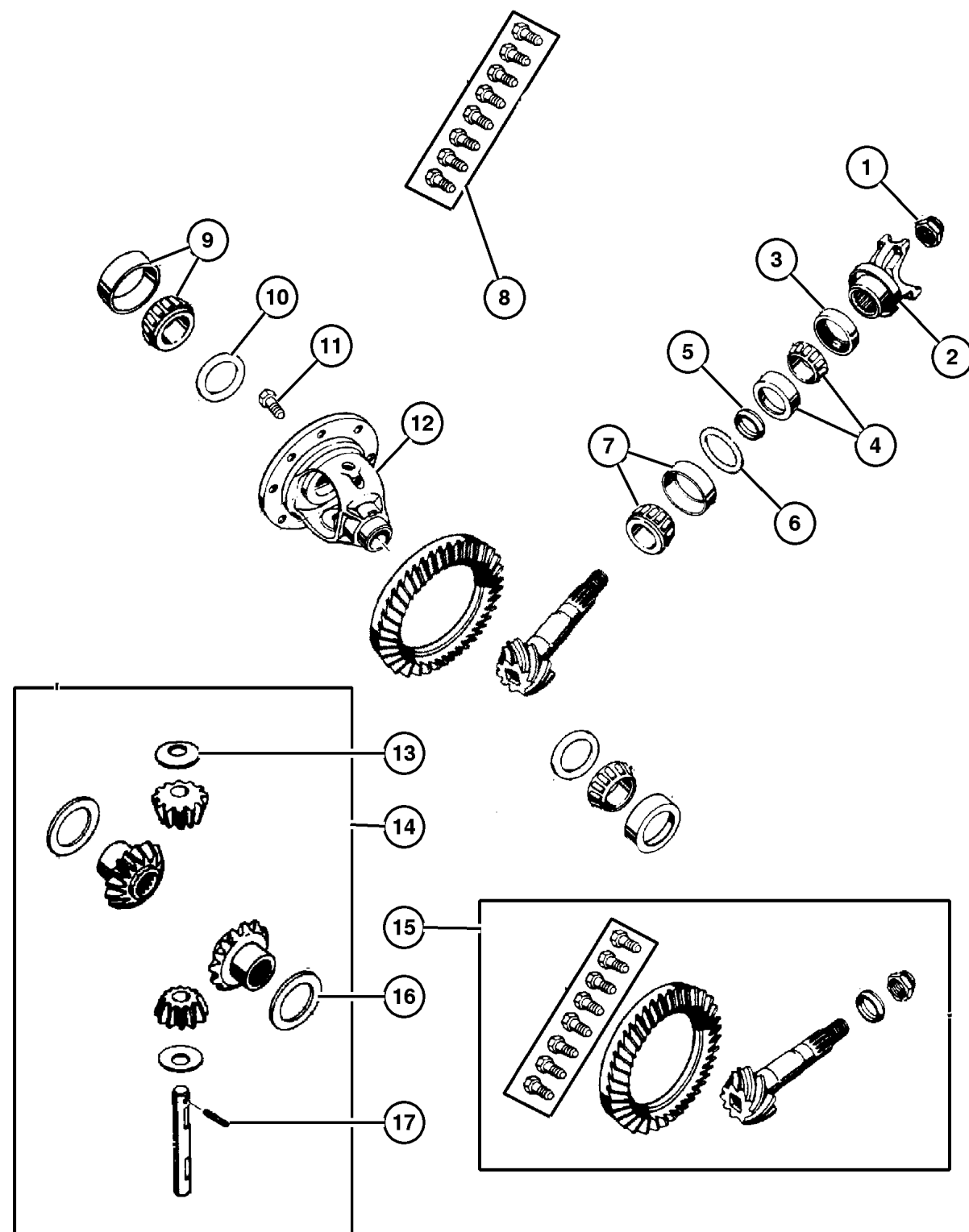
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Differential,Without Trac-Lok,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] and Dana 35C/194MM [DRM] Figure 003-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM									
1	4720 895	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2									YOKE, Axle
	4797 552	1							[DMD]
	4746 835	1							DME,DMM]
3	8350 4946	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	5252 508	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
5	J317 5779	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
6	4720 922	1							SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
7	5252 507	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
8									BOLT KIT
	4720 891	1							Up To and Including 10-01-00
	5012 810AC	1							10-02-00 and After
9	J812 6500	1							BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
10	8350 3004	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Carrier Bearing
11	5252 503	10							SCREW, Drive Gear, Ring Gear, Mounting
12									CASE, Differential
	4740 834	1							[DMD]-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	#5072 976AA	1							[DMD]-10-02-00 and After
	4740 833	1							[DMM]-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	#5073 110AA	1							[DMM]-10-02-00 and After
13	J812 0831	2							WASHER, Flat, Pinion Thrust
14	4740 670	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential
15									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	8350 5472	1							[DMM]-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	#5073 013AA	1							[DMM]-10-02-00 and After
	4761 676	1							[DMD]-Up To and Including 10-01-00
									00
	5012 828AC	1							[DMD]-10-02-00 and After

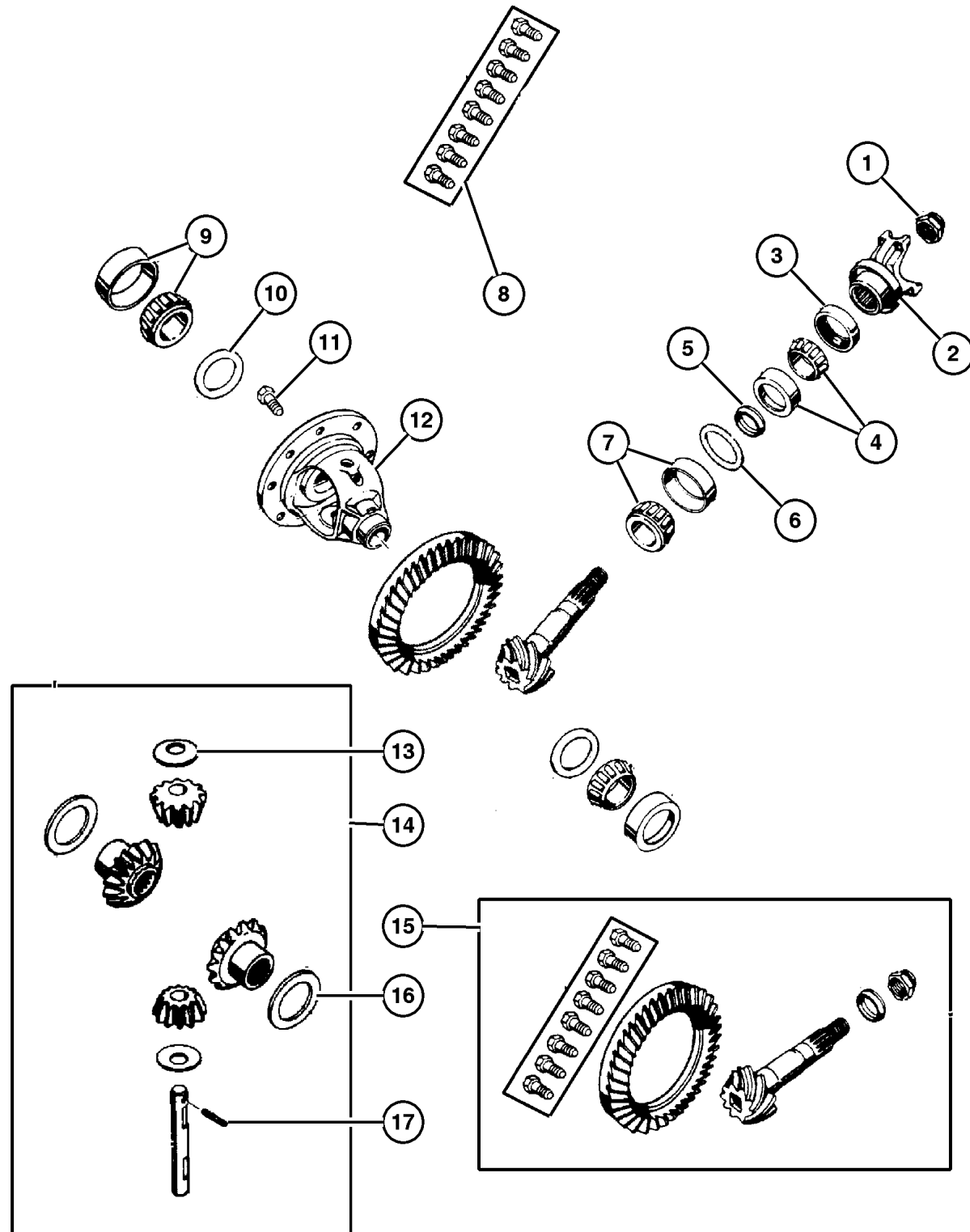
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

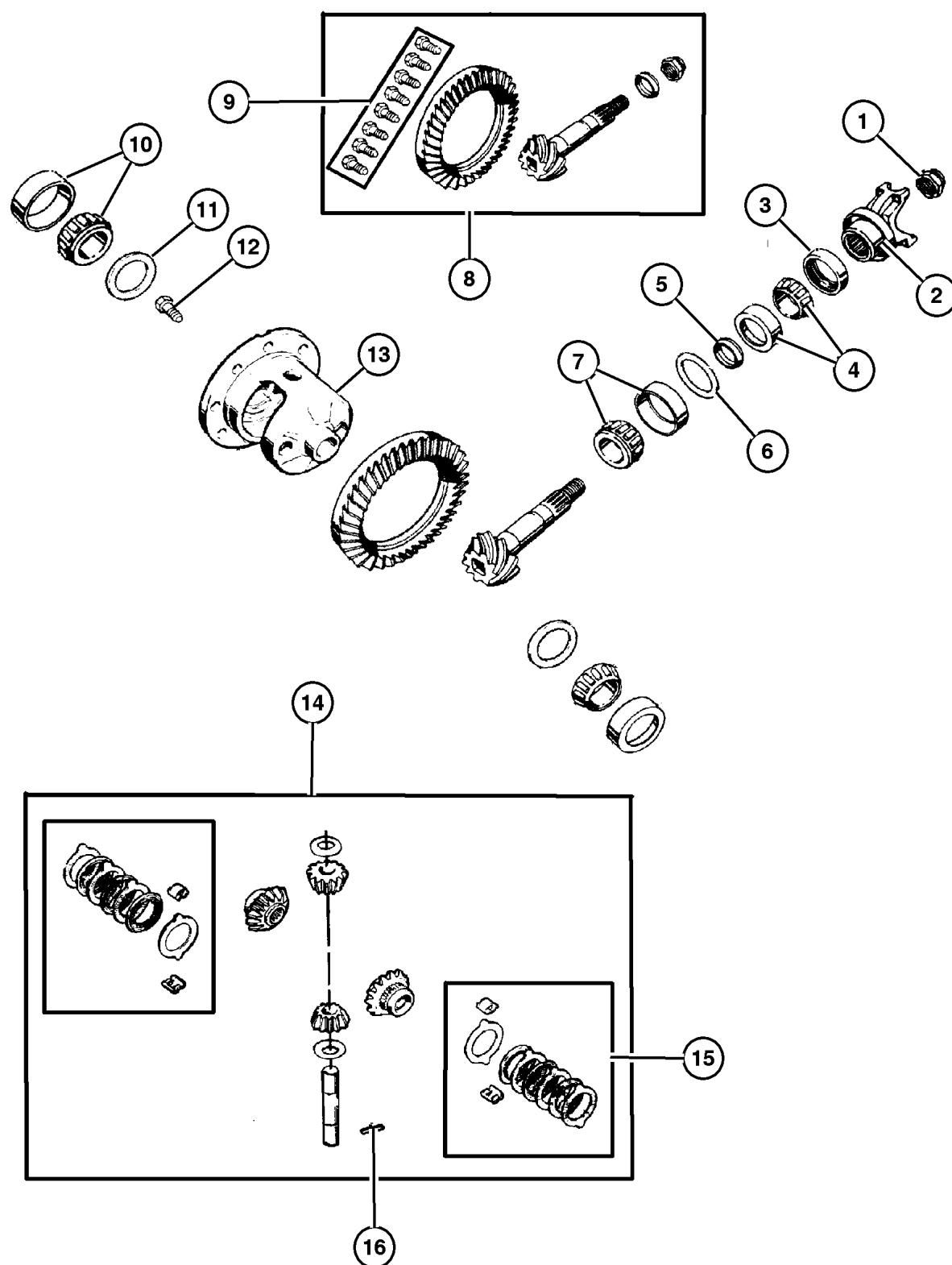
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4761 678	1							[DME]-Up To and Including 10-01-00
	5012 807AC	1							[DME]-10-02-00 and After
16	J812 0832	2							WASHER, Differential Side Gear, Thrust
17	5252 502	1							PIN, Differential Shaft



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Differential, With Trac-Lok,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] and Dana 35C/194MM [DRM] Figure 003-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM									
1	4720 895	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	4797 552	1							YOKE, Axle [DMD]
	4746 835	1							[DME,DMM]
3	8350 4946	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	5252 508	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
5	J317 5779	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
6	4720 922	1							SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
7	5252 507	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
8	8350 5472	1							GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DMM]-Up To and Including 10-01- 00
	#5073 013AA	1							[DMM]-10-02-00 and After
	4761 676	1							[DMD]-Up To and Including 10-01- 00
	5012 828AC	1							[DMD]-10-02-00 and After
	4761 678	1							[DME]-Up To and Including 10-01- 00
	5012 807AC	1							[DME]-10-02-00 and After
9									BOLT KIT
	4720 891	1							Up To and Including 10-01-00
	5012 810AC	1							10-02-00 and After
10	J812 6500	1							BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
11	8350 3004	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Carrier Bearing
12	5252 503	1							SCREW, Drive Gear, Ring Gear, Mounting
13	5252 512	1							CASE, Differential [DMM]-Up To and Including 10-01- 00
	#5073 014AA	1							[DMM]-10-02-00 and After
	5252 496	1							[DMD,DME]-Up To and Including 10-01-00

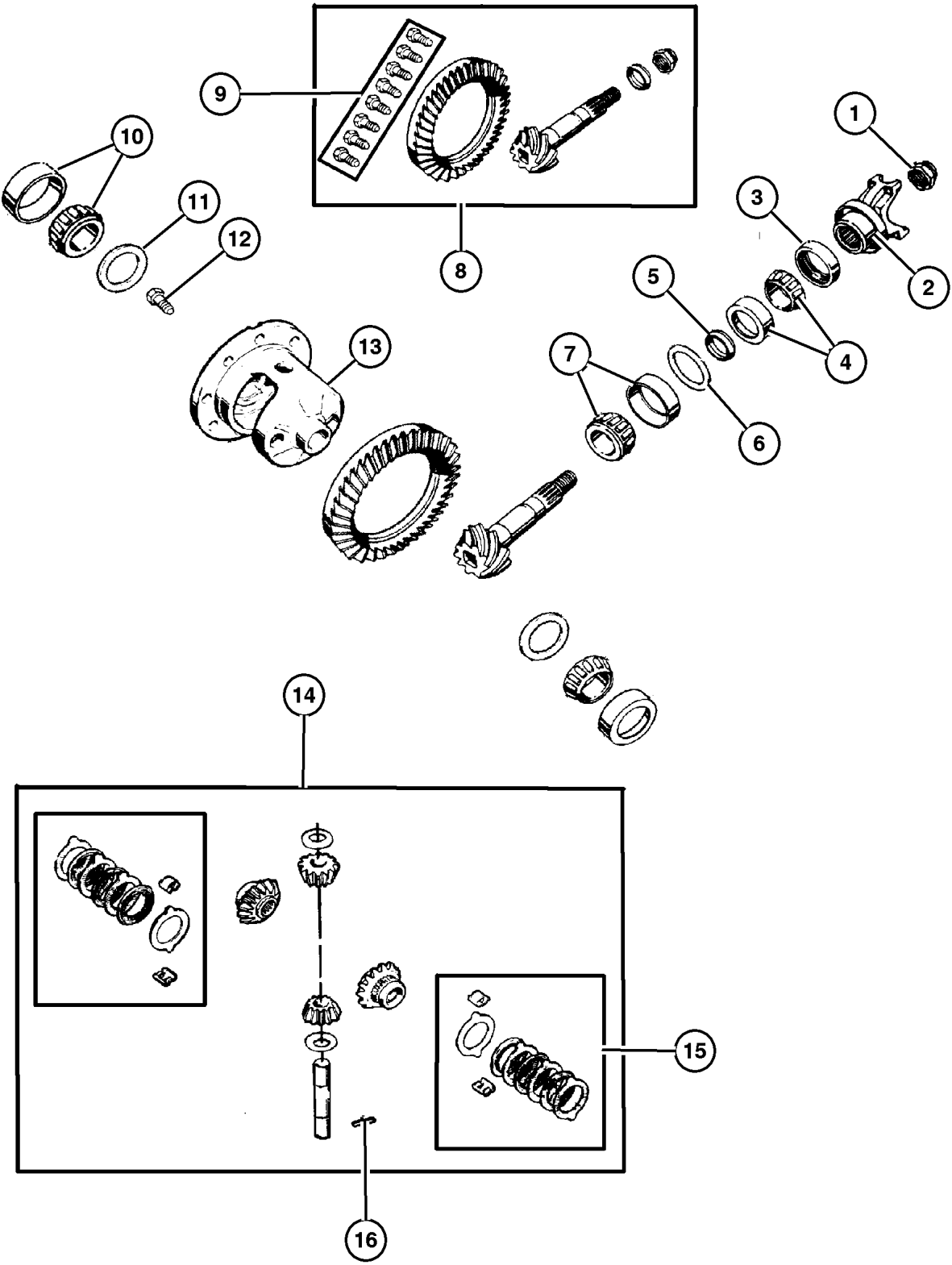
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Differential, With Trac-Lok,Dana M35/194MM [DRJ] and Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 003-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5012 831AB	1							[DMD,DME]-10-02-00 and After
14	4773 010	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential
15	5252 506	1							DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
16	5252 502	1							PIN, Differential Shaft

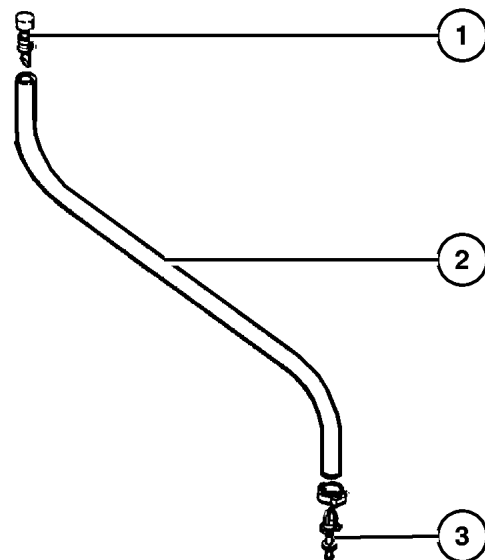
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Vent, Axle
Figure 003-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J318 7999	1							VENT, Axle, Upper
2	4443 176	1	J, U						HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
3	5206 7508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent, Lower



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

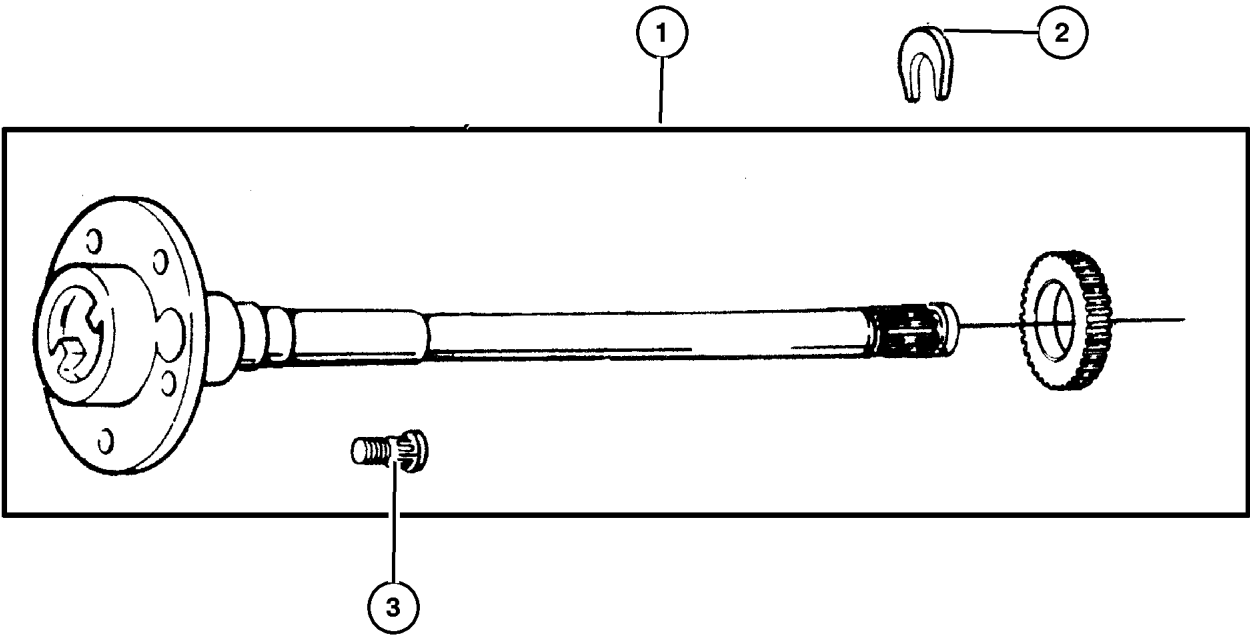
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Shaft, Rear Axle Dana Model 35
Figure 003-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHAFT, Axle
	4713 192	1							Right
	4713 193	1							Left
2	5252 505	2							RETAINER, Axle Shaft
3	5011 312AA	10							STUD, Hub



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Group – 004

Parking Brake

GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title

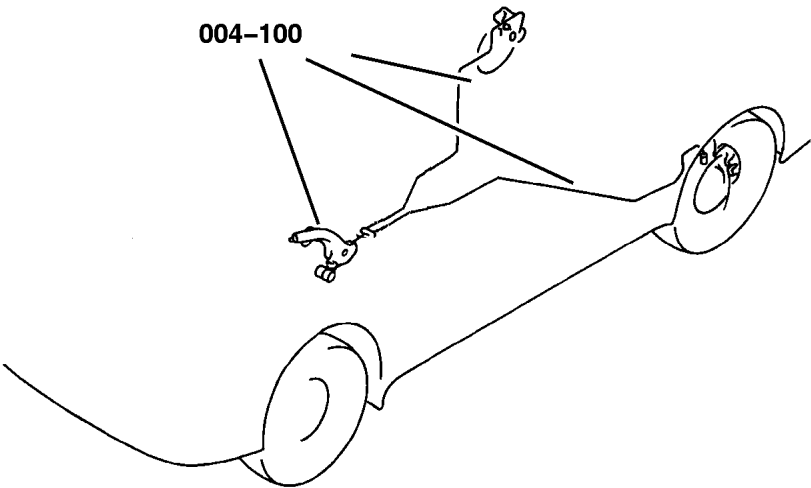
Group-Fig. No.

Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Lever Assembly and Cables

.....

Fig. 004-110

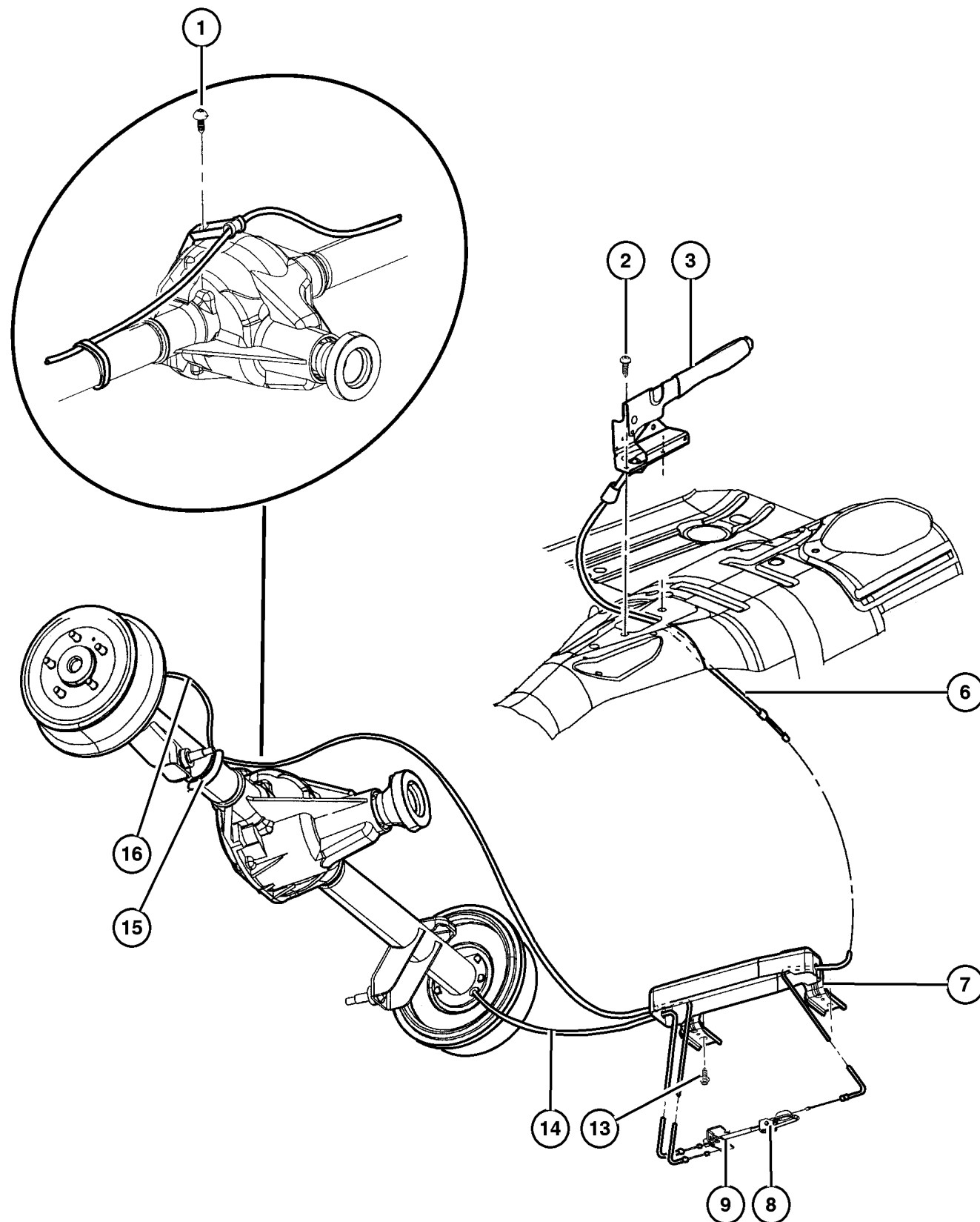


004-100

Parking Brake Lever and Cables



Lever Assembly and Cables
Figure 004-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6102 141AA	3							SCREW, M6x1x25
3	52078 943AC	1							LEVER, Park Brake
-4	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-5	5207 8012	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable
6	52128 164AB	1							CABLE, Parking Brake
7	5212 8172	1							BRACKET, Parking Brake
8	5212 8185	1							ADJUSTER, Parking Brake Cable
9	4423 264	1							EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
-10	4423 735	1							WASHER, Teflon, ID=.380 /OD=.760/ THK=.025
-11	0274 865	1							SPACER, Parking Brake
-12	6030 607	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
13	6100 582	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x20x20
14	5212 8073	1							CABLE, Parking Brake
15	5200 7800	1							CLIP, Brake Tube
16	52128 072AD	1							CABLE, Parking Brake
-17	52128 235AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Cable Guide

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Group – 005

Service Brakes

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Brakes,Front Fig. 005-110

Rear Brakes

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches X 2.5 Inches Fig. 005-210

Brakes,Rear,10 Inches-Police Package (AHB) Fig. 005-220

Power Brake Booster

Master Cylinder and Booster Fig. 005-310

Power Brake Vacuum Booster Hose Fig. 005-320

Brake Master Cylinder

Hydraulic Control Unit Fig. 005-410

Brake Lines and Hoses

Brake Lines,Front,LHD Without Anti-Lock Brakes Fig. 005-510

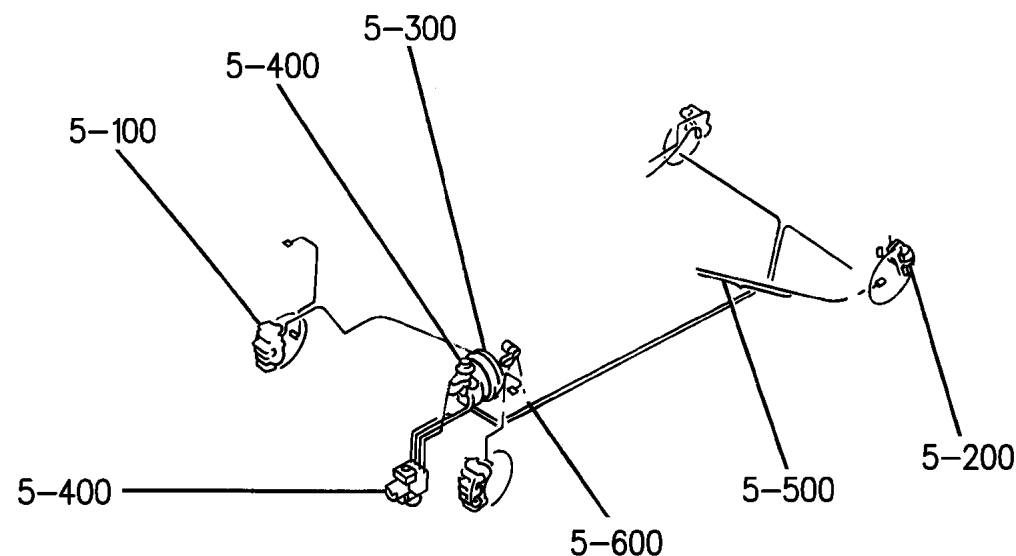
Brake Lines,Front,RHD,Without Anti-Lock Brakes Fig. 005-520

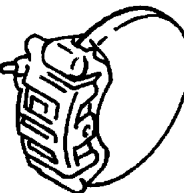
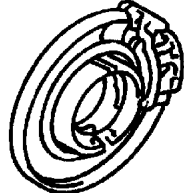
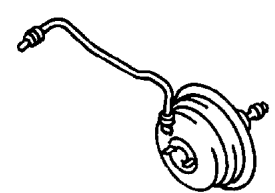
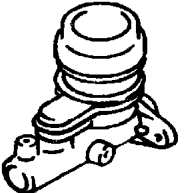
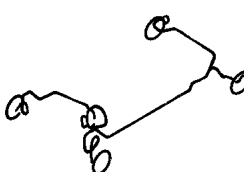
Brake Lines, Front,LHD,RHD,With Anti-Lock Brakes Fig. 005-530

Brake Lines and Hoses, Rear Fig. 005-540

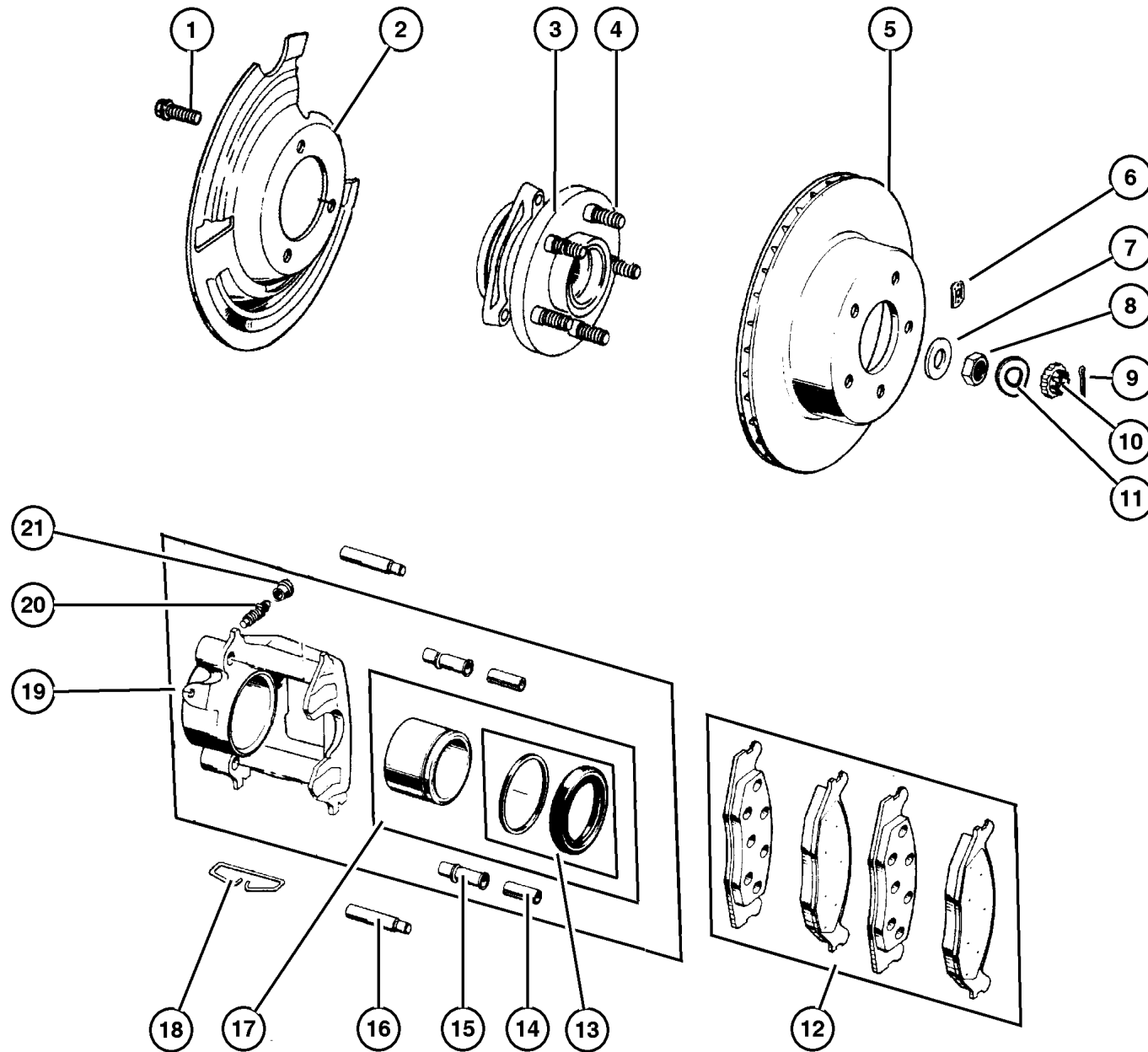
Brake Pedals

Brake Pedal Fig. 005-610



005-100 Front Brakes 	005-200 Rear Brakes 	005-300 Power Brake Booster 	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder 
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses 	005-600 Brake Pedals 		

Brakes,Front
Figure 005-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	3420 1535	6	J						BOLT
									Knuckle to Hub and Bearing Mounting
		6	B		74				
		6	T						
2	5200 5476 5200 5477 5200 5476 5200 5477 5200 5476 5200 5477 5200 5476 5200 5477	6	U						SHIELD, Brake
		1	B		74				Right
		1	B		74				Left
		1	J						Right
		1	J						Left
		1	T						Right
		1	T						Left
		1	U						Right
3	53007 449AC	1	U						Left
		1	U						HUB AND BEARING, Brake
		2	B		74				
		2	J						
4	6036 194AA	2	T						
		2	U						
		10	B		74				STUD, Hub
		10	J						
5	52008 440AB	10	T						
		10	U						
		2	B		74				ROTOR, Brake
		2	J						
6	6026 430	2	T						
		2	U						
		AR							SPRING RETAINER, Push On, .50x20
									WASHER, Flat
7	J420 0096	2	B		74				
		2	J						
		2	T						
		2	U						
8	J420 0095	2	B		74				NUT, Hex
		2	J						
		2	T						
		2	U						
9		2	U						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00

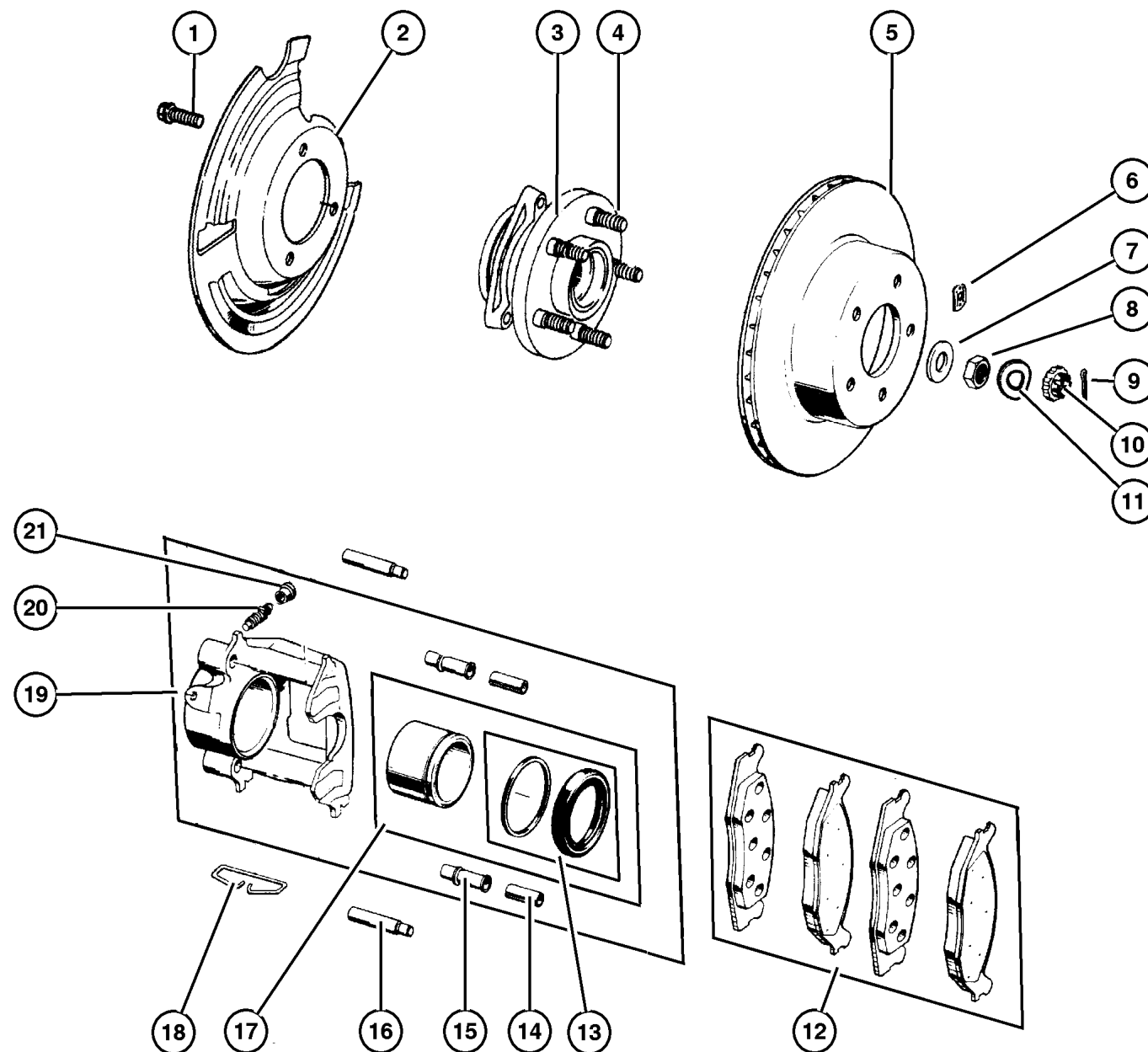
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Brakes,Front Figure 005-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1101 0069	1	B		74				
		2	J						
		2	T						
		2	U						
10									RETAINER, Hub Nut
	J420 0097	2	B		74				
		2	J						
		2	T						
		2	U						
11									WASHER, Wave
	4740 749	2	B		74				
		2	J						
		2	T						
		2	U						
	4883 344AD 4778 058AB	1	B		74				PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
		1	J						
		1	T						
		1	U						
13									BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
	J813 3852	1	B		74				
		1	J						
		1	T						
		1	U						
14									BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
	4383 471	2	B		74				
		2	J						
		2	T						
		2	U						
15									SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
	4423 573	2	B		74				
		2	J						
		2	T						
		2	U						
16									PIN, Caliper
	5253 000	4	B		74				
		4	J						
		4	T						
		4	U						
17									PISTON, Brake
	5252 614	1	B		74				
		1	J						

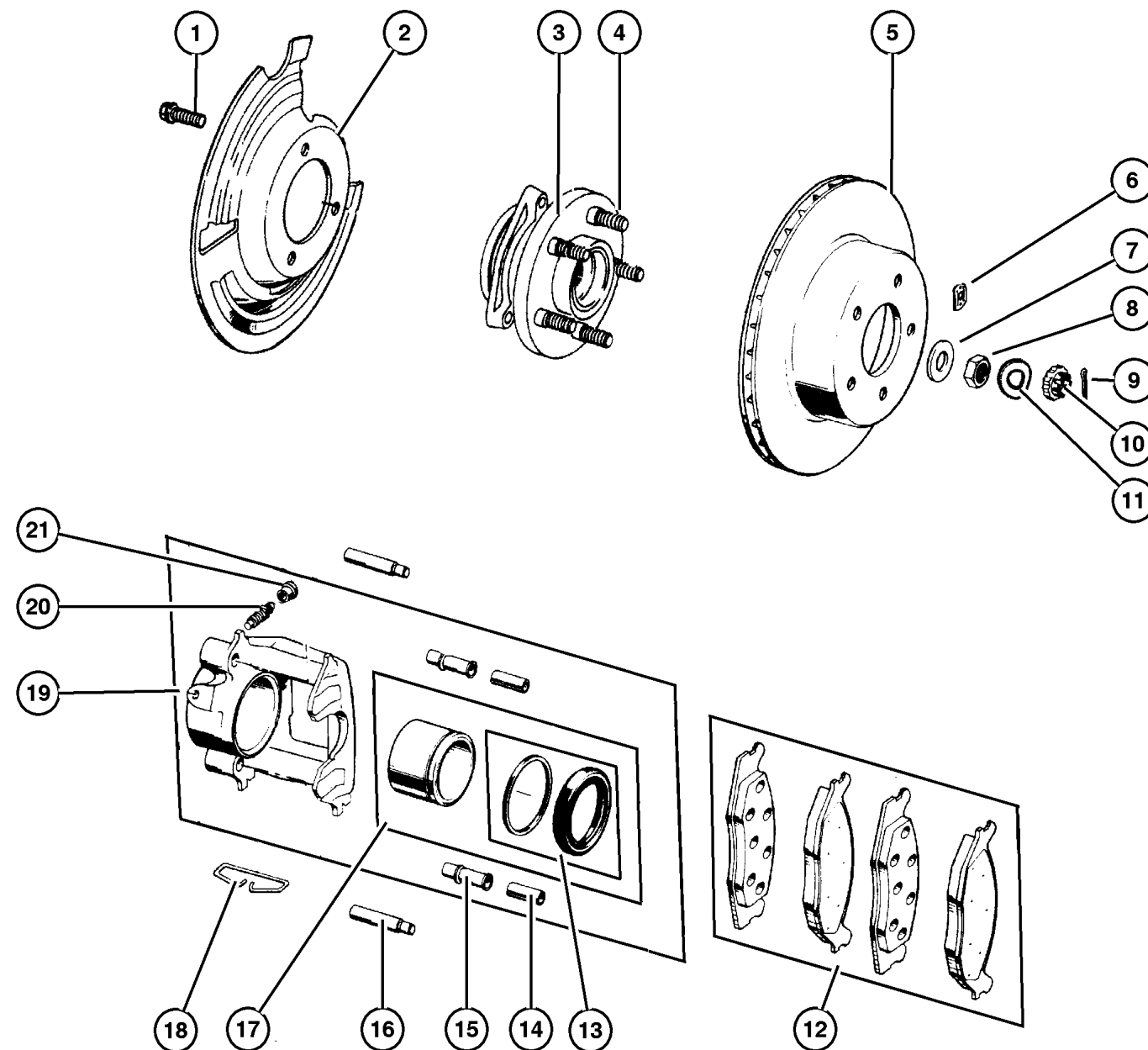
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Brakes,Front
Figure 005-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	J323 9865	1	T						CLIP, Brake Caliper
		1	U						
		2	B		74				
		2	J						
19	5252 984	2	T						CALIPER, Disc Brake Right Left Right Left Right Left Right
		2	U						
		1	B		74				
		1	B		74				
		1	J						
		1	J						
		1	T						
		1	T						
20	J320 3313	1	U						SCREW, Bleeder
		1	B		74				
		1	J						
		1	T						
		1	U						
21	4238 717	1	B		74				CAP, Bleeder
		1	J						
		1	T						
		1	U						

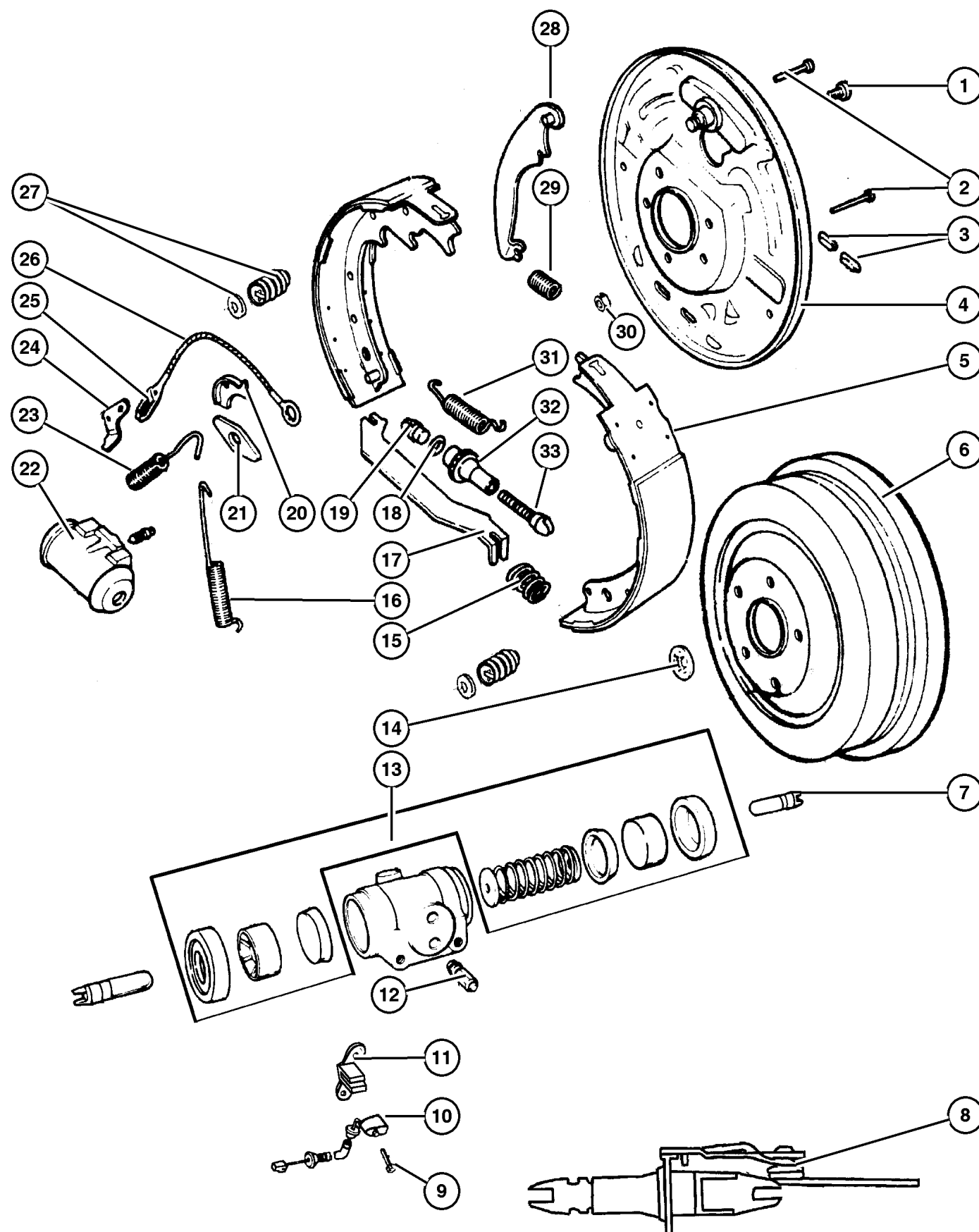
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches X 2.5 Inches Figure 005-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:BGA=Front Disc;/Rear Drum---BGK=Antilock Brakes									
1	6028 921	2							BOLT, Hex Head, Wheel Cylinder Mounting
2	2260 548	2							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
3	4238 721	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
4	4856 718AB	1							PLATE, Brake Backing [BGK], Right
	4856 719AB	1							[BGK], Left
	5017 760AA	1							[BGA], Right
	5017 761AA	1							[BGA], Left
5	5019 536AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
6	5200 5350	2							DRUM, Brake
7									LINK, Brake, Purchase Wheel
8									Cylinder , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	2944 580	1							SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever Right
	2944 581	1							Left
9	8350 4920	2							BOLT
10	5200 5932	1							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes Right
	5200 5933	1							Left
11	5200 7804	1							BRACKET, Brake Sensor Right
	5200 7805	1							Left
12	3766 674	1							SCREW, Bleeder
13	5252 630	1							REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
14	J400 6185	4							NUT, Push, .25, Brake Drum Retainer
15									SPRING, Parking Brake Strut, Purchase Strut, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	2881 676	2							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
17	4713 590	1							STRUT, Parking Brake
18	6027 559	1							WASHER, Adjuster Button
19	2944 586	1							BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust
20	2260 793	1							GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
21	4313 075	1							PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
22	4423 601	1							CYLINDER, Wheel
23	2881 676	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
24	4761 759	1							LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
25	3461 660	1							SPRING, Adjuster Cable
26	3461 662	1							CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

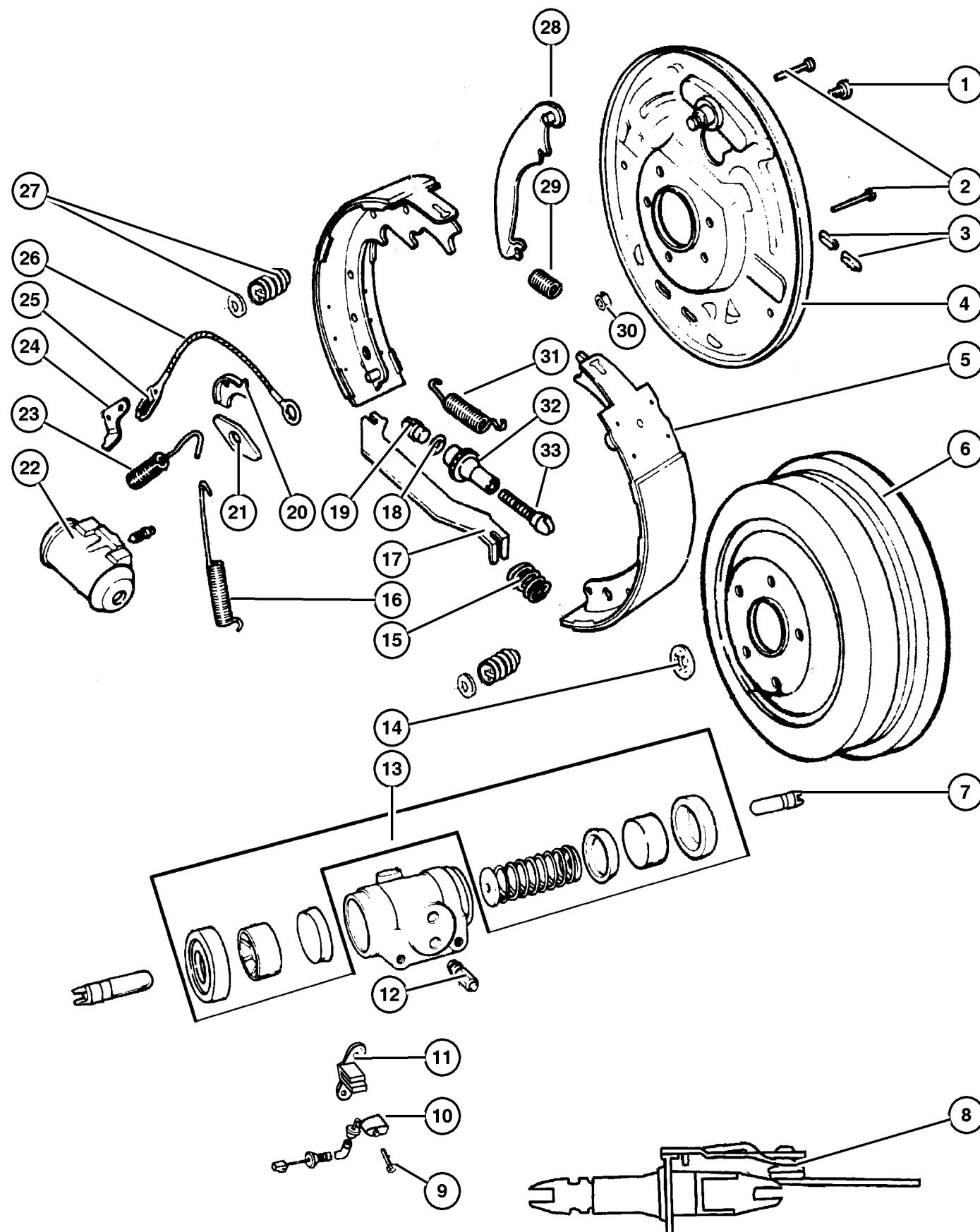
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches X 2.5 Inches
Figure 005-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	4313 062	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
28	4313 810	1							LEVER, Park Brake Right
	4313 811	1							Left
29									SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever Right
	2944 580	1							Left
	2944 581	1							
30	0152 345	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Backing Plate Attaching
31	4423 085	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
32									NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot Right
	2944 692	1							Left
	2944 693	1							
33									SCREW, Brake Adjusting Right
	4423 898	1							Left
	4423 899	1							

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

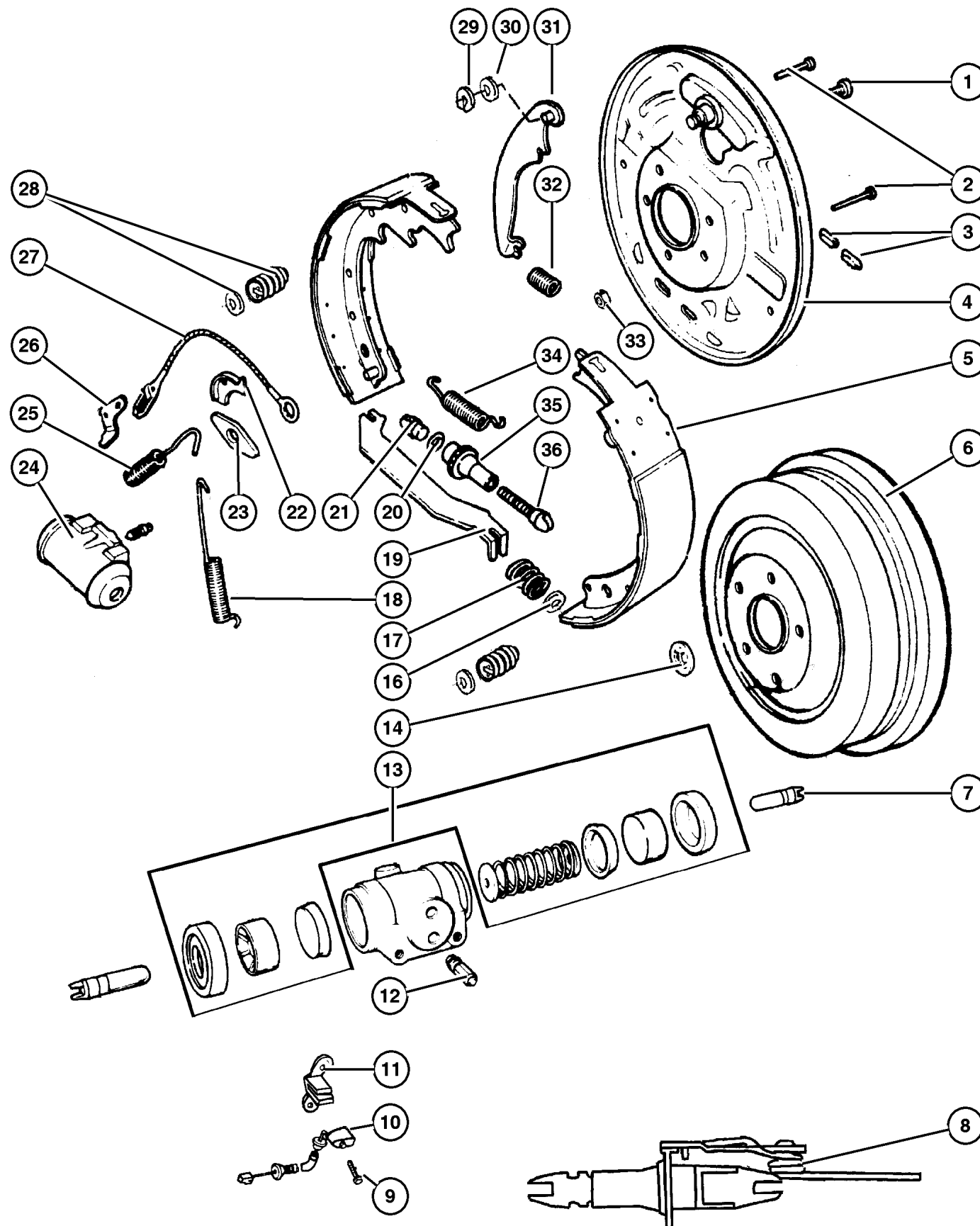
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Brakes,Rear,10 Inches-Police Package (AHB) Figure 005-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6028 921	2							BOLT, Hex Head, Wheel Cylinder Mounting
2	4746 783	2							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
3	3200 0147	2							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
4									PLATE, Brake Backing
	4773 490	1							Right
	4773 491	1							Left
5	4796 310	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
6	5200 7502	2							DRUM, Brake
7	J004 8331	2							LINK, Brake Cylinder
8									SPRING, Auto Adjusting
	4746 582	1							Right
	4746 583	1							Left
9	8350 4920	2	J						BOLT, ABS Sensor Mounting
10									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5200 5932	1							Right
	5200 5933	1							Left
11									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5200 7804	1							Right
	5200 7805	1							Left
12	J320 3313	1							SCREW, Bleeder
13	8350 0987	1							REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
14	J400 6185	4							NUT, Push, .25, Brake Drum Retainer
-15	4773 762	1							CLIP, Park Brake Strut
16	4713 364	1							WASHER
17	8350 4918	2							SPRING, Parking Brake Strut
18	J311 2780	2							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
19									STRUT, Parking Brake
	4713 366	1							Right
	4713 367	1							Left
20	4746 585	1							WASHER, Rear Brake Adjuster
21	4746 586	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting
22	J320 1947	1							GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
23	2260 788	1							PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
24									CYLINDER, Wheel
	5200 0848	1							Right
	5200 0849	1							Left
25	J311 2780	2							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
26									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	4728 546	1							Right
	4728 547	1							Left
27	4713 350	1							CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

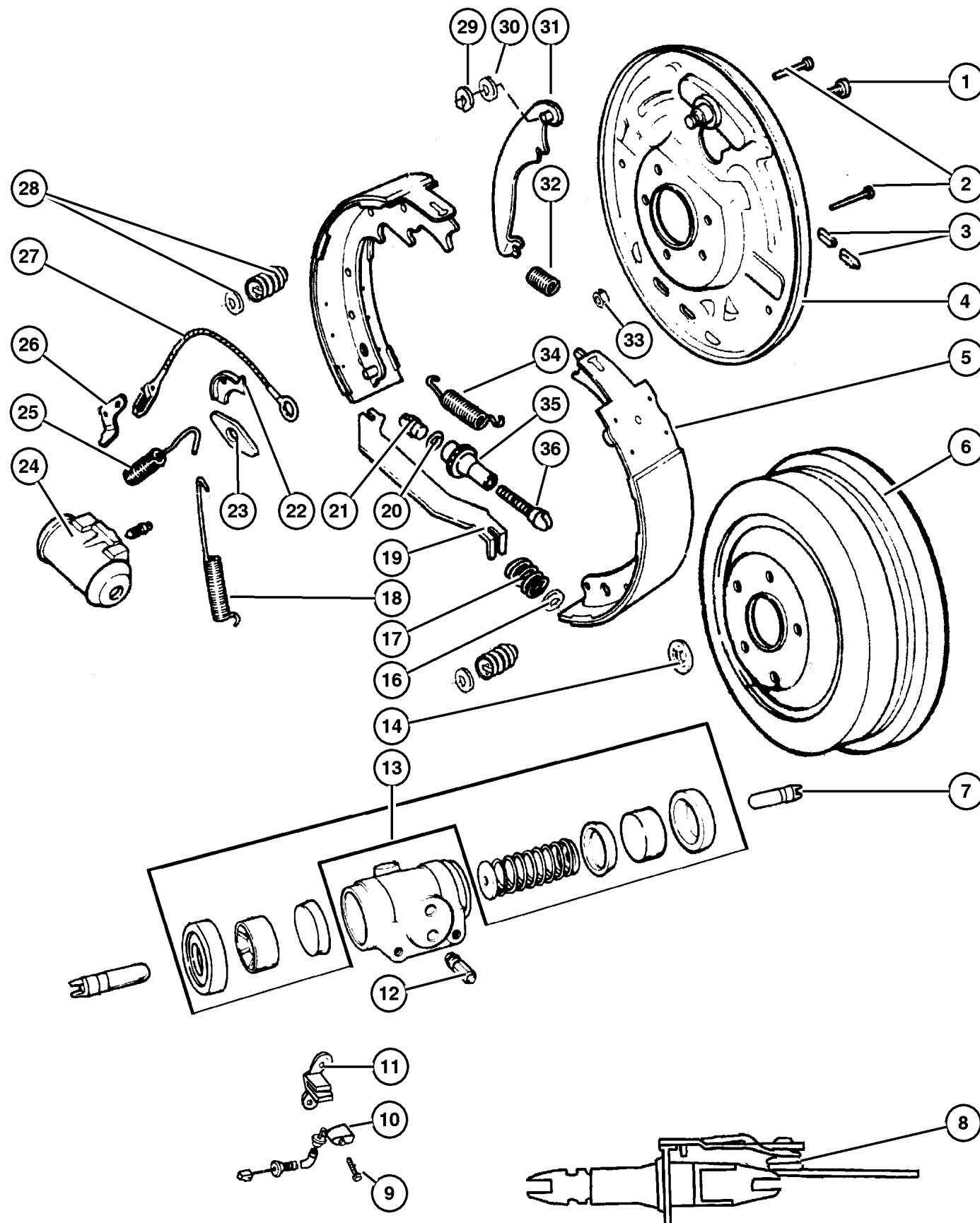
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Brakes,Rear,10 Inches-Police Package (AHB)
Figure 005-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	4746 782	2							SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
29	J310 8202	1							RETAINER, Parking Brake Lever
30	8350 2900	1							WASHER, Parking Brake Lever
31									LEVER, Park Brake
	4713 362	1							Right
	4713 363	1							Left
32									SPRING, Auto Adjusting
	4746 582	1							Right
	4746 583	1							Left
33	J941 1783	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Backing Plate Attaching
34	4746 588	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
35									NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot
	2944 692	1							Right
	2944 693	1							Left
36									SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	2881 686	1							Right
	2881 687	1							Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

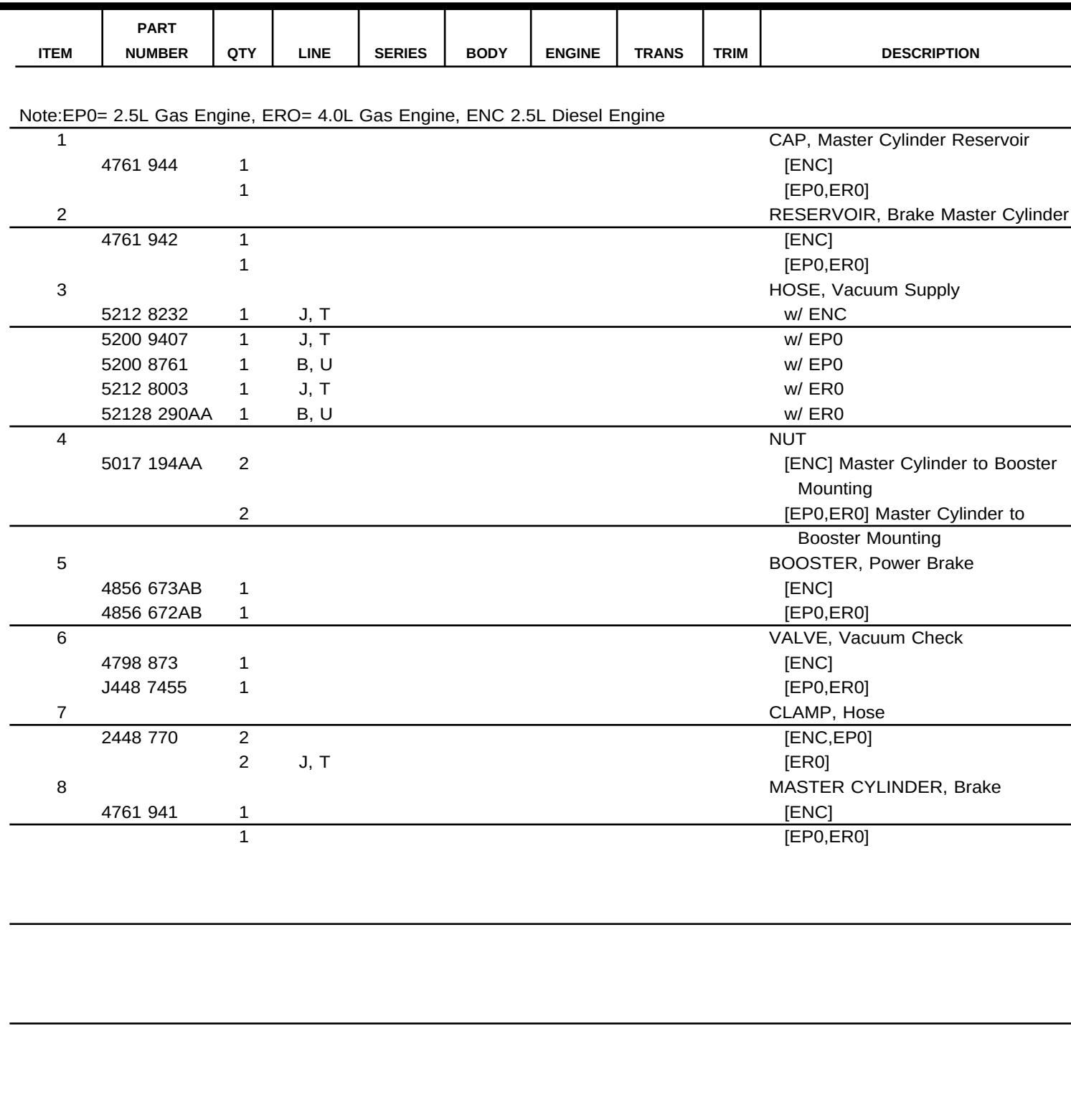
SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

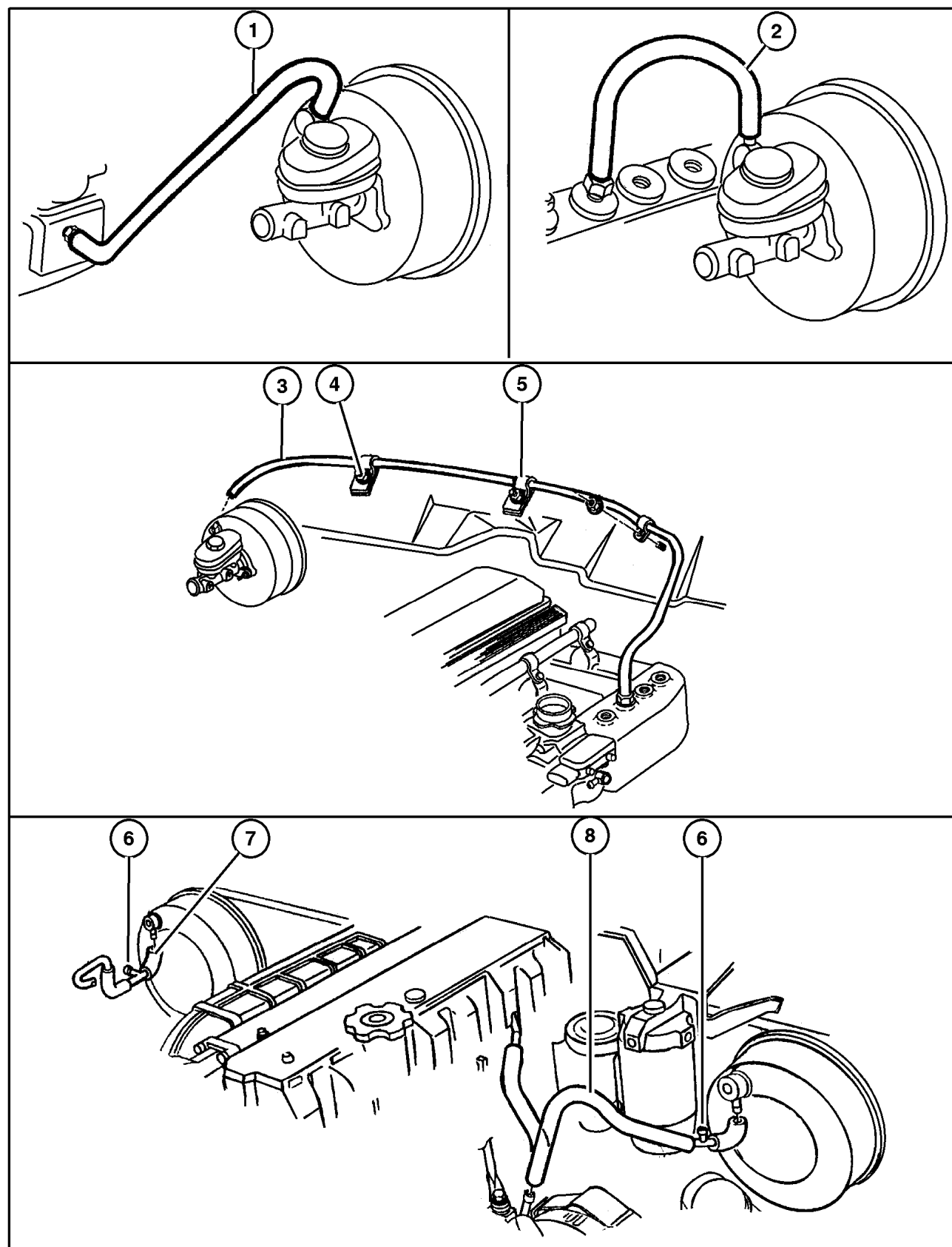
TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans



SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

December 7, 2002

Power Brake Vacuum Booster Hose
Figure 005-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Codes:

EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines

EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	5200 9407	1	J, T						HOSE, Vacuum Supply
2	5212 8003	1	J, T						HOSE, Vacuum Supply
3									HOSE, Vacuum Supply
	52128 290AA	1	B, U						[ER0]
	5200 8761	1	B, U						[EP0]
4	6100 839	2							NUT, Push, M5
5									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									TEE, Brake Vacuum
	4343 852	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
7	3879 277	1	J, T						HOSE, Brake Vacuum
8									HOSE, Vacuum Supply
	5212 8232	1	J, T						
	52128 290AA	1	B, U						

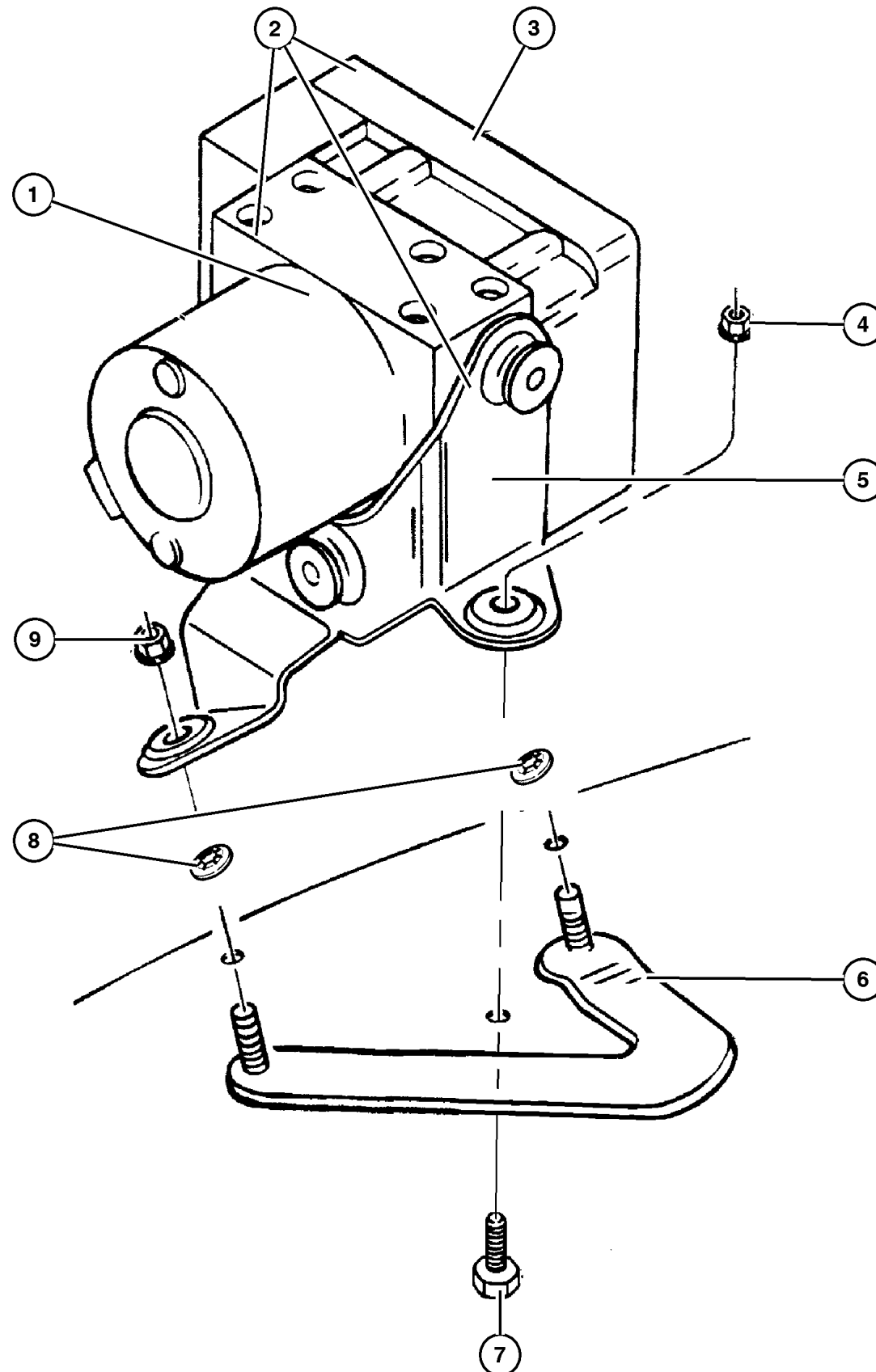
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Hydraulic Control Unit
Figure 005-410



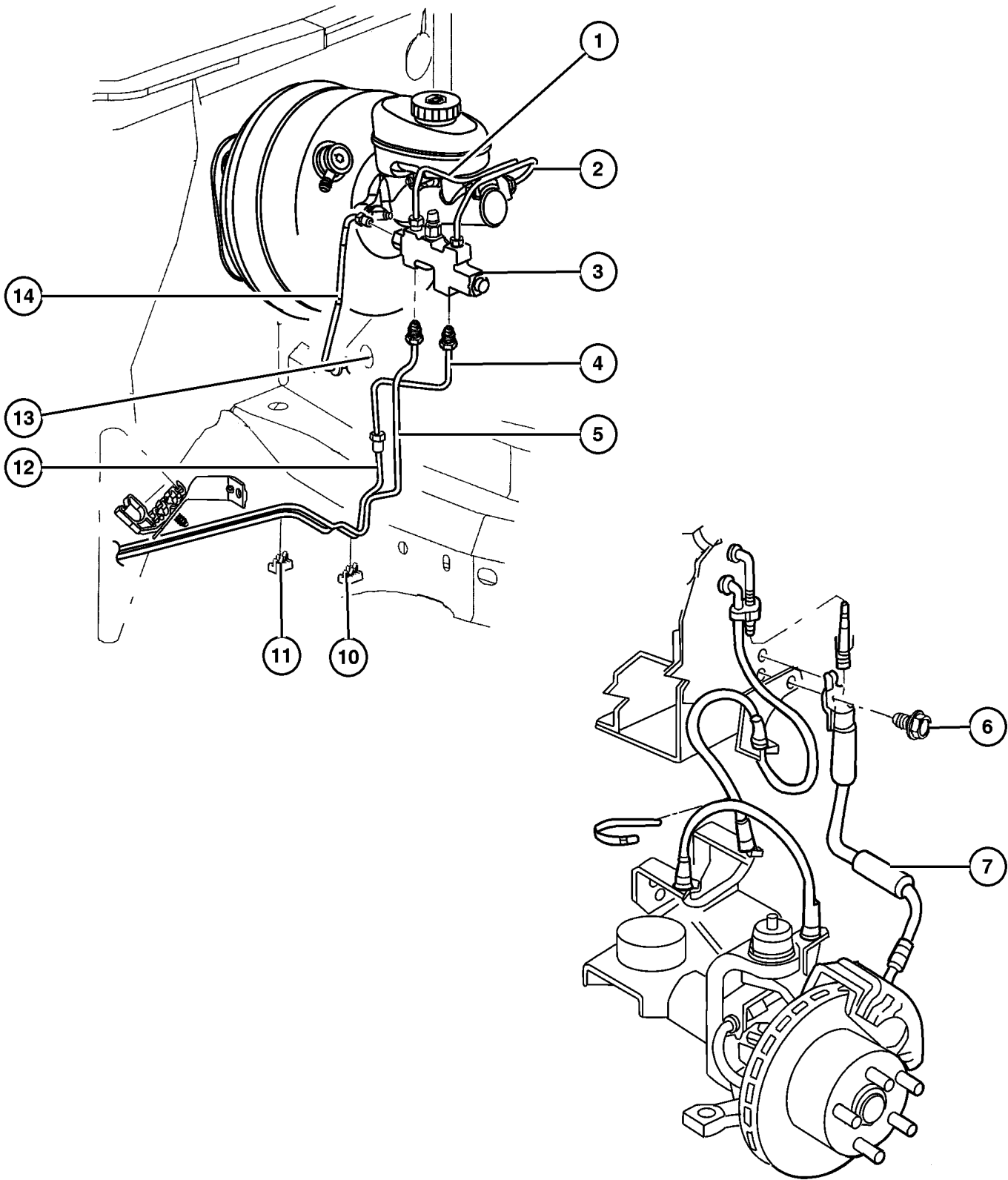
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	#5073 778AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
2	#52128 138AE	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake, Complete Assembly with Items 1, 3,5
3	#5073 784AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
4	6503 445	1							NUT
5	#5073 787AA	1							BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit
6	5200 8230	1							STUD PLATE, Hydraulic Control Unit
7	6101 453	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
8	6100 841	2							PUSH NUT, M8
9	3420 1711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Brake Lines,Front,LHD Without Anti-Lock Brakes
Figure 005-510



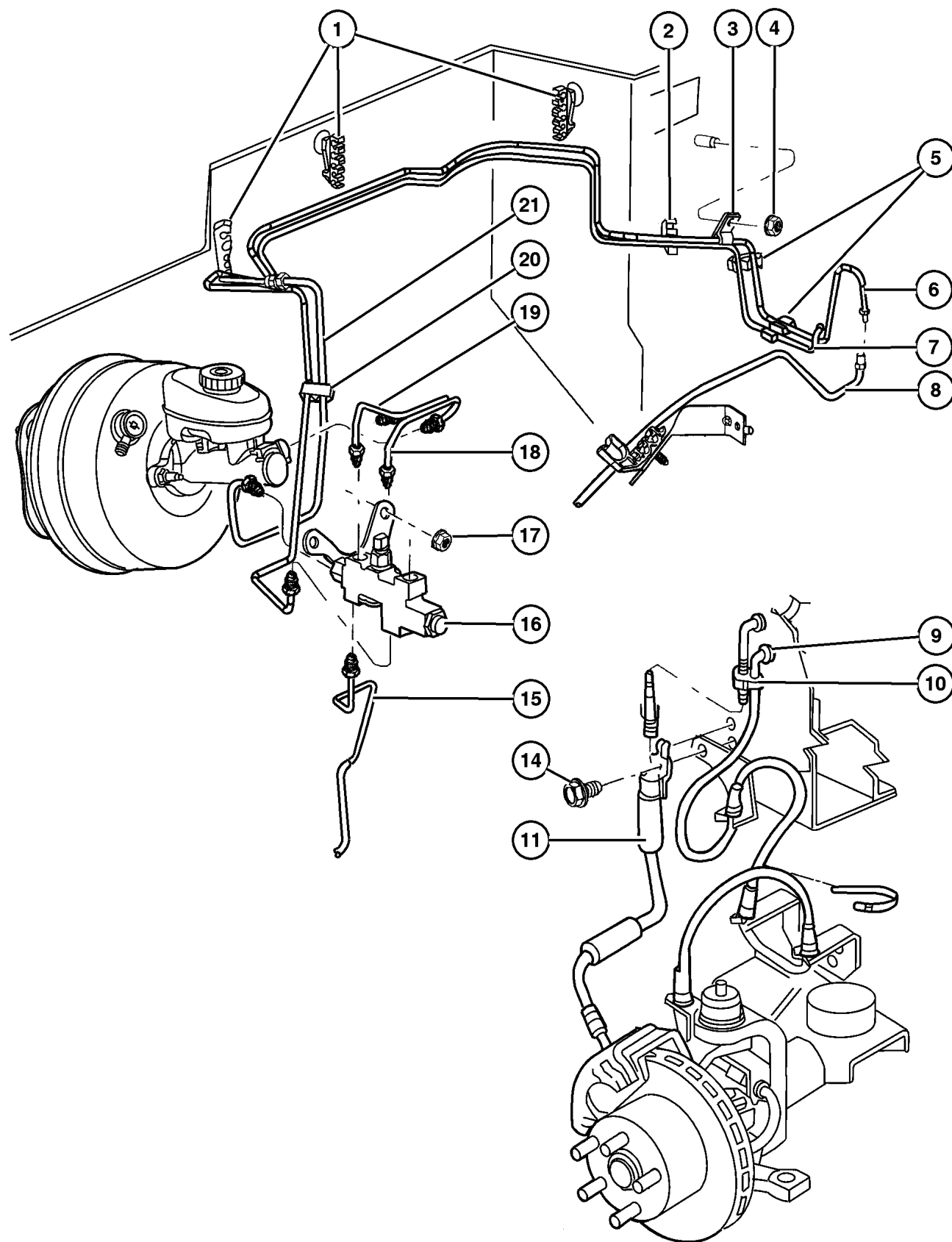
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5200 9069	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve-Primary
2	5200 9074	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve-Secondary
3	52128 420AA	1							VALVE, Proportioning
4	5212 8170	1	J, T						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Union
5	52127 988AC	1	J, T						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Right Front
6	6502 711	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor
7	52008 674AC	1							HOSE, Brake Right
	52008 675AC	1							Left
-8	J400 6700	2							BOLT, Banjo, Hose to Caliper Mounting
-9	J323 7672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Hose to Caliper Mounting
10	5200 8940	5	J, T						CLIP, Brake Line
11	3420 2688	2							CLIP, Latch&Line
12	5212 7967	1							TUBE, Brake, Union to Rear
13	J312 6237	2							GROMMET, Front Brake Tube
14	5212 8381	1	J, T						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Left Front

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Brake Lines,Front,RHD,Without Anti-Lock Brakes Figure 005-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5212 8060	3	B, U						CLIP, Five Way
2	5200 8940	1	B, U						CLIP, Brake Line
3	5212 8215	1	B, U						CLIP, Brake Line, Brake Tube to Dash
4	6100 840	1	B, U						NUT, Spring
5	5200 8940	2	B, U						CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way
6	52128 171AB	1	B, U						TUBE, Brake, Combination Valve to Rear Brake Hose
7	52128 327AA	1	B, U						TUBE, Brake, Coupling to Left Front Brake Hose
8	5212 7967	1							TUBE, Brake, Union to Rear Brake Hose
9	J312 6237	2							GROMMET, Front Brake Tube, Front Brake Tube to Wheelhouse
10	5200 8940	1	B, U						CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way
11	52008 674AC	1							HOSE, Brake Right
	52008 675AC	1							Left
-12	J323 7672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Front Brake Hose to Caliper Mounting
-13	J400 6700	2							BOLT, Banjo, Front Brake Hose to Caliper Mounting
14	6502 711	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor, Left Front Brake Hose Mounting
15	52129 084AB	1	B, U						TUBE, Brake, Combination Valve to Right Front Brake Hose
16	52128 420AA	1							VALVE, Proportioning
17	5017 194AA	2							NUT, Proportioning Valve Mounting
18	5200 9074	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Combination Valve-Secondary
19	5200 9069	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Combination Valve-Primary
20	5200 8940	1	B, U						CLIP, Brake Line, 2 Way
21	52128 321AA	1	B, U						TUBE, Brake, Combination Valve to Coupling

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Brake Lines, Front,LHD,RHD,With Anti-Lock Brakes Figure 005-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:ERO= 2.5L Gas Engine--- ENC 2.5L Diesel Engine									
1	J312 6237	2							GROMMET, Front Brake Tube
2	52009 072AB	1	J, T						TUBE, Brake
	52009 078AB	1	B, U						HCU to Right Front Hose
3	5200 9074	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve-Secondary
4	5200 9069	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve-Primary
5	5200 9146	1							TUBE, Brake, HCU to Rear Hose
6	5200 9073	1	J, T						TUBE, Brake
	52009 079AB	1	B, U						HCU to Left Front Hose
7	5200 8940	5	J, T						CLIP, Brake Line
		5	B, U						2 Way
8	5212 7967	1							TUBE, Brake, HCU Union to Rear Hose
9	5200 9067	1	J, T						TUBE, Brake
	52009 075AB	1	B, U						Proportioning Valve to HCU-Primary
10	5200 9068	1	J, T						Proportioning Valve to HCU-Secondary
	52009 075AB	1	B, U						Proportioning Valve to HCU-Secondary
11	3420 2688	2							CLIP, Latch&Line, 1 Way-Brake Line to Left Sill
12	5212 8157	1							CLIP, Brake Line, 1 Way-Brake Line to Right Sill
13	52128 419AA	1	J, T						VALVE, Proportioning
	52128 421AA	1							
14	5212 8060	2	J, T						CLIP, Five Way
		3	B, U						
15	5200 9163	1	B, U						CLIP, Brake Line
		1	J, T						
16	6502 711	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor
17	52008 674AC	1							HOSE, Brake
	52008 675AC	1							Right Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Brake Lines, Front,LHD,RHD,With Anti-Lock Brakes
Figure 005-530

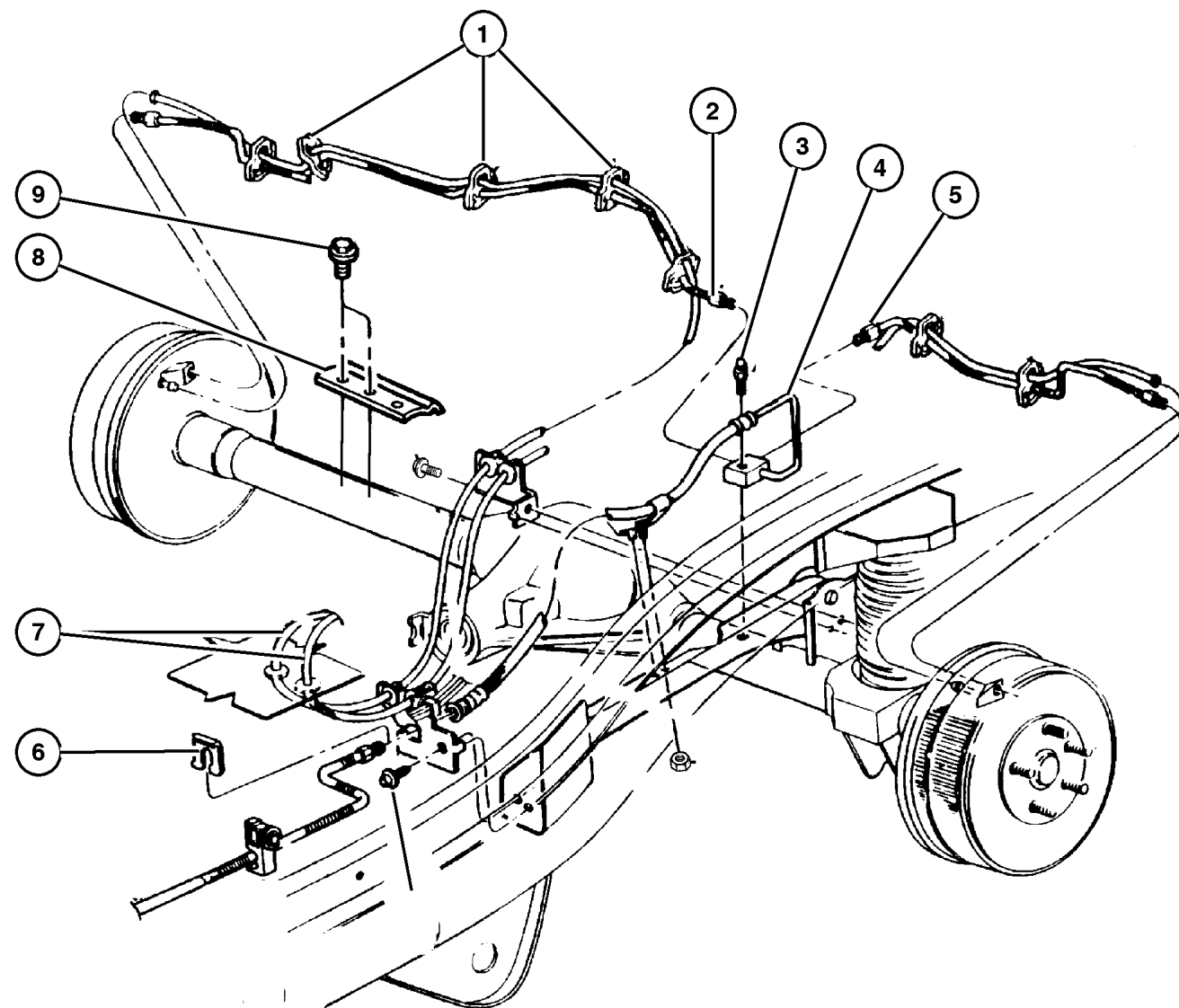
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	J400 6700	2							BOLT, Banjo, Hose to Caliper Mounting
19	6035 886	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Hose to Caliper Mounting
20									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6996	1							Right
	5602 6997	1							Left
21	3420 1912	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Sensor Bracket Mounting
22									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5600 5217	2	J						
		2	U						
23									BRACKET, ABS Sensor
	5602 6836	1							Right
	5602 6837	1							Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Brake Lines and Hoses, Rear Figure 005-540



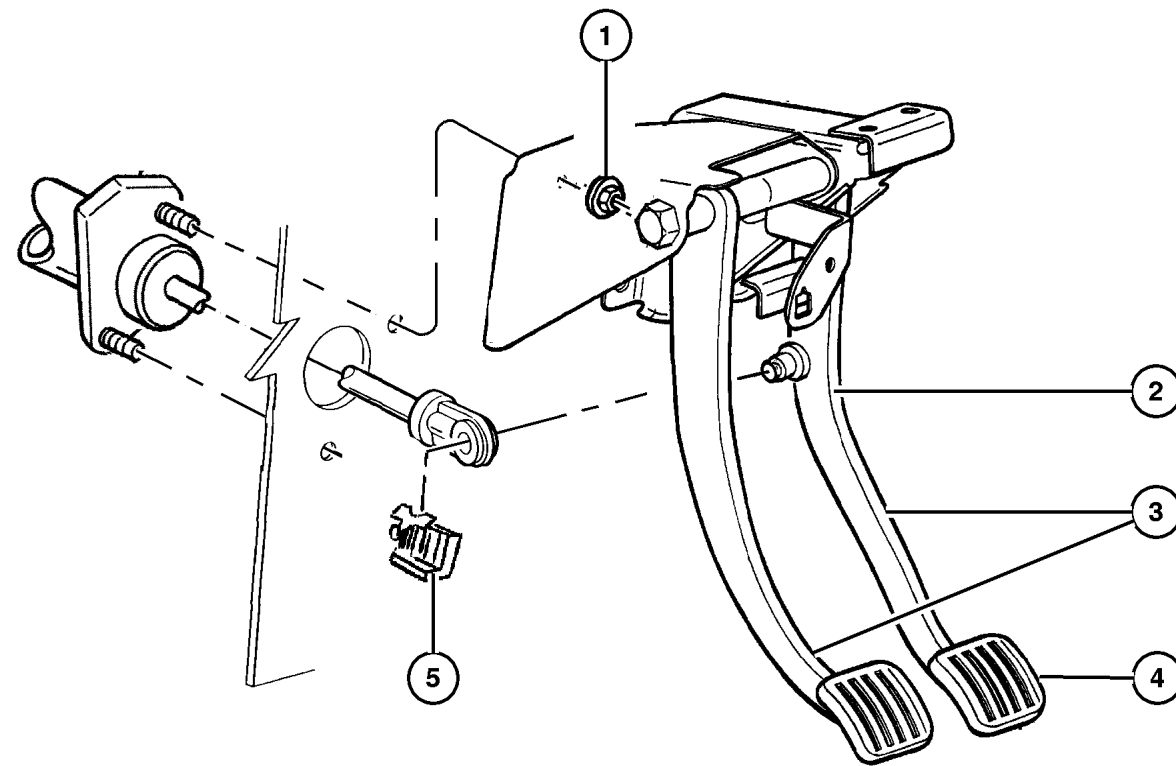
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: AHB= Police Package---DRA=8.25 Corporate Rear Axle---DRJ=Dana 35---DRM=Dana 44									
1	5602 6775	10							CLIP, Tube To Speed Sensor
2									TUBE, Brake
	52128 264AC	1							[DRJ,DRM,+AHB], Right
	5212 9022	1							[DRA], Right
	5213 0024	1							[DRJ,DRM,-AHB], Right
3	5206 7508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
4	52007 562AC	1							HOSE, Brake, Rear
5									TUBE, Brake
	52128 265AC	1							[DRJ,DRM,+AHB], Left
	5212 9023	1							[DRA], Left
	5213 0025	1							[DRJ,DRM,-AHB], Left
6	2208 893	1							LOCK, Brake Hose
7									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5200 5932	1							Right
	5200 5933	1							Left
8	5200 7800	1							CLIP, Brake Tube
9	3420 1912	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Brake Pedal
Figure 005-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DBB= All Manual Transmissions---DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	J400 3909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
2									PEDAL, Brake
	52129 061AG	1	J, T						[DG0]
	52078 848AE	1	B, U						[DG0]
3									PEDAL, Brake And Clutch
	52128 398AA	1	J, T						[DBB]
	52079 254AC	1	B, U						[DBB]
4									PAD, Pedal
	4779 027	1	J, T						[DG0]
		1	B, U						[DG0]
	5200 2750	1	J, T						[DBB]
		2	B, U						[DBB]
5	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

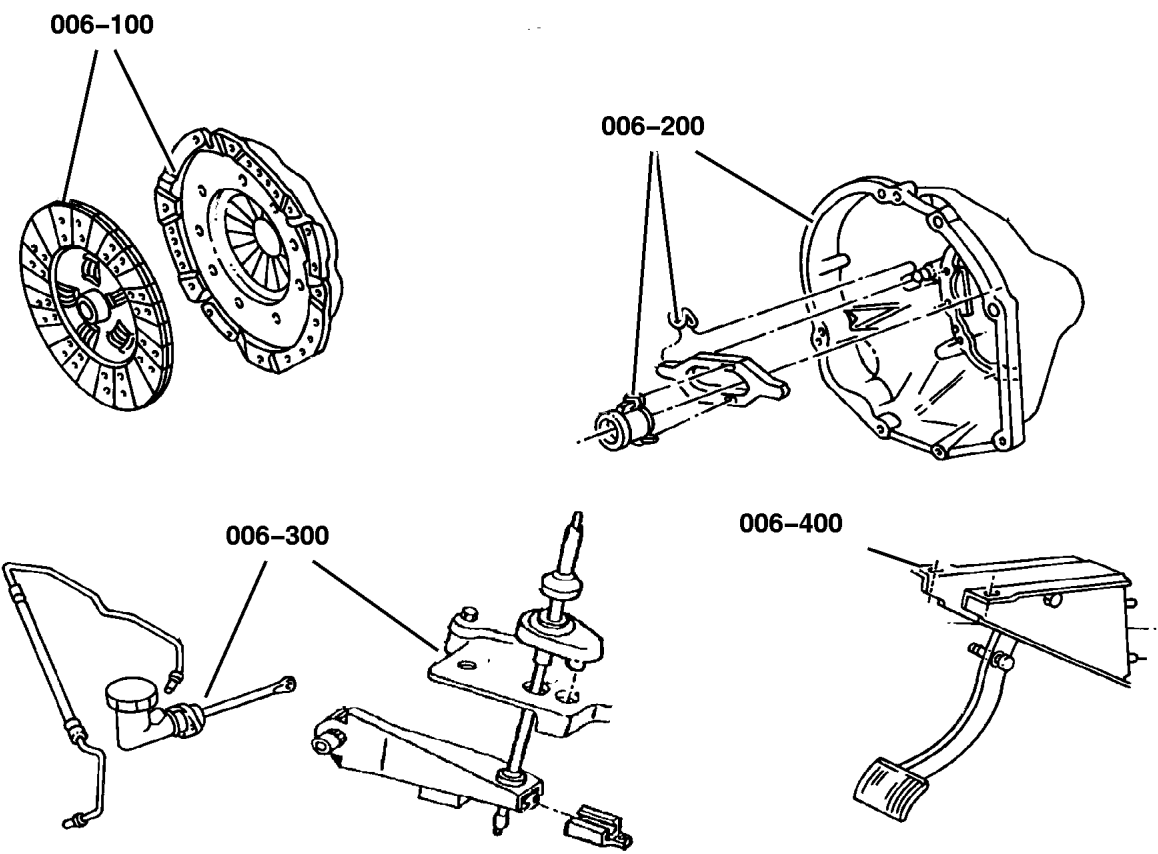
Group – 006

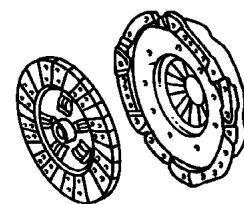
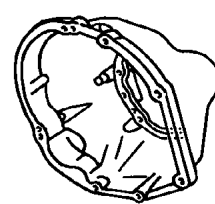
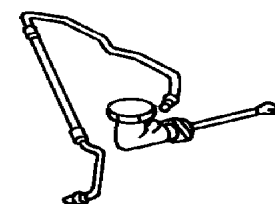
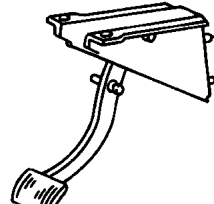
Clutch

GROUP 6 - Clutch

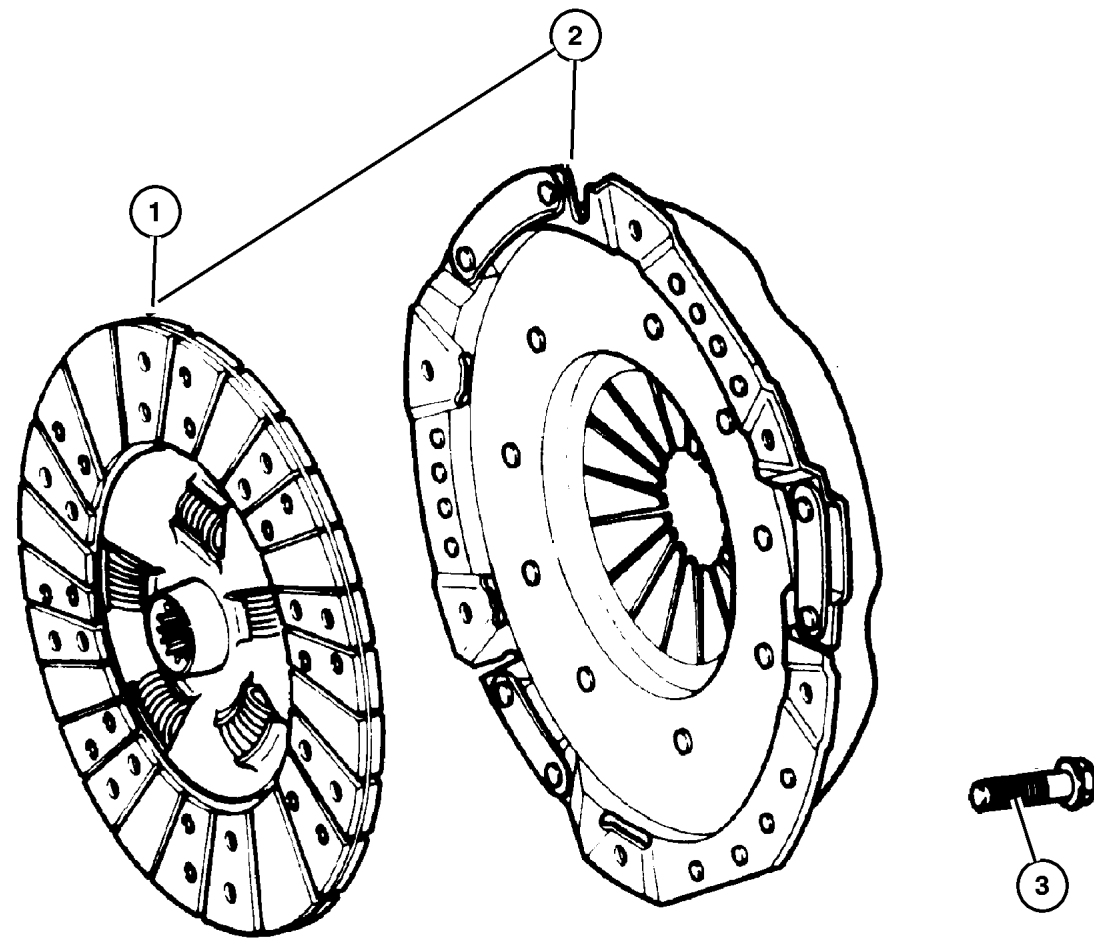
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Clutch	
Clutch	Fig. 006-110
Clutch Housing	
Clutch Housing	Fig. 006-210
Clutch Controls	
Clutch Control	Fig. 006-320
Clutch Pedals	
Pedal Clutch	Fig. 006-420



006-100 Clutch	006-200 Clutch Housing	006-300 Clutch Controls	006-400 Clutch Pedals
			

Clutch
Figure 006-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes:

EN0 = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines

DDD = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions

DBB = All MAnual Transmissions

1									DISC, Clutch
	52104 363AA	1				ER0	DDD		
	53008 259AB	1				EN0	DDD		
2									CLUTCH PACKAGE
	4874 175AC	1				EN0	DDD		
	5015 606AA	1				ER0	DDD		
3									BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84
	6035 626	6				ER0	DBB		
		6				EN0	DBB		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Clutch Housing Figure 006-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes:

EN0 = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines

DDD = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

1	1150 0986	3				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2.12x16
2	6503 299	9					DBB		BOLT, Hex Head
3									GROMMET, Timing Probe
	5210 7589	1				EN0	DBB		
	5300 6010	1				ER0	DBB		
4									HOUSING, Clutch
	5210 4045	1				ER0	DDD		
	5210 7552	1				EN0, ER0	DBB		
5	0152 344	1				EN0, ER0	DBB		NUT, .375-16
6									BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5208 7542	1				EN0, ER0	DBB		PIVOT, Clutch Release
8	52118 078AB	1				ER0	DG0		COVER, Transmission Dust
9									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x90, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	4338 855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
11	5210 7555	1					DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
12	5300 8342	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
13	53004 473AB	1				ER0	DBB		SPACER, Clutch Housing
14	52107 595AB	1				EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube

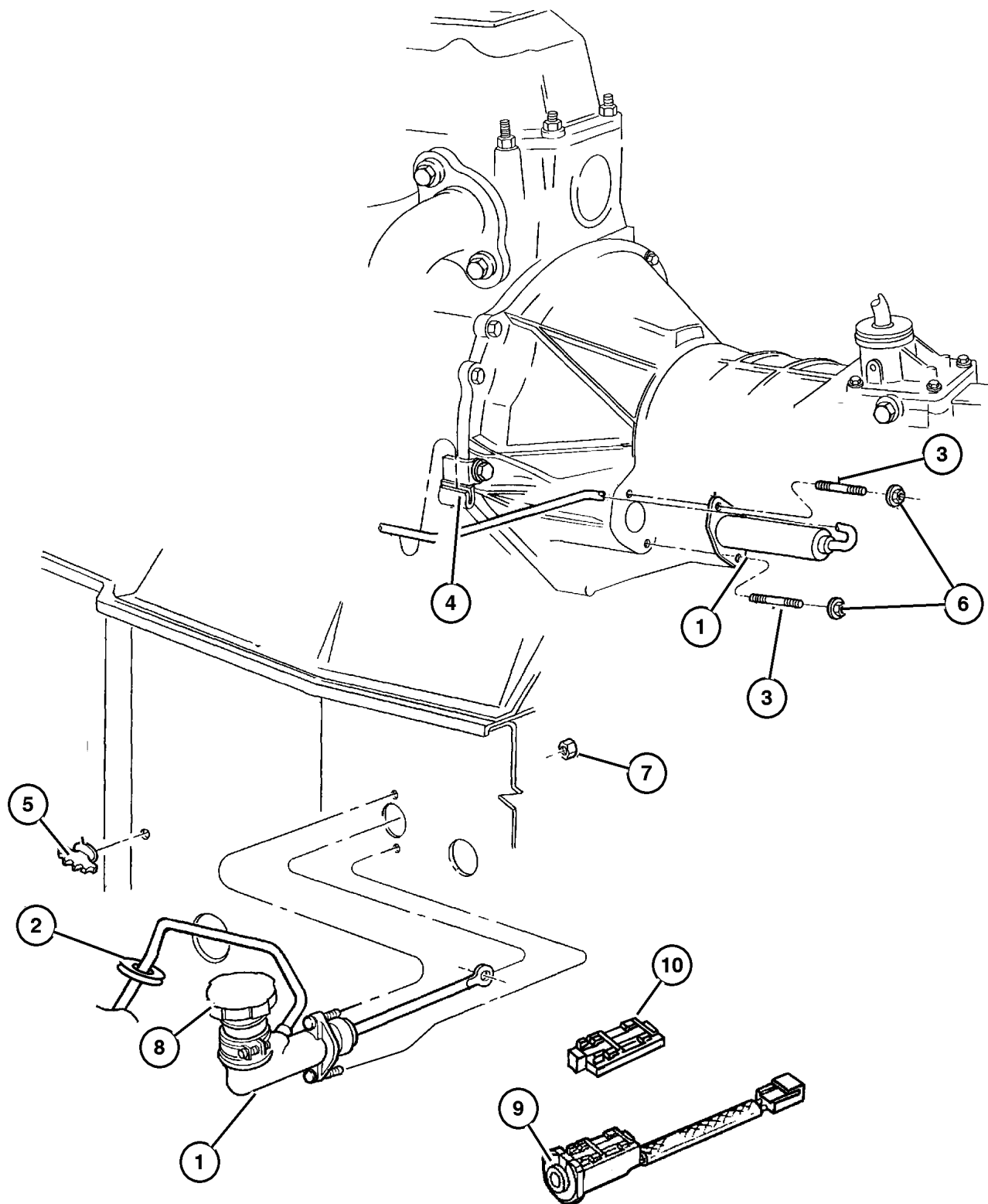
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Clutch Control
Figure 006-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes:

EN0 = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines

DBB = All MAnual Transmissions

1									HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator
	52107 654AC	1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
	52107 657AB	1	U			EN0	DBB		
	52119 686AA	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		
	52119 687AA	1	B, U			ER0	DBB		
2									CLIP, Tube
	3200 0404	3	B, U						
		2	J, T						
3	6032 878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00
4	52107 595AB	1				EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube
5									CLIP, Five Way
	5212 8060	3	B, U						
		2	J, T						
6	0152 472	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
7	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
8									CAP, Clutch Reservoir
	4883 544AA	1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
		1	U			EN0	DBB		
9									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	53007 944AB	1	U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
10									COVER, Switch
	5015 960AA	1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
		1	U			EN0	DBB		

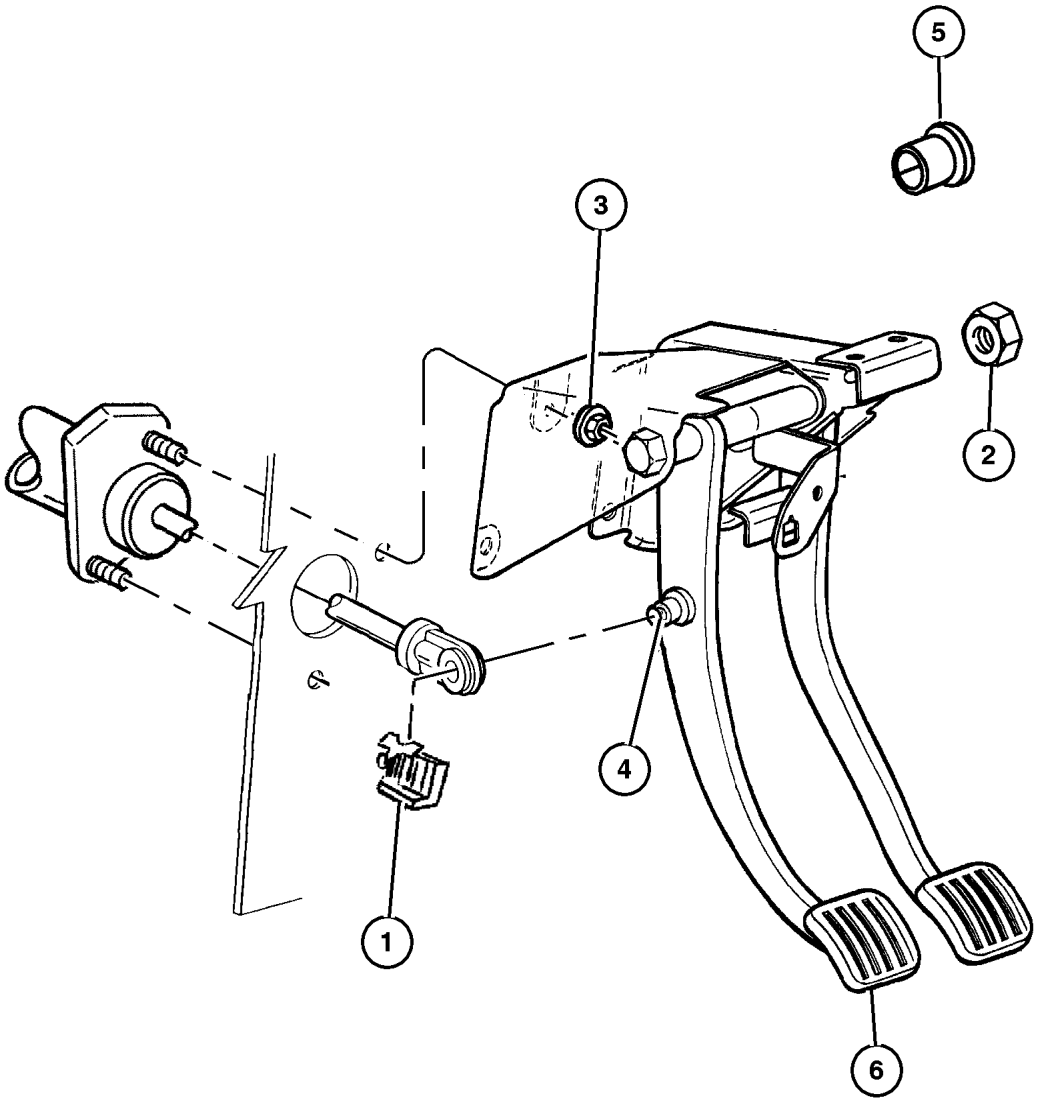
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Pedal Clutch
Figure 006-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes:

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

1	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
2									NUT, Engine Mounting, M12 x 1.75, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	J400 3909	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
4	4446 361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
5									BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	5200 2750	2	B, U				DBB		PAD, Pedal
		1	J, T				DBB		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

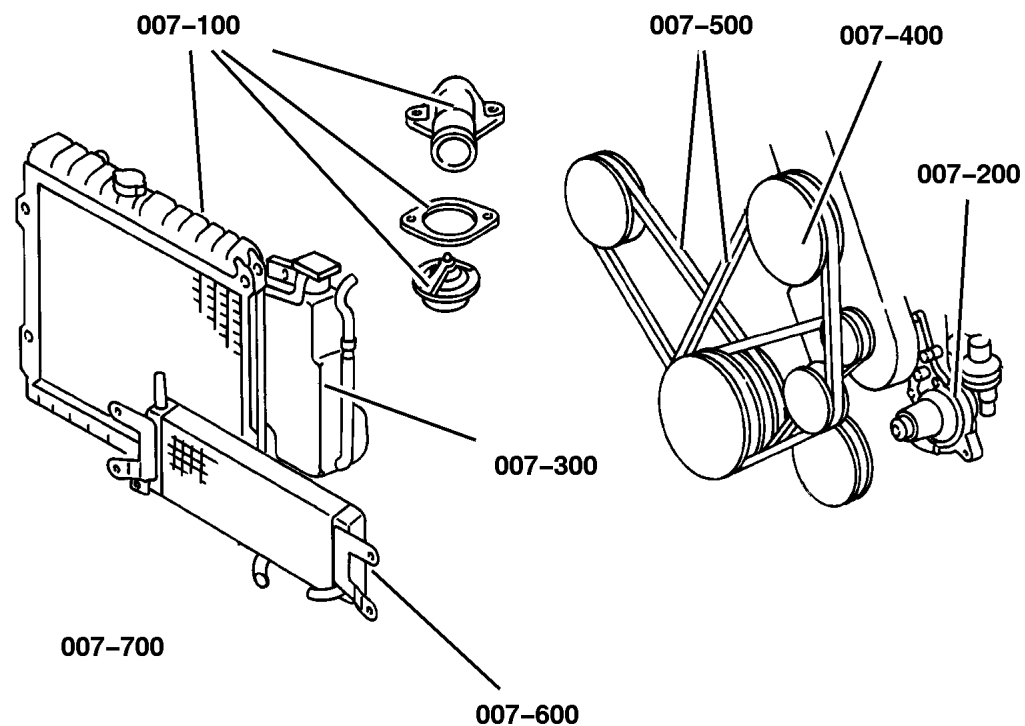
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Group – 007

Cooling



GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator and Related Parts, 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-120
Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-145
Charge Air Cooler, 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-147

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump and Related Parts, 4.0L Gas Engines	Fig. 007-210
Water Pump and Water Manifold, 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-215

Tank, Coolant Engine

Bottle, Coolant Recovery, LHD	Fig. 007-305
Bottle, Coolant Recovery, RHD	Fig. 007-310

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine, LHD	Fig. 007-408
Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine, RHD	Fig. 007-409
Drive Pulleys, 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-415

Drive Belts

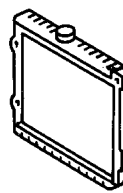
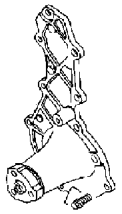
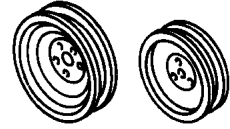
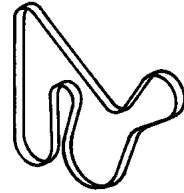
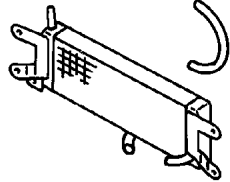
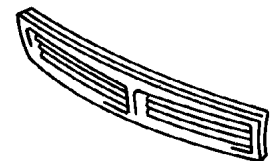
Drive Belts	Fig. 007-510

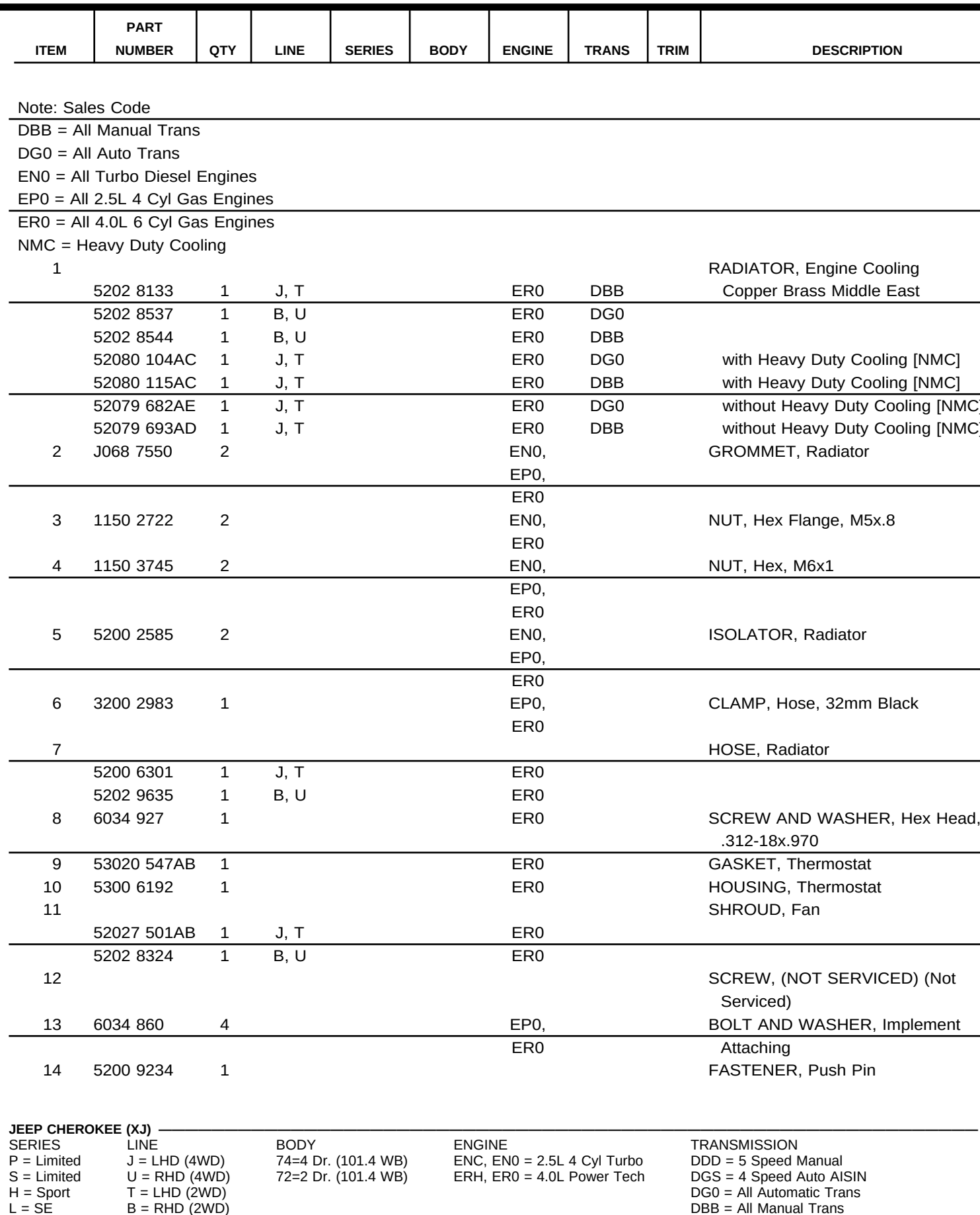
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

Oil Cooler Lines, LHD	Fig. 007-610
Oil Cooler Lines, RHD	Fig. 007-620

Grilles

Grille and Related Parts	Fig. 007-710

007-100 Radiator and Related Parts 	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts 	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine 	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts 
007-500 Drive Belts 	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler 	007-700 Grilles 	

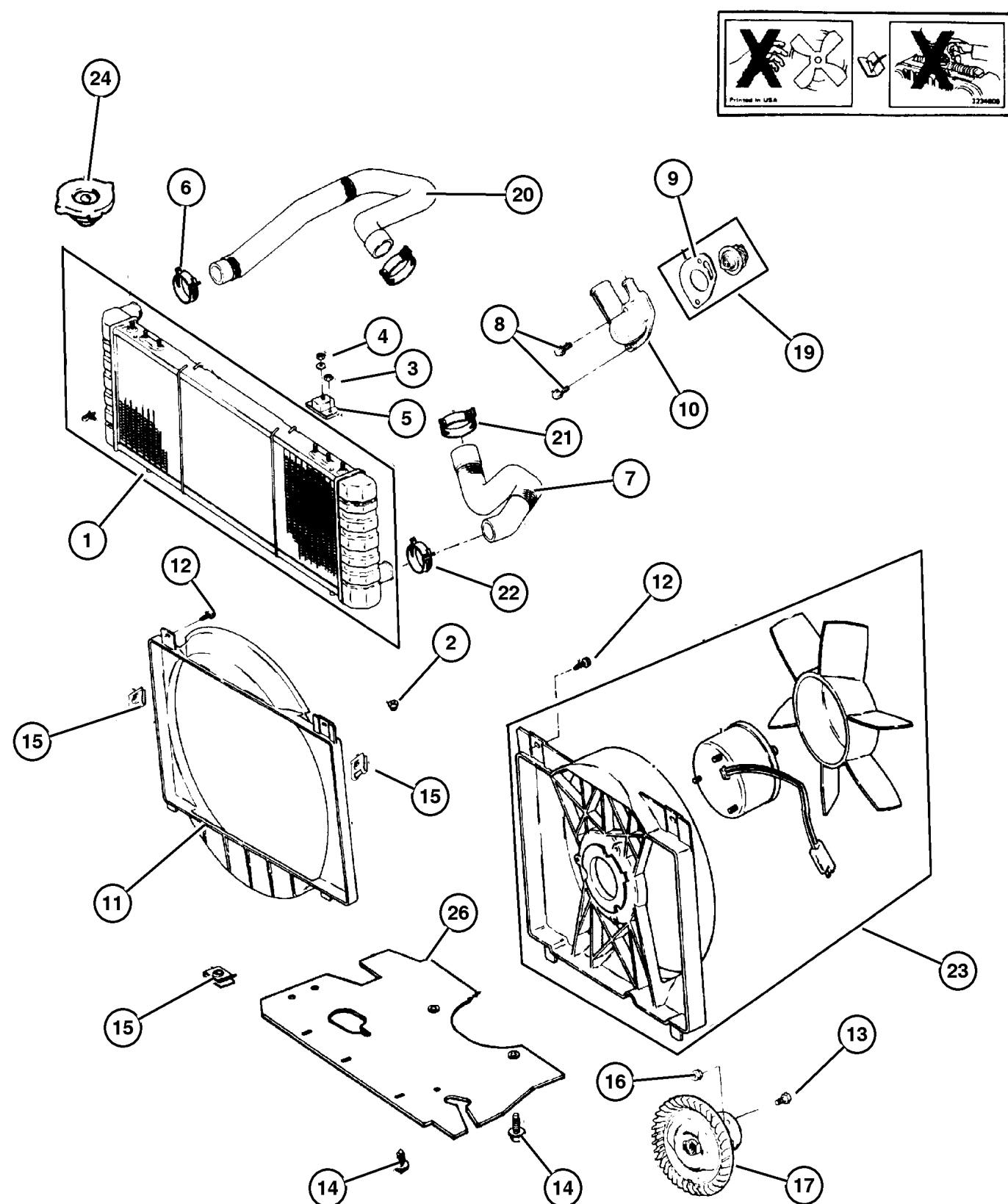


AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002



Radiator and Related Parts, 4.0L Engine Figure 007-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	1150 0662	2							NUT, U Type, M10 x 1.50
16									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	5207 9625	1				ER0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
-18	5200 2593	1				ER0			FAN
19	5202 8186	1				ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
20	52028 286AE	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
21	3200 2366	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black
22	3200 2366	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black
23						ER0			FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
	52028 337AB	1	J, T			ER0			
	52028 338AB	1	J			ER0			Middle East
	52028 339AB	1	B, U			ER0			
24	3781 830	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		CAP, Radiator
-25									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	4546 100	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, T			ER0	DBB		
26	5517 4736	1				EP0, ER0			SHIELD, Engine

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

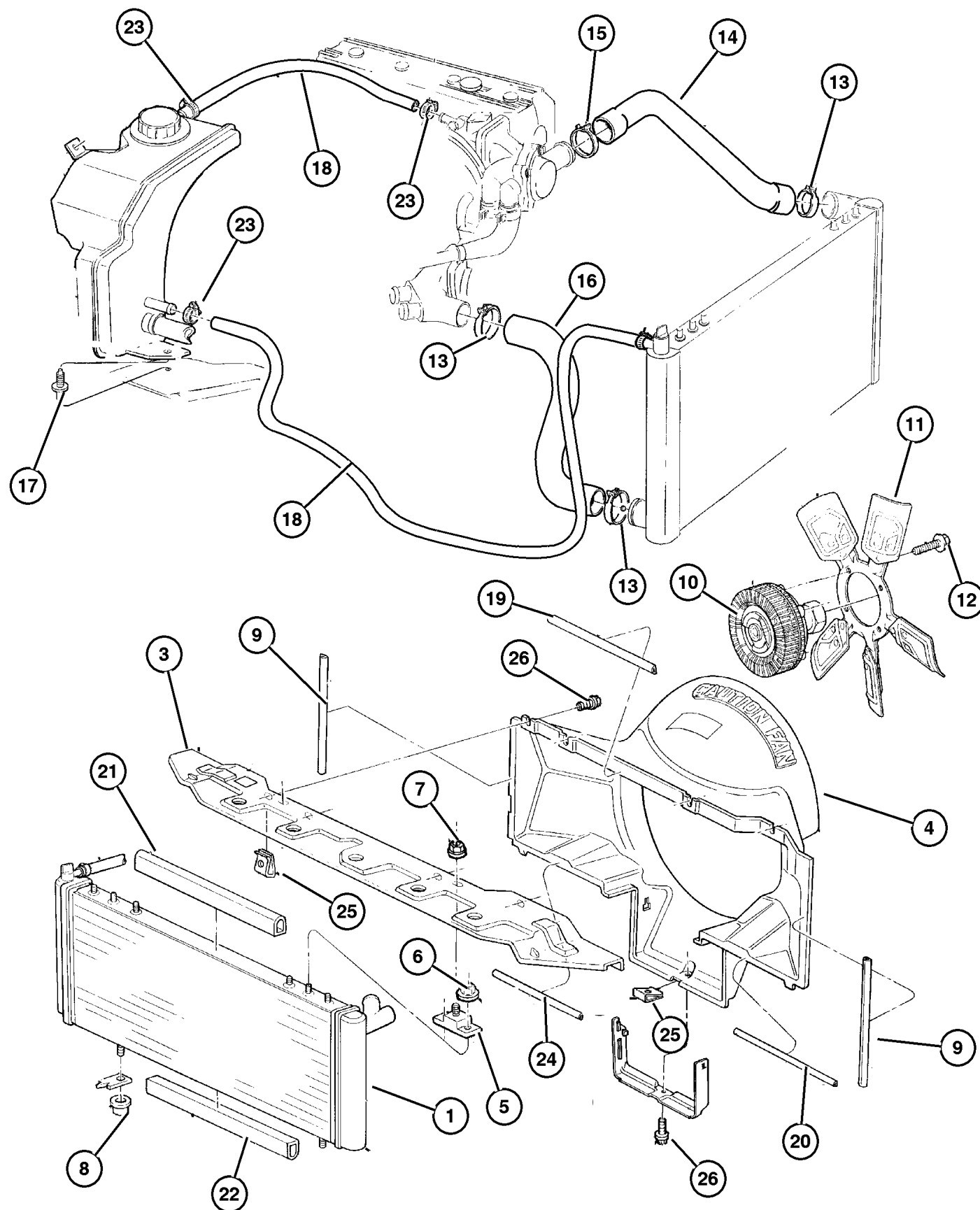
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5L Diesel Engine Figure 007-145



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code									
DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual Trans.									
EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	5202 9100	1				EN0	DD0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
-2	5202 8256	1				EN0			CAP, Radiator
3	55235 830AA	1				EN0, EP0, ER0			CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
4	52079 624AB	1				EN0			SHROUD, Fan
5	5200 2585	2				EN0, EP0, ER0			ISOLATOR, Radiator
6	1150 2722	4				EN0, EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
7	1150 3745	2				EN0, EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex, M6x1
8	J068 7550	2				EN0, EP0, ER0			GROMMET, Radiator
9	5202 8230	2				EN0			SEAL, Radiator Shroud
10	52028 370AC	1				EN0			DRIVE, Fan
11	5202 8200	1				EN0			FAN, Cooling
12	6034 860	4				EN0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
13									CLAMP, Radiator, 55mm Silver, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	5207 9690	1				EN0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
15	3200 2983	1				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black
16	52028 407AC	1				EN0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
17	6032 824	1				EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x. 625
18	5207 9457	1				EN0			HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle
19	5202 8234	1				EN0			SEAL, Radiator Shroud, Upper
20	5202 8216	1				EN0			SEAL, Radiator Shroud, Lower
21	5202 8238	1				EN0			SEAL, Crossmember
22	5202 8237	1				EN0			SEAL, Crossmember
23	6502 081	1				EN0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
24	5202 8223	1				EN0			SEAL, Radiator Shroud

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

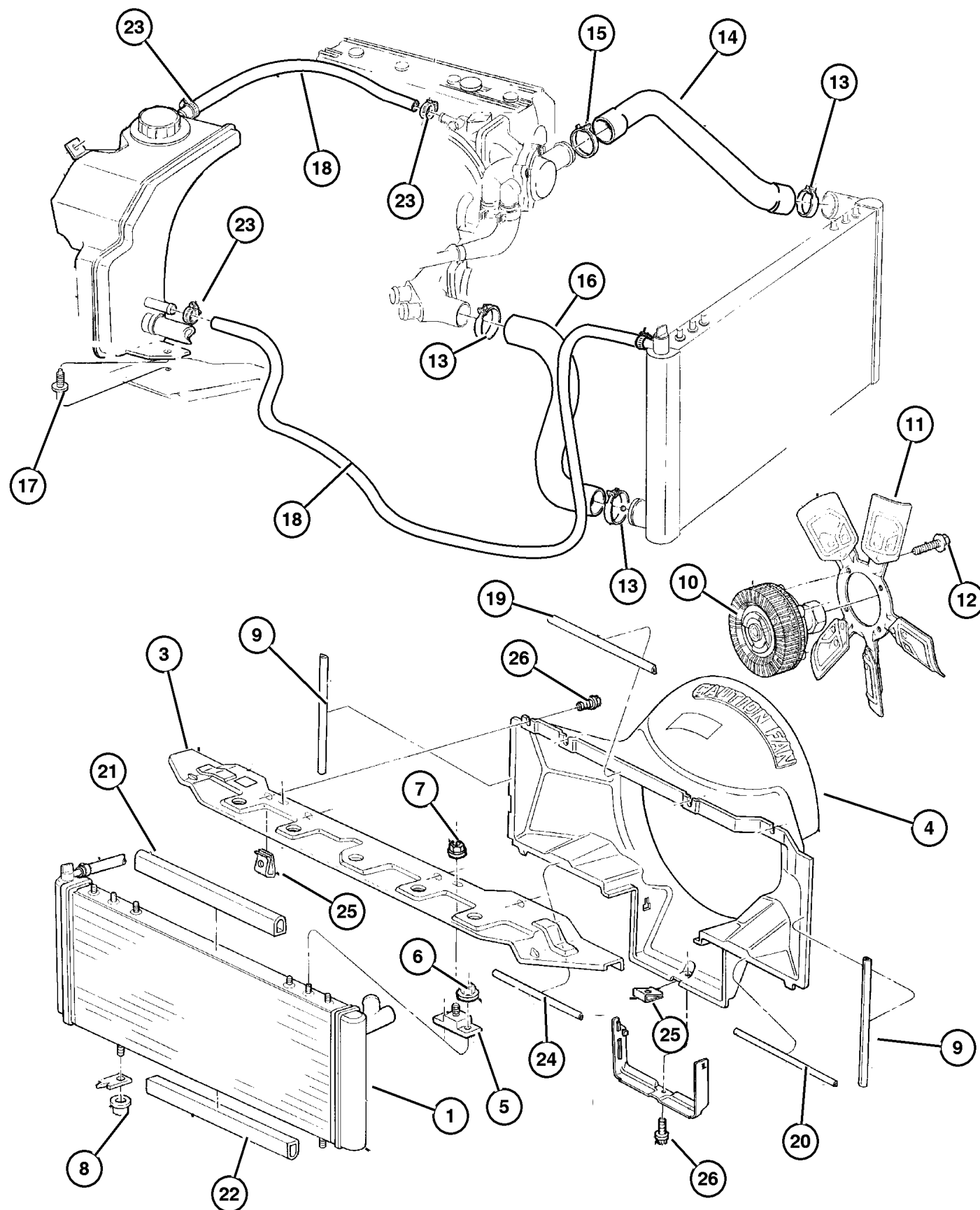
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Radiator and Related Parts, 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-145



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	6503 998	5				EN0			NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
26	4886 243AA	1				EN0			SCREW
-27	52079 626AC	1				EN0			FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
-28	4644 269	1				EN0			DRAINCOCK, Radiator

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

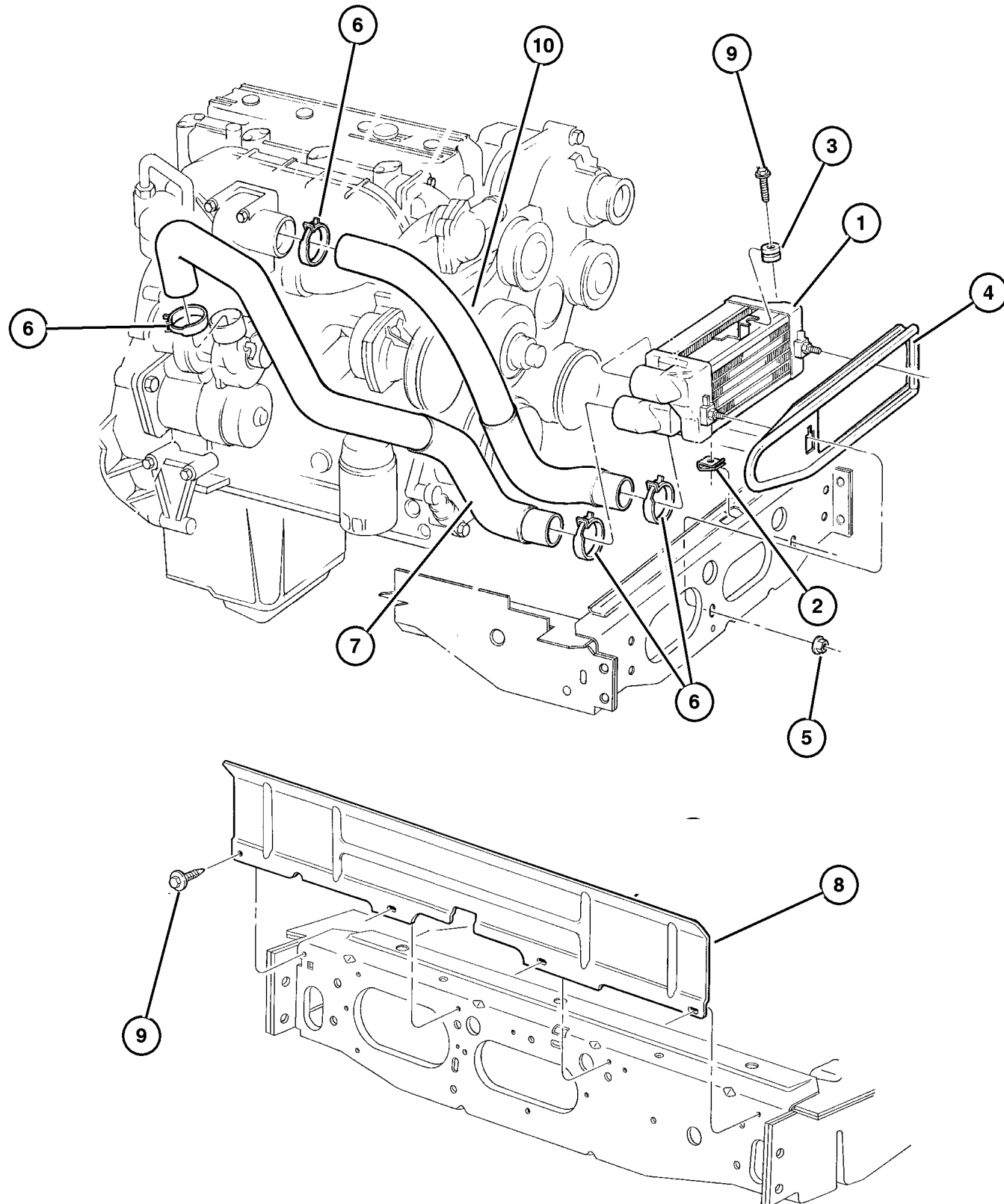
ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Charge Air Cooler, 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-147



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine

1	5202 8089	1				EN0			COOLER, Engine Oil
2	6101 442	1				EN0			U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
3	5202 8236	1				EN0			ISOLATOR
4	5202 8235	1				EN0			SEAL, Cooler
5	3420 1358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
6	5202 8008	2				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, 64mm
7	5207 9581	1				EN0			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler
8	5202 8374	1				EN0			DEFLECTOR, Air
9									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	5207 9496	1				EN0			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler

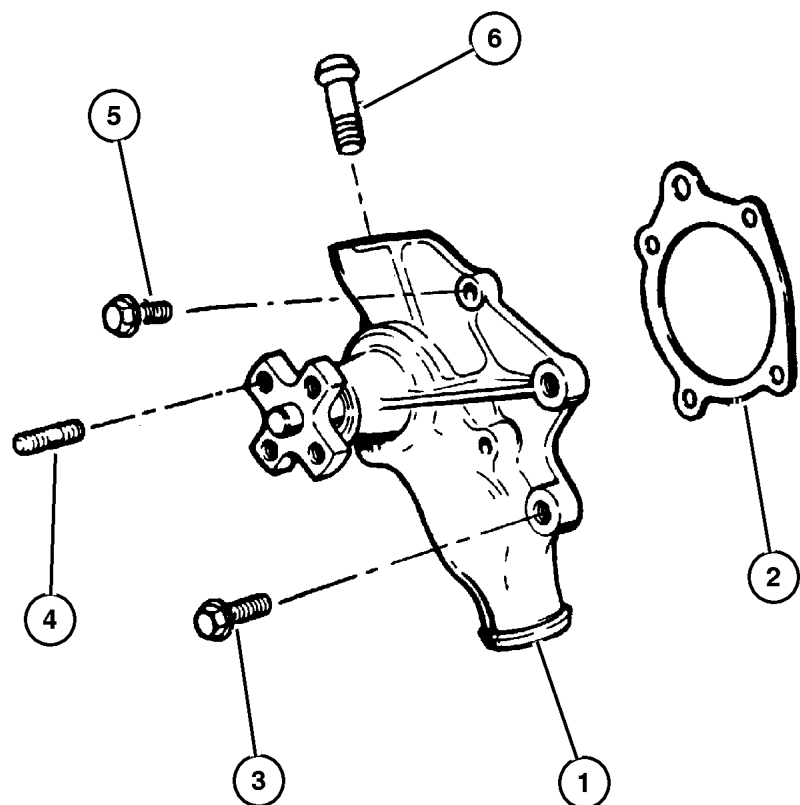
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Water Pump and Related Parts, 4.0L Gas Engines Figure 007-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Codes:

EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines

EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	4626 215AE	1				ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
2	5301 0419	1				ER0			GASKET, Water Pump
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	J400 6714	4				EP0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x1.250
		4				ER0			
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.12, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5300 7978	1				ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Water Pump and Water Manifold, 2.5L Diesel Engine

Figure 007-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine

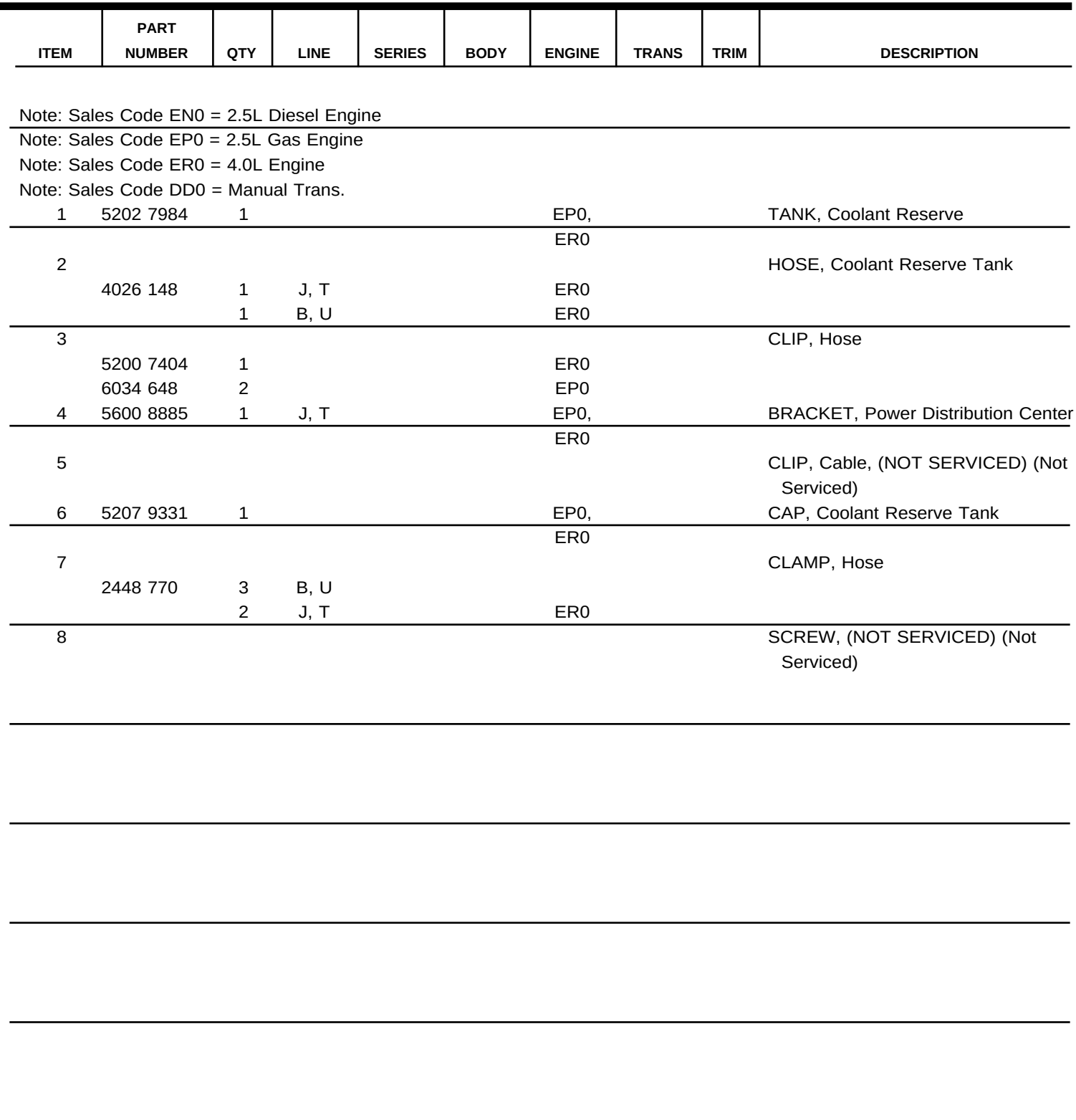
1	4797 748	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Water
2	4864 753	1				EN0			PLUG
3	4720 450	4				EN0			GASKET, Water Manifold
4	4720 305	2				EN0			WASHER, Plain
5	4797 764	4				EN0			STUD, M6x14
6	4778 936	4				EN0			NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
7	4778 971	1				EN0			GASKET, Thermostat
8	4778 974AB	1				EN0			HOUSING, Thermostat
9	4778 975	1				EN0			THERMOSTAT
10	4778 976	1				EN0			COVER, Thermostat Housing
11	4720 305	2				EN0			WASHER, Plain
12	4720 658	4				EN0			SCREW, Intake Manifold Elbow
13	4778 977	1				EN0			HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
14	4778 980	1				EN0			TUBE, Heater Feed
15	4720 358	5				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
16	4797 755	1				EN0			BANJO, Air Bleed
17	4720 554	10				EN0			WASHER, Banjo
18									PLUG, Water Manifold, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	4723 198	1				EN0			O RING, Water Pump
20	4864 566	1				EN0			PUMP, Water
21	4864 567	1				EN0			PULLEY, Water Pump
22	4720 438	1				EN0			PIPE, Water Pump Drain
23	4720 446	1				EN0			CLIP, Drain Pipe
24	4778 961	5				EN0			NUT
25	4720 550	4				EN0			STUD, Water Pump To Block
26	4864 575	1				EN0			GASKET, Water Pump
27									SCREW, Water Pump To Pipe, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
28	5003 554AA	3				EN0			SCREW
29									ADAPTER, Water Return To Pump, (NOT REQUIRED)
30	4864 575	1				EN0			GASKET, Water Pump
31	4883 431AA	1				EN0			HOSE, Heater Feed
32	4883 924AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
33									CLAMP, Heater Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
34									PLUG, Water Manifold, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

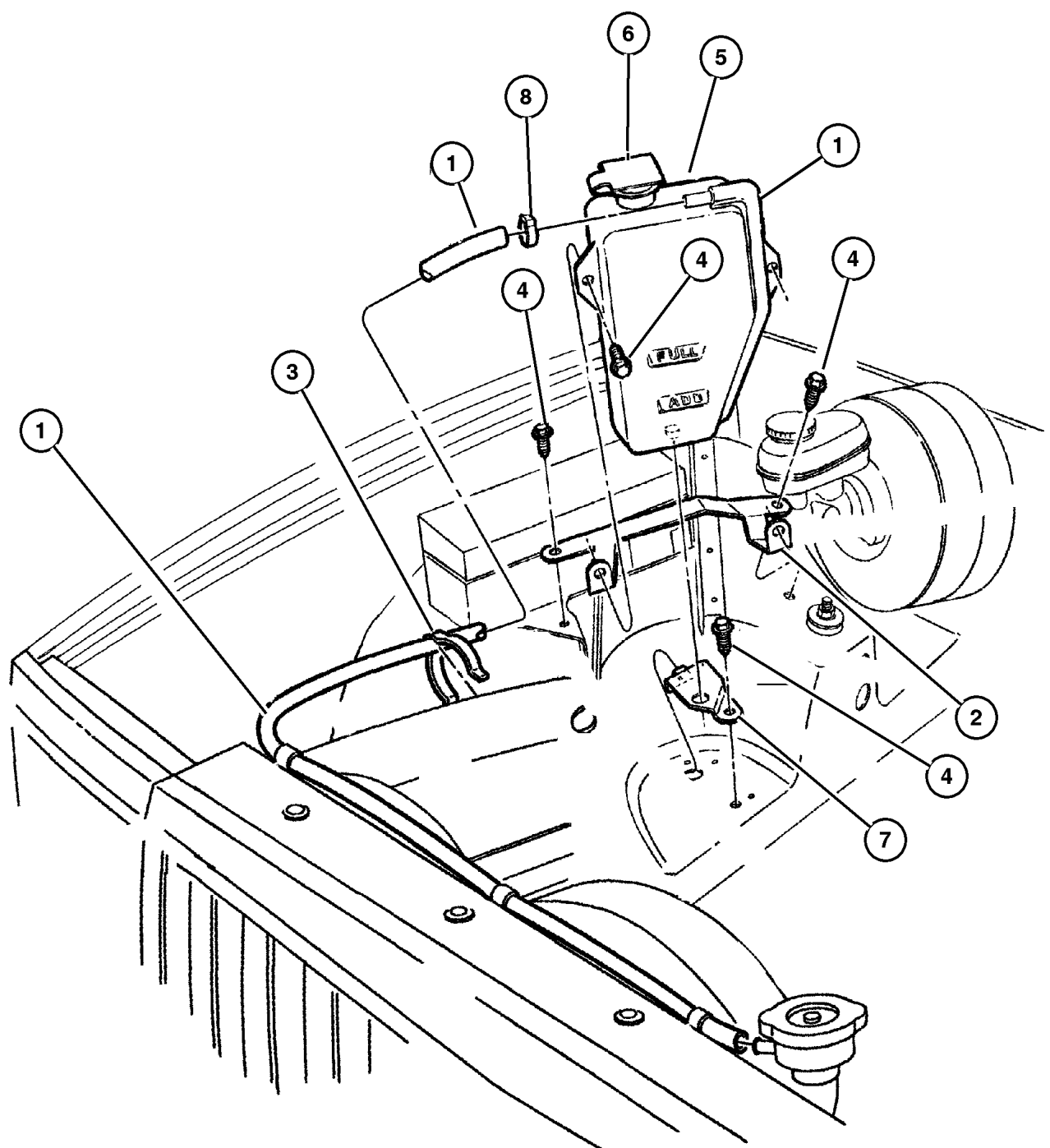
December 7, 2002



SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

December 7, 2002

Bottle, Coolant Recovery, RHD
Figure 007-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine

Note: Sales Code EP0,EPE = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

1	4026 148	1	B, U			ER0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
2	5202 8346	1	B, U			EP0,			BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle
						ER0			
3	5200 7404	1				ER0			CLIP, Hose
4	6100 557	1	B, U			EPE,			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
						ER0			Head, M6x20x14
5	5202 7984	1				EP0,			TANK, Coolant Reserve
						ER0			
6	5207 9331	1				EP0,			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
						ER0			
7	5202 8347	1	B, U			EP0,			BRACKET, Coolant Recovery Bottle
						ER0			
8	2448 761	1	J, T			EP0			CLAMP, Hose
		1	B, U			EP0			

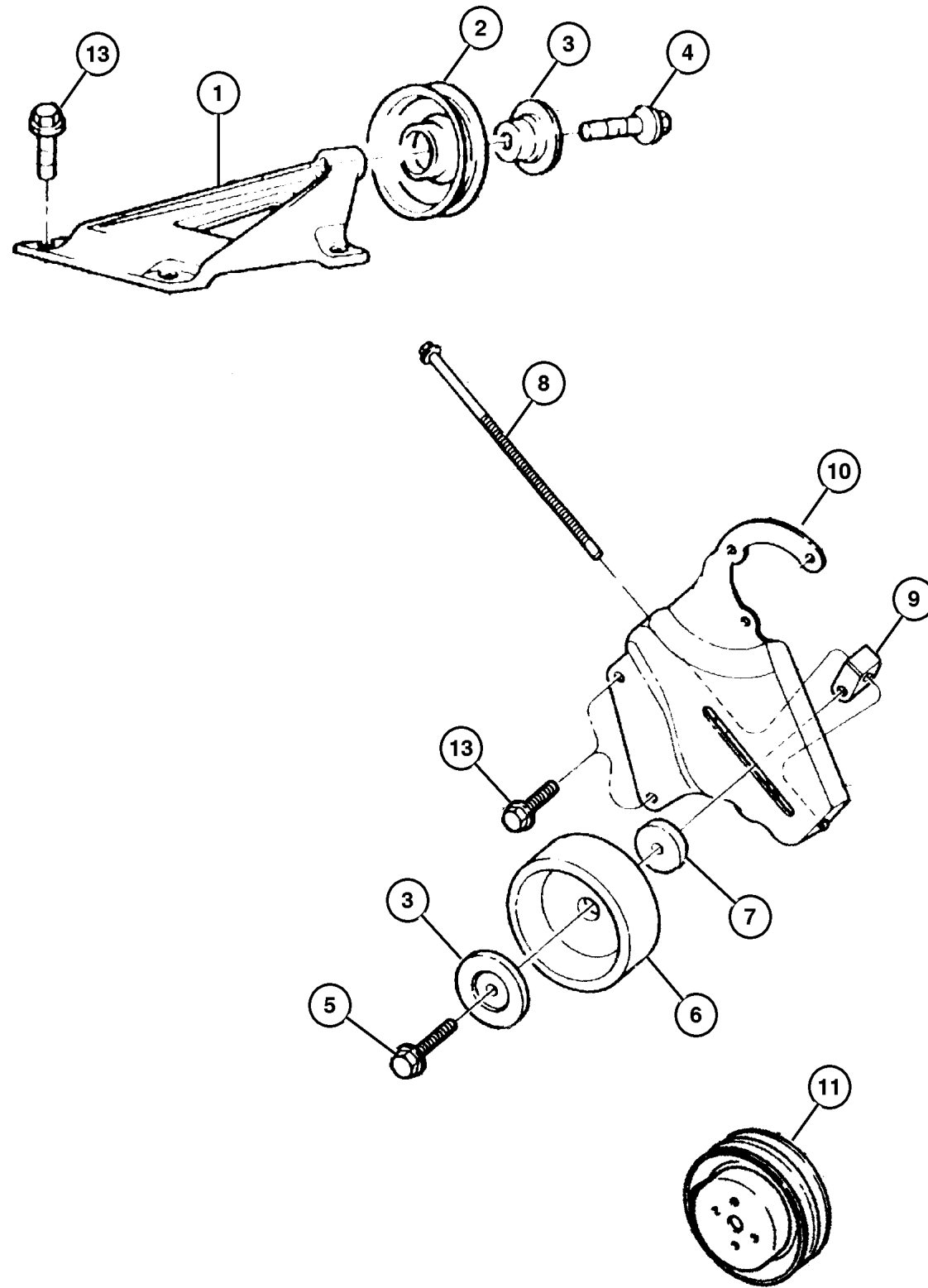
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine, LHD
Figure 007-408



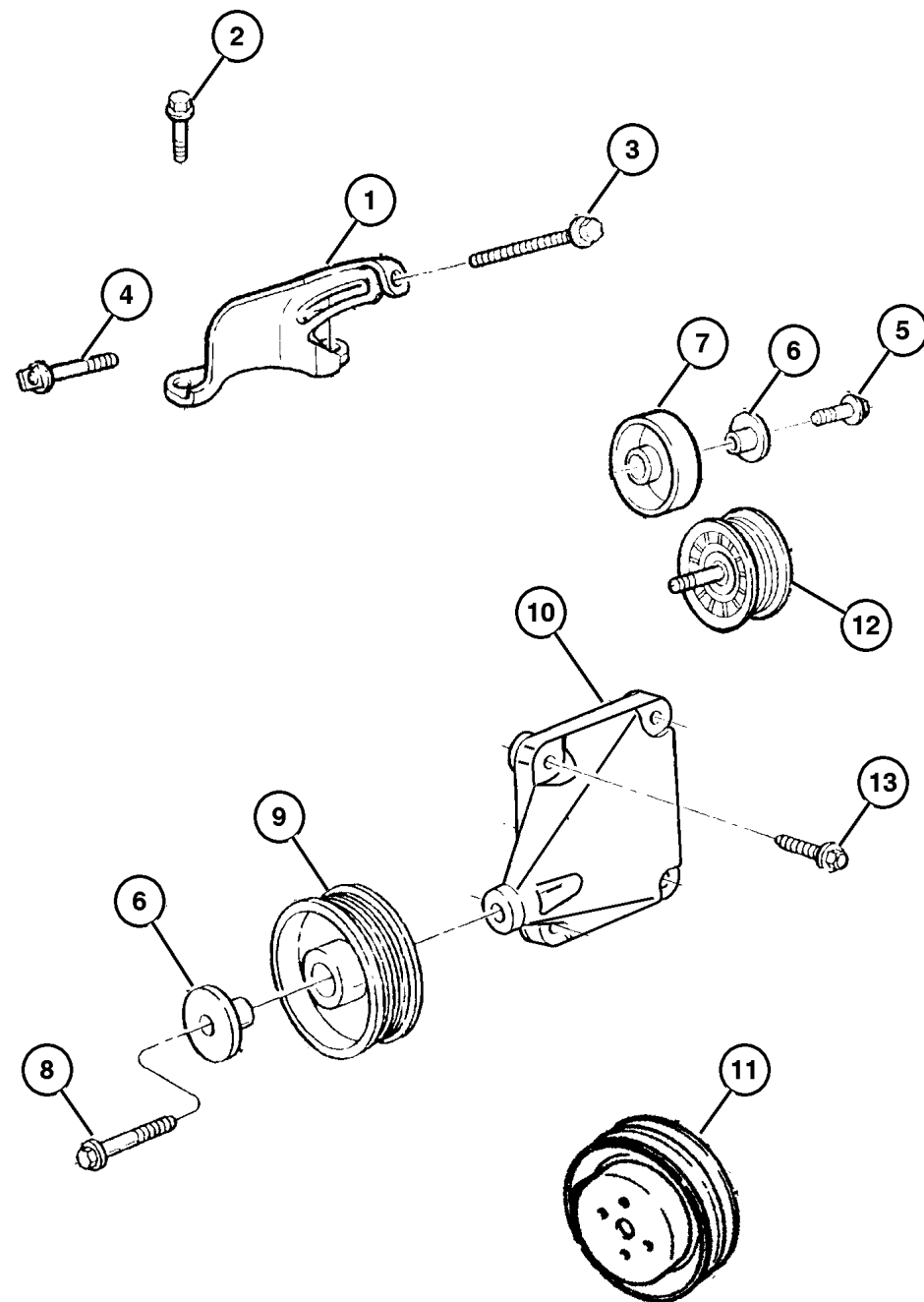
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
1	5300 6551	1	J, T			ER0			BRACKET, Idler Pulley
2	5300 2903	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
3	3300 2201	1	J, T			ER0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
4	6504 239	1	J, T			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x40
5	3420 2029	1	J, T			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x50
6	4792 112	1	J, T			ER0			PULLEY, Idler
7	6503 230	1	J, T			ER0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
8	6503 198	1	J, T			ER0			BOLT
9	5301 0149	1	J, T			ER0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
10	5301 0148	1	J, T			ER0			BRACKET, Tensioner
11	5300 2907	1	J, T			ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump
-12	5301 0309	1	J, T			ER0			PULLEY, Fan
13									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Drive Pulleys, 4.0L Engine, RHD

Figure 007-409



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Codes:

EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines

EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	53010 190AC	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Tensioner
2	6502 144	2	B, U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
3	6502 929	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x110
4	6502 592	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW, M8x1.25 Tapped Head, M10x1.5x50
5	6502 137	2	B, U			EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35
6	3300 2201	1	B, U			ER0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
7	5301 0230	1	B, U			ER0			PULLEY, Idler
8	6034 497	1	B, U			ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x2.375
9	5300 2903	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
10	5301 0163	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Fan
11	5300 2907	1	B, U			ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump
12	53010 228AB	1	B, U			ER0			PULLEY, Idler
13									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Drive Pulleys, 2.5L Diesel Engine Figure 007-415

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine

1	4864 758	2				EN0			WASHER
2	4723 200	1				EN0			WASHER, Flat
3	4796 030	1				EN0			SCREW, Fan Bearing
4									BOLT, Left Hand Thread, M10x50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4720 243	2				EN0			WASHER, Lock, M10
6									WASHER, Idler Pulley, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5003 567AA	2				EN0			PULLEY, Idler
8									SHAFT, Idler Pulley, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	4720 688	4				EN0			WASHER, Flat
10	4797 768	4				EN0			BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket, M10x35
11	4863 752	2				EN0			SCREW
12	5003 536AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Belt Tensioner
13	4897 159AB	1				EN0			TENSIONER, Belt
14	4883 528AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Adaptor Plate
15	4886 053AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Belt Tensioner
16	4883 491AA	1				EN0			PULLEY, Fan
17	5003 566AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Fan

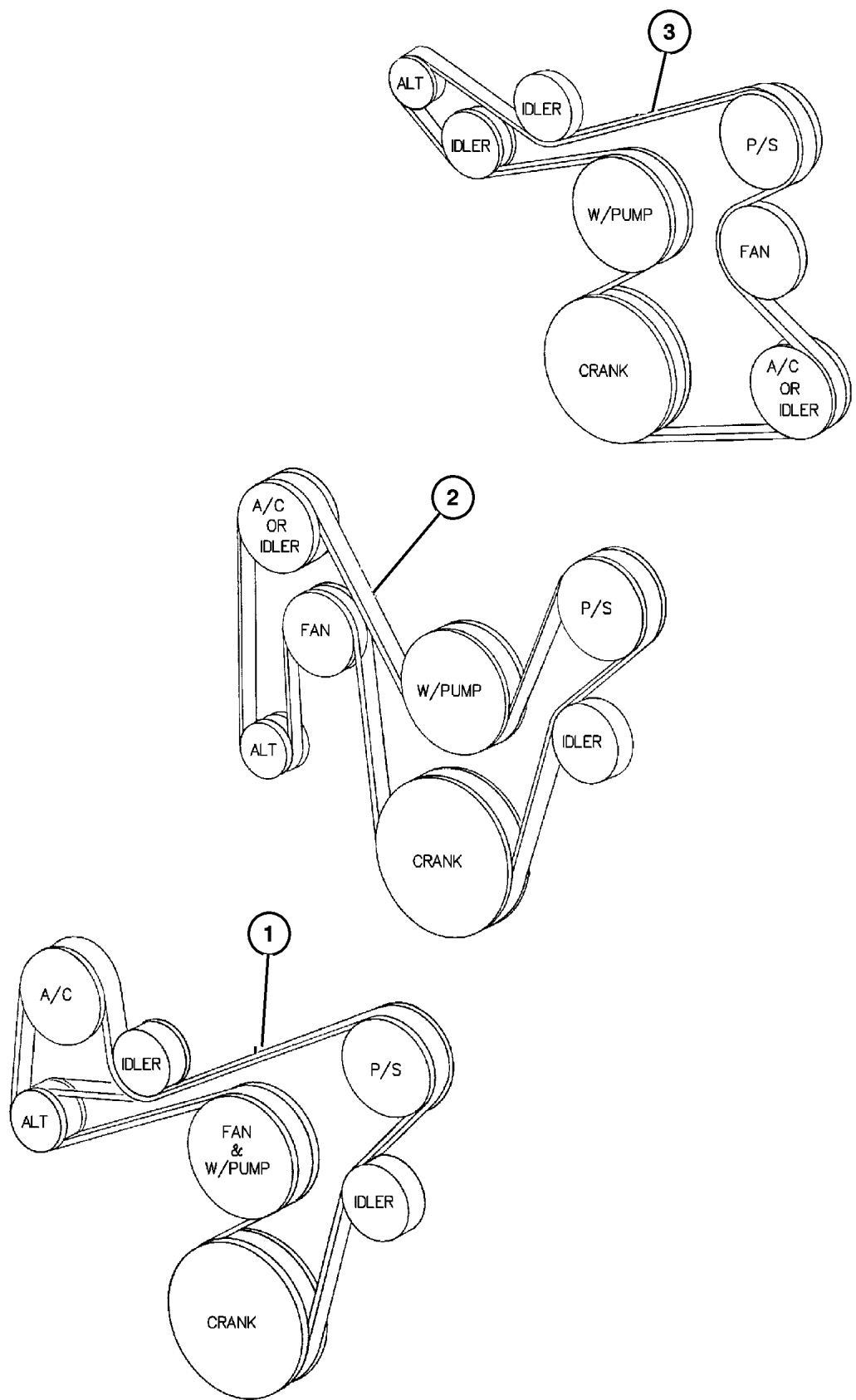
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Drive Belts
Figure 007-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

1	4883 445AA	1				EN0			BELT, Accessory Drive
2	5301 0314	1	J, T			ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive, 4.0L Engine
3	5301 0234	1	B, U			ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive, 4.0L Engine
-4									LABEL, Belt Routing
	5301 0297	1	B, U			ER0			
	5301 0299	1	J, T			ER0			
	5304 0078	1				EN0			

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Oil Cooler Lines, LHD
Figure 007-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code DGB = Manual Trans

Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans

Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

1	6035 058	3	J, T			ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .19-16x.50
2	3420 2698	1				ER0	DG0		CLIP, Oil Tube
3	5300 4990	1				ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
4	6033 560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
5	5202 8328	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		TUBE, Supply
6	5300 4631	1				ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
7	52028 517AC	1	B, U			ER0			COOLER, Transmission Oil
8	3420 2697	2	J, T			ER0	DG0		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
9									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	52028 566AD	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		TUBE AND HOSE, Return
11	52028 605AD	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
12	5003 096AC	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

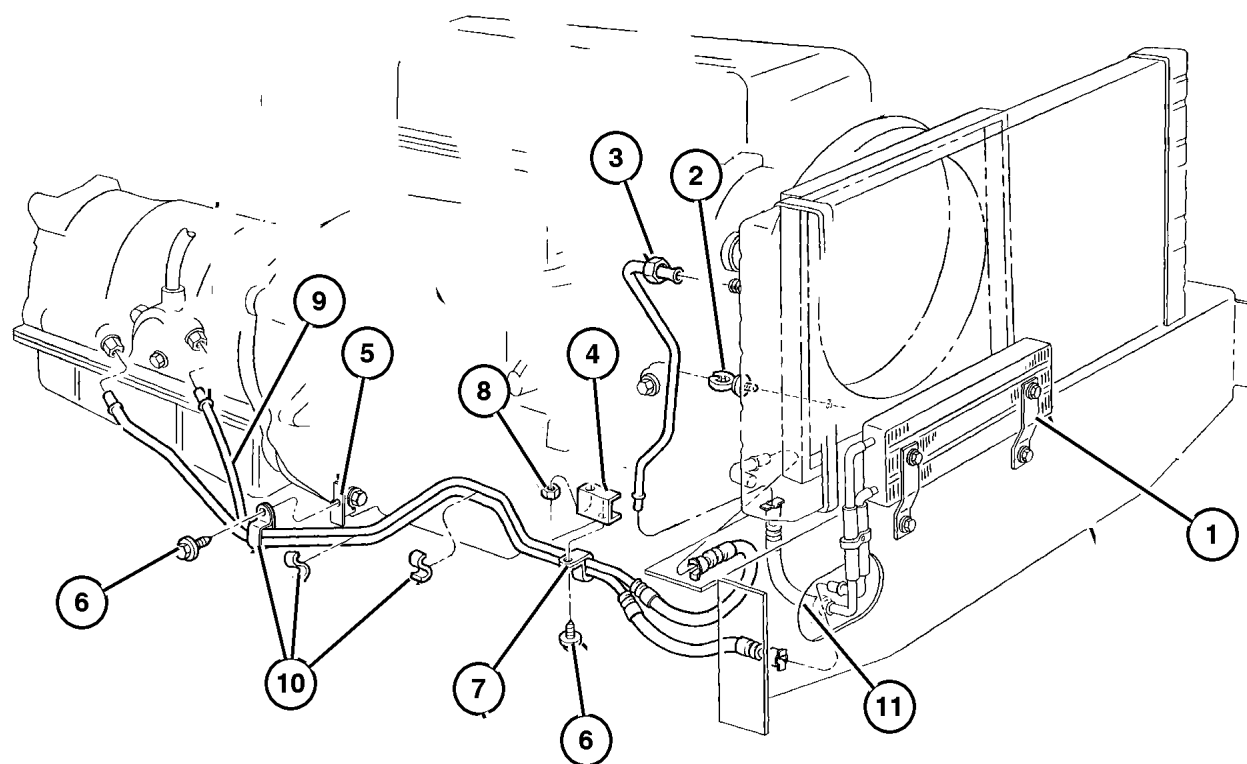
Oil Cooler Lines, RHD
Figure 007-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans

1	52028 517AC	1	B, U			ER0			COOLER, Transmission Oil
2	3200 0404	3	B, U						CLIP, Tube
3	5202 8310	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
4	5300 4990	1				ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
5	5300 4631	1				ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
6	6035 058	4				ER0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .19-16x. 50
7	3420 2698	1				ER0	DG0		CLIP, Oil Tube
8	6033 560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
9	5202 8310	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
10									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5015 643AA	1	B, U			ER0			HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler
-12	52028 567AC	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		TUBE AND HOSE, Return
-13	52028 561AC	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler, Pressure



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002



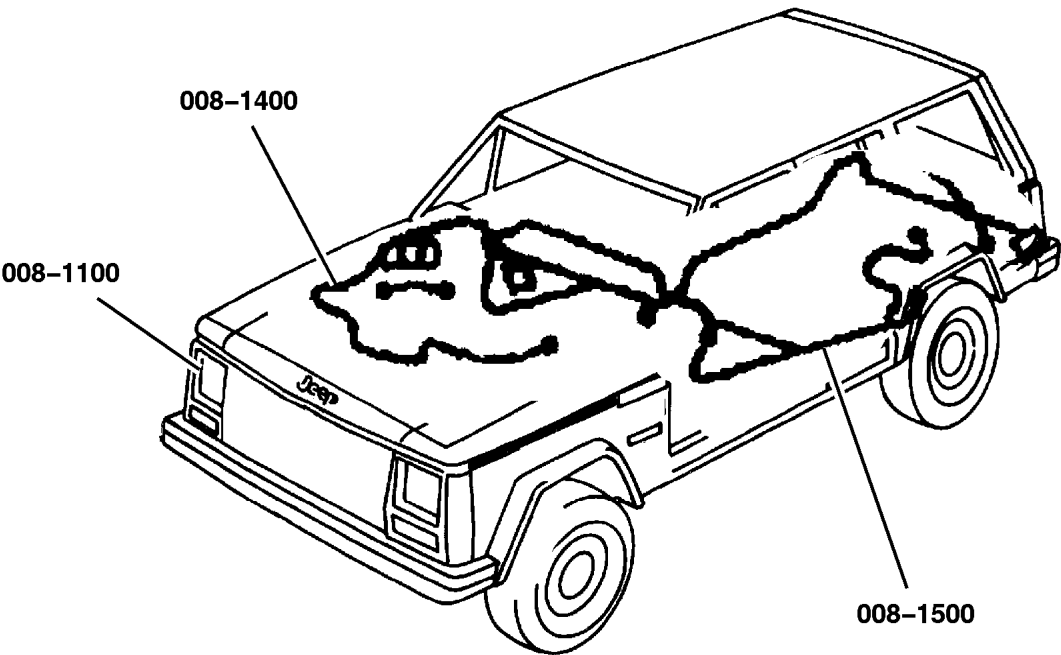
This exploded view diagram illustrates the assembly of the rear light unit. The components are numbered as follows:

- 1**: The main rear light housing, which features four rectangular light lenses.
- 2**: A mounting bracket or plate that fits behind the light housing.
- 3**: A screw used to secure the mounting bracket to the vehicle's body.
- 4**: A small pin or clip that fits into the top of the mounting bracket.
- 5**: A screw used to secure the light housing to the mounting bracket.
- 6**: A screw used to secure the light housing to the mounting bracket, located at the bottom.
- 7**: A small pin or clip that fits into the side of the mounting bracket.

December 7, 2002

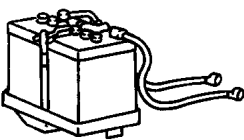
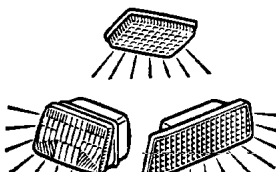
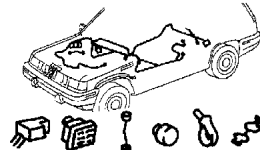
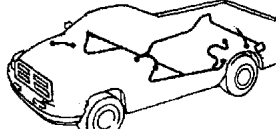
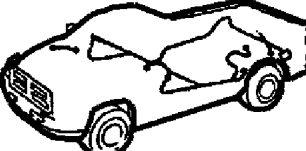
Group – 008

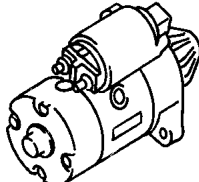
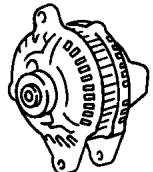
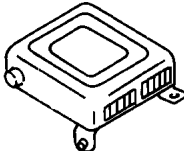
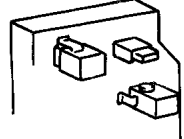
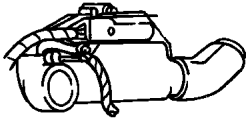
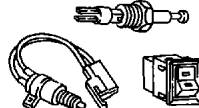
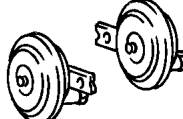
Electrical



Group – 008

Electrical

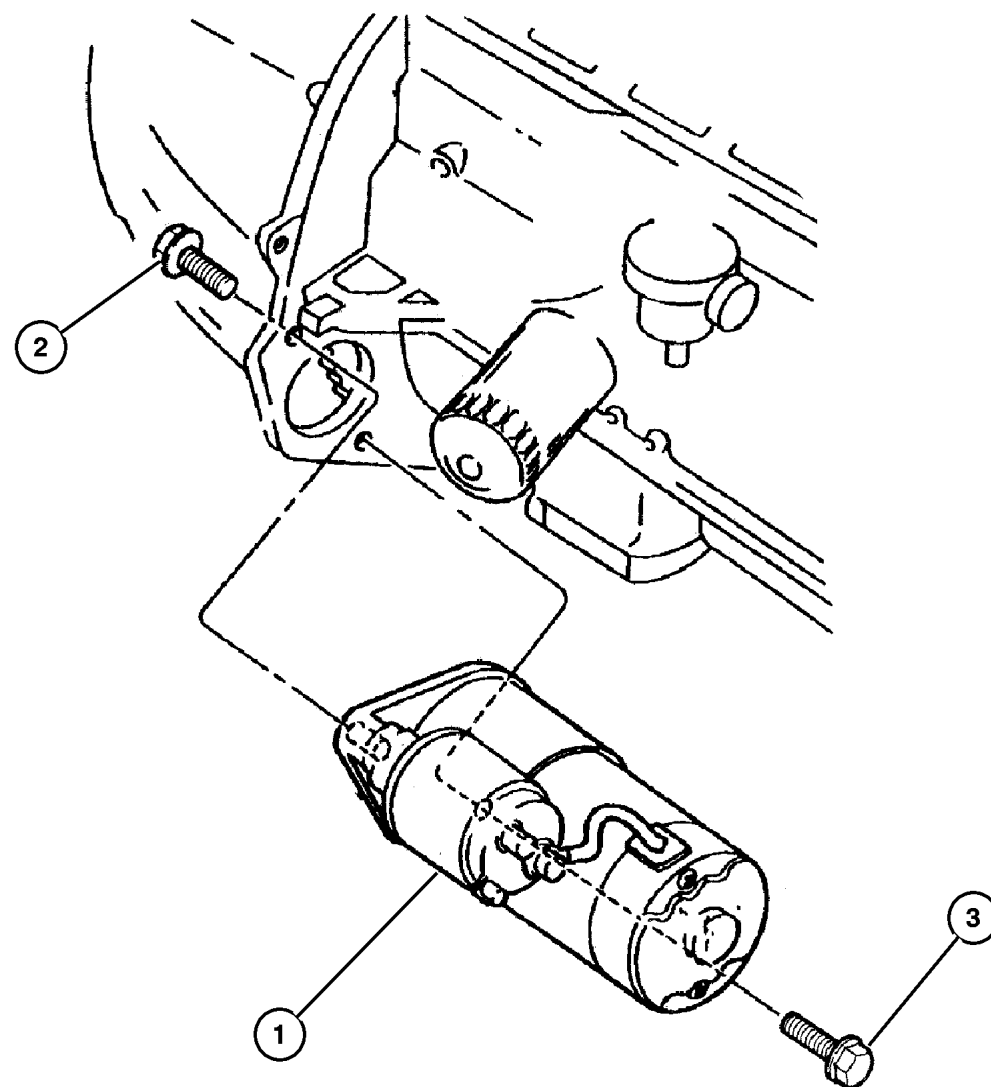
008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables 	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy 	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts 	008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash 
008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel WIRING INSTR. PANEL	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories 	008-1600 Wiring Repair WIRING REPAIR PKG.	008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 

008-100 Starters 	008-200 Alternators 	008-400 Modules 	008-500 Relays 
008-600 Sensors 	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers 	008-800 Switches 	008-900 Horns 

GROUP 8 - Electrical		GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters		Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Starter and Mounting (4.0L Engine)	Fig. 008-105	Wiring Headlamp / Dash	Fig. 008-1310
Starter and Mounting (Diesel Engine)	Fig. 008-110	Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Alternators		Wiring Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1410
Alternator 4.0L Engine (R.H.D.)	Fig. 008-205	Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Alternator 4.0L Engine (L.H.D.)	Fig. 008-207	Wiring Body & Accessories	Fig. 008-1510
Alternator Diesel Engine	Fig. 008-210	Wiring Repair	
Modules		Connector Repair Package	Fig. 008-1605
Modules	Fig. 008-405	Power Distribution Center Repair	Fig. 008-1615
Relays		Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses	Fig. 008-505	Spark Plugs - Coils	Fig. 008-1910
Junction Block Relays and Fuses	Fig. 008-510		
Sensors			
Sensors Engine 4.0L	Fig. 008-605		
Sensors Engine 2.5L Diesel	Fig. 008-610		
Sensors Drivetrain	Fig. 008-615		
Sensors Body	Fig. 008-620		
Single Board Engine Controllers			
Single Board Engine Controllers	Fig. 008-710		
Switches			
Switches Instrument Panel and Console	Fig. 008-805		
Switches Drivetrain	Fig. 008-810		
Switches Body	Fig. 008-815		
Horns			
Horns	Fig. 008-910		
Battery Tray and Cables			
Battery Tray	Fig. 008-1005		
Battery Cables	Fig. 008-1010		
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy			
Lamps Fog	Fig. 008-1135		
Lamps Front	Fig. 008-1140		
Lamps Rear	Fig. 008-1155		
Lamps Cargo - Dome - Underhood	Fig. 008-1165		
Bulbs	Fig. 008-1170		
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts			
Wiring Engine & Related Parts	Fig. 008-1210		



Starter and Mounting (4.0L Engine)
Figure 008-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes: Sales Codes:

[ER0]=4.0L Engine

1	56041 012AB	1				ER0			STARTER
2	6503 699	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
3	J400 6192	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
-4	56041 476AA	1				ER0			COIL, Ignition

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

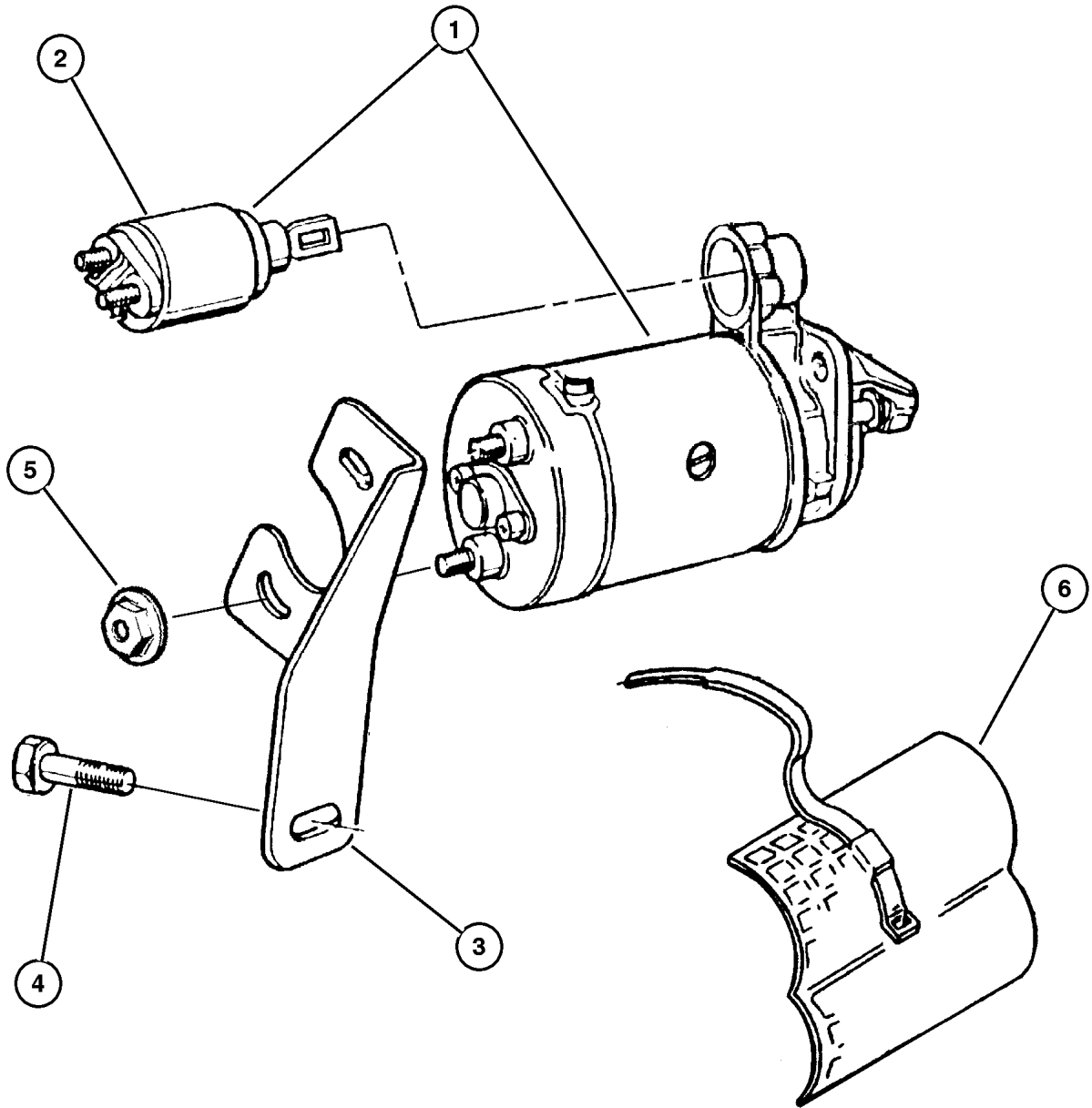
Starter and Mounting (Diesel Engine)
Figure 008-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Codes:

[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines

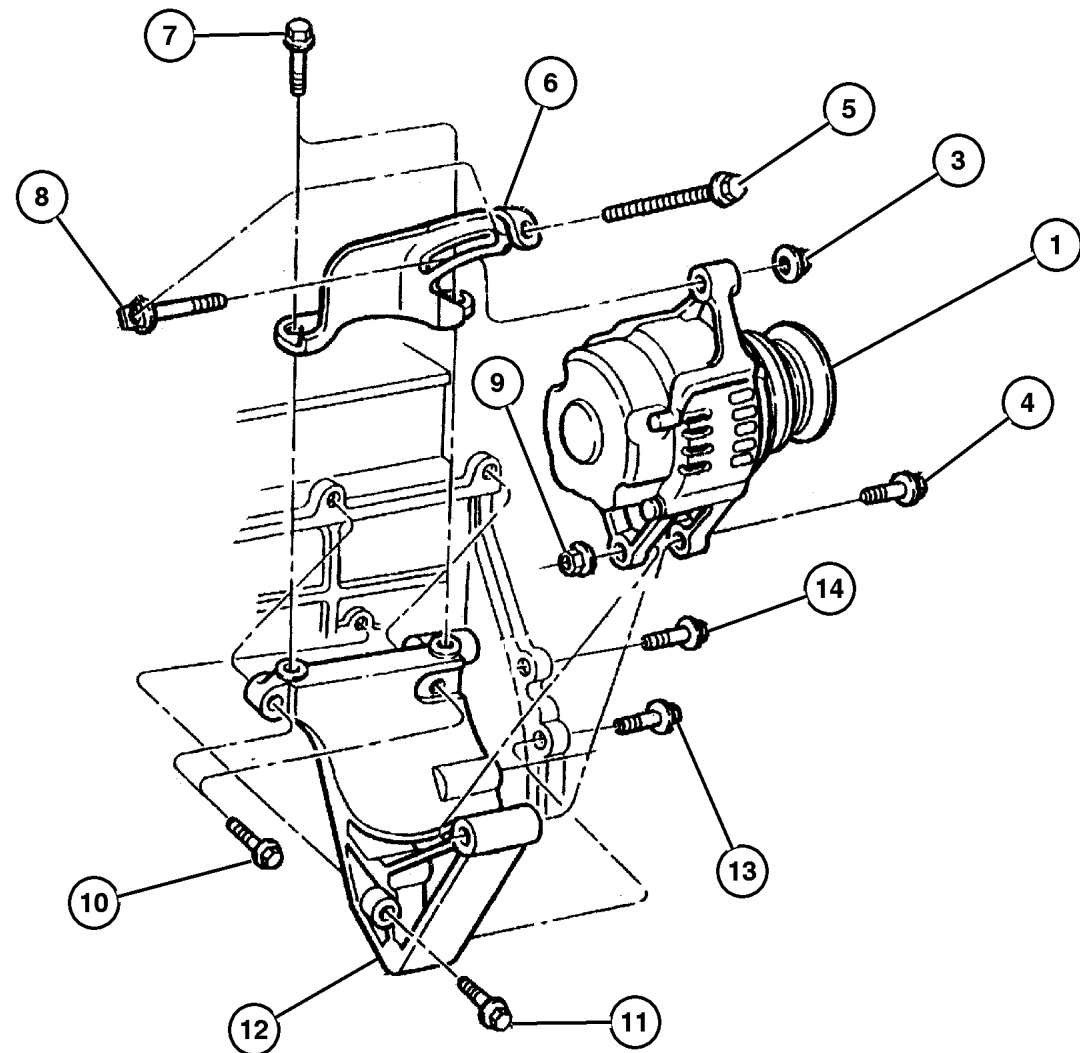
1	4883 447AA	1				EN0			STARTER
2	4723 275	1				EN0			SOLENOID, Starter
3	4796 045	1				EN0			BRACKET, Starter
4	4720 684	1				EN0			BOLT
5	4778 936	2				EN0			NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
6	5602 7329	1				EN0			SHIELD, Heat



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Alternator 4.0L Engine (R.H.D.) Figure 008-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: Sales Codes: [ER0]=4.0L Engine									
1	#56041 822AB	1				ER0			ALTERNATOR
-2	5300 8850	1	J, T			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
	5300 6869	1	J, T			ER0			Front Mounting
3	6101 448	1	B, U			ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
4	6502 134	1	J, T			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x110
5	6502 929	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x110
6	53010 190AC	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Tensioner
7	6502 144	1	J, T			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
8	6502 592	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW, M8x1.25 Tapped Head, M10x1.5x50
9	6502 135	1	J, T			ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .312-18x2.75, .375-16x1.625, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
11	6034 497	1	B, U			ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x2.375
12	5301 0231	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
13									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .375-16 x 2.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	6034 242	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER

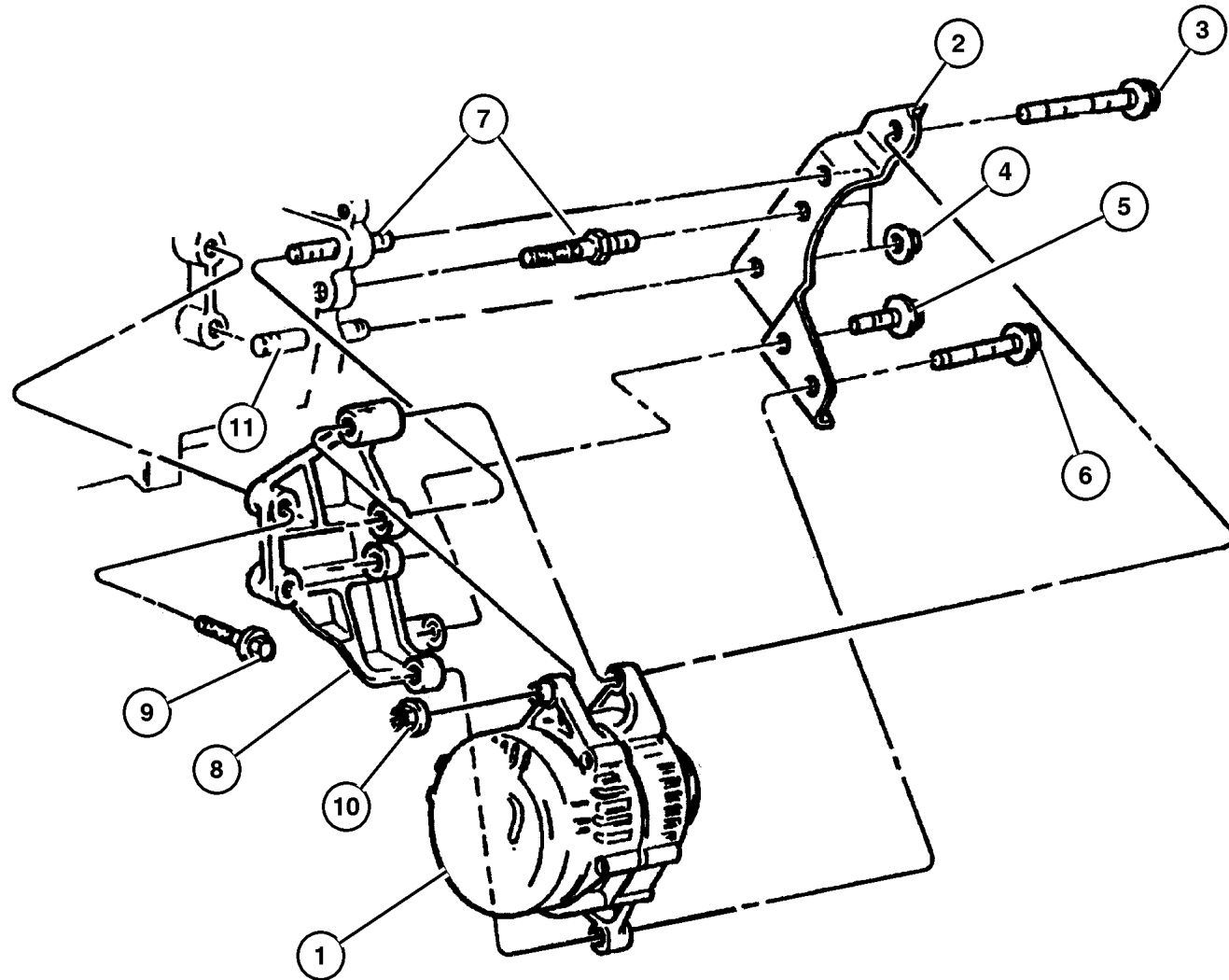
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Alternator 4.0L Engine (L.H.D.)
Figure 008-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes: Sales Codes:

[ER0]=4.0L Engine

1	#56041 822AB	1				ER0			ALTERNATOR
2	5300 6869	1	J, T			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
3	6502 134	1	J, T			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x110
4	0152 344	3	J, T			ER0			NUT, .375-16
5	6502 144	1	J, T			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
6	6502 136	1	J, T			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x55
7	6034 093	2	J, T			ER0			STUD, .375-16x3.750
8	5300 8850	1	J, T			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
9	6025 063	2	J, T			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
10	6502 135	1	J, T			ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
11									STUD, .312-18/.375-16x2.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

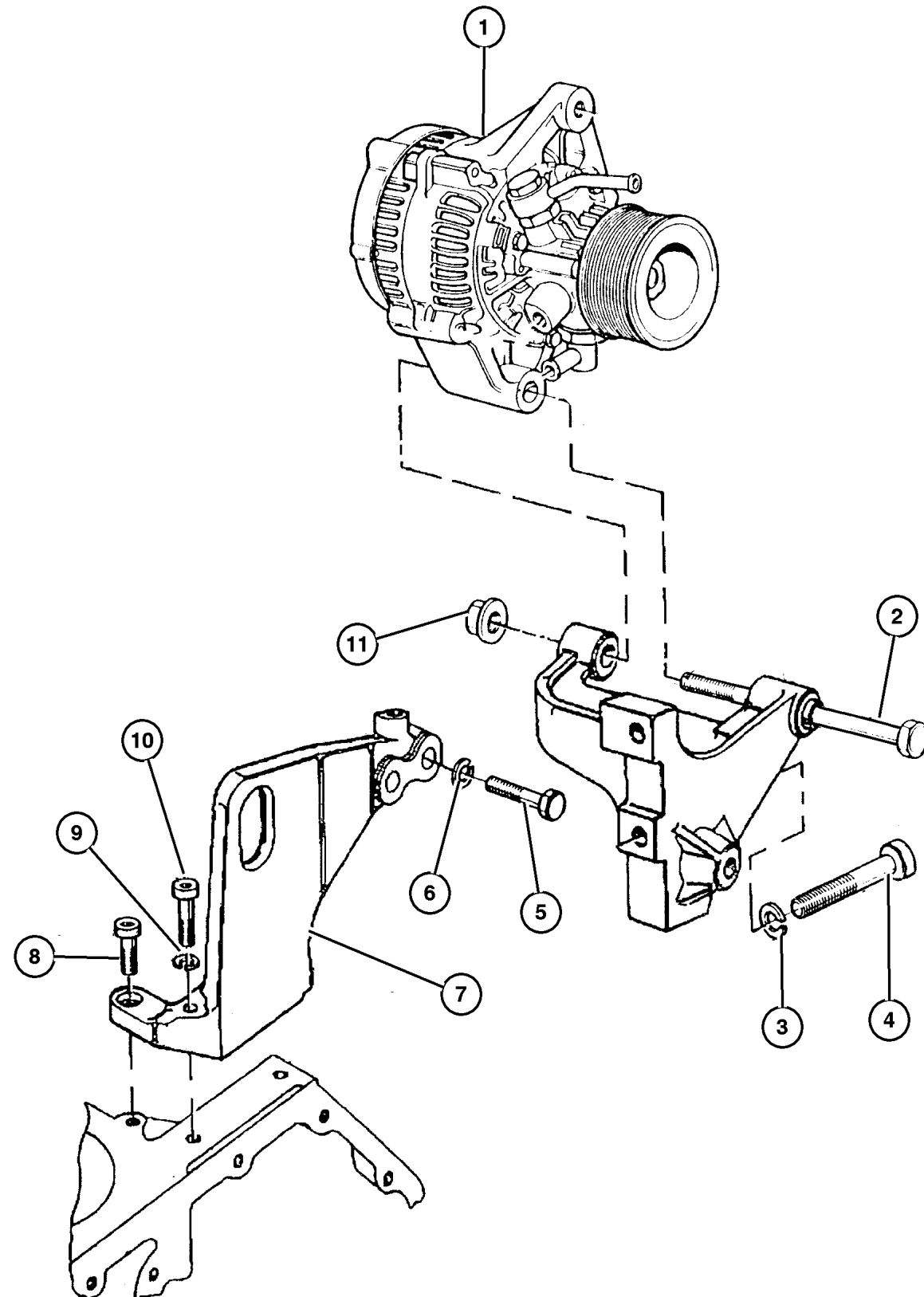
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Alternator Diesel Engine
Figure 008-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes: Sales Codes:

[EN0]=4 Cylinder Turbo Engine

[DD0]= All 5 SpeedManual Transmission

1	5014 087AA	1				EN0			ALTERNATOR
2									SCREW, Cap, M10x150, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4864 758	2				EN0			WASHER
4	4720 684	1				EN0			BOLT
5									BOLT, Starter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4723 165	2				EN0			WASHER, P Clip
7									BRACKET, Alternator
	5003 568AA	1				EN0			Lower
	5003 569AA	1				EN0			Upper
8	4720 684	1				EN0			BOLT
9	4210 983	2	J, U			EN0	DD0		WASHER, Flat
10	4797 768	4				EN0			BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket, M10x35
11	4796 038	1				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5

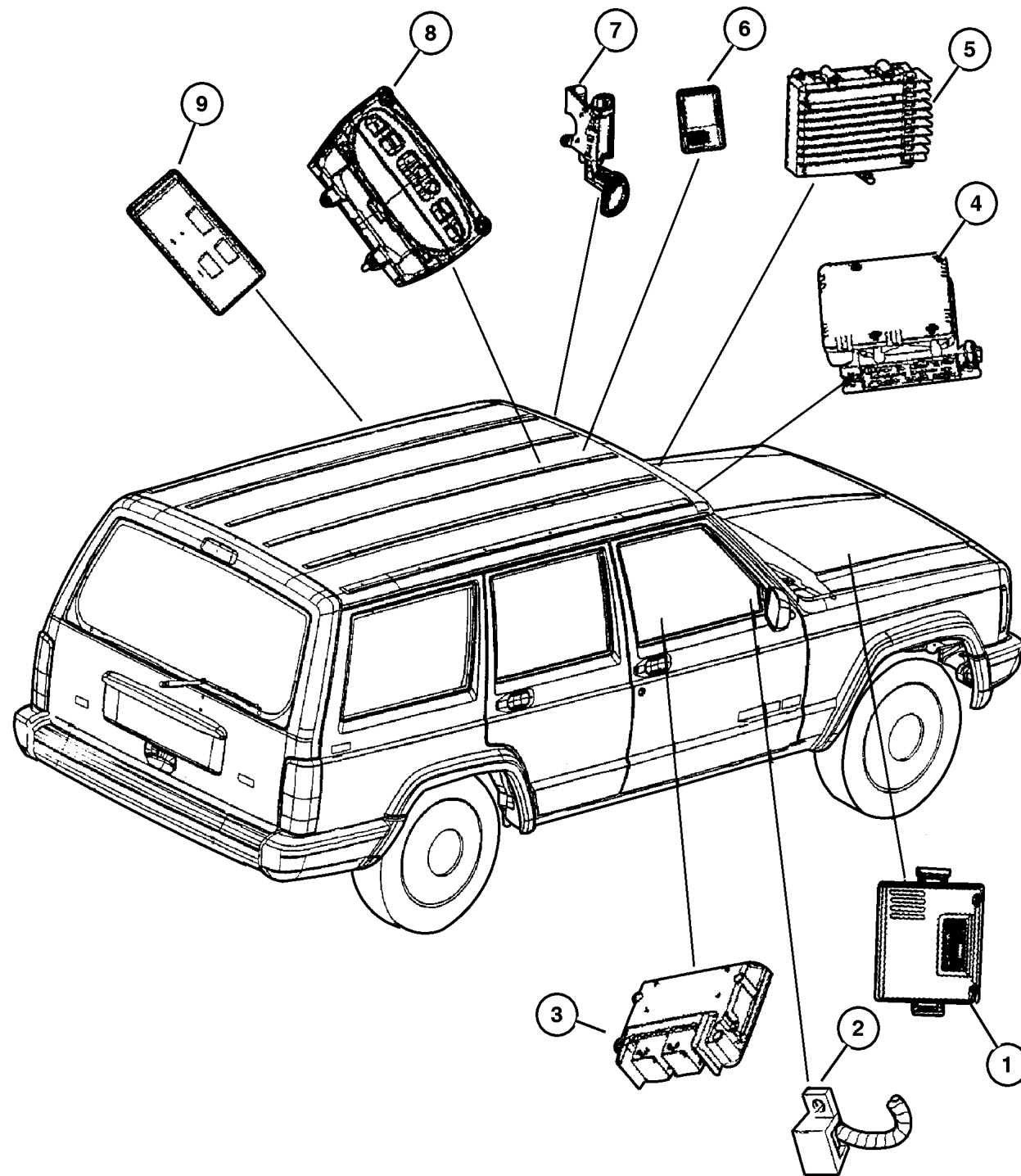
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Modules
Figure 008-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes: Sales Codes:

[ER0]=4.0L Engine

[DG0]=Automatic Transmission

1	5600 4262	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp
2	5600 9324	1							MODULE, Headlamp Delay
3	56007 323AE	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
4	#5073 784AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
5									MODULE, Transmission Control
	56041 386AB	1				ER0	DG0		
	56041 876AA	1				ER0	DG0		JAPAN
6									MODULE PACKAGE, Keyless Entry
	5003 382AB	1							EUROPE
	5003 378AD	1							
7	56009 712AD	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
8	#56009 380AC	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
9									MODULE, Heated Front Seats
	56010 159AD	1		U		74			
		1		J, T		74			

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Power Distribution Center Relays and Fuses

Figure 008-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in headlamp to dash harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-2	5600 9057	1	J, U						RELAY, Rear Fog Lamps Export
-3	5600 6846	2							RELAY, Electrical, Trailer Tow
4	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini
5	4638 094	1	J, T						RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
		1	B, U						
6	00AT M20	3							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
7	00AT M15	7							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	00AT M10	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
9									FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp, 06102075AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp, 06102076AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp, 06102077AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12									COVER, Power Distribution Center Export
	56038 361AD	AR							
	56038 363AC	AR							

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

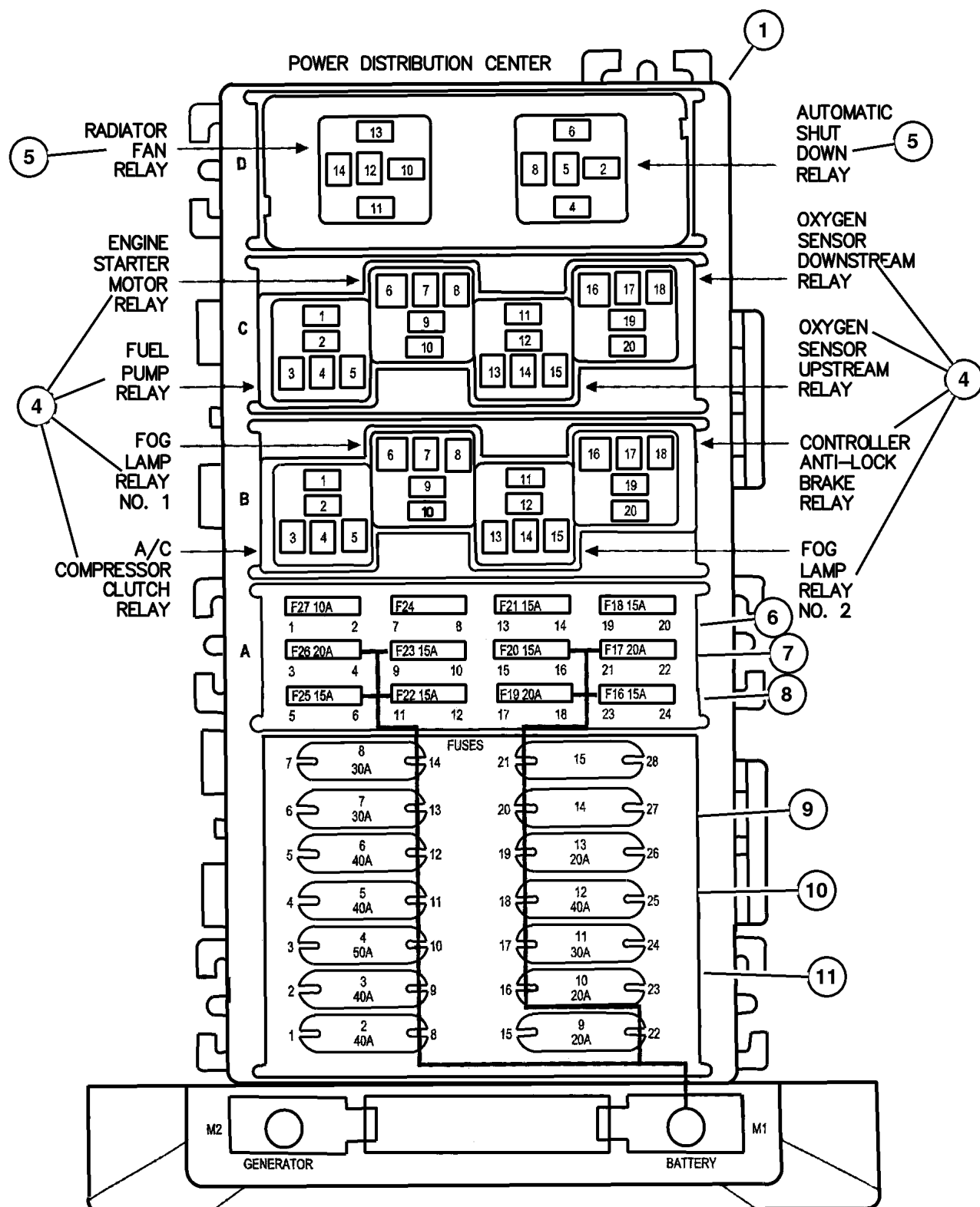
BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

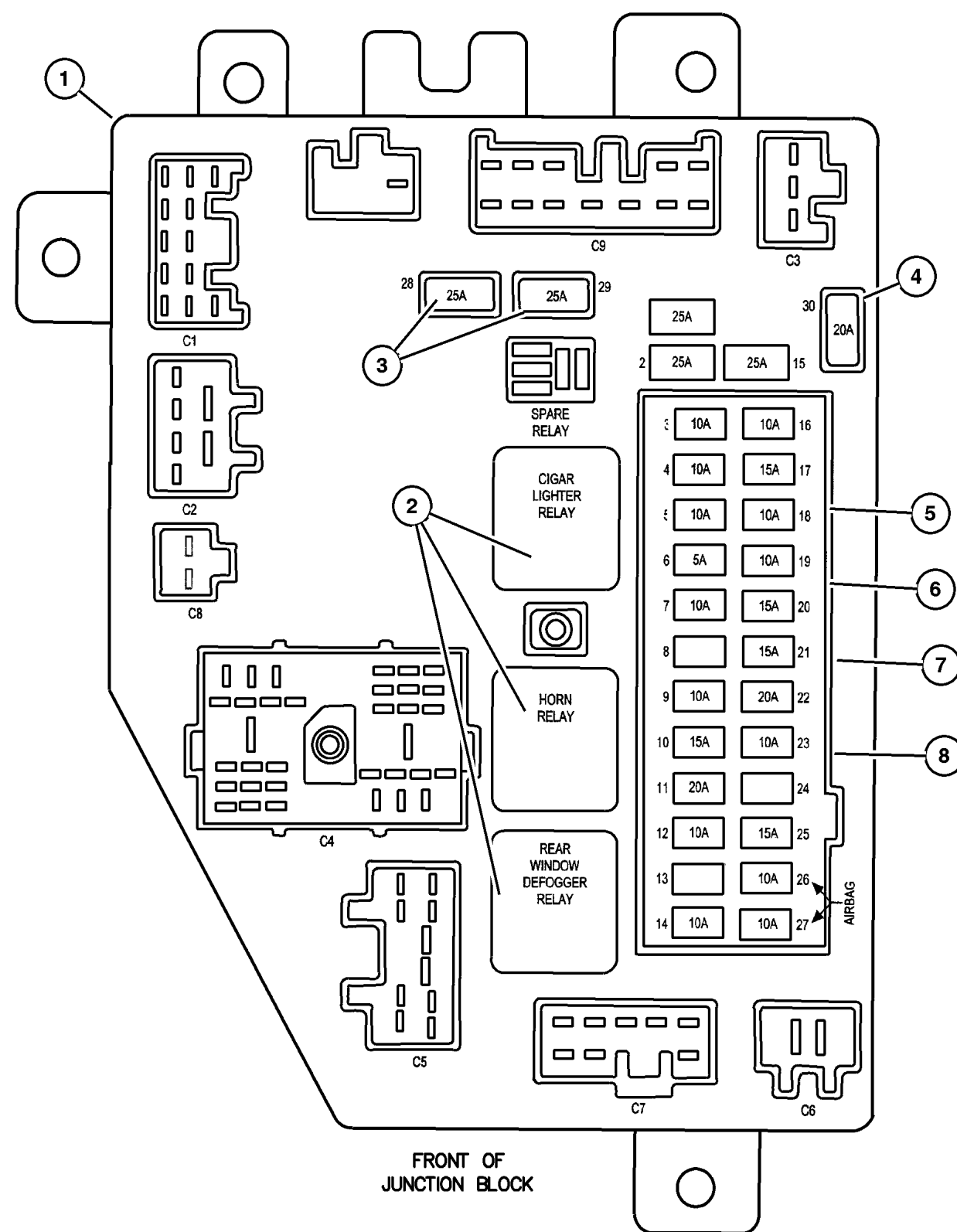
TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002



Junction Block Relays and Fuses
Figure 008-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56007 573AE	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Multifunction Module
2	4638 094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
3	4124 795	2							BREAKER, Circuit
4	4604 235	1							BREAKER, Circuit
5	6101 488	2							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
6	6101 487	4							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
7	6101 486	11							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
8	6101 484	1							FUSE, Mini, 5 Amp, Tan
-9									FLASHER
	5600 9711	1	J, U						Flasher Combination, Export
	5602 1551	1							Turn Signal & Hazard

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Sensors Engine 4.0L Figure 008-605

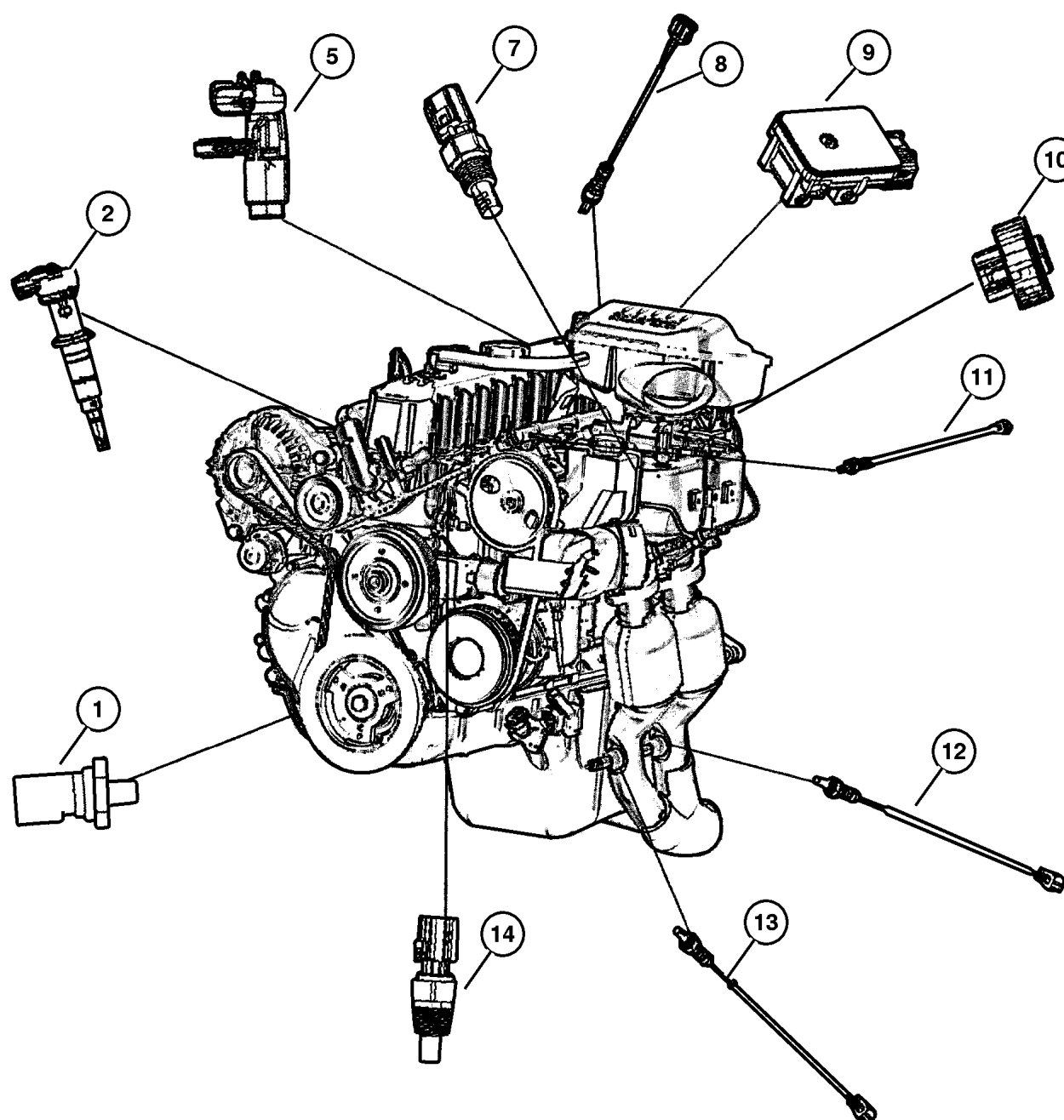
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes:

[ER0]=All 4.0L Engine

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

1	56028 807AA	1				ER0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
2	4897 023AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Camshaft
-3	5604 1020	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP, Oil Pump Drive Only
-4	5083 881AA	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP
5	56027 866AE	1				ER0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-6	6503 520	2				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M7x1.00x25, Crank Sensor attaching
7	5602 7872	1				ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
8	56041 213AF	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst Rear
9	5602 9405	1				ER0			SENSOR, Map
10	4874 371AC	1				ER0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
11	56041 212AE	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst Front
12	56041 213AG	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst Rear
13	56044 215AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst Front
14	5602 7873	1				ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
-15	3300 4242	1				ER0			CLAMP, Distributor, Sensor Hold Down



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

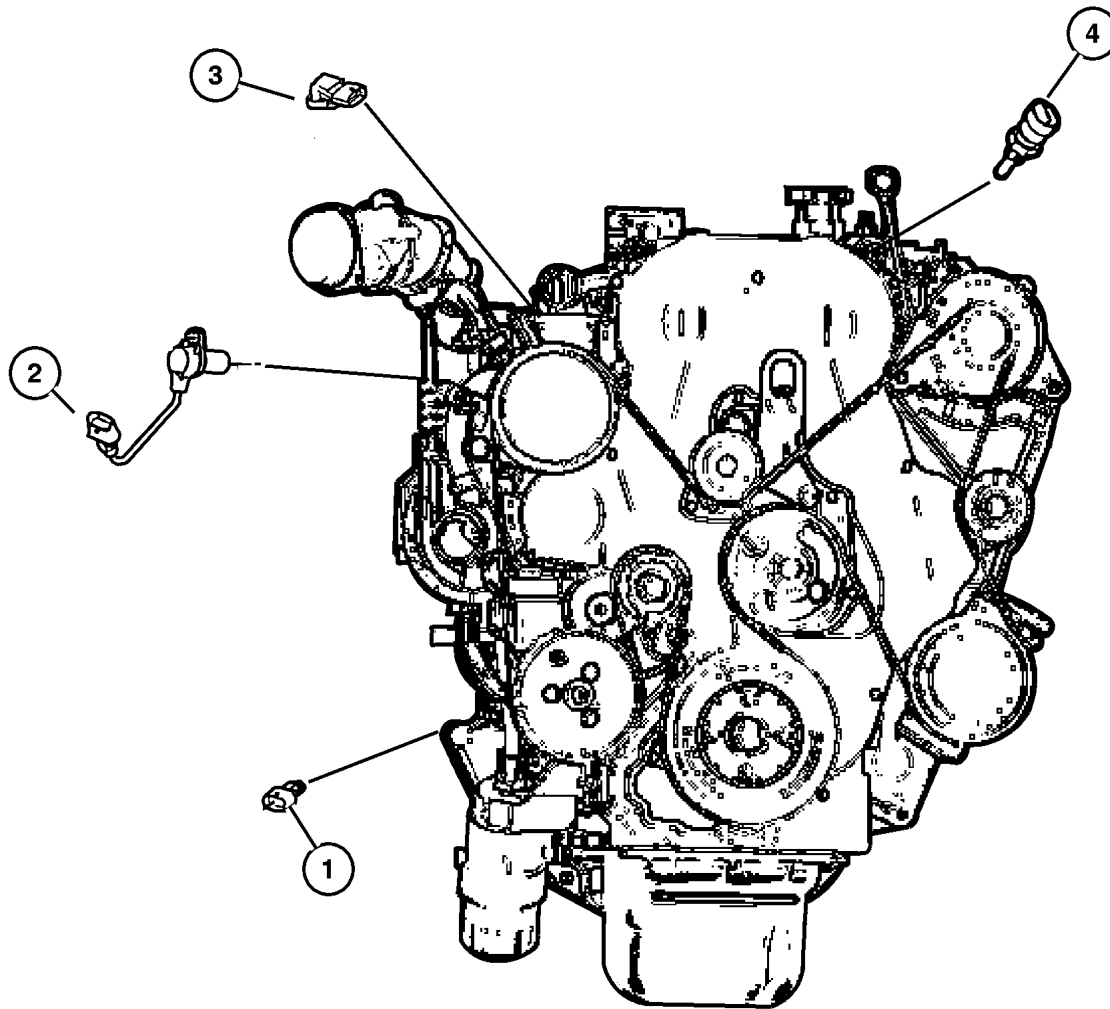
Sensors Engine 2.5L Diesel
Figure 008-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

[EN0]=All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

1	56028 807AA	1				EN0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
2	5602 7963	1				EN0			SENSOR, Engine Electric Control
3	5003 734AA	1				EN0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
4	5014 067AA	2				EN0			SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit



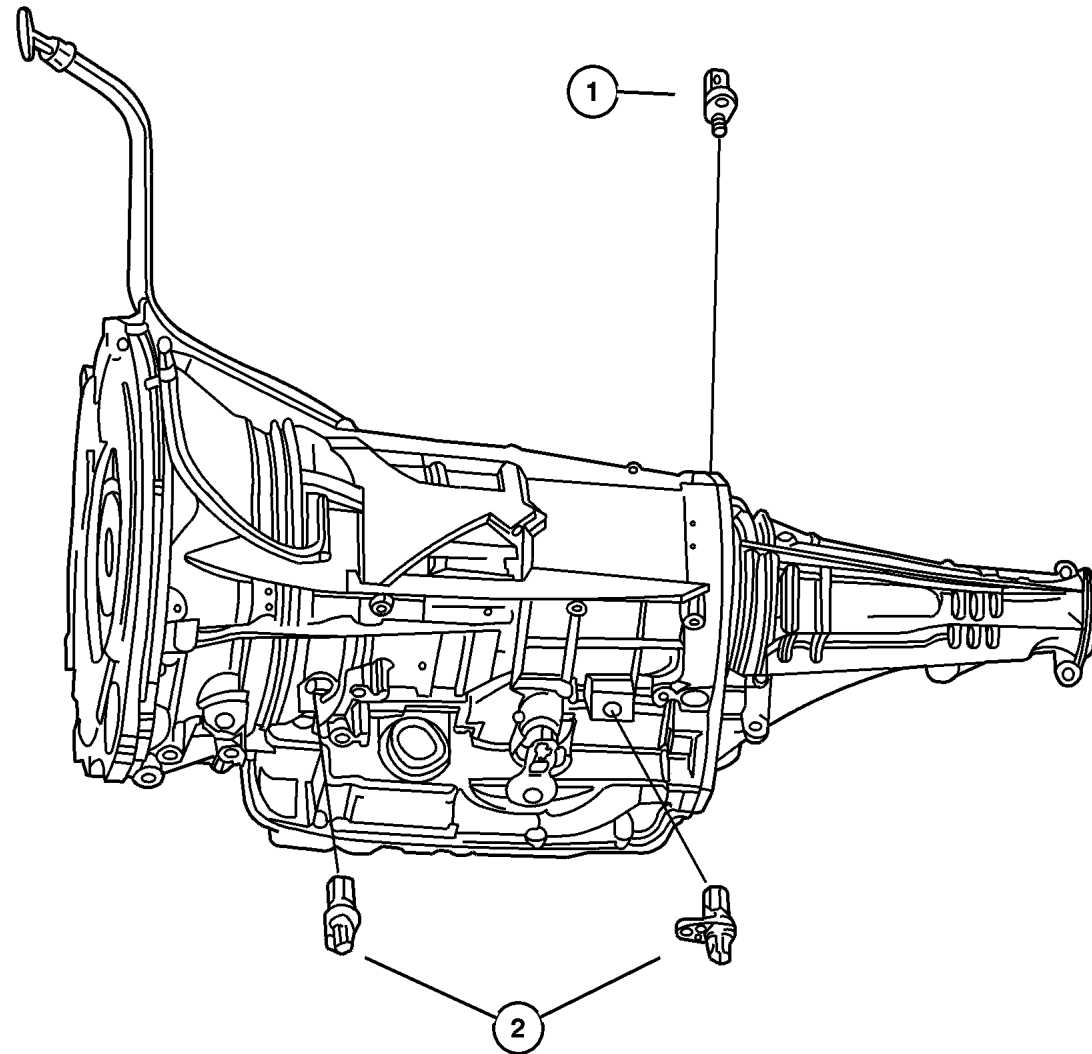
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Sensors Drivetrain
Figure 008-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes:

[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
	5602 7905	1							
	4897 734AA	2	B, T				DGS		
		2	J, U				DGS		
2									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4897 740AA	1	J, U				DGS		
	4897 740AB	1	B, T				DGS		

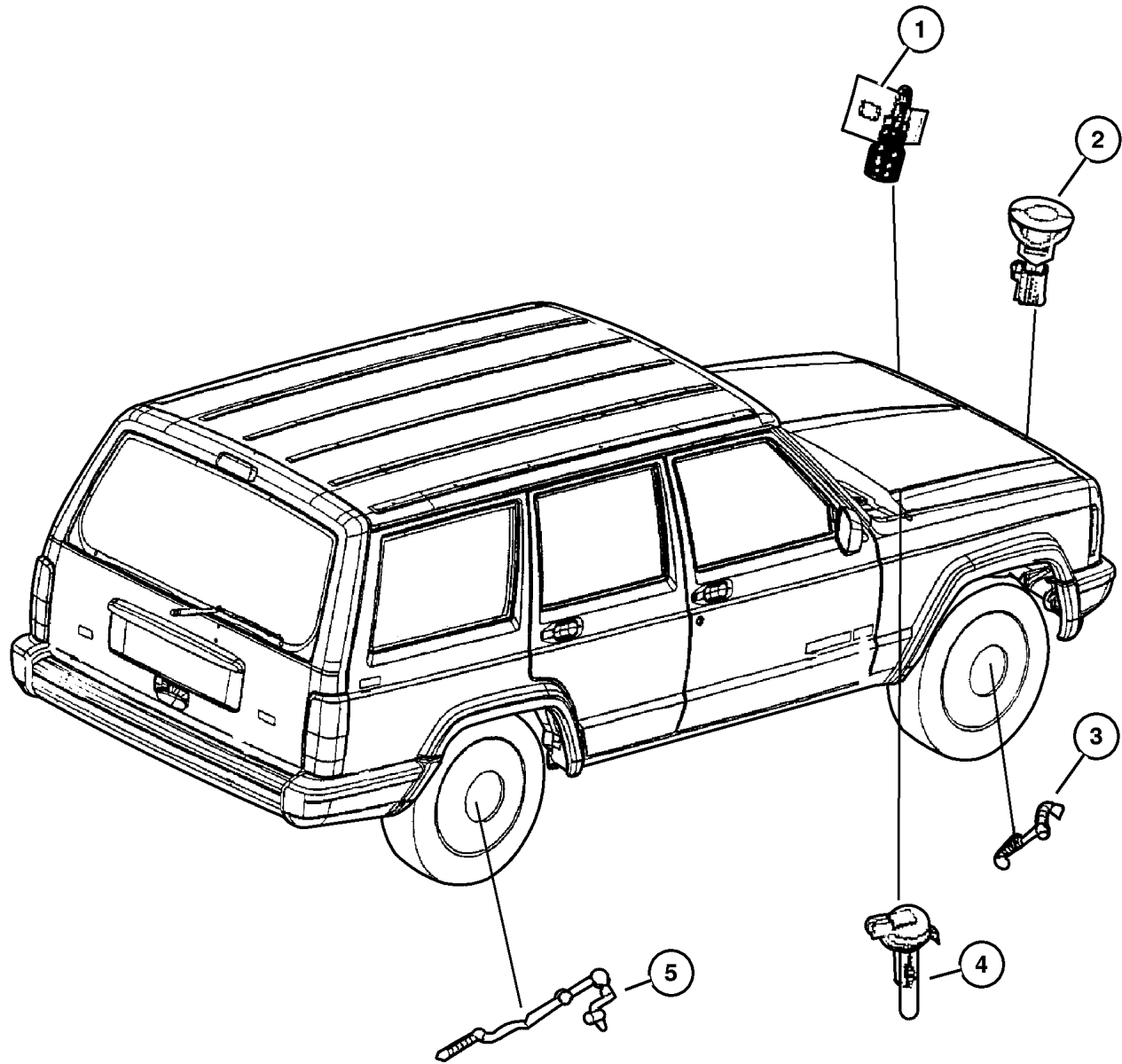
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Sensors Body
Figure 008-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4688 204AB	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
2	5602 7332	1				ER0			SENSOR, Battery Temperature
	5604 1053	1				EN0			
3									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5600 5217	2	J						
		2	U						
4	5515 4979	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
5									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	5200 5932	1							Right
	5200 5933	1							Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Single Board Engine Controllers

Figure 008-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes: Sales Codes:

[ER0]=4.0L Engine

[EN0]=4 Cylinder Turbo Engine

[DG0]=Automatic Transmission

[DBB]=Manual Transmission 5 Speed

1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	#56041 795AA	1				ER0	DBB		with California Emission
	#56044 642AA	1				EN0	DBB		Plus Lite
	#56041 795AA	1				ER0	DBB		with U.S. 50 State Emission
	#56041 796AB	1				ER0	DBB		with European II Emission
	#56041 798AA	1				ER0	DBB		with Leaded Fuel Emission
	#56041 801AA	1				ER0	DG0		with California Emission
		1				ER0	DG0		with U.S. 50 State Emission
	#56041 803AB	1				ER0	DG0		with European III Emission
	#56041 804AA	1				ER0	DG0		with Leaded Fuel Emission
	#56044 600AA	1				EN0	DBB		EDC 15V
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
3									COVER, Module, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
4									BRACKET, Module
	56041 372AC	1	J, T			EN0			
	56041 067AC	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		
	56041 561AC	1	B, U			EN0			
		1	B, U			ER0	DG0		
5	6100 515	2				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M5
6									SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
	0154 552	3				ER0			
		1				EN0			

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

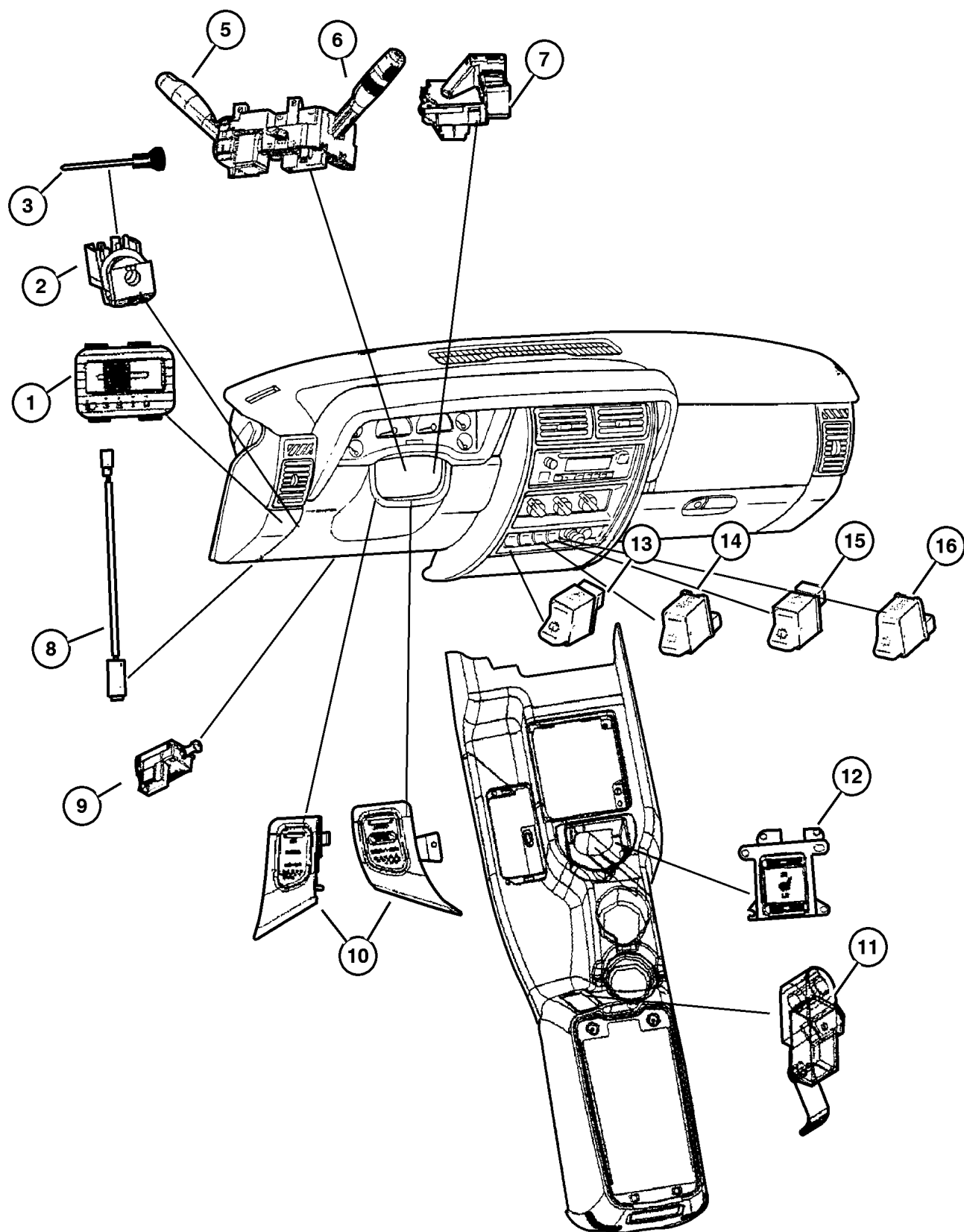
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Switches Instrument Panel and Console

Figure 008-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56007 675AB	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling, Export
2	56009 869AB	1							SWITCH, Headlamp
3	5600 9376	1							KNOB AND SHAFT, Headlamp Switch
-4	56021 893AA	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Switch
5	56010 315AA	1					DG0		SWITCH, Multifunction
6	4793 313	1					DG0		SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper
7	4565 326	1					DG0		SWITCH, Ignition
8									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	53007 944AB	1	J, T			EN0	DBB		
		1	U			EN0	DBB		
		1	J, T			ER0	DBB		
		1	B, U			ER0	DBB		
9	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
10									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56007 530AD	1							Right
	56007 531AD	1							Left
11	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
12									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	56010 135AB	1							Right
	56010 136AB	1							Left
13	5600 7250	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
14	5600 8728	1							SWITCH, Extended Idle, Export
15									SWITCH, Fog Lamp
	5080 861AA	1							
	5600 7248	1	J, U						Export
16	5600 7249	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
-17	4565 031	1							SWITCH, Overhead Console Lamp

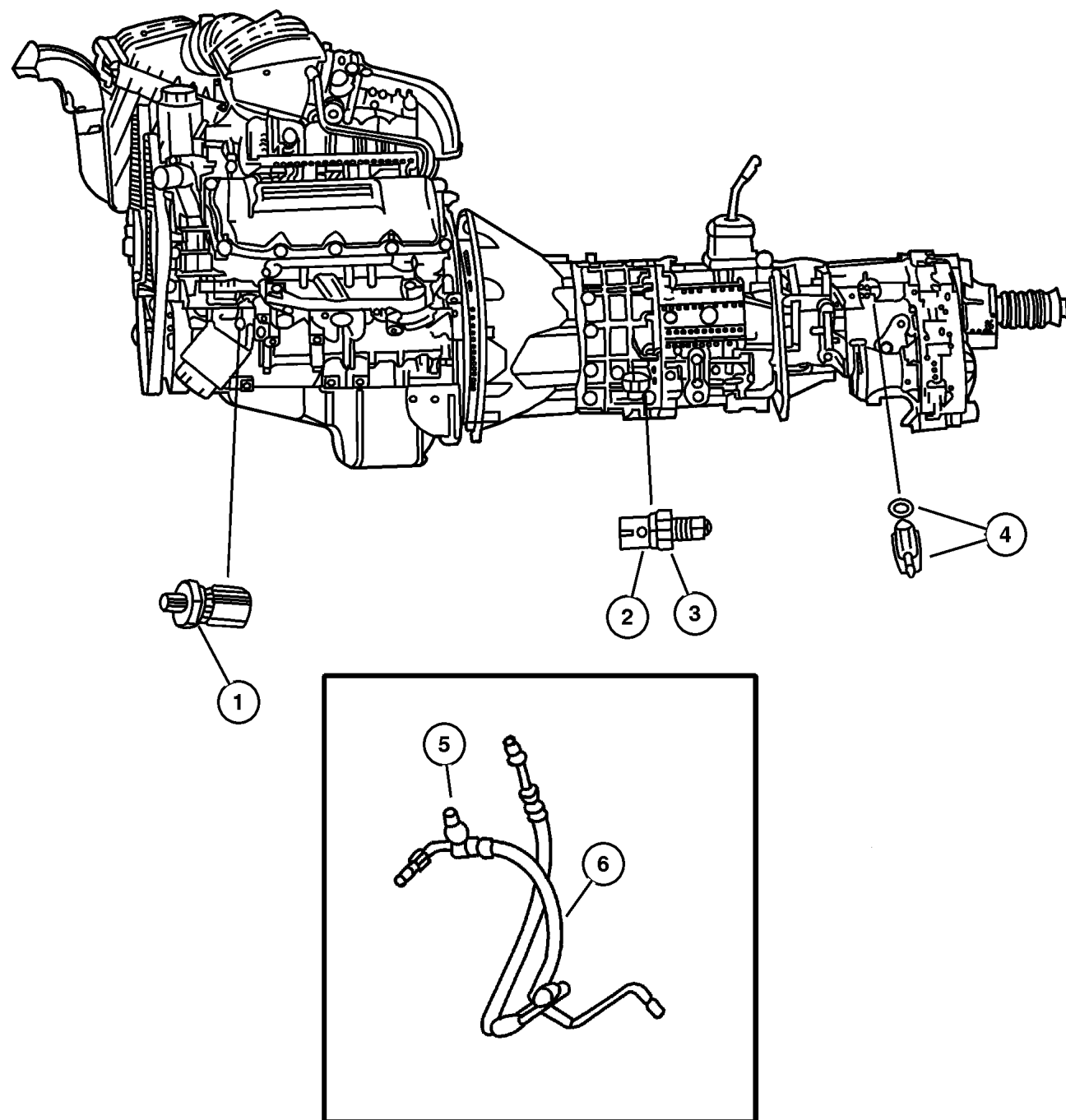
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Switches Drivetrain Figure 008-810

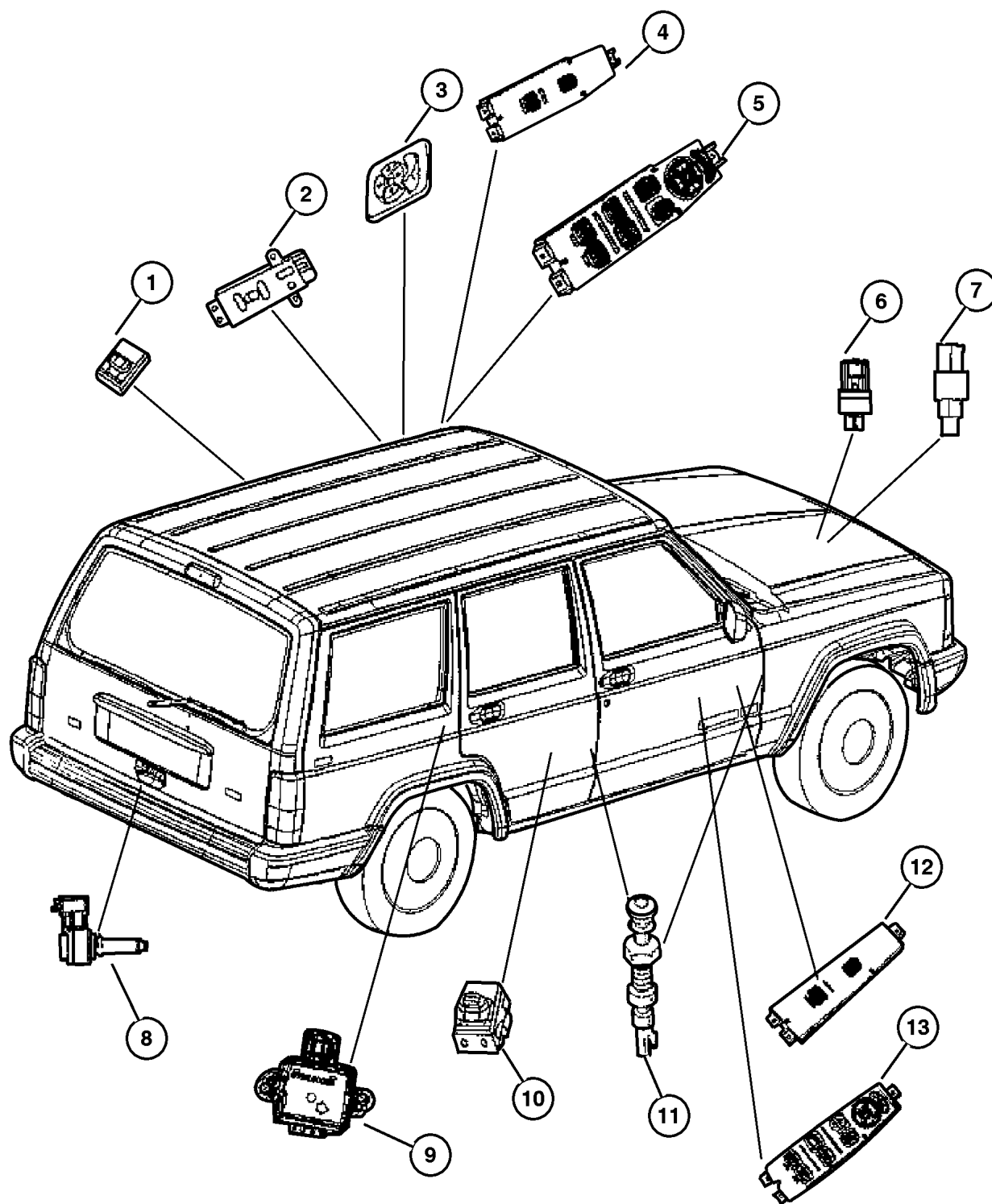


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ED0] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder Engine									
[EK0] = 3.7L V6 Cylinder Engine									
[EKG] = 3.7L V6 'Magnum' Engine									
[EN0] = 2.5L Diesel									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DDD] = 5 Speed Manual									
[DDk] = 5 Speed Manual									
1									SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
	56028 807AA	1				ER0			
		1				EN0			
2									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	4741 121	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
3									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	4882 173	1	B, T				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		
4									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	5600 6755	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
	J813 4473	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		Electric
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		Electric
5	56027 906AB	1	J, T			EPE			SWITCH, Power Steering
6									HOSE, Power Steering, see group 19, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Switches Body Figure 008-815



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56007 695AC	1			74				SWITCH, Power Window
2	4373 666	2	J, T		74				SWITCH, Seat
		2	U		74				
		1	J		72				
3	56007 678AB	1							SWITCH, Mirror
4	56009 571AC	1	B, U		74				SWITCH, Window and Door Lock
5	56009 449AC	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Window and Door Lock
	56009 450AC	1	J, T		72				
6	5015 872AA	1	J, T			EP0			SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
		1	J, T			EN0			
		1	B, U			EN0,			
		1	B, U			ER0			
		1	J, T			EP0			
		1	J, T			ER0			
7	4897 617AA	1	J, T			EP0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
		1	B, U			EP0			
	5015 792AA	1	J, T			EN0			
		1	B, U			ER0			
		1	J, T			ER0			
8	5600 5640	1							SWITCH, Alarm and Cargo Lamp
9	56006 315AB	1							SWITCH, Anti Lock Brake Accelerat
10	56007 695AC	1			74				SWITCH, Power Window
11	4373 296	2			74				SWITCH, Door Ajar, Front or Rear
12	56009 451AC	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Window and Door Lock
		1	J, T		72				
13	56009 512AC	1	B, U		74				SWITCH, Window and Door Lock

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Horns
Figure 008-910

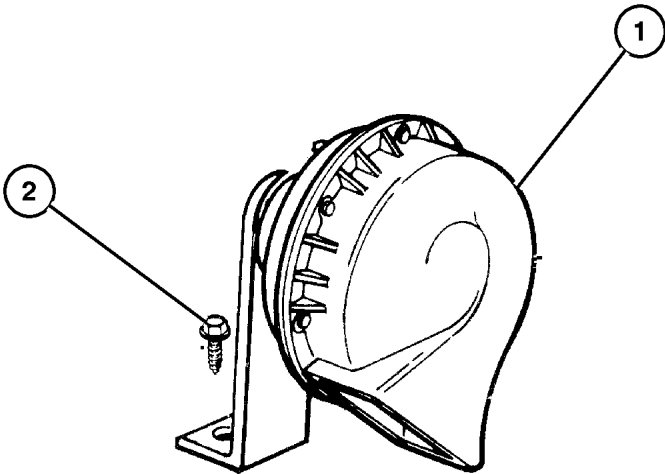
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes: Sales Codes:

[EP0]=2.5L Engine

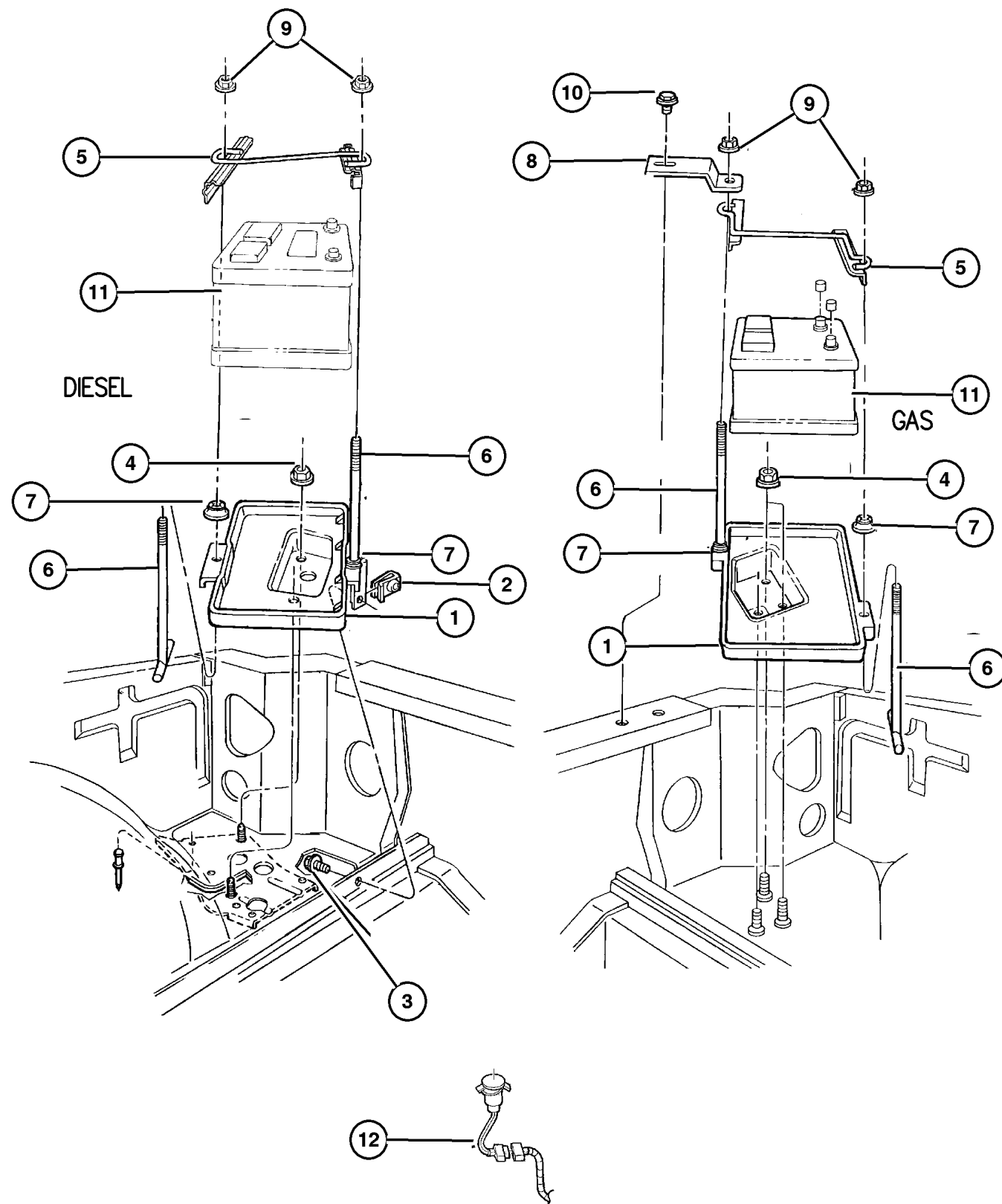
[ER0]=4.0L Engine

1	5600 9614	1							HORN, High Note
2	3420 2606	2	J, T			EP0			BOLT, Hex Head
-3	5600 9573	1							HORN, Low Note
-4	6024 030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Battery Tray Figure 008-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: Sales Codes: [EP0]=2.5L Engine [ER0]=4.0L Engine [EN0]=4 Cylinder Turbo Engine									
1									TRAY, Battery
	5517 4970	1				EN0			
	55235 819AA	1				EP0, ER0			
2									NUT, U Type Multi Thread, M8 x 1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	1150 2693	1				EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1.25x20.0
4									NUT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
	5501 0722	1				EP0, ER0			
	5501 1012	1				EN0			
6	55014 375AB	2							BOLT, J, M8x1.25x192
7									RETAINER, Battery Hold Down, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5534 6107	1				EP0, ER0			STRAP, Battery
9	6101 809	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
10	6101 455	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
11									COVER, Battery
	5517 6267	1				EN0			
	56041 001AB	1				EP0, ER0			
12									SENSOR, Battery Temperature
	5602 7332	1				EP0, ER0			
	5604 1053	1				EN0			

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

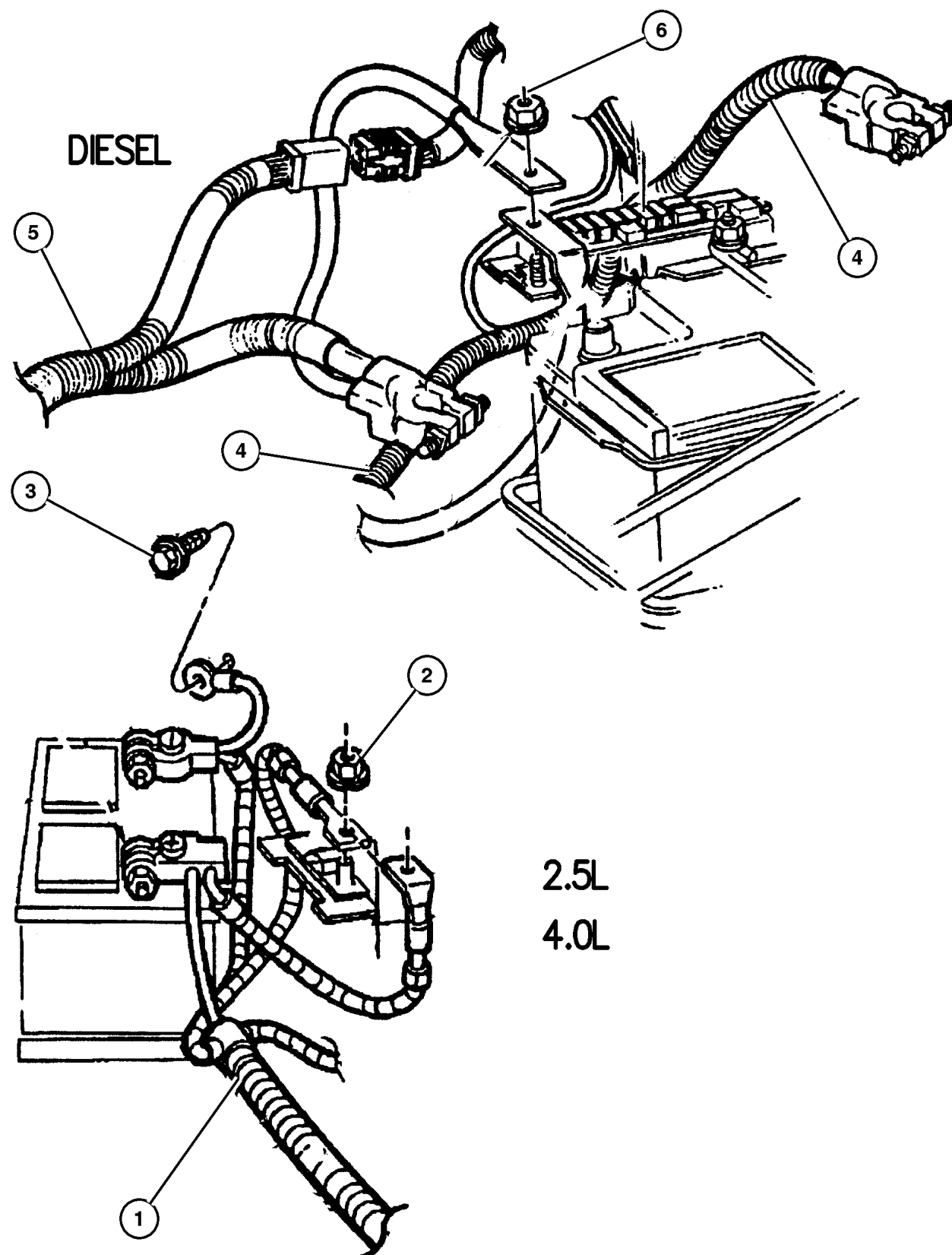
SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[EN0] = All Turbo Diesel Engines

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	56009 782AD	1	J, U				DBB		WIRING, Battery
		1	B, T				DG0		with 2.5L Engine
	#56009 783AE	1				ER0			with 2.5L Engine
									with 4.0L Engine
2	6035 723	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-E
3									Teeth Washer, .312-18
									SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.625,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5600 9787	1				EN0			WIRING, Battery Negative
5	56009 785AD	1				EN0			WIRING, Battery Positive
6									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1
	6502 691	1				ER0			
		1				EN0			

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

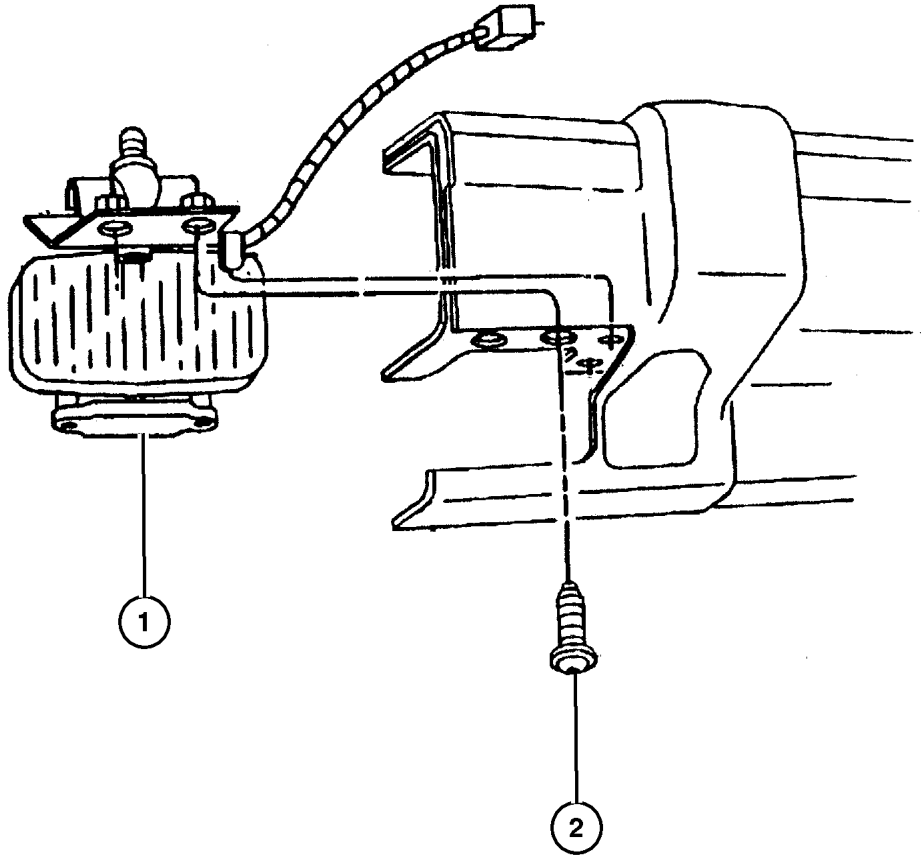
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

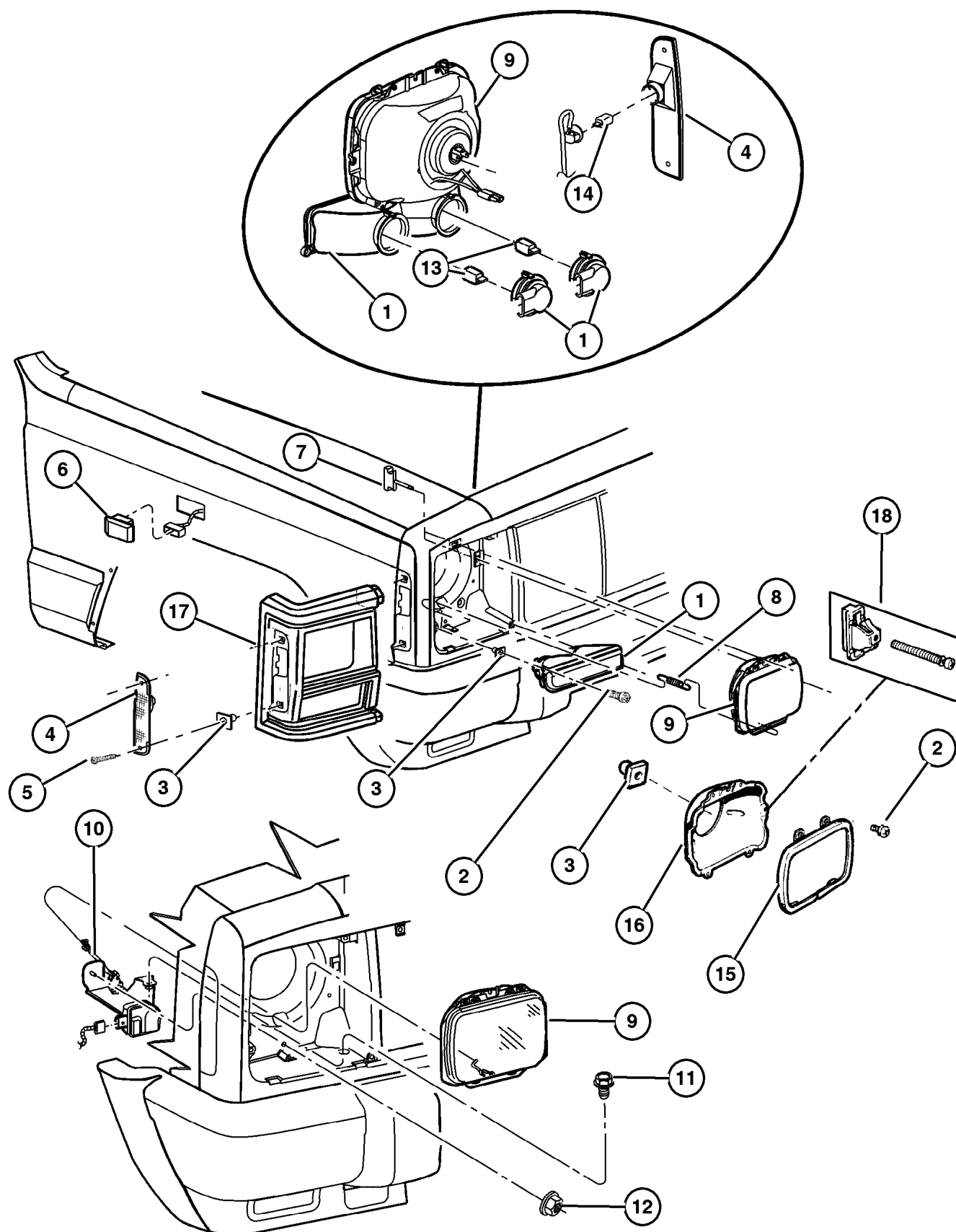
Lamps Fog
Figure 008-1135

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP AND BRACKET, Off Road
	55055 274AB	1							Lamp Right
	55055 275AB	1							Left
2	6503 154	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20
-3	4728 646	1							BULB PACKAGE, 55 Watt



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Lamps Front Figure 008-1140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Park and Turn Signal
	5505 5142	1							Right
	5505 5143	1							Left
2	3420 1230	4							SCREW, Round Washer Head AB
3	6035 657	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-In, For .164-15
									Screw
4									LAMP, Side Marker
	5505 5146	1							USA, Mexico & Canada, Right
	5505 5147	1							USA, Mexico & Canada, Left
	5505 5148	1	J, U						Europe, Right
	5505 5149	1	J, U						Europe, Left
5									SCREW, Pan Head, M4.2x1.41x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5505 5014	2	J, U						LAMP, Side Repeater, Europe
7	55054 621AB	4							SCREW AND NUT, Headlamp Adjustment
8	3600 0885	2							SPRING, Headlamp Adjusting
9									HEADLAMP
	55055 301AF	1							Domestic with out Leveling (Type 2B1), Left
	55055 302AE	1	J, T						Europe with out Leveling (Clear), Right
	55055 300AF	1							Domestic with out Leveling (Type 2B1), Right
	55055 298AE	1	J, T						Europe with Leveling, Right
	55055 299AE	1	J, T						Europe with Leveling, Left
	55155 331AE	1	B, U						Europe with Leveling, Left
	55155 330AE	1	B, U						Europe with Leveling, Right
	55055 297AE	1	B, U						Europe with out Leveling, Left
	55055 296AE	1	B, U						Europe with out Leveling, Right
	55055 303AE	1	J, T						Europe with out Leveling (Clear), Left
10									ACTUATOR, Headlamp
	55055 240AC	1							Right
	55055 241AC	1							Left
11	6101 455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
12	6100 044	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, m5x0.80
13	L000 3157	4							BULB, 3157, Front Park/Turn Signal
14	L000 0168	2							BULB, 168
15									RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
	4897 199AC	1	J, T						with Leveling

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

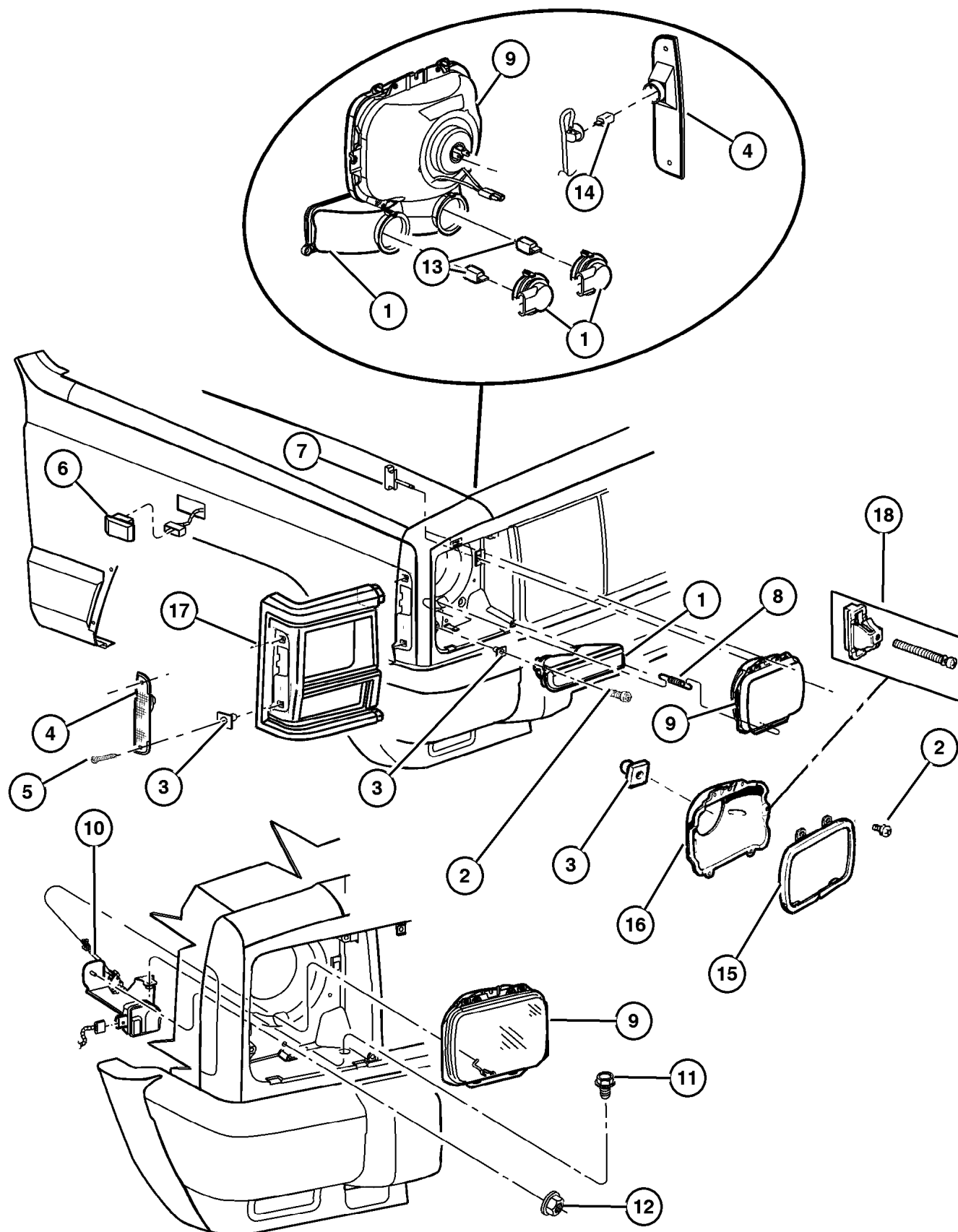
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Lamps Front Figure 008-1140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, U						with Leveling
	4897 198AA	1	B, U						without Leveling
		1	J, T						without Leveling
16	4897 196AB	1							SEAT, Headlamp Right
	4897 197AB	1							Left
17									BEZEL, Headlamp
	5505 5137	1							Black, Left
	5505 5136	1							Black, Right
	5EM7 3SW1	1							P.A.R. (Body Color), Left
	5EM7 2SW1	1							P.A.R. (Body Color), Right
	55156 030AA	1							Chrome, Right
	55156 031AA	1							Chrome, Left
18	55054 621AB	4							SCREW AND NUT, Headlamp Adjustment
-19									BULB, Headlamp
	5505 4827	1	B, U						(Europe) Bulbs J3242537 & 4882328 Included
	5600 0887	1	J, T						(Europe) Bulbs J3242537 & L0003893 Included
-20									BULB, H4 Clear
	J324 2537	1	B, U						Europe
		1	J, T						Europe
-21	4882 328	1	B, U						BULB, 4 Watt - Bayonette Type, Europe
-22	L000 3893	1	J, T						BULB, T8/4, Europe
-23	0154 911AA	1							BULB, H6054BL, Domestic
-24									LABEL, Headlamp Leveling, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Lamps Rear
Figure 008-1155

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	4897 398AA	1							USA/Canada (Right)
	4897 399AA	1							USA/Canada (Left)
	4897 400AC	1	J, U						w/Export Equipment Package (Right)
	4897 401AC	1	J, U						w/Export Equipment Package (Left)
2									WIRING, Taillamp
	56009 642AB	1	J, U						Europe
	56009 770AB	1							
3	4676 350	2							GROMMET, Lamp
4	6504 016	6							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x20
5	55155 614AE	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
6	5600 8722	1							WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
7									SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6036 042AA	2							NUT/SPRING, Snap In, .164-18
9	55155 612AB	1							LAMP, License Plate, USA/CANADA
10									COVER, Lamp
	5FL86 DX9AB	1							P.A.R.
	55156 011AC	1							Chrome
11	5600 9643	1							WIRING, License Lamp, USA/ CANADA
12	6033 718	4							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
-13	L000 0168	2							BULB, 168
-14	L002 825W5W	2	J, U						BULB, W10/5
-15	0154 851AA	4							BULB, 3157

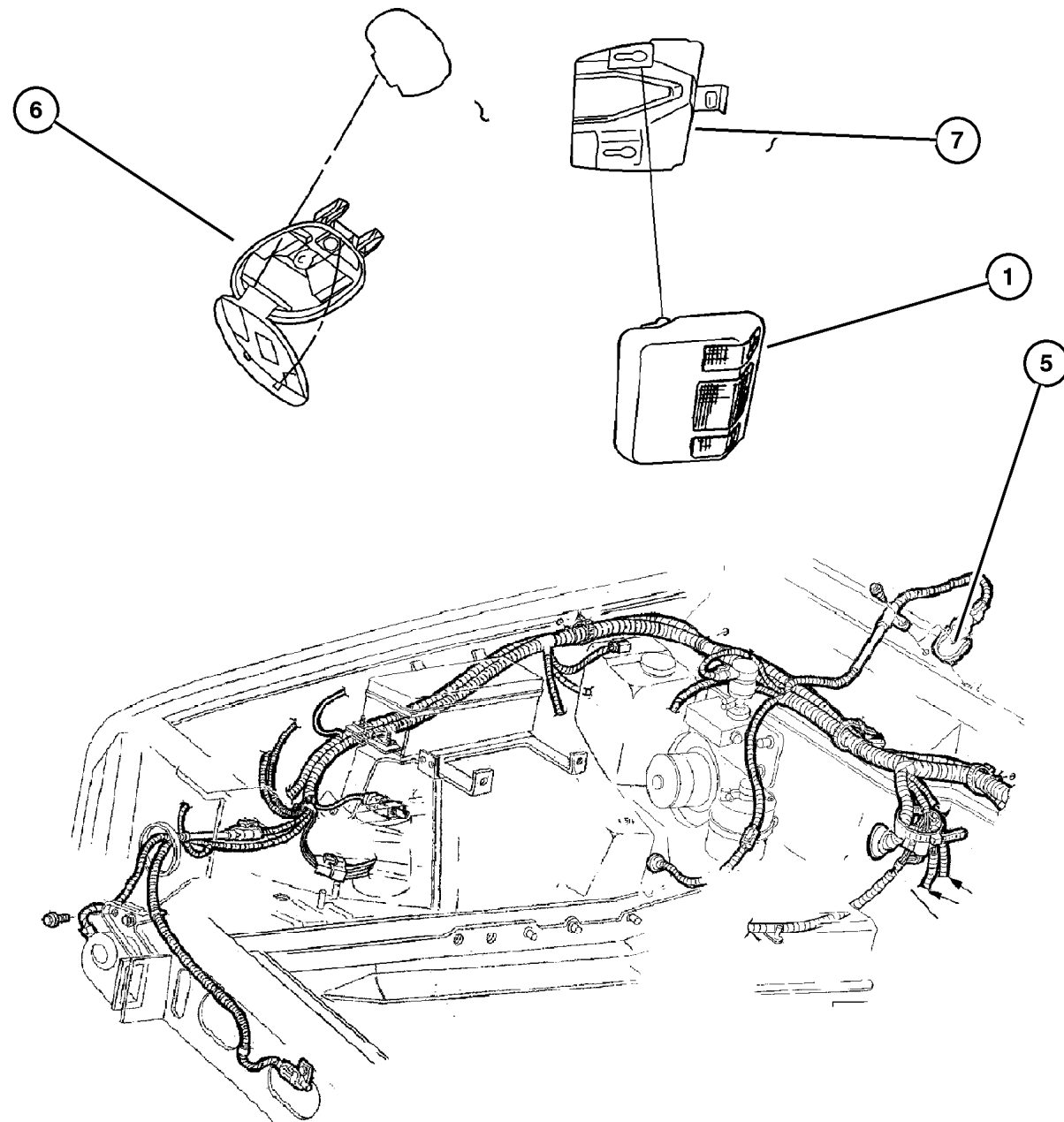
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Lamps Cargo - Dome - Underhood
Figure 008-1165



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Dome And Reading
	5GJ32 HW8AE	1							Light Quartz (w/Lens)
	5GJ32 RK5AE	1							Tan/Agate (w/Lens)
-2	56042 072AB	1							LENS, Reading Lamp
-3	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561
-4									LAMP, Cargo
	5FY15 HW8AA	1							Quartz
	5FY15 RK5AA	1							Tan/Agate
5	5602 1441	1							LAMP, Underhood
6									LAMP, Dome
	JV76 HW8	1							Quartz
	JV76 RK5	1							Tan/Agate
7	55352 764AA	1							BRACKET, Dome Lamp
-8	L000 0906	2							BULB, 906
-9	55352 754AA	1							BRACKET, Dome Lamp, Front of Headliner

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Bulbs

Figure 008-1170

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes: Sales Codes:

[EP0]=2.5L Engine

[ER0]=4.0L Engine

[EN0]=4 Cylinder Turbo Engine

[DG0]=Automatic Transmission

[DBB]=Manual Transmission

1	0154 851AA	4							BULB, 3157

2	L000 0168	2							BULB, 168

-3	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561

-4									BULB, 658

	L000 0658	2	J, U				DG0		

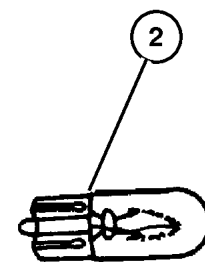
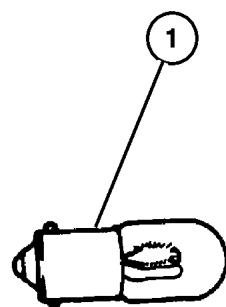
		1	J, U				DBB		

-5									BULB, 74

	L000 0074	1				EP0,			

ER0

		1	B, U			EN0			



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

P = Limited

J = LHD (4WD)

74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo

DDD = 5 Speed Manual

S = Limited

U = RHD (4WD)

72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN

H = Sport

T = LHD (2WD)

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

L = SE

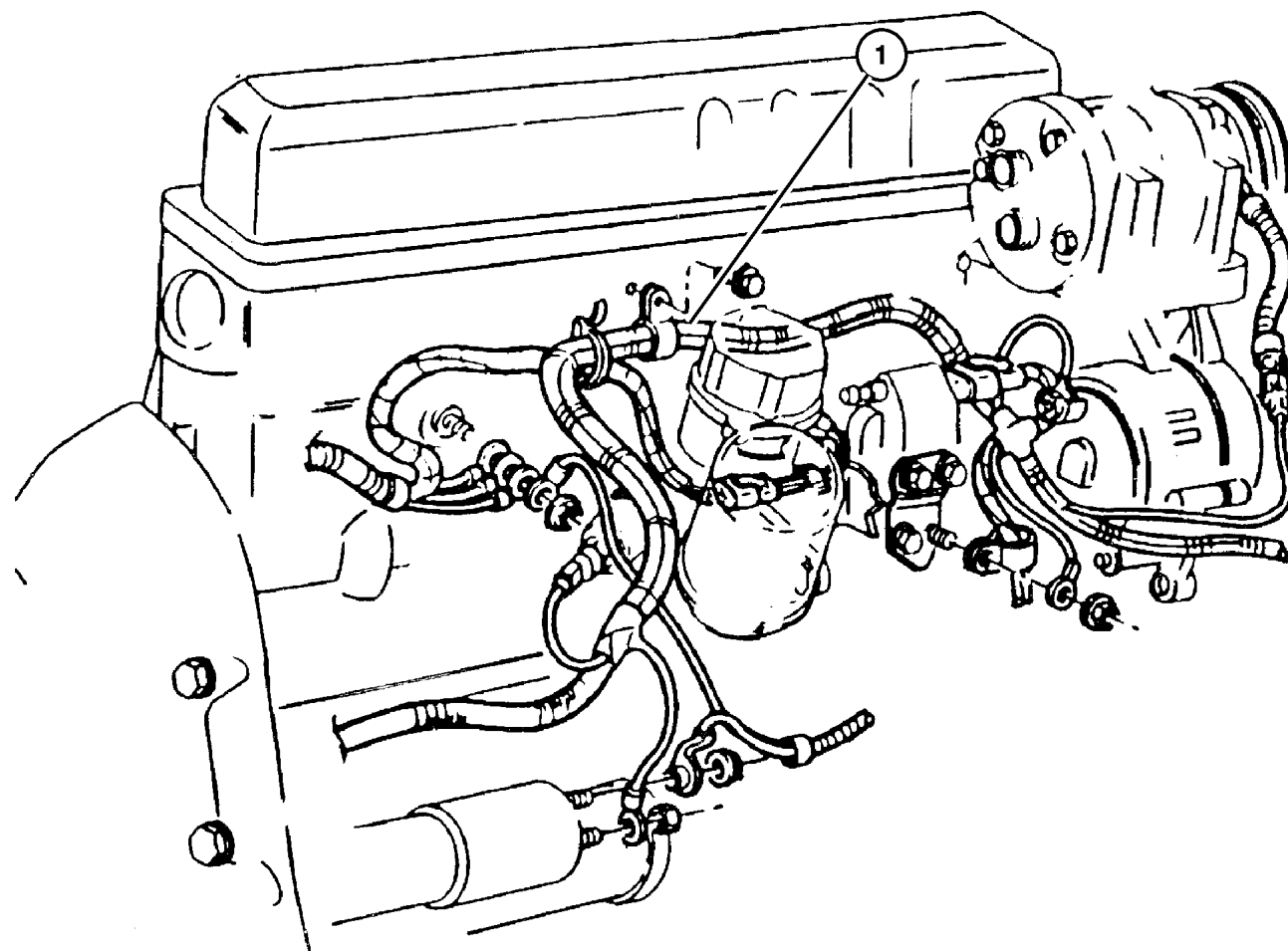
B = RHD (2WD)

DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Wiring Engine & Related Parts Figure 008-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: Sales Codes: [ER0]=4.0L Engine [EN0]=4 Cylinder Turbo Engine [DG0]=Automatic Transmission [DBB]=Manual Transmission									
1	56009 781AC	1				EN0	DBB		WIRING, Engine
	#56041 498AB	1	B, T			ER0			Diesel Engine
	#56041 499AB	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		2WD with Leaded Fuel / European III Emissions
	#56041 500AB	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		4WD with Leaded Fuel / European III Emissions (Command or Select Trac)
	#56041 501AB	1	B, T			ER0			4WD with Leaded Fuel / European II Emissions (Command Trac Part Time)
	#56041 502AB	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		2WD with US 50 States Emission
	#56041 611AB	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		4WD with US 50 States Emission (Command or Select Trac)
-2	00AT M15	1							4WD with US 50 States Emission (Command Trac Full Time)
-3	00AT M10	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
-4	00AT M20	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
-5	00MA X30	3							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-6	00MA X40	5							FUSE, Maxi, 30 Amp, Green
-7	00MA X50	1							FUSE, Maxi, 40 AMP, Amber
-8	56038 361AD	AR							FUSE, Maxi, 50 AMP, Red
	56038 363AC	AR							COVER, Power Distribution Center
	5603 8364	1							Top (Diesel)
		1							Top (Gas)
									Bottom (Diesel)
-9	56041 612AA	1	J, U						Bottom (Gas)
	56041 613AA	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		WIRING, Transfer Case Jumper
-10	5600 0761	1				ER0			242 Transfer Case
-11	56041 385AB	1				EN0			231 Transfer Case
	5600 9790	1				EN0			WIRING, Engine Ground
									WIRING, Jumper
									Oil Pressure
									Alternator

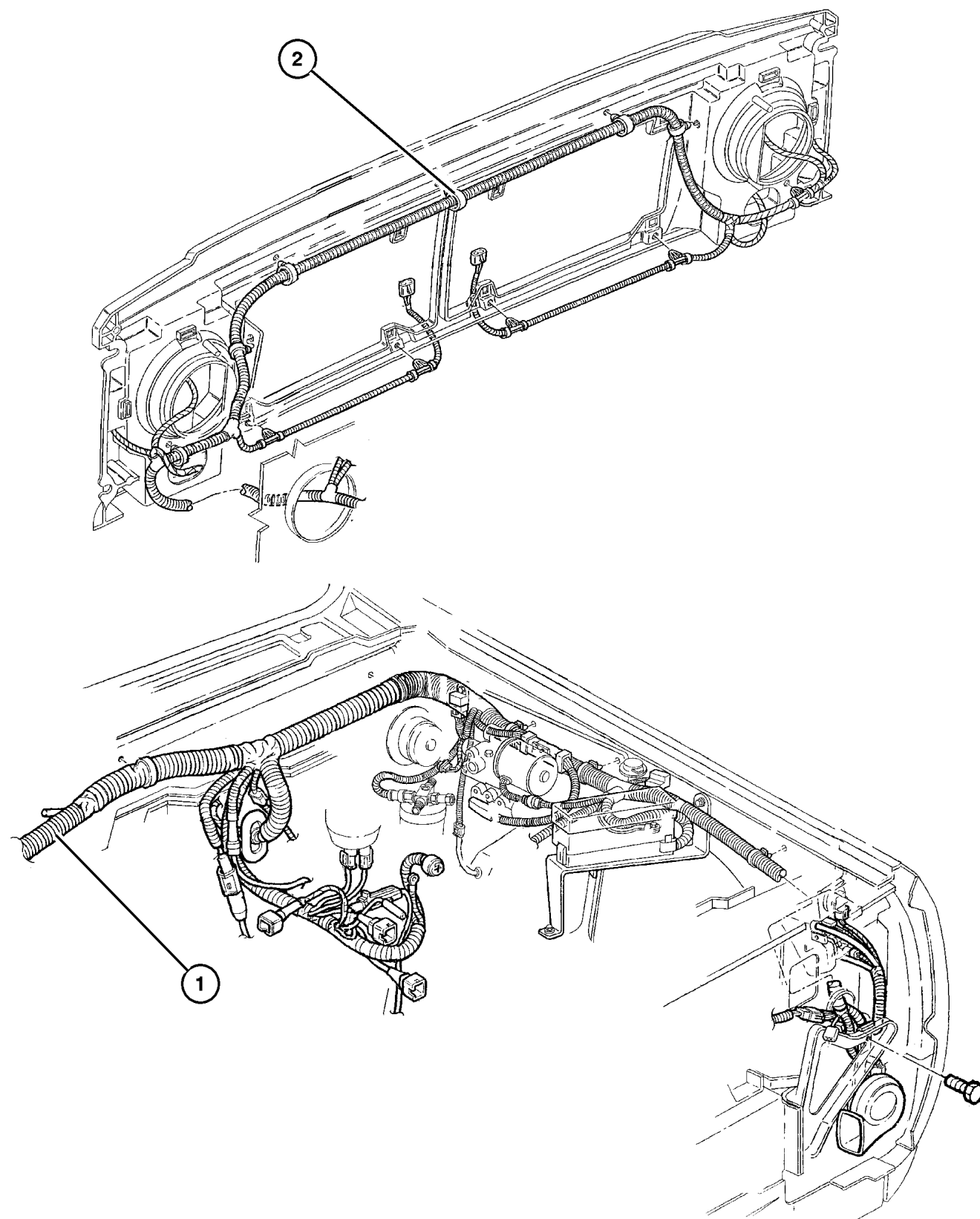
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Wiring Headlamp / Dash Figure 008-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: Sales Codes: [EP0]=2.5L Engine [ER0]=4.0L Engine [EN0]=4 Cylinder Turbo Engine [DG0]=Automatic Transmission [DBB]=Manual Transmission									
1	56009 743AG	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		WIRING, Headlamp to Dash with Daytime Running Lights, Headlamp Leveling, 6 Infinity Speaker System & without Foglamp & ABS,
	#56009 753AH	1	J			EN0			with ABS
	56009 754AG	1	J			EN0			without ABS
	56009 740AG	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		w/Daytime Running Lights & w/o ABS
	56009 741AG	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		w/Daytime Running Lights & w/ ABS
	#56010 455AA	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		Rural letter carrier
	56009 739AG	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		W/ABS & without Daytime Running Light
	56009 745AG	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		without Daytime Running Lights & with ABS
	#56009 745AH	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		with Daytime Running Lights & without ABS
	#56009 746AH	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		with Daytime Running Lights & with ABS
	#56009 747AH	1	J, T			ER0	DBB		without Daytime Running Lights & without ABS
	56009 749AG	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		without ABS
	56009 750AG	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		with ABS
	56009 751AH	1	U			EN0			with ABS
	56009 752AH	1	B, U			EN0			without ABS
2	56007 684AD	1							WIRING, Front End Lighting without Headlamp Leveling & without Foglamp
	56007 628AE	1	J, U						with Headlamp Leveling
	56007 686AE	1	J, U						without Headlamp Leveling
	56007 687AD	1							without Headlamp Leveling & with Foglamp
-3	56007 685AB	2	J, U						WIRING, Turn Signal Lamp

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

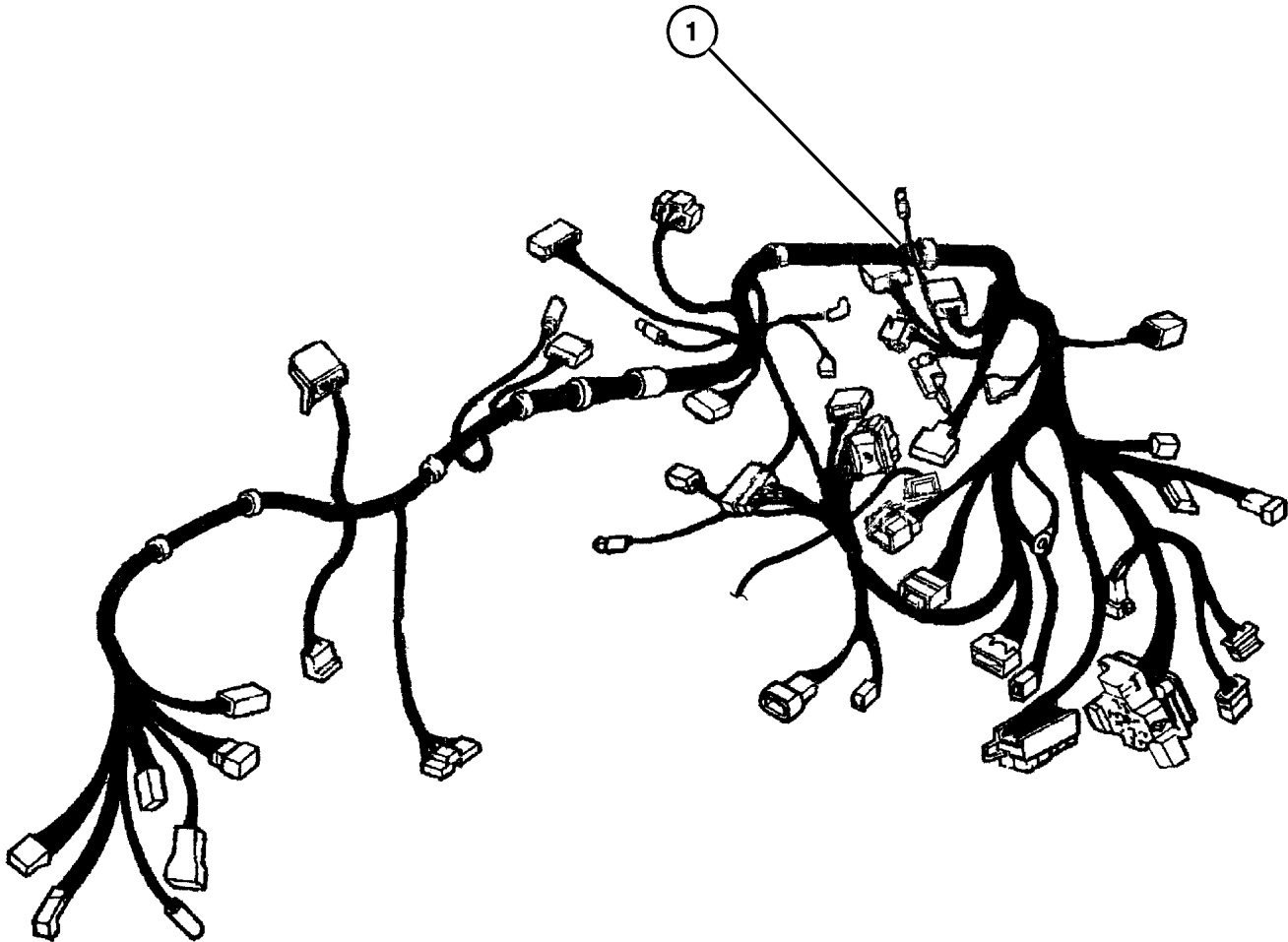
BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Wiring Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56009 791AI	1	J, T						USA/CANADA
	56009 795AI	1	J						EUROPE
	56009 797AI	1	J, T						w/Police Package
	56009 799AM	1	U						With rural letter carrier package
	56009 802AH	1	J, T						I/Panel Floor
-2	5601 7442	2							WIRING, Courtesy Lamp
-3	56009 715AB	1							COVER, Fuse Access
-4	56007 573AE	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Multifunction Module



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Wiring Body & Accessories Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes: Sales Codes

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

1	56009 811AH	1	J, T						WIRING, Body with Premium Sound System
	56009 808AI	1	J, T						Base
	56009 810AI	1	J, T						With Power Seats, Locks, Heated Seat
	56009 811AI	1	J, T						With Infinity
	56009 812AJ	1	B, U						Base
	56009 814AJ	1	B, U						With Power Seats, Locks, Heated Seat
	56009 815AJ	1	B, U						With Infinity
2	56009 819AB	1							WIRING, Door Base Model, Left Door
	56009 831AE	1	B, U						with Power Mirrors, Right Door
	56009 820AE	1	J, T						with Power Mirrors, Left Door
	56009 821AE	1	J, T						with Power Locks, Left Door
	56009 823AE	1	B, U						with Power Locks, Left Door
	56009 824AE	1	B, U						with Power Mirrors, Left Door
	56009 826AB	1							Base Model, Right Door
	56009 827AE	1	J, T						with Power Mirrors, Right Door
	56009 828AE	1	J, T						with Power Locks, Right Door
	56009 830AE	1	B, U						with Power Locks, Right Door
3	56009 806AE	2			74				WIRING, Rear Door, with Power Locks
4	4882 780	1							WIRING, Overhead Console Type II with Keyless Entry System with Immobilizer inside of console
	56009 702AG	1							Going to the console
5	56009 757AD	1							WIRING, Dome Lamp Base Model with Overhead Console
	56009 703AH	1							Without Overhead Console
	56009 705AF	1	J, T						Police package
6	56009 816AE	1							WIRING, Body to Liftgate
7	5600 9804	2			74				WIRING, Door Jumper Rear Door Courtesy Lamp Switch (Model 74)
	56007 579AC	2							Front Door
	56007 579AD	2							
8	5600 9832	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow
9	56009 760AD	1							WIRING, Liftgate

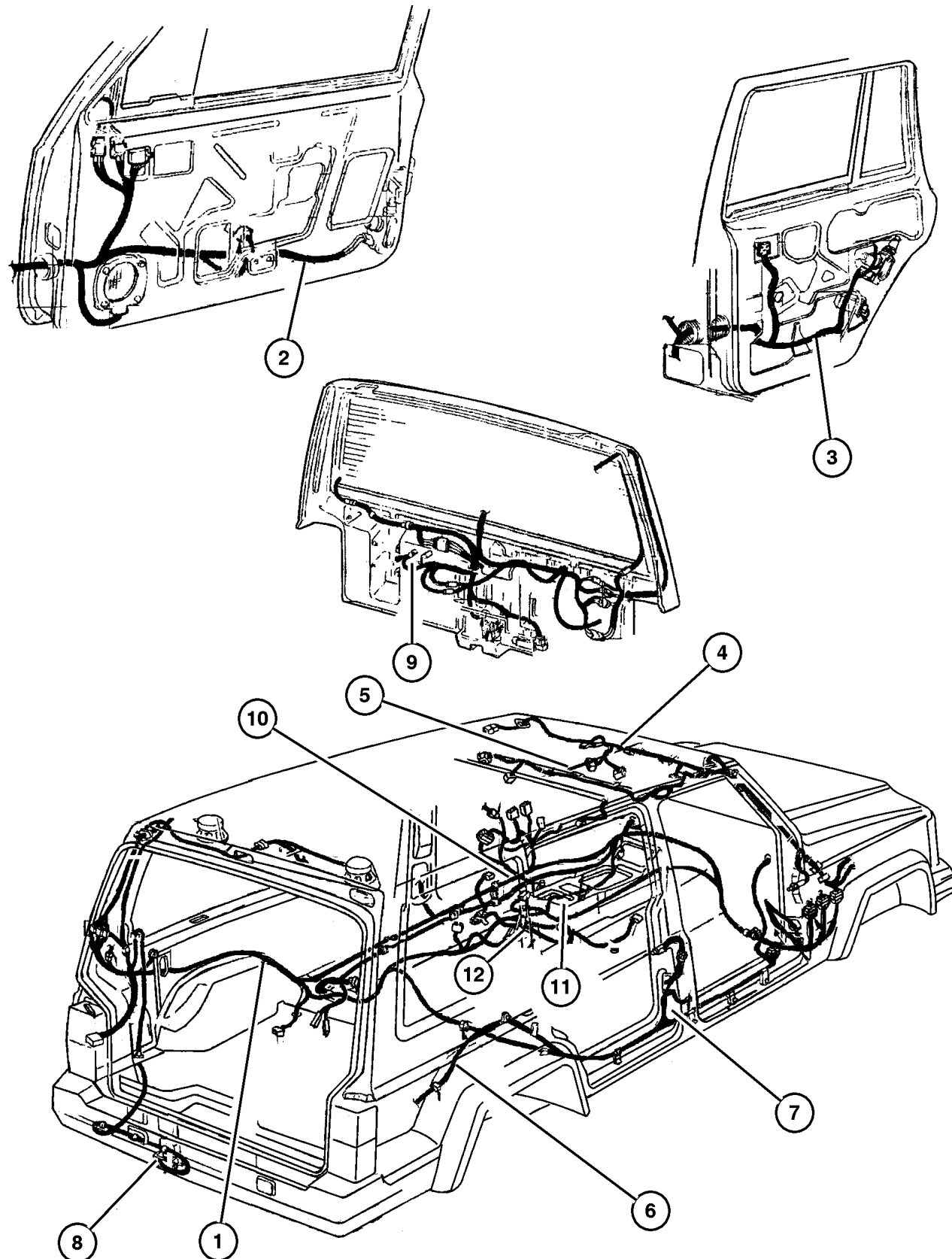
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Wiring Body & Accessories
Figure 008-1510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10									WIRING, Power Seat
	56009 840AB	1							with Power Seat Package - 6 Way - Type I (Non Heated), Left
	5600 8712	1	U		74				With power Seats, heated Seats, Left
		1	J, T		74				With power Seats, heated Seats, Left
	5600 8713	1	U		74				With Power Seats, Heated Seats, Right
		1	J, T		74				With Power Seats, Heated Seats, Right
11									WIRING, Console
	56009 793AC	1	B, T				DG0		Manual Transmission
		1	J, U				DBB		Automatic Transmission
		1	J, U				DG0		WIRING, Anti-lock Brake
12	56009 839AB	1							WIRING, Power Seat
-13									with 6-Way Driver Seat
	56009 840AB	1							with Heated Seats
	56009 841AC	1							without Heated Seats
	56010 286AA	1							WIRING, Jumper
-14									Heated Seat, Right
	5093 402AA	1	J		74				Heated Seat, Left
	5093 403AA	1	J		74				Alternator
	5600 9790	1				EN0			Oil Pressure
	56041 385AB	1				EN0			
-15	56038 366AB	1	J, T	H, L, P, S	72, 74				CONNECTOR, 7 Way, With Trailer Tow

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002



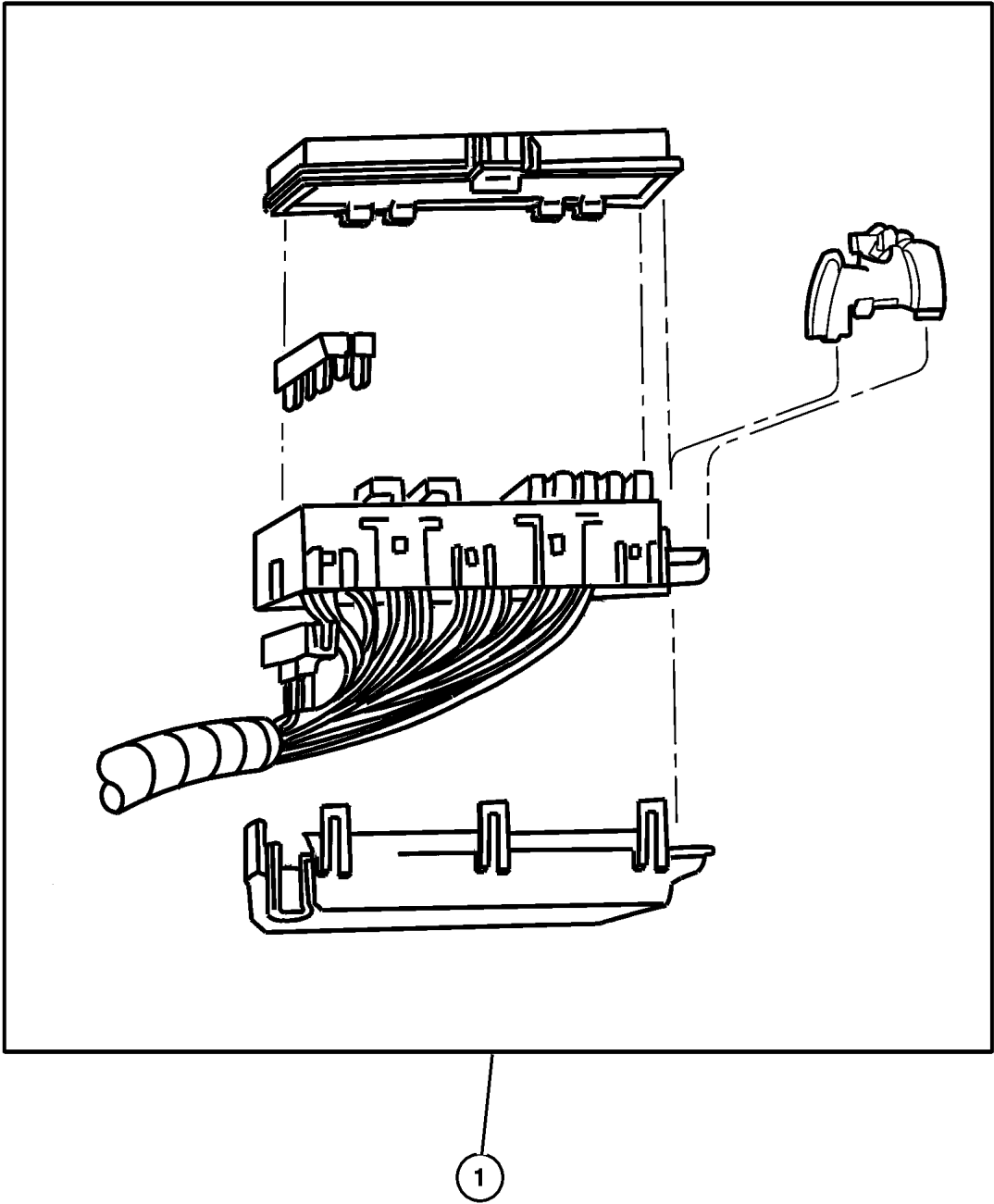
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Power Distribution Center Repair
Figure 008-1615

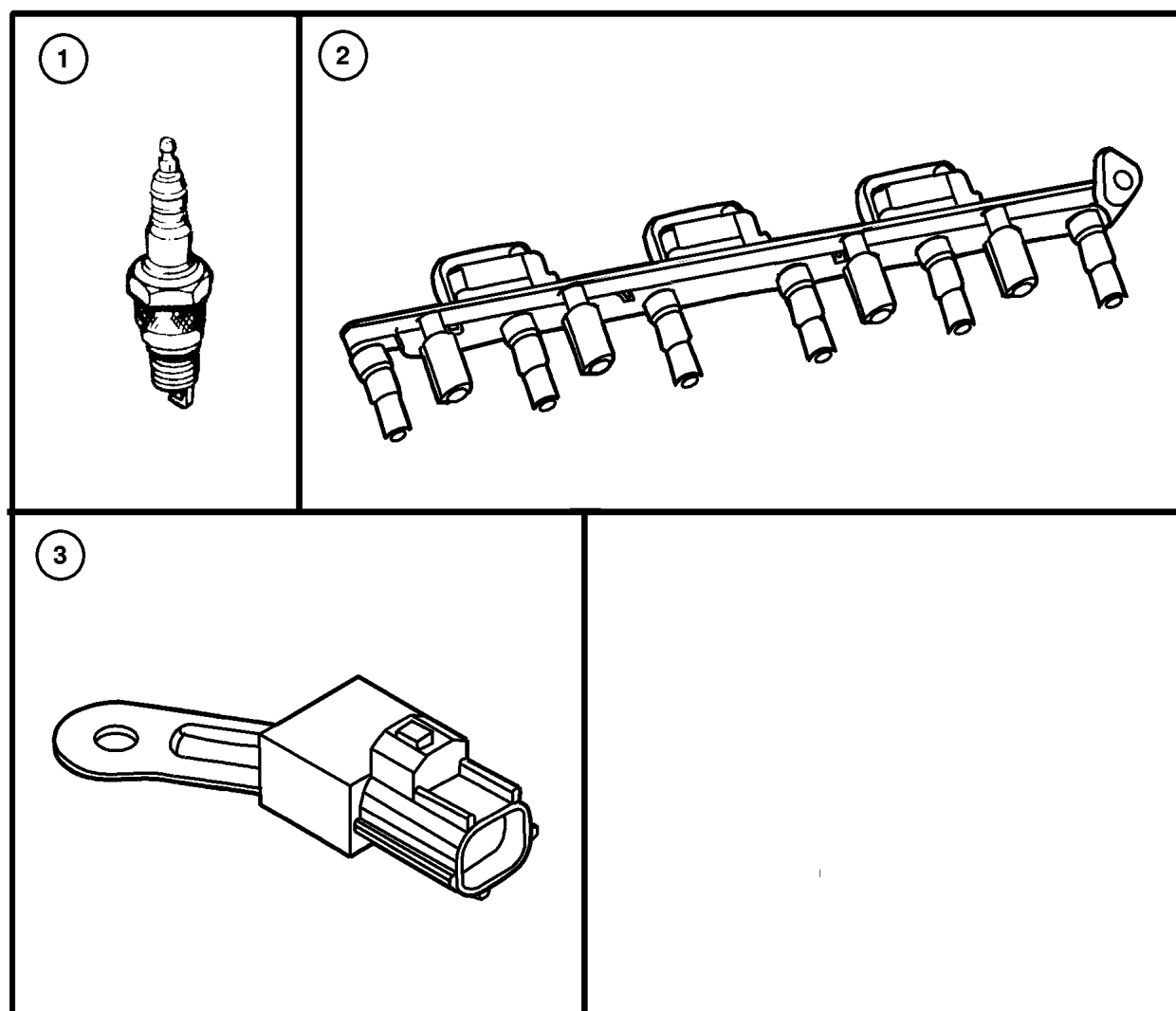
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5014 460AB	1							REPAIR KIT, Power Distribution Center



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

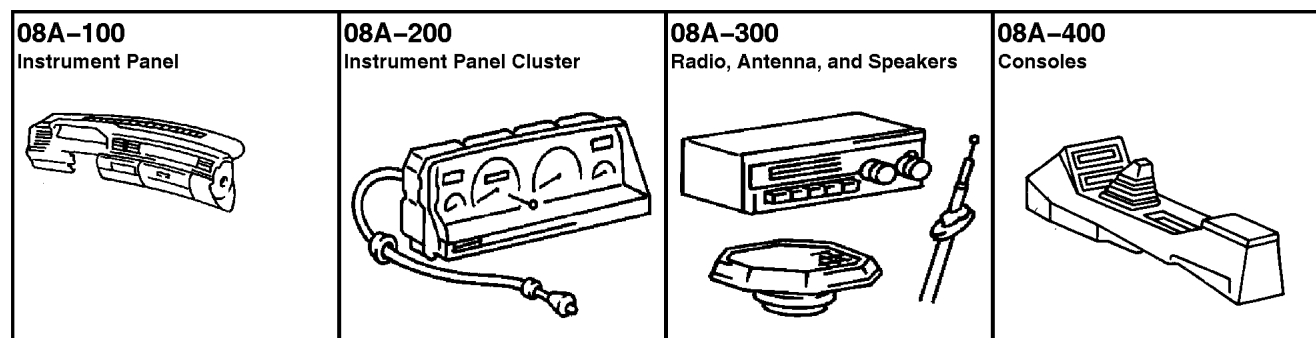
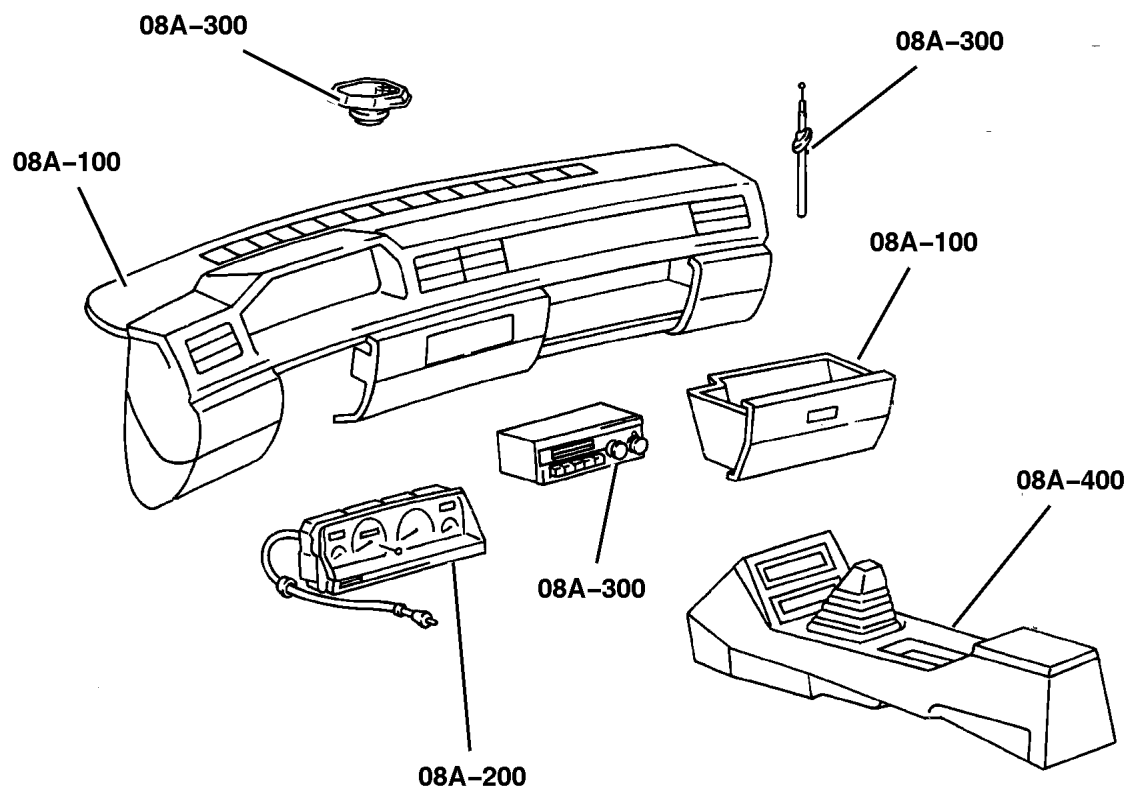


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine									
EV0=4.7L Engine									
EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine									
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
DGW= Automatic Transmission 4 Speed Automatic 44RE									
DGK=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed									
DG4=Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed									
1	SP0RC 12ECC	6				ER0			SPARK PLUG
2	56041 476AA	1				ER0			COIL, Ignition
3	56041 396AA	1				ER0			CAPACITOR, Ignition
-4	6102 146AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Ignition Coil Mounting

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Group – 08A

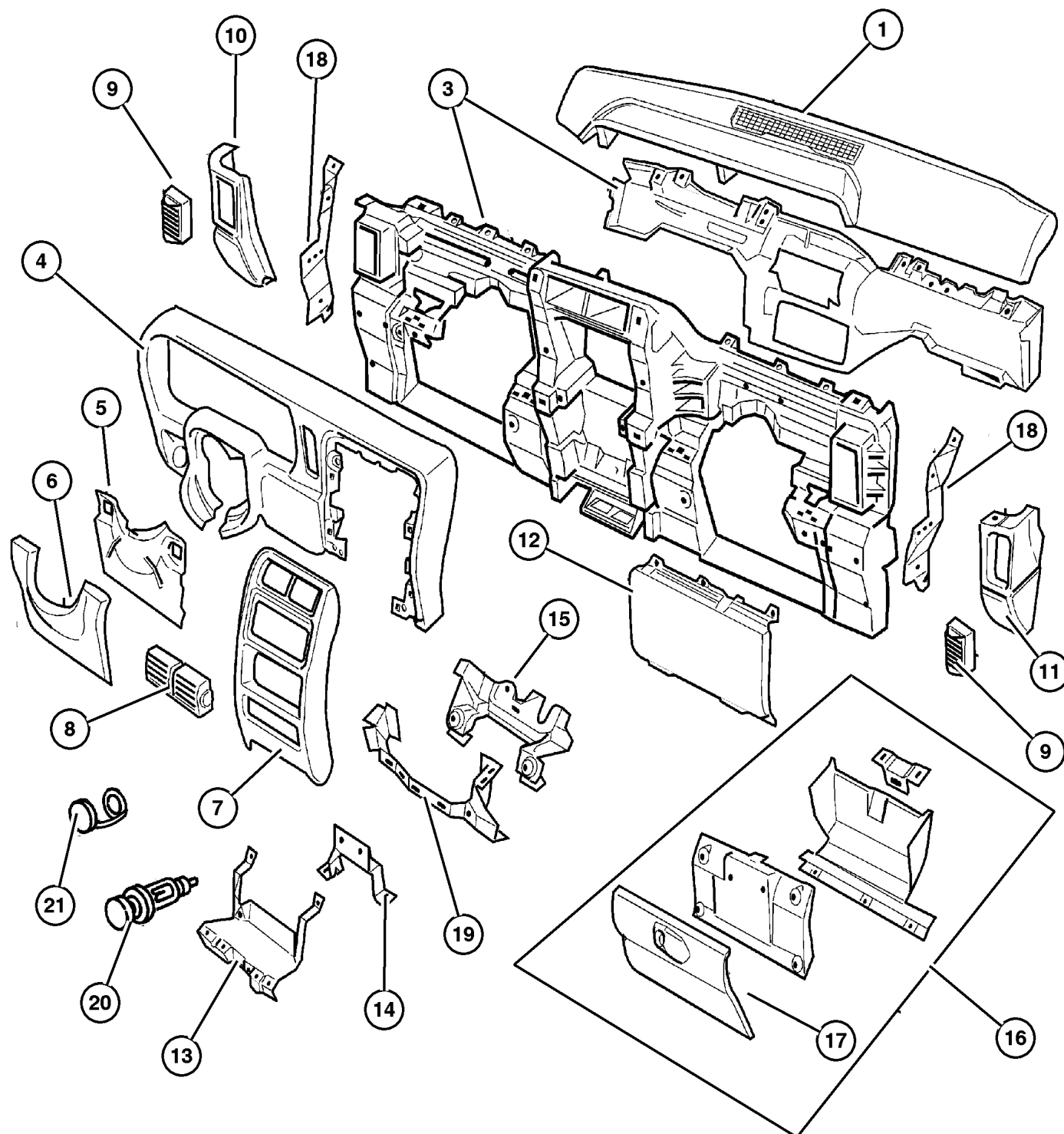
Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles



GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Pad & Bezel (LHD)	Fig. 08A-120
Pad & Bezels (RHD)	Fig. 08A-122
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Cluster	Fig. 08A-220
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio	Fig. 08A-310
Speakers	Fig. 08A-320
Antenna	Fig. 08A-330
Consoles	
Floor Console	Fig. 08A-420
Overhead Console	Fig. 08A-450

Pad & Bezel (LHD) Figure 08A-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5EB78 LAZAB	1	J, T						COVER, Instrument Panel, Agate
-2	5503 7354	7	J, T						CLIP, Panel, OTY. 07
3	4897 067AA	1	J, T						PANEL, Instrument Panel
4	5ER60 LAZAC	1	J, T						BEZEL, Instrument Cluster Diesel Engine (Agate)
5	5EJ84 LAZAC	1	J, T						2.5L & 4.0L Engine (Agate)
5	55115 525AB	1							LINER, Steering Column Cover
6	5EJ9 2LAZ	1							COVER, Steering Column [AZ]
	5EJ9 2RK5	1							[K5]
7	5EB69 LAZAE	1							BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center Black
	5EN00 LAZAE	1							Agate/Woodgrain
8	5FS10 LAZAB	2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Agate, Center
9	5DP5 4TAZ	1	J, T						OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater [AZ], Right
	5DP5 5TAZ	1	J, T						[AZ], Left
10	5EB77 1K5AC	1	J, T						CAP, Instrument Panel End [K5], Left
	5EB77 LAZAC	1	J, T						[AZ], Left
11	5EB76 1K5AC	1	B, U						CAP, Instrument Panel End [K5], Right
	5EB76 LAZAC	1	B, U						[AZ], Right
12	5GE02 LAZAA	1	J, T						AIR BAG, Passenger, Agate
13	55115 467AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Air Bag
14	55115 489AB	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, I/P Floor Bracket To Floor
15	5511 5561	1	J, T						BRACKET, Instrument Cluster
16	5EB7 0LAZ	1	J, T						GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel [AZ]
	5EB7 0RK5	1	J, T						[K5]
17									DOOR, Glove Box, Serviced w/ Glovebox Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	55037 194AB	1	J, T						SUPPORT, Instrument Panel Right
	55037 195AB	1	J, T						Left
19	55037 395AA	1	J, T						REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel
20	4685 536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter

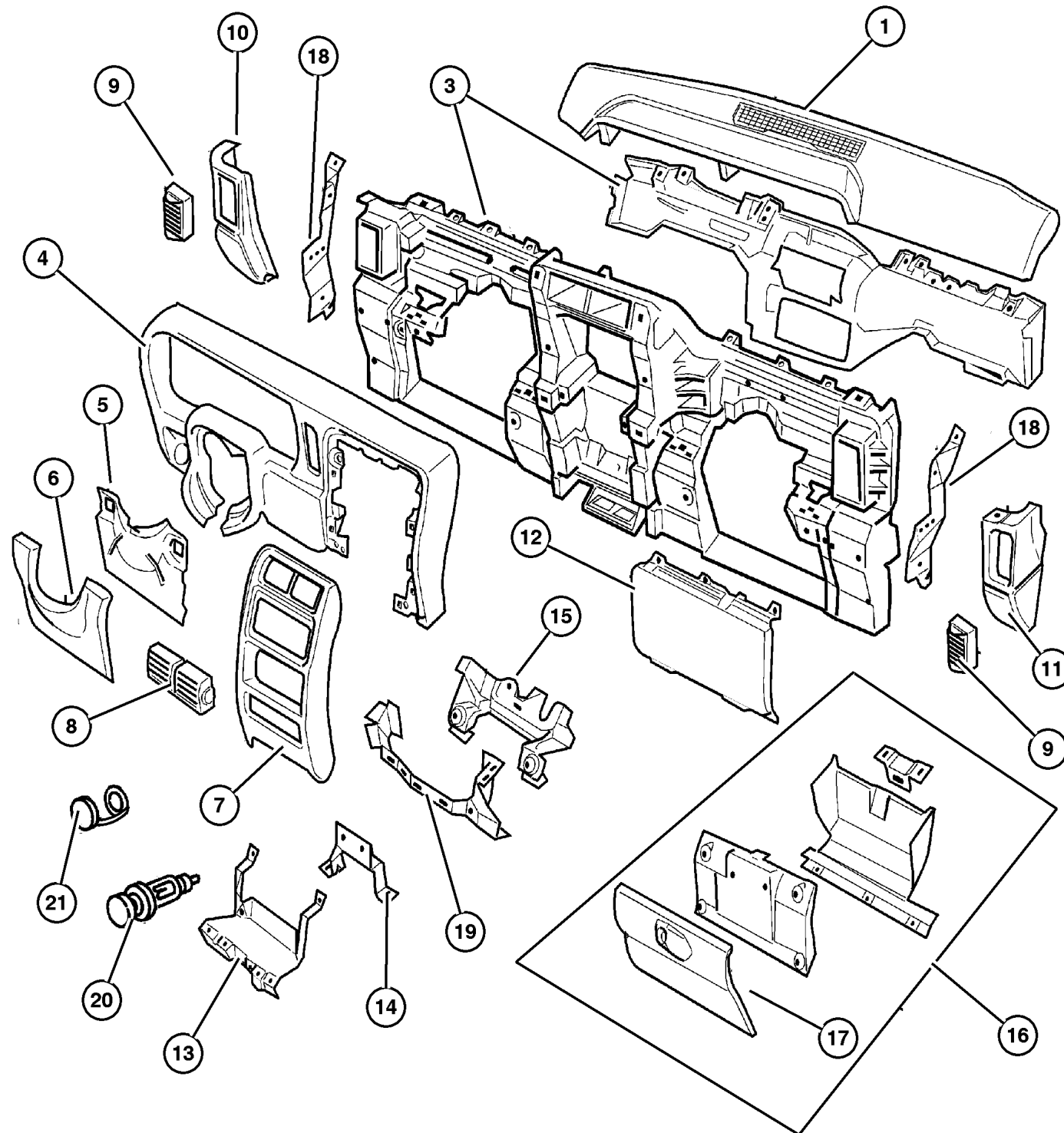
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Pad & Bezel (LHD)
Figure 08A-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21									POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter, Serviced w/Switch Bezel (Item #27), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-22									BASE, Cigar Lighter, Serviced w/ Switch Bezel (Item #27), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-23									LABEL, Air Bag Warning Visor English/French (5 Point)
	4595 749AA	1	J, T						End Cap Warning
	4595 748AA	1							I/Panel Airbag Warning
	5265 949	1	J, T						BUMPER, Glove Box Door Glovebox Catch
-24									Glovebox Door
	4524 343	2							DOOR, Passenger Air Bag, Agate
	55037 414AA	2	J, T						CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
-25	5EB7 2LAZ	1	J, T						BEZEL, Switch
-26	6034 833	2	J, T						with Rear Foglamp, Rear Defroster, Rear Wiper/Washer & without Front Foglamp
-27									with Rear Foglamp, Rear Defroster, Rear Wiper/Washer & with Front Foglamp
	4897 502AG	1	J, U						with Rear Wiper, Rear Defroster, Police Package & without Rear Foglamp & without Front Foglamp
	4897 505AG	1	J, U						with Front Foglamp, Rear Defroster, Rear Wiper & without Rear Foglamp & without Police Package
		1							with Rear Defroster, Rear Wiper & without Rear Foglamp, Front Foglamp & without Police Package
	4897 503AG	1							ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console Front Console
-28									Rear [AZ]
	5EB68 LAZAB	1							Front Console with Heated Seats
	5EK1 0LAZ	1							
	5GK66 LAZAA	1							

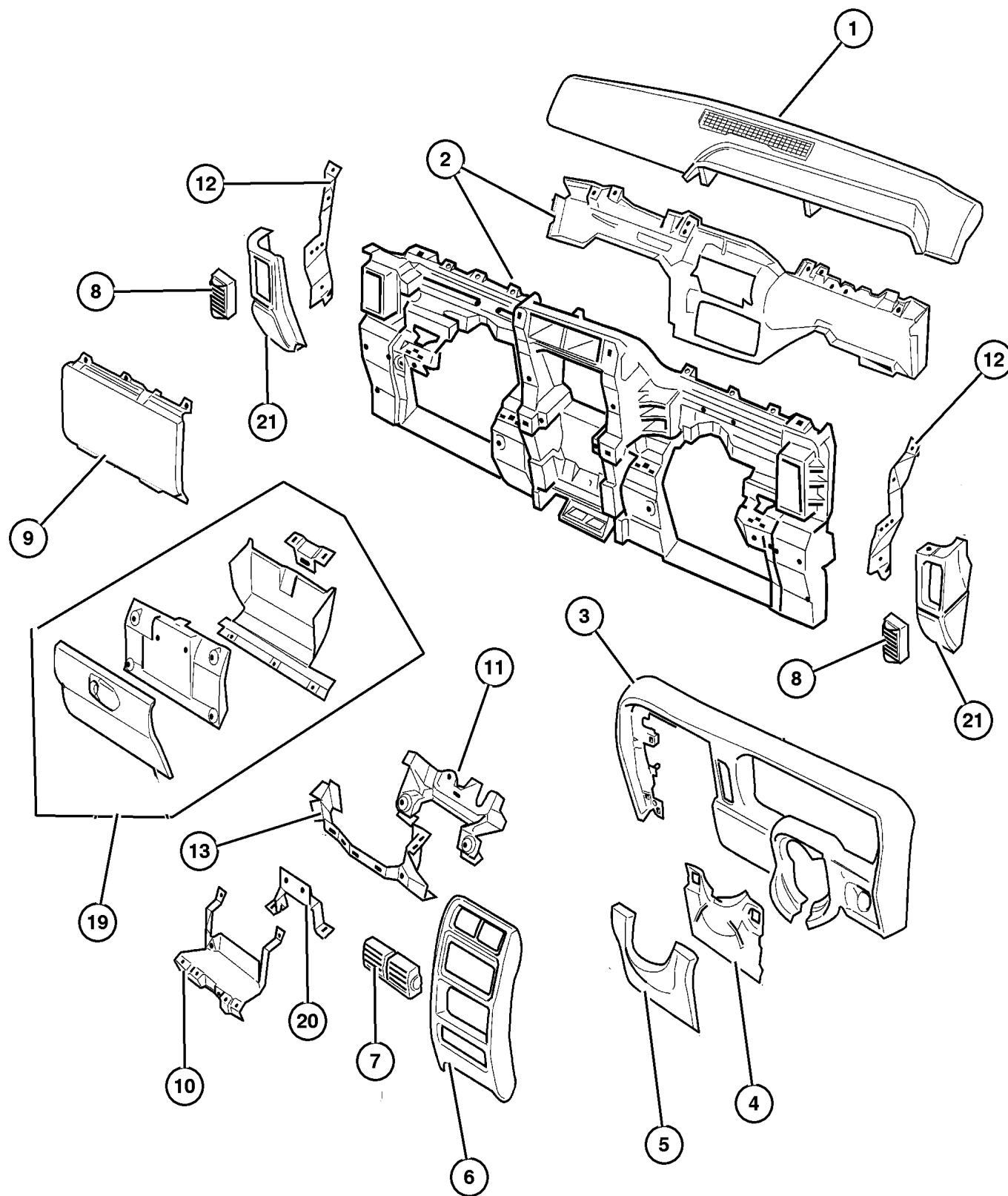
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Pad & Bezels (RHD)
Figure 08A-122



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5EB71 LAZAB	1	B, U						COVER, Instrument Panel, Agate
2	4897 066AA	1	B, U						PANEL, Instrument Panel
3	5ER59 LAZAC	1	B, U						BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	5EJ85 LAZAC	1	B, U						Diesel Engine (Agate)
4	55115 525AB	1							2.5L & 4.0L Engine (Agate)
5	55115 525AB	1							LINER, Steering Column Cover
	5EJ9 2LAZ	1							COVER, Steering Column
	5EJ9 2RK5	1							[AZ]
6	5EB69 LAZAE	1							[K5]
	5EN00 LAZAE	1							BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
7	5FS10 LAZAB	2							Black
									Agate/Woodgrain
8	5DP5 4TAZ	1	B, U						OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater,
	5DP5 5TAZ	1	J, T						Agate, Center
9	5GE03 LAZAA	1	B, U						OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
10	55115 466AB	1	B, U						[AZ], Right
11	5511 5561	1	J, T						[AZ], Left
12	55037 194AB	1	J, T						AIR BAG, Passenger, Agate
	55037 195AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Air Bag
13	55037 394AA	1	B, U						BRACKET, Instrument Cluster
									SUPPORT, Instrument Panel
-14	6034 833	2	J, T						Right
-15	4595 748AA	1							Left
	4595 746AA	1	J, U						REINFORCEMENT, Instrument
	5265 949	1	J, T						Panel
-16	5EB6 7LAZ	1	B, U						CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
-17	55115 470AB	1	J, T						LABEL, Air Bag Warning
-18	4524 343	2							End Cap Warning
	55037 414AA	2	J, T						Removeable Dash Warning
19	5EB7 0LAZ	1	J, T						I/Panel
	5EB7 0RK5	1	J, T						DOOR, Passenger Air Bag, Agate
20	55115 489AB	1							STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
21	5EB76 1K5AC	1	B, U						BUMPER, Glove Box Door
	5EB76 LAZAC	1	B, U						Glovebox Catch
									Glovebox Door
									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
									[AZ]
									[K5]
									BRACKET, Instrument Panel
									CAP, Instrument Panel End
									[K5], Right
									[AZ], Right

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

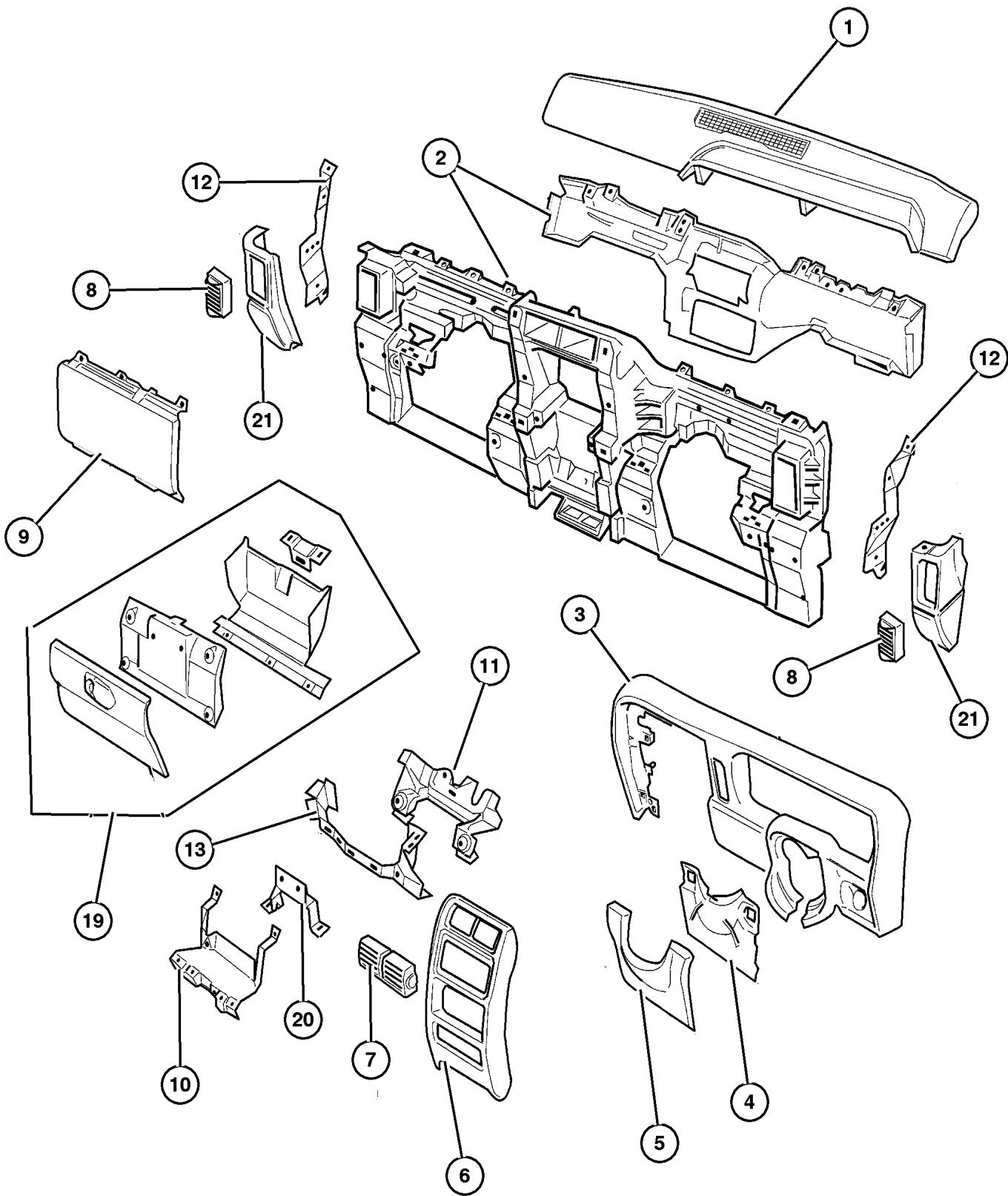
ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Pad & Bezels (RHD)
Figure 08A-122



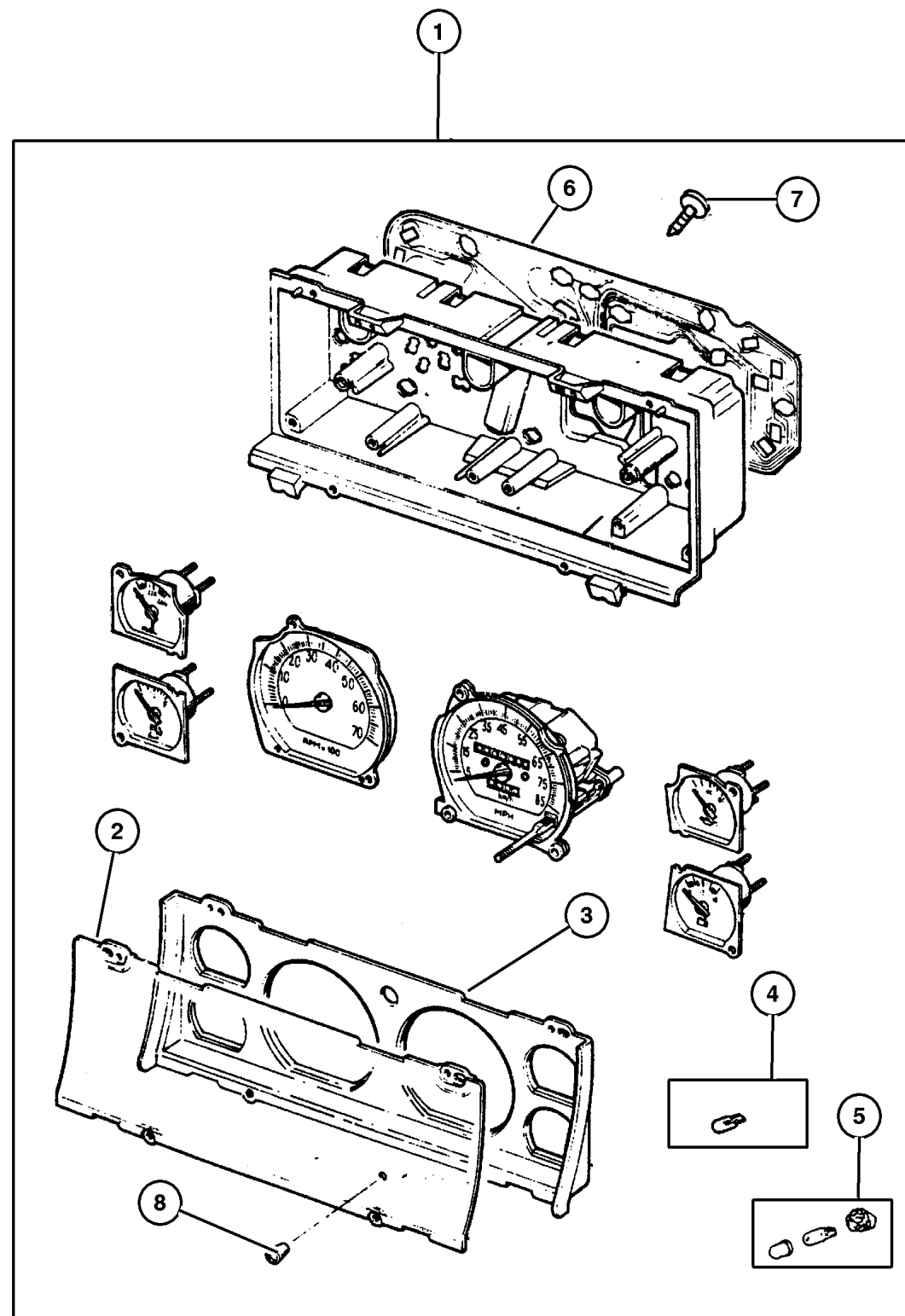
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EB77 1K5AC	1	B, U						[K5], Left
	5EB77 LAZAC	1	J, T						[AZ], Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Cluster Figure 08A-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	CLUSTER								
	56010 190AC	1							2.5L & 4.0L Engine w/100 MPH & w/o Tach (Lowline)
	56010 199AC	1	J, T						120 MPH (Police)
	56010 200AC	1	J, T						200 KPH (Police)
	56010 191AC	1							2.5L & 4.0L Engine w/200 KPH & w/o Tach (Lowline)
	56010 192AC	1							2.5L & 4.0L Engine w/100 MPH & w/Tach (High Line)
	56010 193AC	1							2.5L & 4.0L Engine w/200 KPH & w/Tach (High Line)
	56010 194AC	1	B, U						2.5L & 4.0L Engine w/200 KPH & w/Tach (High Line)
	56010 195AC	1	B, U						2.5L & 4.0L Engine w/120 MPH & w/Tach (High Line)
	56010 196AC	1	B, U						Diesel Engine w/120 MPH
	56010 197AC	1	B, U						Diesel Engine w/200 KPH & w/o Secondary
	56010 198AC	1							Diesel Engine w/200 KPH Primary
2	4874 345	1							LENS, Cluster
3	4874 344	1							MASK, Instrument Cluster
4	L000 PC74	10							BULB, PC74
5	4874 349	5							BULB AND SOCKET
6	4874 348	1							COVER, Cluster
7	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
8	4874 346	1							GROMMET, Speedometer Trip Reset
-9									BOARD, Circuit, Serviced w/Item # 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10									INDICATOR
	5600 9613	1	J, T						Diesel Engine
	5600 9639	1	B, U						Diesel Engine

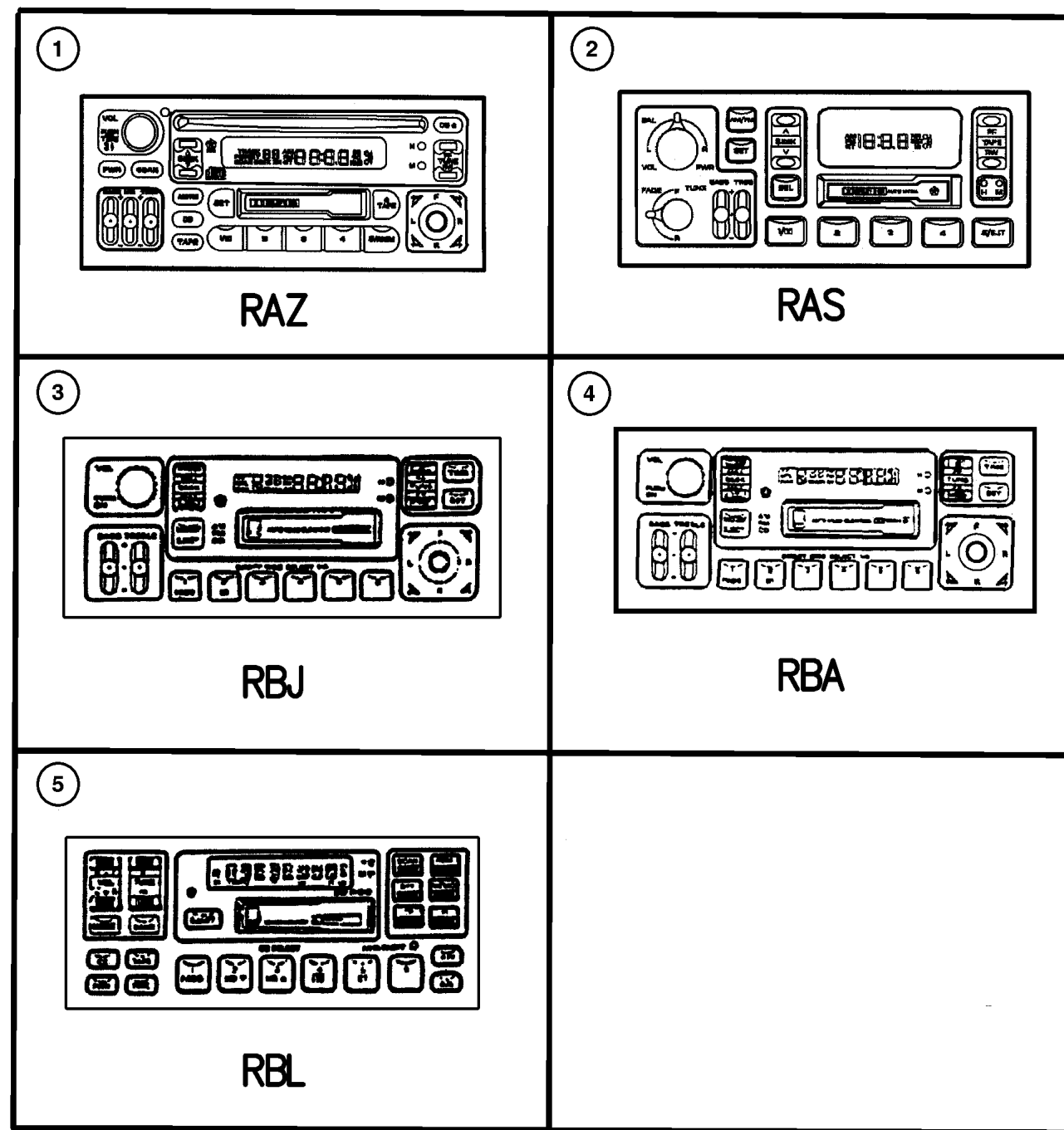
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Radio
Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes: Sales Codes:

[RAS]=AM/FM Cassette

[RAZ]=AM/FM with Cassette & CD

[RBA]=AM/FM with Cassette & CD Changer Control (Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay & Uruguay)

[RBJ]=Midline AM/FM with Cassette & CD Changer Control (Japan)

[RBL]=AM/FM/MW/RDS Cassette & CD Changer Control (Europe)

1	4704 383AH	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, [RAZ]
2	56038 933AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, [RAS]
3	4704 392AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, [RBJ]
4	4704 392AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, [RBA]
5	4859 504AD	1							RADIO, FM/MW/LW-RDS and Cassette, [RBL]
-6	56007 653AD	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Speakers
Figure 08A-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

[RCB]=Two Speaker System

[RCG]=Six Premium Speaker System (Infinity)

[RCR]=Four Speaker System

1	5FM02 LAZAB	1							COVER, Mirror Opening without Tweeter (Agate) [RCB]
	5FM03 LAZAB	1							[RCR], Right without Tweeter (Agate) [RCB]
	5FV14 LAZAB	1							[RCR], Left with Tweeter (Agate) [RCG], Right
2	5FV15 LAZAB	1							with Tweeter (Agate) [RCG], Left
	56008 750AC	2							SPEAKER, Door Premium [RCG]
	56008 751AD	2							Standard [RCB] [RCR]
3	56009 936AA	1							WIRING, Headliner
4	56008 754AB	1							SPEAKER, Sound Bar Standard [RCB] [RCR] (5.25 Full Range)
	5600 8756	2							Premium [RCG] (5.25 Coaxial)
5	5FY19 HW8AA	2							GRILLE, Speaker [AZ] [RCR]
	5FY19 RK5AA	2							[K5] [RCR]
-6	55352 694AA	1							BRACKET, Speaker, [RCR]

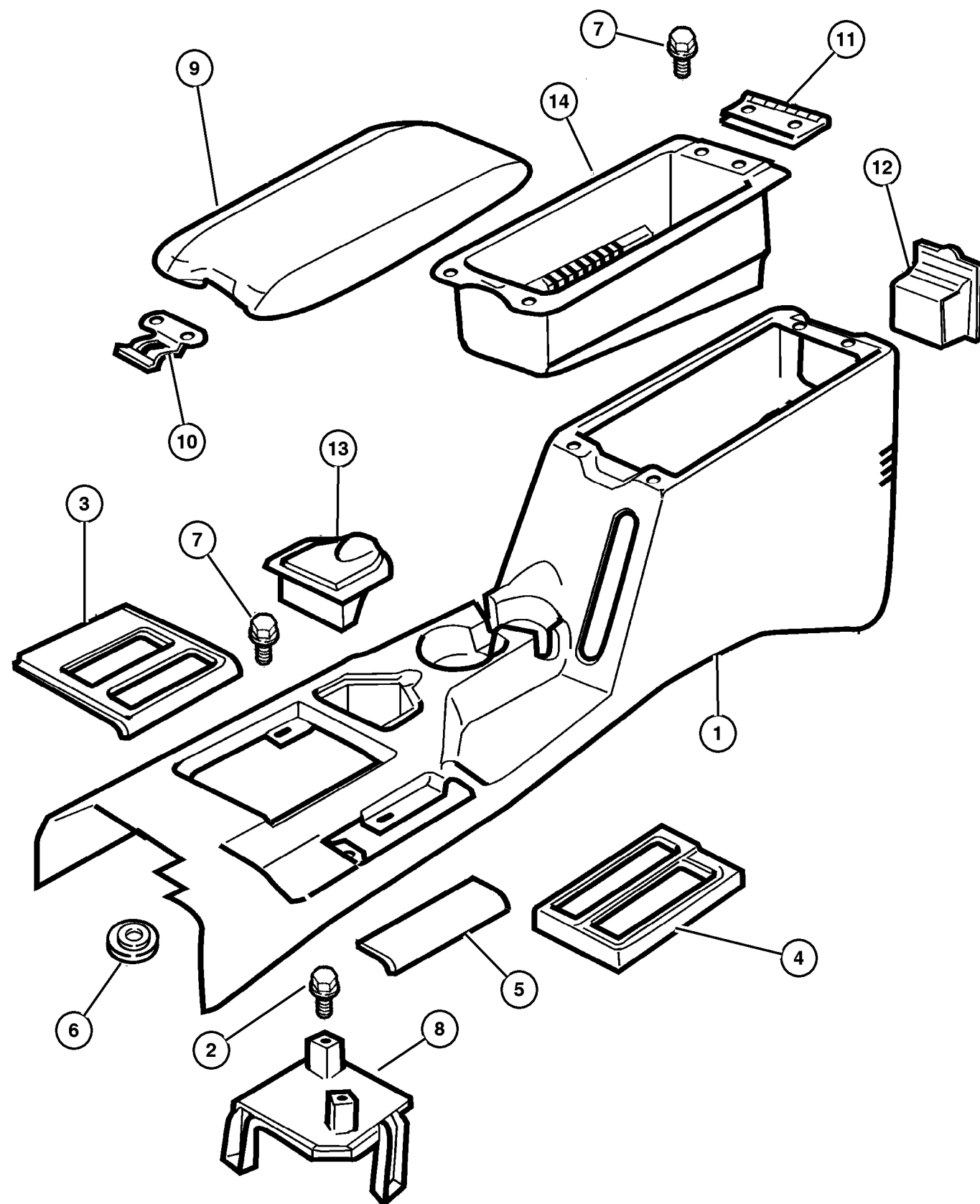
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Floor Console Figure 08A-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Base
	QX10 1K5AA	1							[K5]
	QX10 LAZAA	1							[AZ]
2	0153 185	1							SCREW, .164-18x.500
3									BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	5EK03 LAZAB	1	J, T						(Agate) 4 Speed Automatic Transmission-Aisin Warner
	5EK07 LAZAB	1	B, U						(Agate) 4 Speed Automatic Transmission-Aisin Warner
	5GC35 LAZAB	1	J, T						(Agate) 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH
	5GC36 LAZAB	1	B, U						(Agate) 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH
4									BEZEL, Transfer Case
	5EK13 LAZAB	1	U						(Agate) with 242 Transfer Case- Select Trac
	5EK17 LAZAB	1	U						(Agate) with 231 Transfer Case- Command Trac
	5EL86 LAZAB	1	J						(Agate) with 242 Transfer Case- Select Trac
	5EL90 LAZAB	1	J						(Agate) with 231 Transfer Case- Command Trac
5									COVER, Transfer Case Lever Hole
	5EU6 6LAZ	1	B, T						[AZ]
	5EU6 6RK5	1	B, T						[K5]
6	6501 988	4							WASHER
7	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
8	55037 038AC	1							BRACKET, Floor Console
9									LID, Floor Console Bin
	5EJ50 LAZAD	1							[AZ]
	5EJ50 RK5AD	1							[K5]
10	55037 537AA	1							LATCH, Armrest Lid
11	55352 505AB	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
12	5EK1 0LAZ	1							ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console, [AZ] (Rear Console)
13									ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console
	5GK66 LAZAA	1							(Agate) with Heated Seats
	5EB68 LAZAB	1							(Agate) without Heated Seats
14	5511 5523	1							BIN, Floor Console
-15									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	56010 135AB	1							Right
	56010 136AB	1							Left

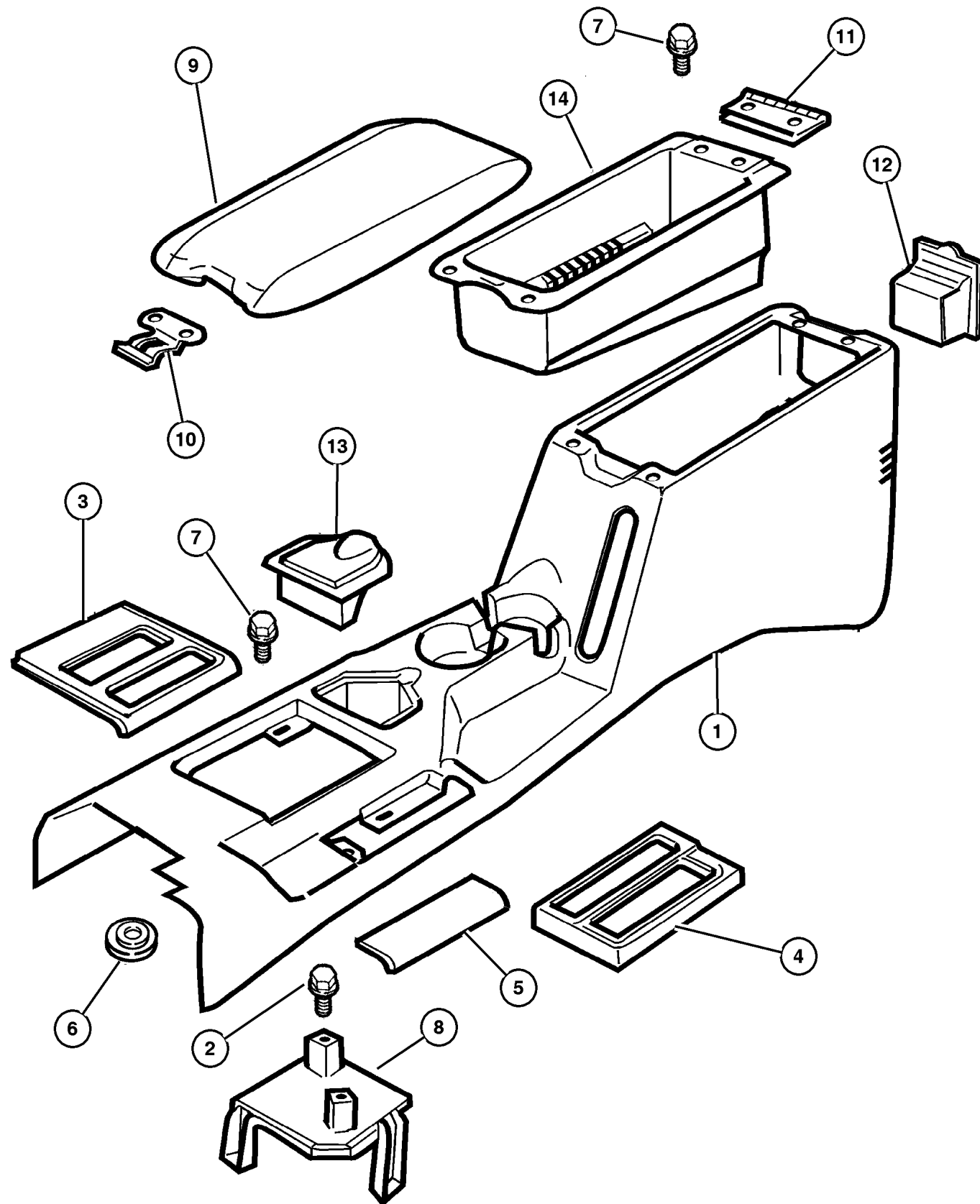
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Floor Console
Figure 08A-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-16	5GH07 LAZAB	1							BEZEL, Floor Console Switch, (Agate) with Heated Seats
-17	3420 1314	4			74				SCREW, Tapping Round Head, .164x18x1.232
-18	4524 343	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
-19	5503 7315	4	J, T						CLIP
-20	6034 833	2	J, T						CLIP, Push, .164-7.5

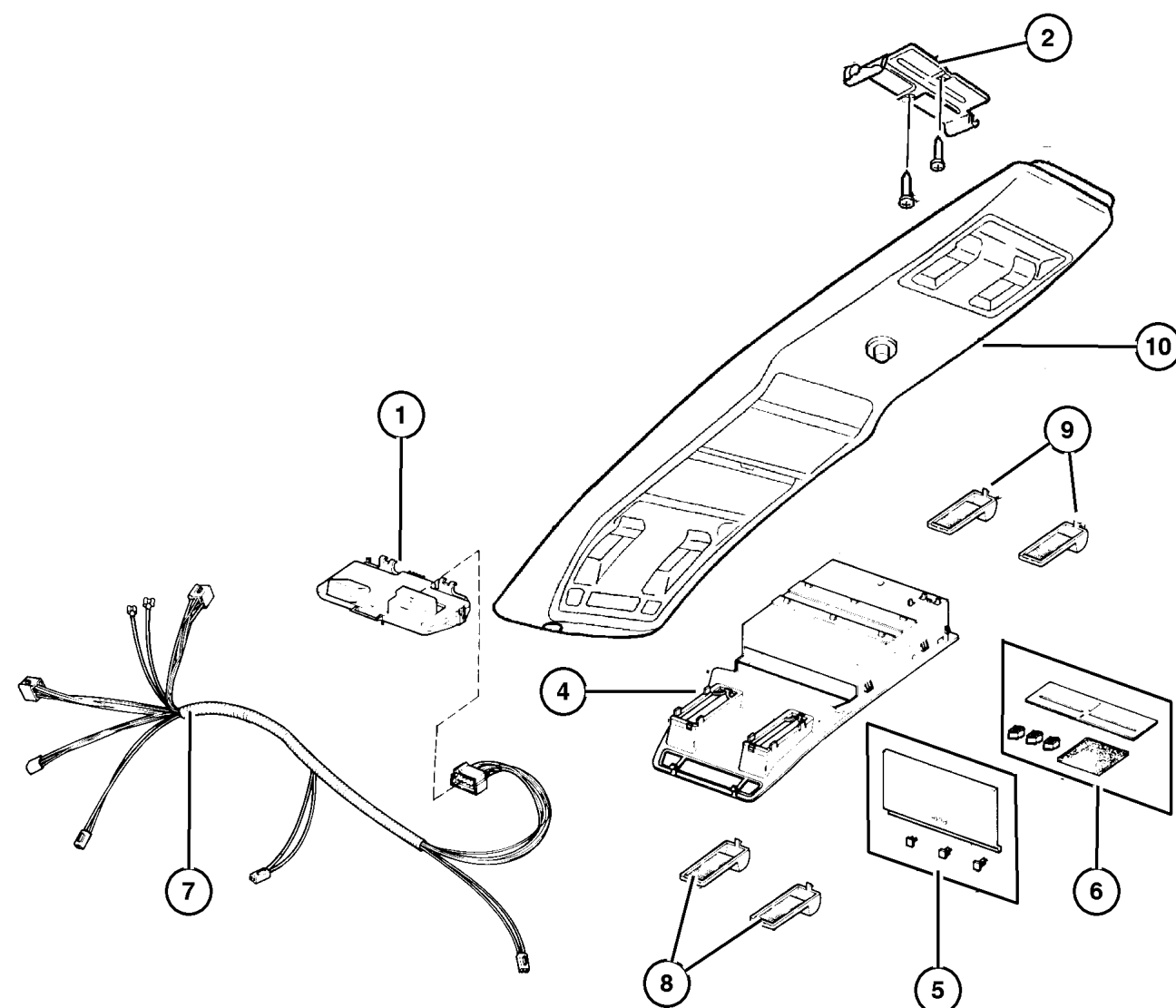
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Overhead Console
Figure 08A-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	#56009 380AC	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
2	55352 518AB	1							BRACKET, Overhead Console
-3									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .164-32x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4761 436	1							HOUSING AND DOOR, Overhead Console
5	4761 965	1							DOOR, Garage Door Opener
6	4798 405	1							ADAPTER, Garage Door Button
7									WIRING, Overhead Console, Lamp Switches & Bulb Housing Serviced Only with Wiring Harness With Keyless Entry (Lamp
	4882 780	1							Switches & Bulbs Serviced Wiring Assembly Only) inside overhead console To overhead console
	56009 702AG	1							
8	5268 177	1							LENS, Reading Lamp, Left Rear
9	5268 178	1							LENS, Reading Lamp, Right Rear
10									HOUSING, Overhead Console
	QL74 1K5	1							[K5] with Immobilizer
	QL74 1W8	1							[AZ] with Immobilizer
	QL65 1K5	1							[K5] with Keyless Entry
		1							[K5] without Keyless Entry & without Immobilizer
	QL65 1W8	1							[AZ] with Keyless Entry
		1							[AZ] without Keyless Entry & without Immobilizer
-11	4761 966	1							SWITCH, Minitrip

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

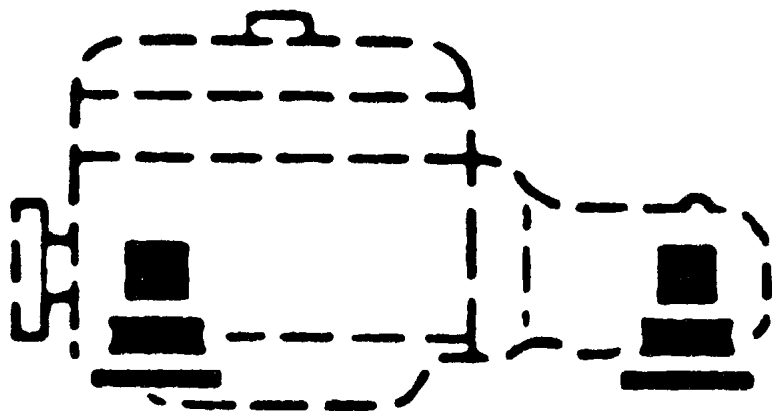
December 7, 2002

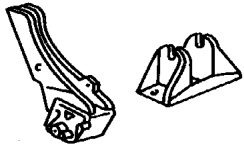
Group – 009

Engine Mounting

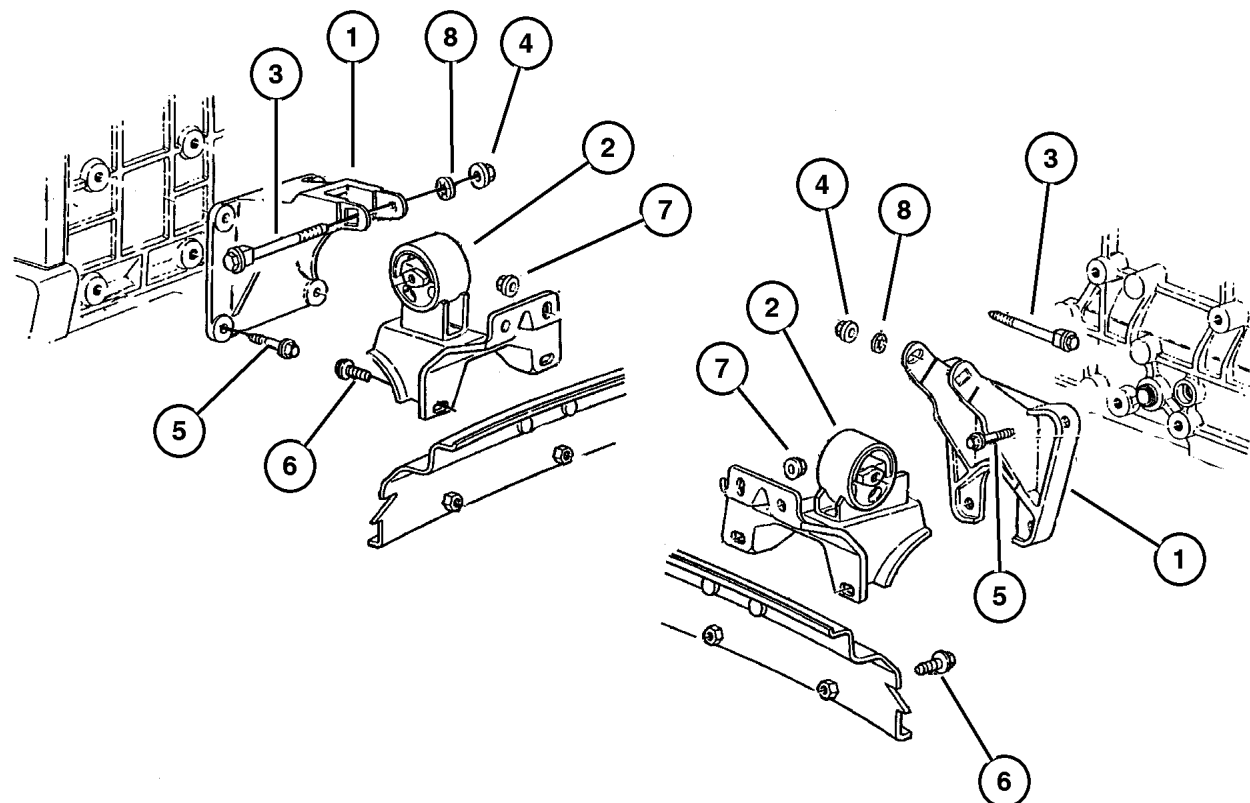
GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting, Front With 2.5 Diesel (ENC)	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounting, Rear With 2.5 Diesel (ENC)	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mounting, Front With 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 009-130
Engine Mounting, Rear With 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 009-140



009–100 Engine Mounting 			

Engine Mounting, Front With 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Figure 009-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines DDB= Manual Transmission									
1	5205 9102	1				EN0			BRACKET, Engine Mount Left
	5205 9114	1				EN0			Right
2									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52059 200AC	1				EN0			Right
	52059 201AC	1				EN0			Left
3	6101 742	2				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Square Neck, M12x1.75x130
4	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	6101 238	8				EN0			SCREW, Header Point, M10x1. 50x25.00
6	6504 511	4				EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x40
7	3420 1416	4				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
8									NUT, M12, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

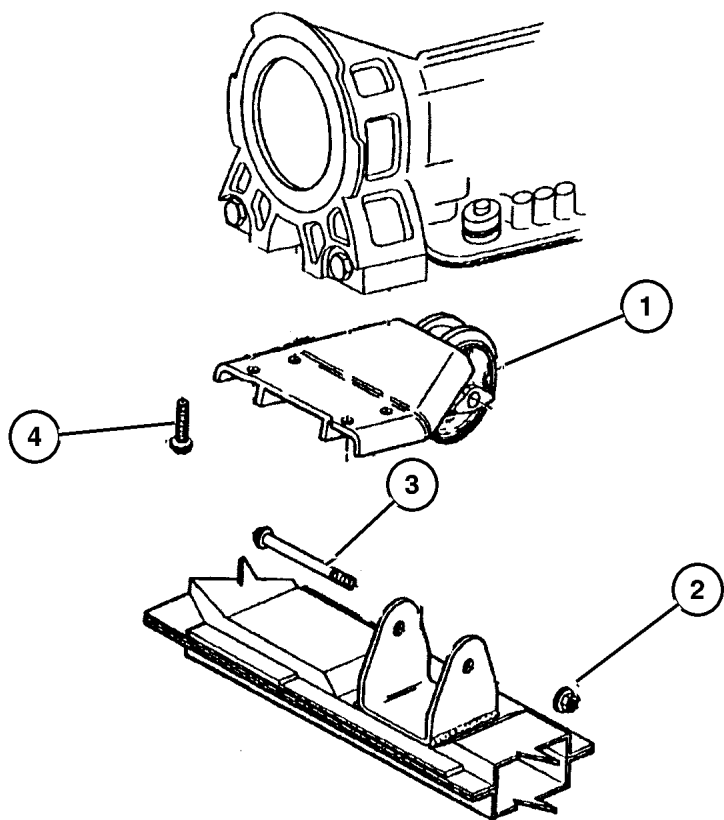
December 7, 2002

Engine Mounting, Rear With 2.5 Diesel (ENC)
Figure 009-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: ENC=2.5L Diesel Engine DDB= Manual Transmission

1	5205 8539	1				ENC	DBB		ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
2	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
3	3420 2606	1				ENC	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head
4									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, .437-14x1.12, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Engine Mounting, Front With 4.0 (ERH) Figure 009-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

DBB=Manual Transmission

DGO=Automatic Transmission

1	52002 603AC	1				ER0			BRACKET, Engine Mount Left
	52019 010AC	1	J, T			ER0			Right
	52058 424AC	1	B, U			ER0			Right
2	6036 176AA	5				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
3									CUSHION, Engine Support
	52019 201AC	2	J, T			ER0			Left
		1	B, U			ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
-4	5202 0018	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Engine Mount
5									Right
	52020 270AB	1				ER0			Left
	5200 2607	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x40
6									
	6504 511	2				EP0, ER0			
		3				EP0, ER0			
7	6036 176AA	5				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
8	6505 713AA	2				ER0			BOLT
9	6502 697	2				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
10									NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6504 511	2				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x40
12	6502 135	1	J, T			ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
13	3420 1416	3				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

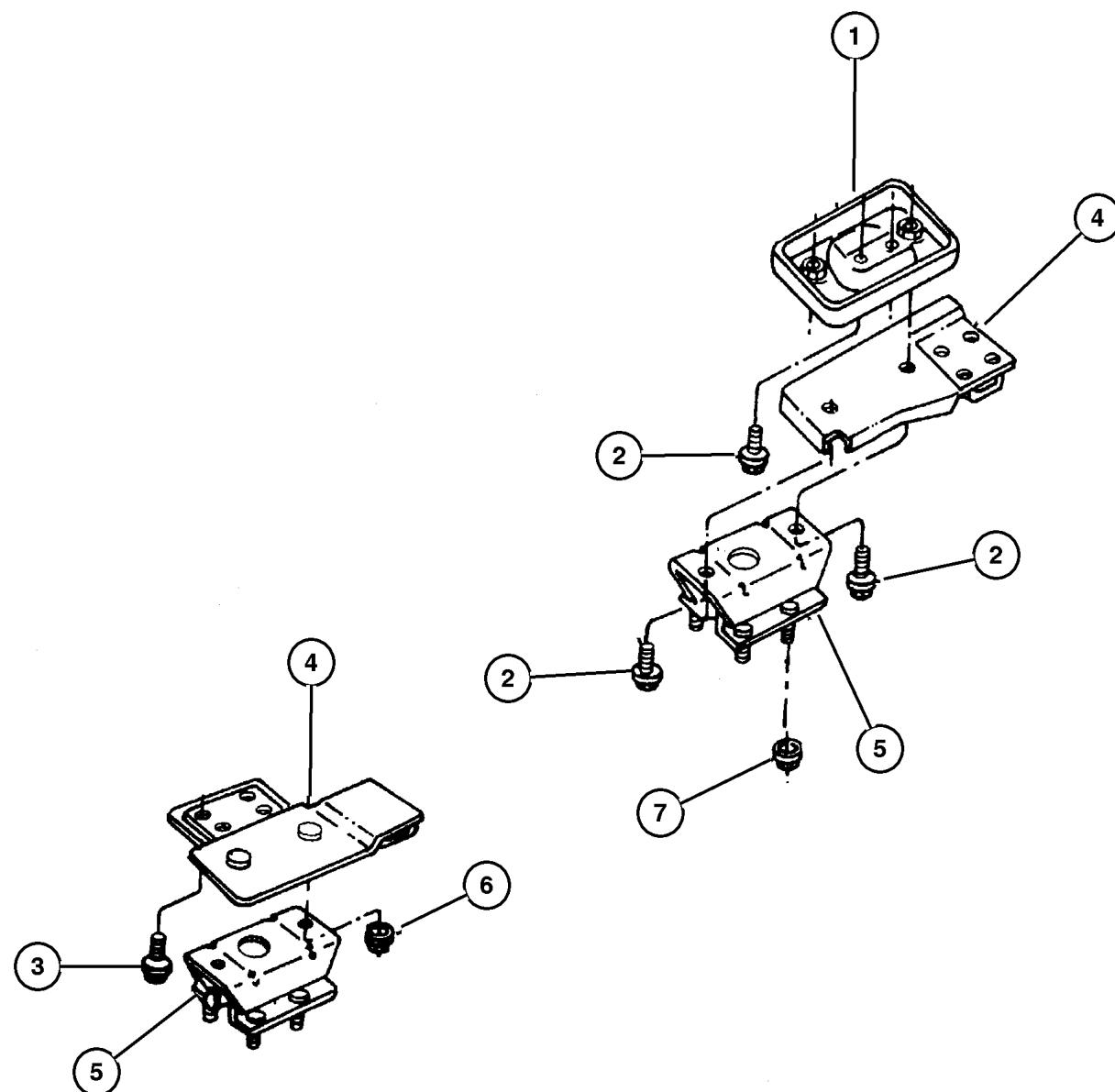
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DGO = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Engine Mounting, Rear With 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 009-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	5200 2337	1	B, T			ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Engine Mount
2	5201 7887	2	B, T			ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x25
3									BOLT, Hex Head, .437-14x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52058 882AB	1				ER0	DG0		
	52058 883AB	1				ER0	DBB		
5	52059 347AB	1				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
6	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
7	6101 695	4				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Group – 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

GROUP 4.0L - Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-410

Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft and Valves 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-610

Engine Oiling

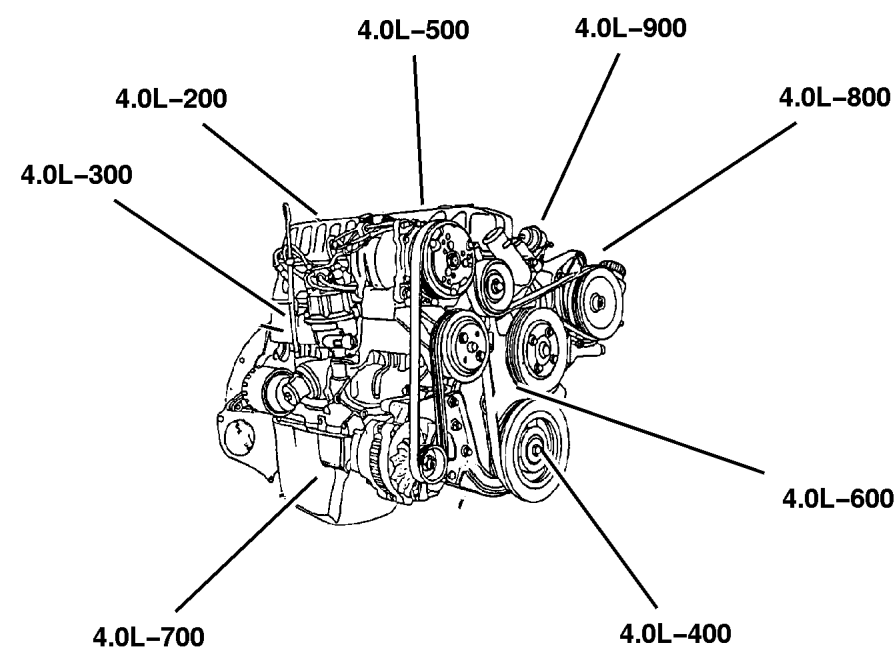
Engine Oiling 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-710

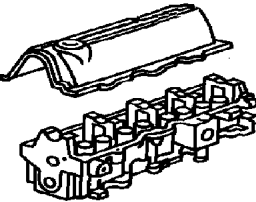
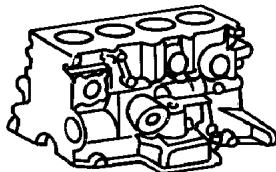
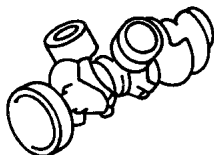
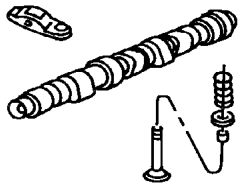
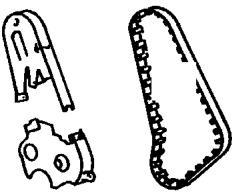
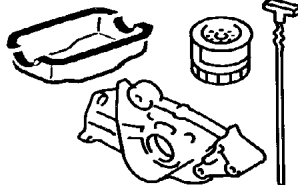
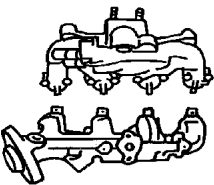
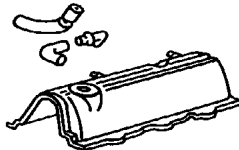
Manifolds

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-810

Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-910



4.0L-200 Cylinder Head 	4.0L-300 Cylinder Block 	4.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	4.0L-500 Camshafts & Valves 
4.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	4.0L-700 Engine Oiling 	4.0L-800 Manifolds 	4.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head 4.0 (ERH) Figure 4.0L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions

1	5301 0334	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J400 7434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J310 5394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J317 2318	2				ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53020 754AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	6036 193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75, Head To Manifold Outer
7									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6035 514	5				ER0			w/o Dome
	6035 515	2				ER0			w/Dome
8	6035 516	6				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437- 14x6.00
9	5012 365AA	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
10	5302 0323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
11	6035 968AA	7				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
12	6035 566	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1. 00
13	4777 536	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
14	53020 758AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
15	53020 598AB	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
16	53010 424AB	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

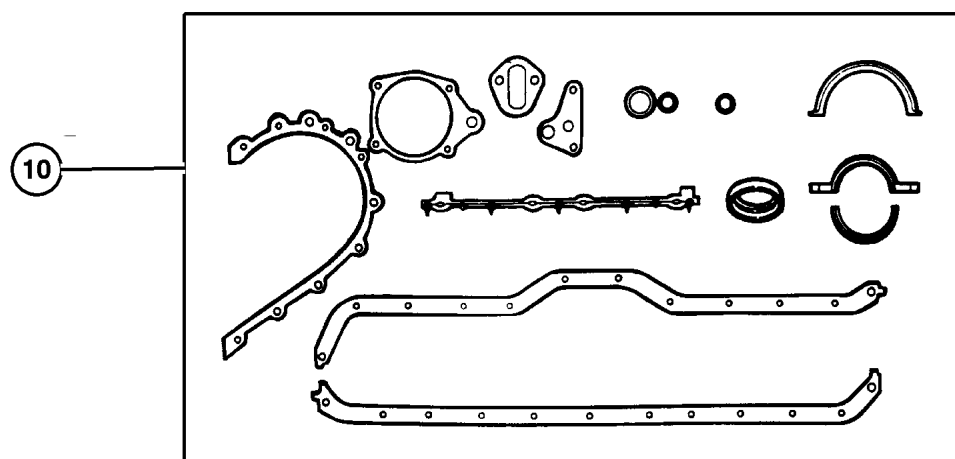
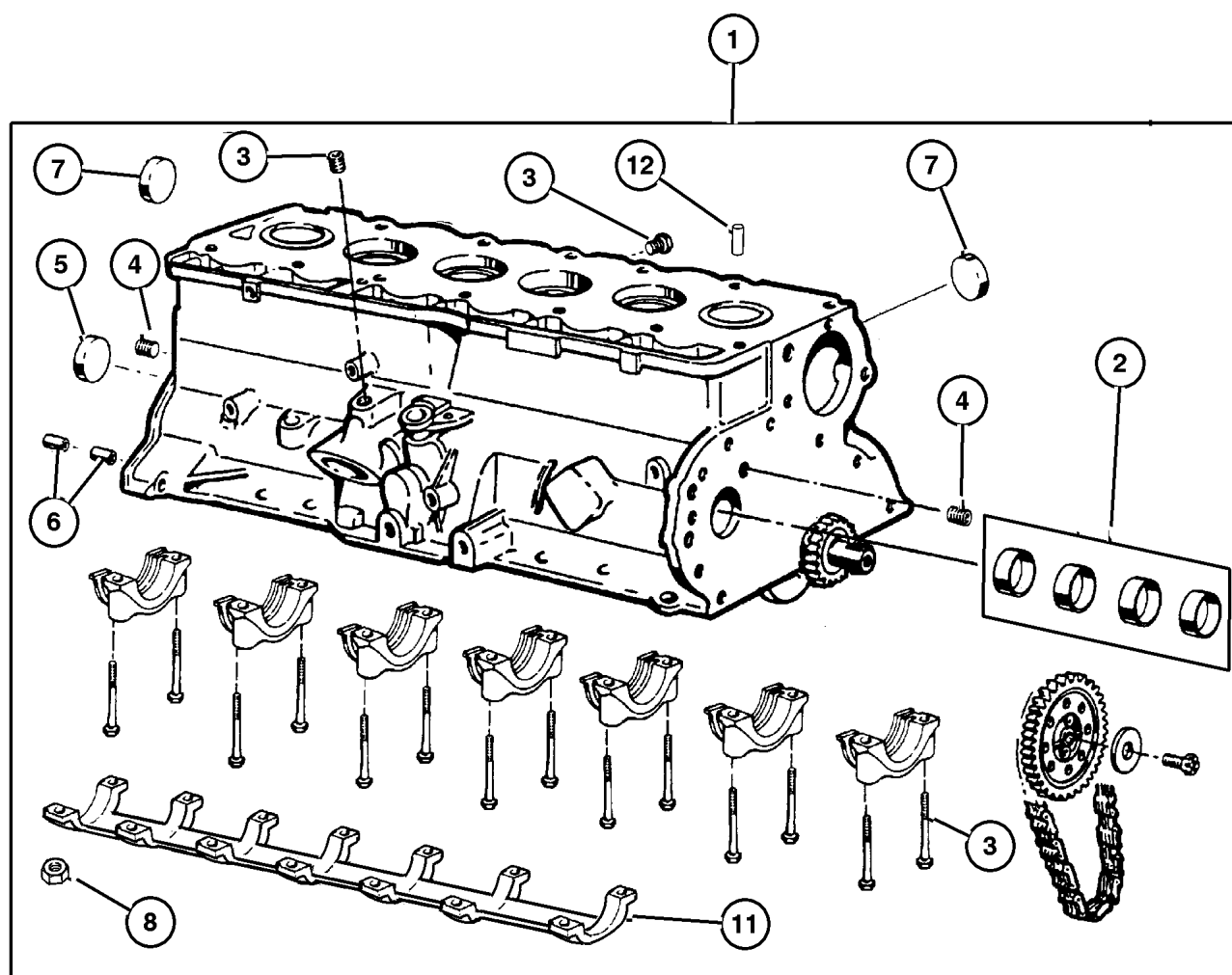
ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Cylinder Block 4.0 (ERH) Figure 4.0L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DBB=All Manual Transmissions

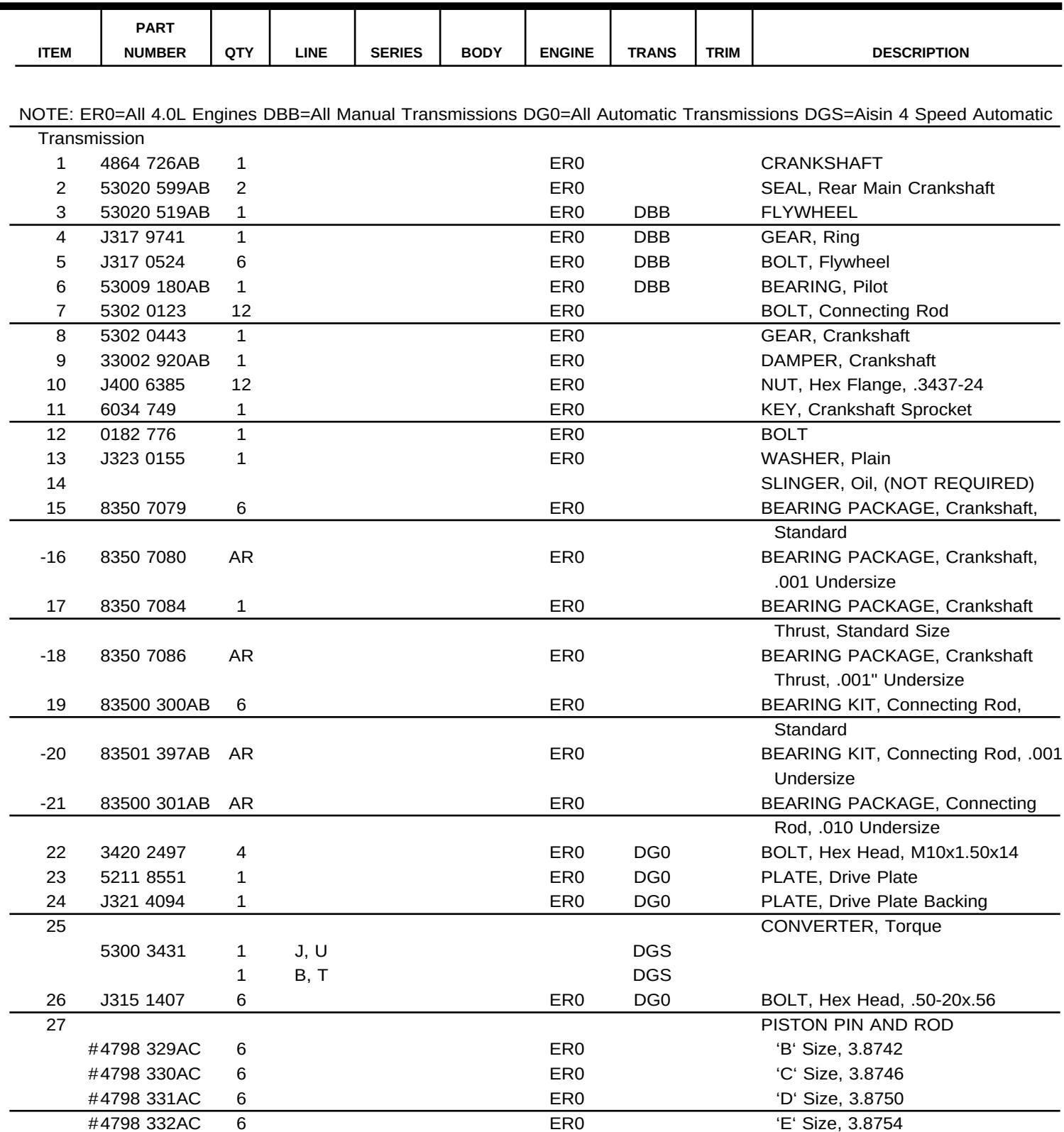
1	5013 116AB	1				ER0			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing Chain, Sprockets
2	4636 985AB	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size
3	6035 207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
4	6034 166	3				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	J317 2313	1				ER0			PLUG, Camshaft
6	J400 5148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
7	J310 5394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	0152 474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
9	5302 0465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Rubber
10	5017 432AA	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
11	5302 0566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
12	0141 215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

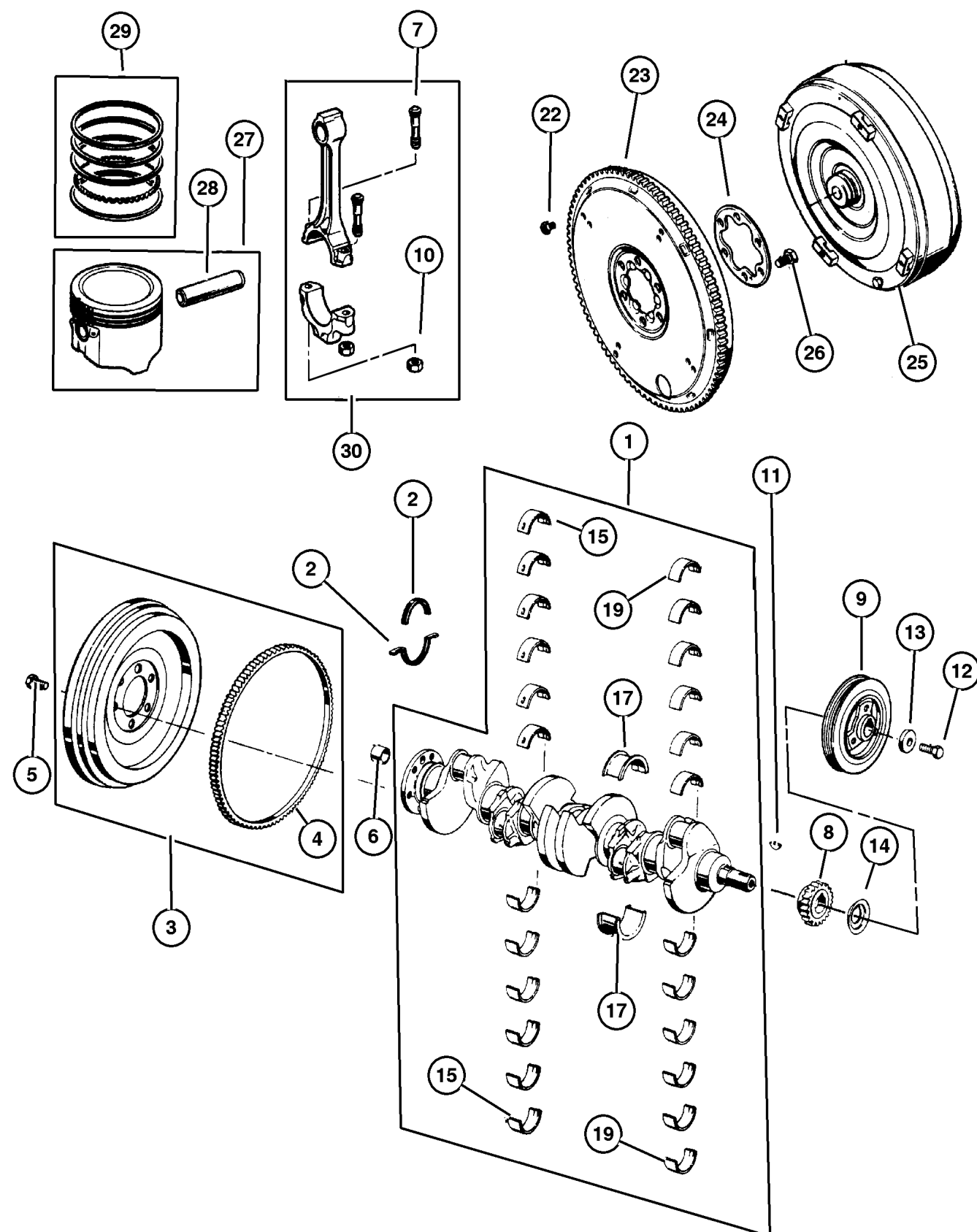
December 7, 2002



SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

December 7, 2002

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-410



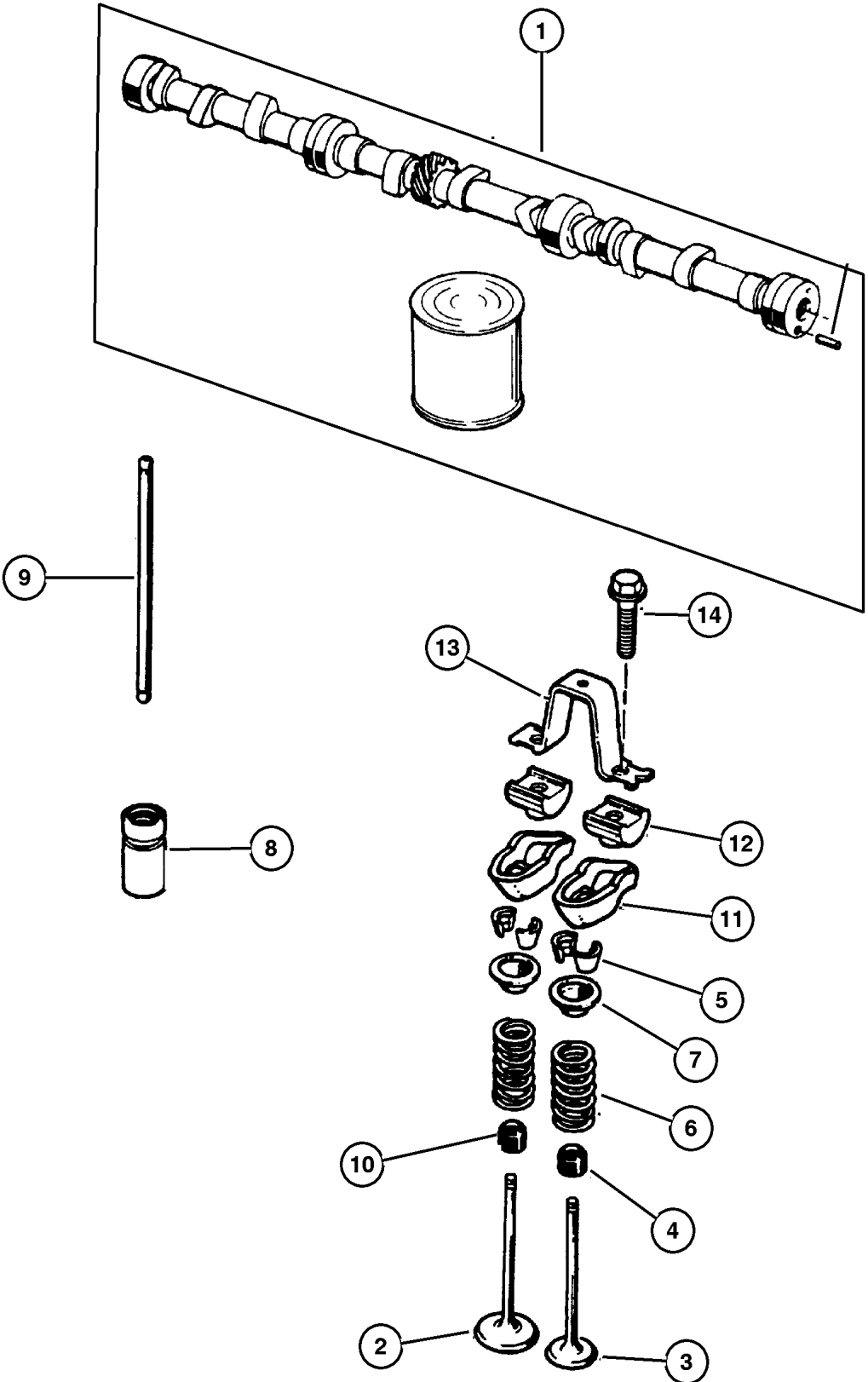
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	#4798 333AC	6				ER0			'F' Size, 3.8758
28									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
29	4798 878	1				ER0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
30									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

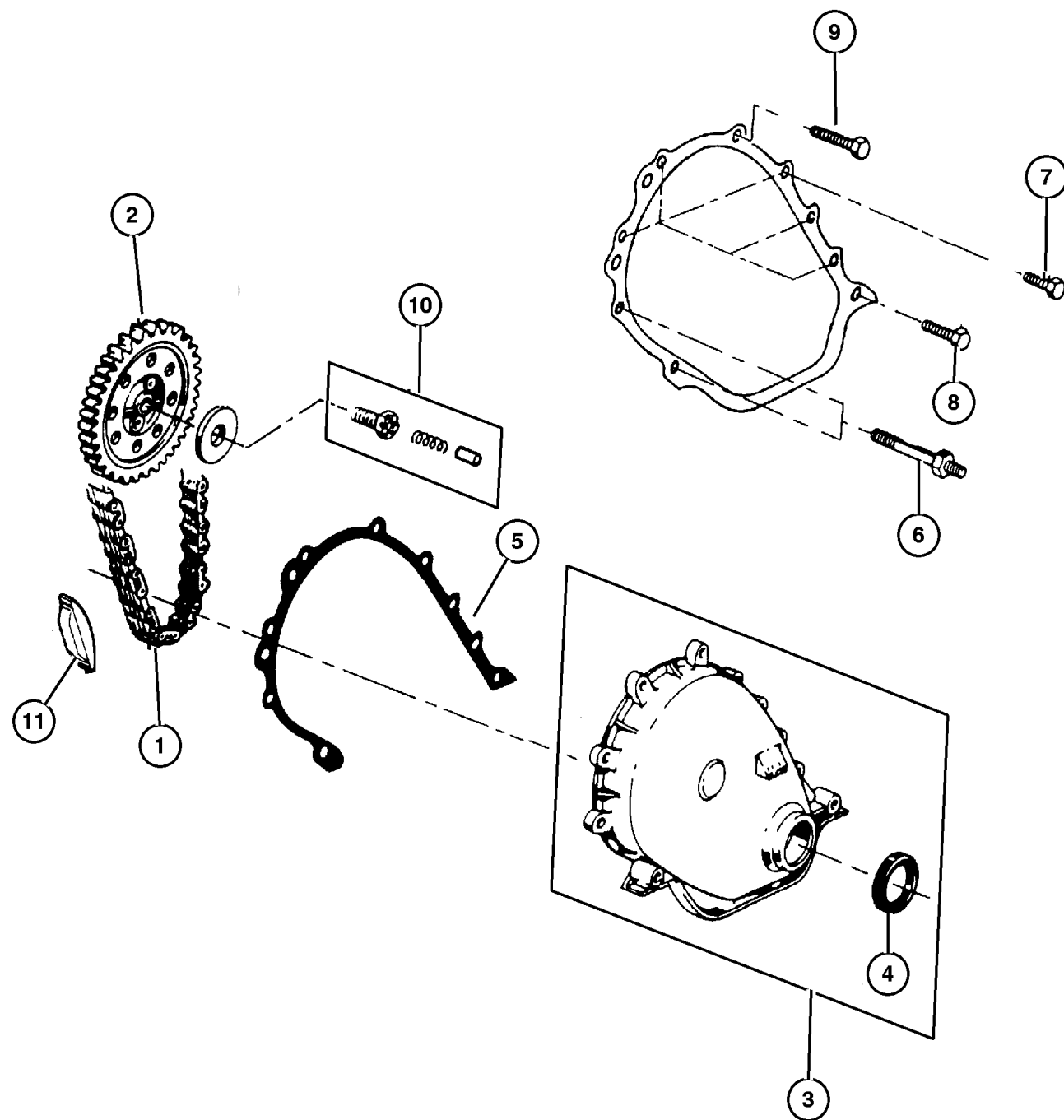
Camshaft and Valves 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	53010 448AA	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT
2	53010 512AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	53010 513AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	5300 9886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, Intake
5	53010 515AA	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	5301 0388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
7	53010 514AA	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
8	4740 269	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
9	3300 2986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
10	5300 9887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard, Exhaust
11	J324 2393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
12	J323 5090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
13	J323 6513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
14	J942 5708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Timing Cover 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-610

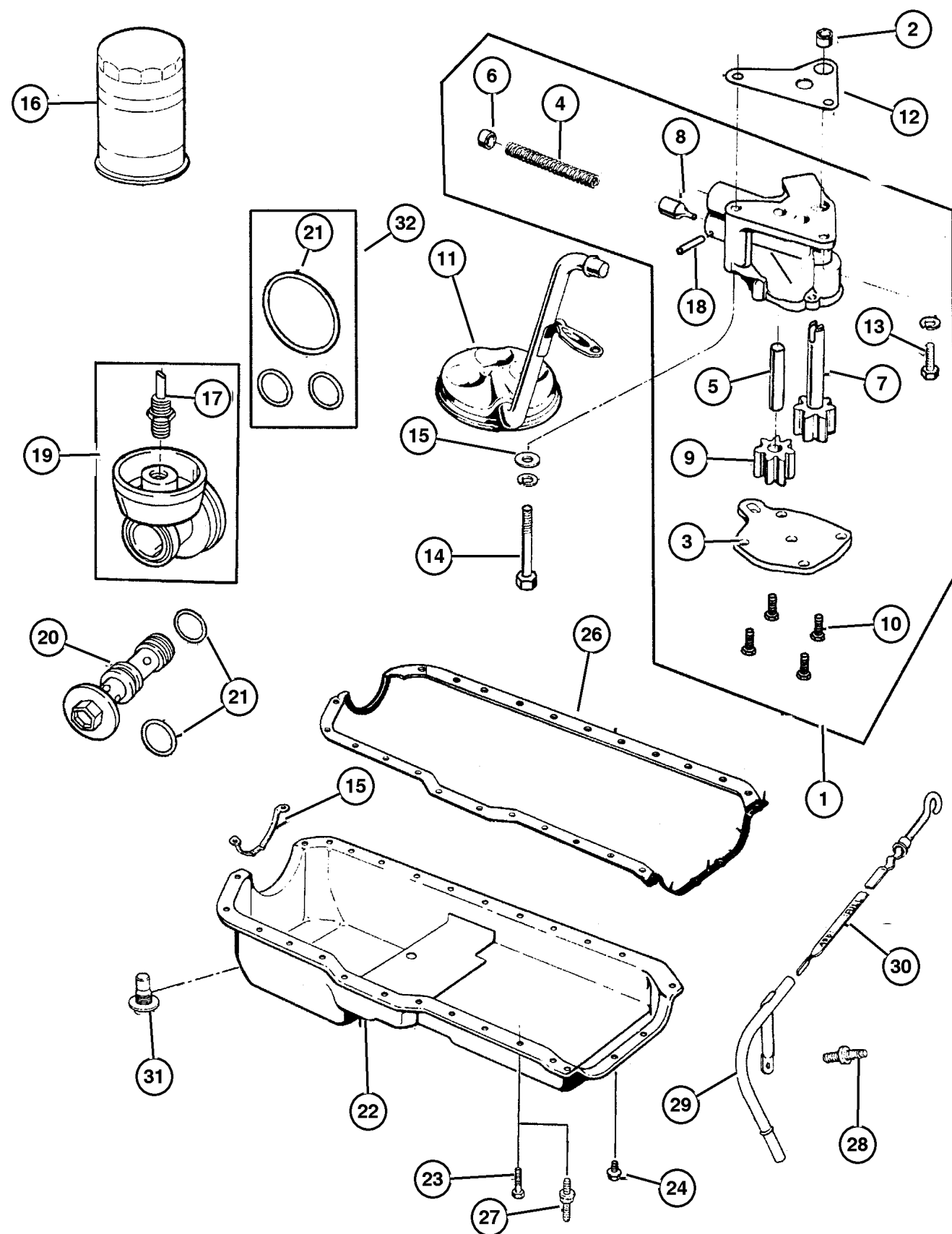


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5302 0444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
2	53010 557AA	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
3	5302 0222	1				ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
4	3300 4681	1				ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
5	5302 0487	1				ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
6	6035 921AA	1				ER0			STUD
7	6035 893	5				ER0			BOLT, Hex
8	6035 895	1				ER0			SCREW
9	6035 894	1				ER0			SCREW
10	6024 030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
11	3300 3446	1				ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
-12	5301 0401	1				ER0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
-13	6035 975AA	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Engine Oiling 4.0 (ERH) Figure 4.0L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	J324 1399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J324 1733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	3300 2696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J317 2332	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	6022 235	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	0154 593	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
15	53010 511AA	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
16	5281 090	1				ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
17	5300 7563	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	J027 1448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
19	5302 0080	1				ER0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
20	5302 0237	1				ER0			BOLT, Oil Filter Adapter
21	3300 2972	1				ER0			O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
22	53020 833AB	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
23	6034 732	14				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
24	6034 483	3				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
-25	6034 733	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
26	53007 568AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
27	6034 734	10				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
28	6035 664	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
29	5302 0782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
30	5301 0445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
31	6035 417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
32	4720 363	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Oil Filter Adapter
-33	5083 881AA	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

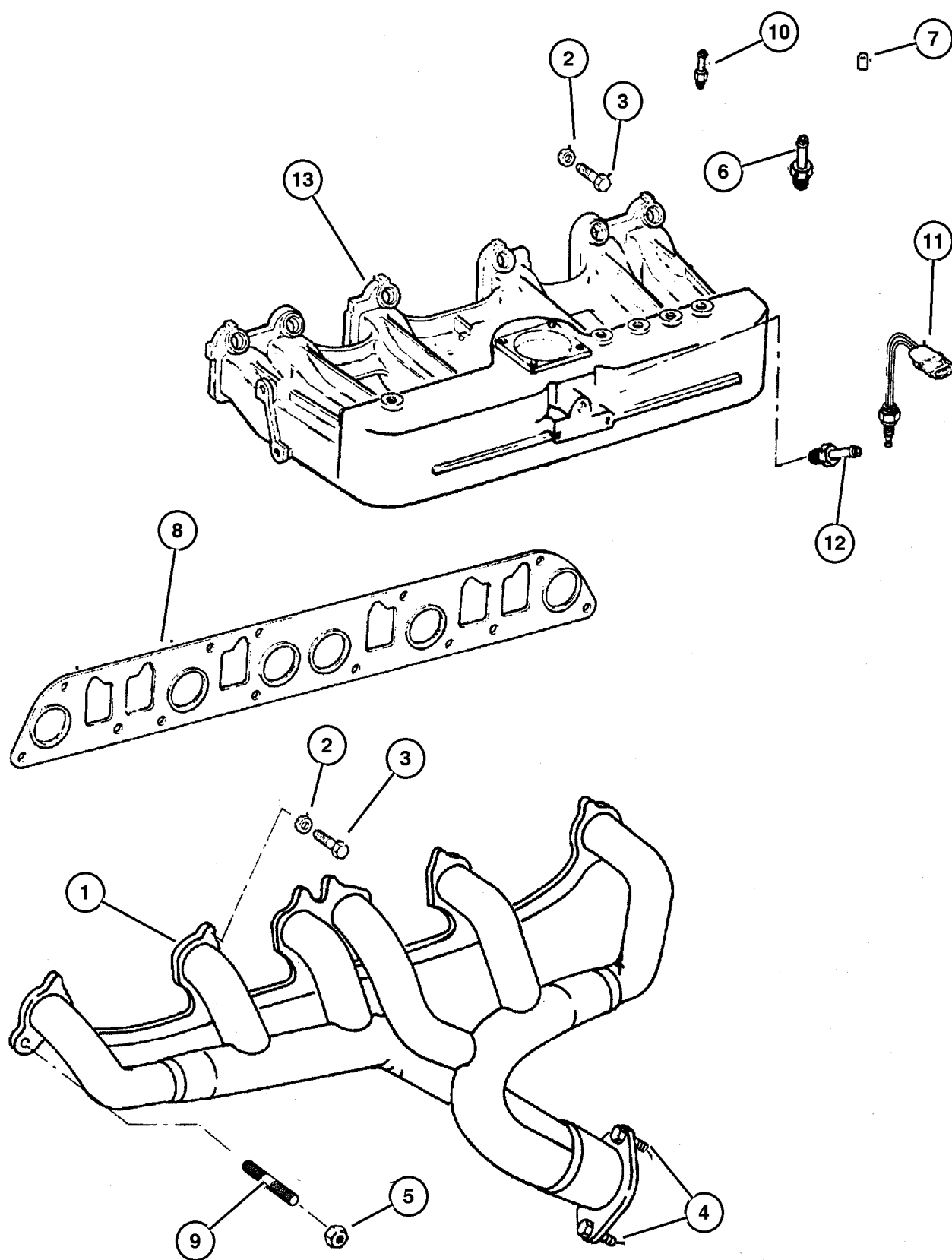
ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 4.0 (ERH) Figure 4.0L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5301 0196	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust Front
	5301 0199	1				ER0			Rear
2	6036 171AA	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Manifold To Head
3	6036 045AA	1				ER0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, Exhaust Manifold Middle
4	6505 754AA	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head
5	6036 171AA	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER
6	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum, Serviced in Manifold
7	3580 172	1				ER0			CAP, Vacuum
8	4854 038	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
9	6036 193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75, Exhaust Manifold To Head Outboard
10	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum, Serviced in Manifold
11	5602 7872	1				ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
12	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
13	4854 197AA	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Crankcase Ventilation 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

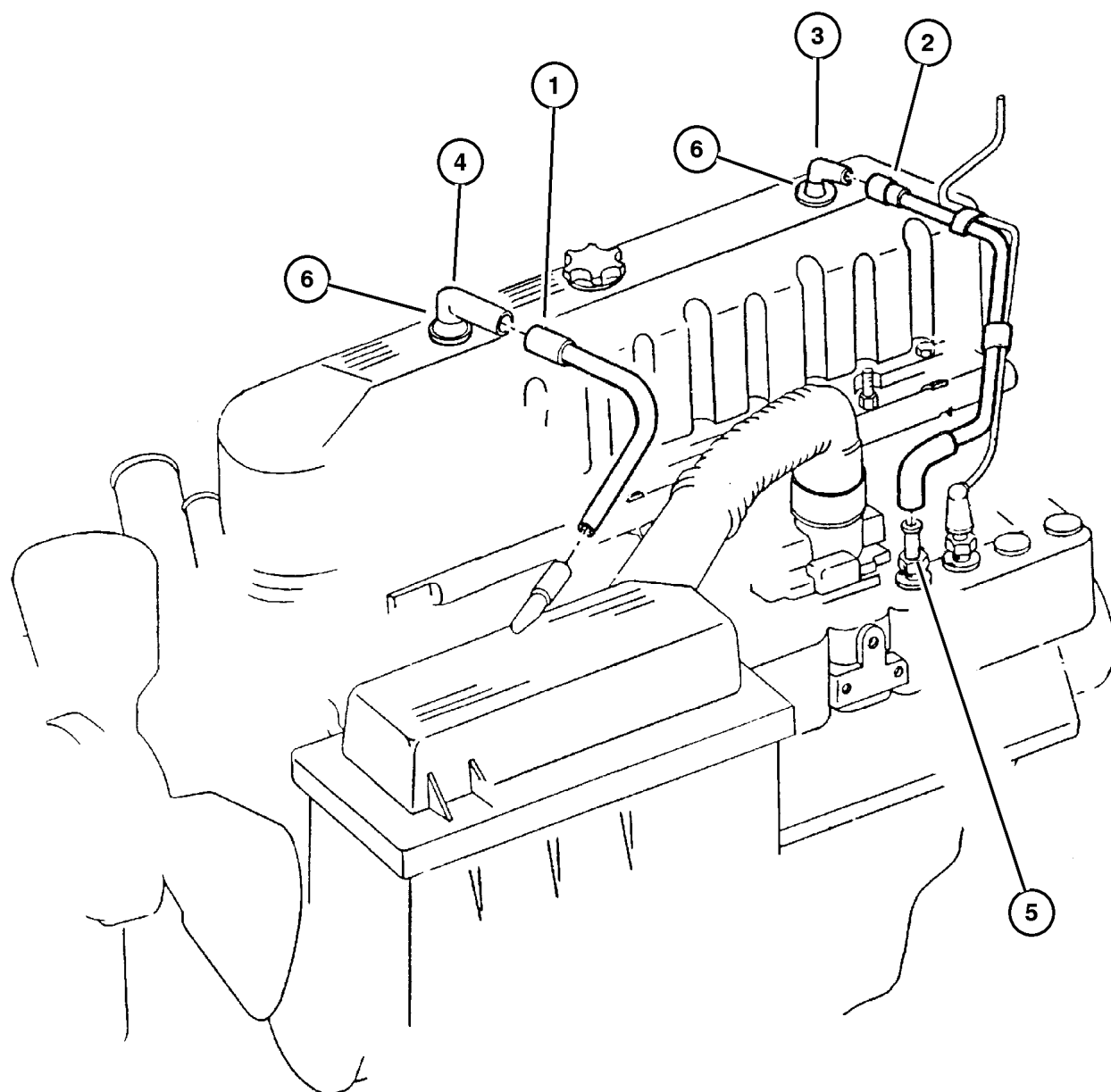
NAS= U.S. 50 States

NAB= Leaded Fuel

NAC= European II

NA3= European III

1	4854 180	1				ER0			TUBE, Cylinder Cover to A/Clnr
2									TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
	4854 265	1				ER0			With S/C NAS And NAB
	53013 066AA	1				ER0			With S/C NAC And NA3
3	5303 0495	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	5303 0991	1				ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	2946 079	2				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

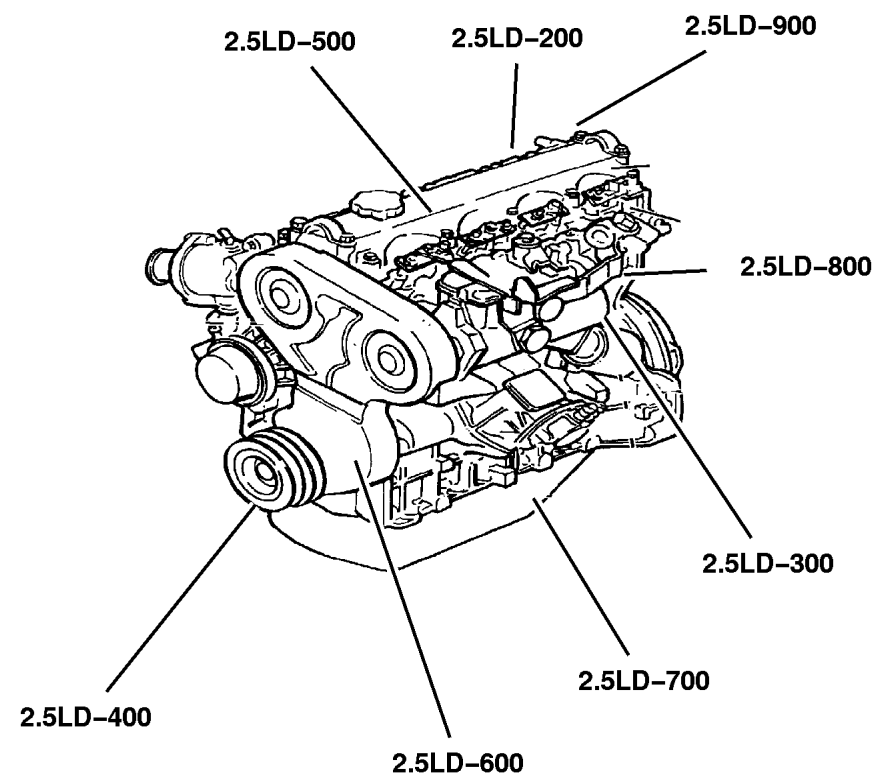
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Group – 2.5LD

Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)



GROUP 2.5LD - Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Fig. 2.5LD-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Fig. 2.5LD-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Fig. 2.5LD-410

Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft and Valves 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Fig. 2.5LD-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover And Related 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Fig. 2.5LD-610

Engine Oiling

Engine Oiling 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Fig. 2.5LD-710

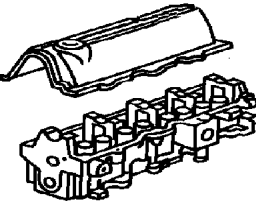
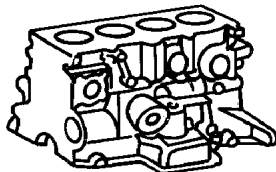
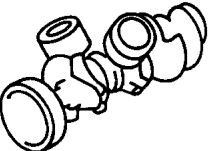
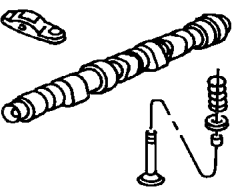
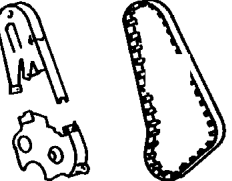
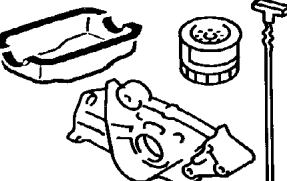
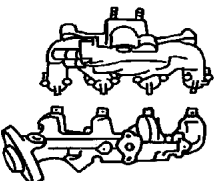
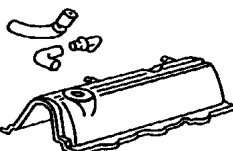
Oil Lines 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Fig. 2.5LD-720

Manifolds

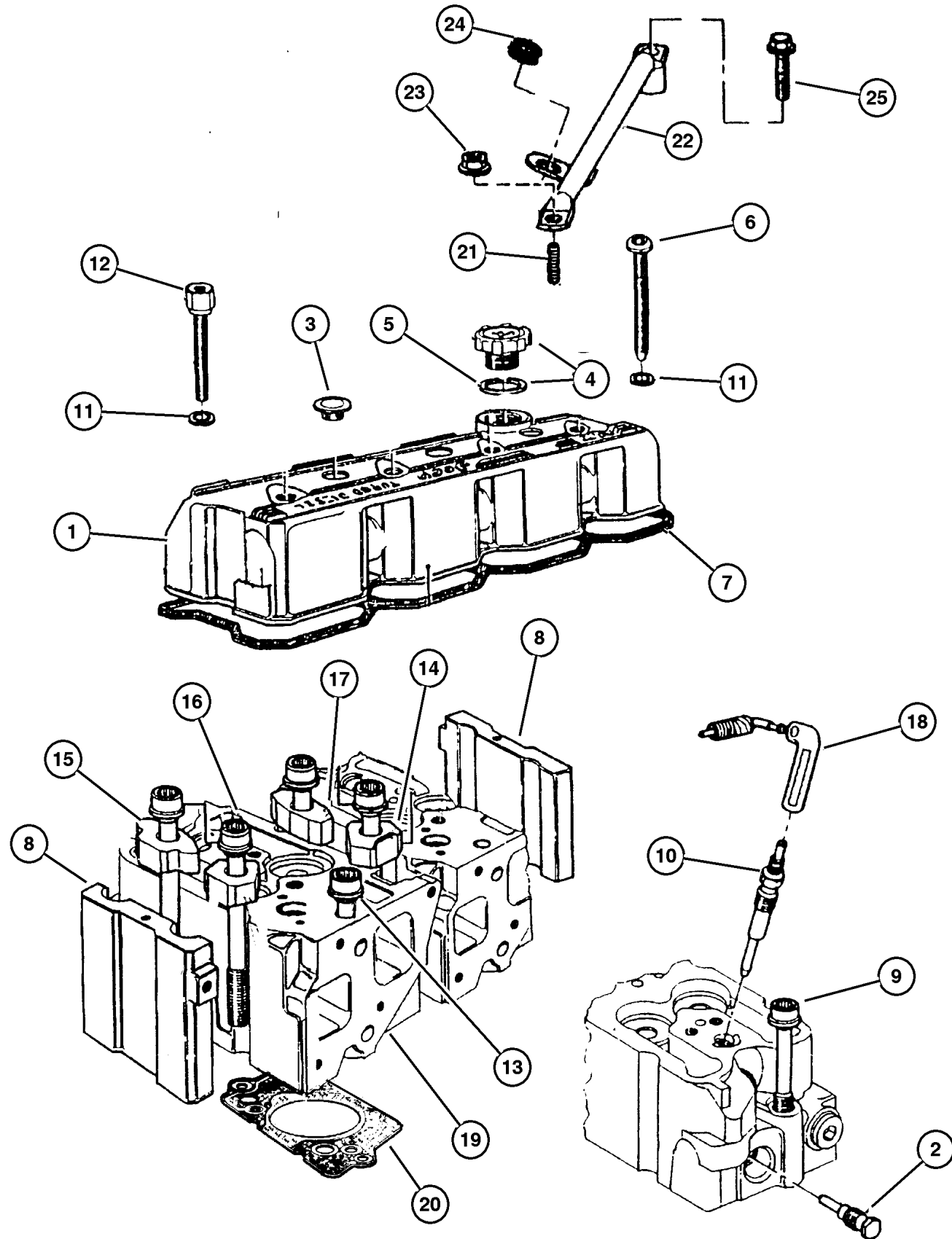
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Fig. 2.5LD-810

Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Fig. 2.5LD-910

2.5LD-200 Cylinder Head 	2.5LD-300 Cylinder Block 	2.5LD-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate 	2.5LD-500 Camshafts & Valves 
2.5LD-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	2.5LD-700 Engine Oiling 	2.5LD-800 Manifolds 	2.5LD-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Figure 2.5LD-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	4864 747	1				EN0			COVER, Cylinder Head
2	4863 770	4				EN0			PLUG, Dummy
3	4864 555	3				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
4	4863 741	1				EN0			CAP, Oil Filler
5	4720 300	1				EN0			GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
6	5003 565AA	2				EN0			BOLT
7	4863 789AC	1				EN0			GASKET, Valve Cover
8	4882 407	2				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
9	4720 671AB	4				EN0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
10	4863 826	4				EN0			GLOW PLUG
11	4864 554	4				EN0			SEAL, Valve Cover Bolt
12	4863 752	2				EN0			SCREW
13	4720 233AB	4				EN0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
14	4864 038	5				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
15	4864 039	2				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
16	4720 235AC	10				EN0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
17	4864 040	3				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
18	4864 557	1				EN0			WIRING, Glow Plug
19	4883 416AB	4				EN0			HEAD, Cylinder
20									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	5014 059AA	1				EN0			1.42
	5014 060AA	1				EN0			1.52
	5014 061AA	1				EN0			1.62
21	4864 745	1				EN0			BOLT
22	4864 746	1				EN0			BRACKET, Alternator Upper
23	4778 936	1				EN0			NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
24	4720 362	1				EN0			GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe
25	4864 537	1				EN0			BOLT, 8Mx20

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

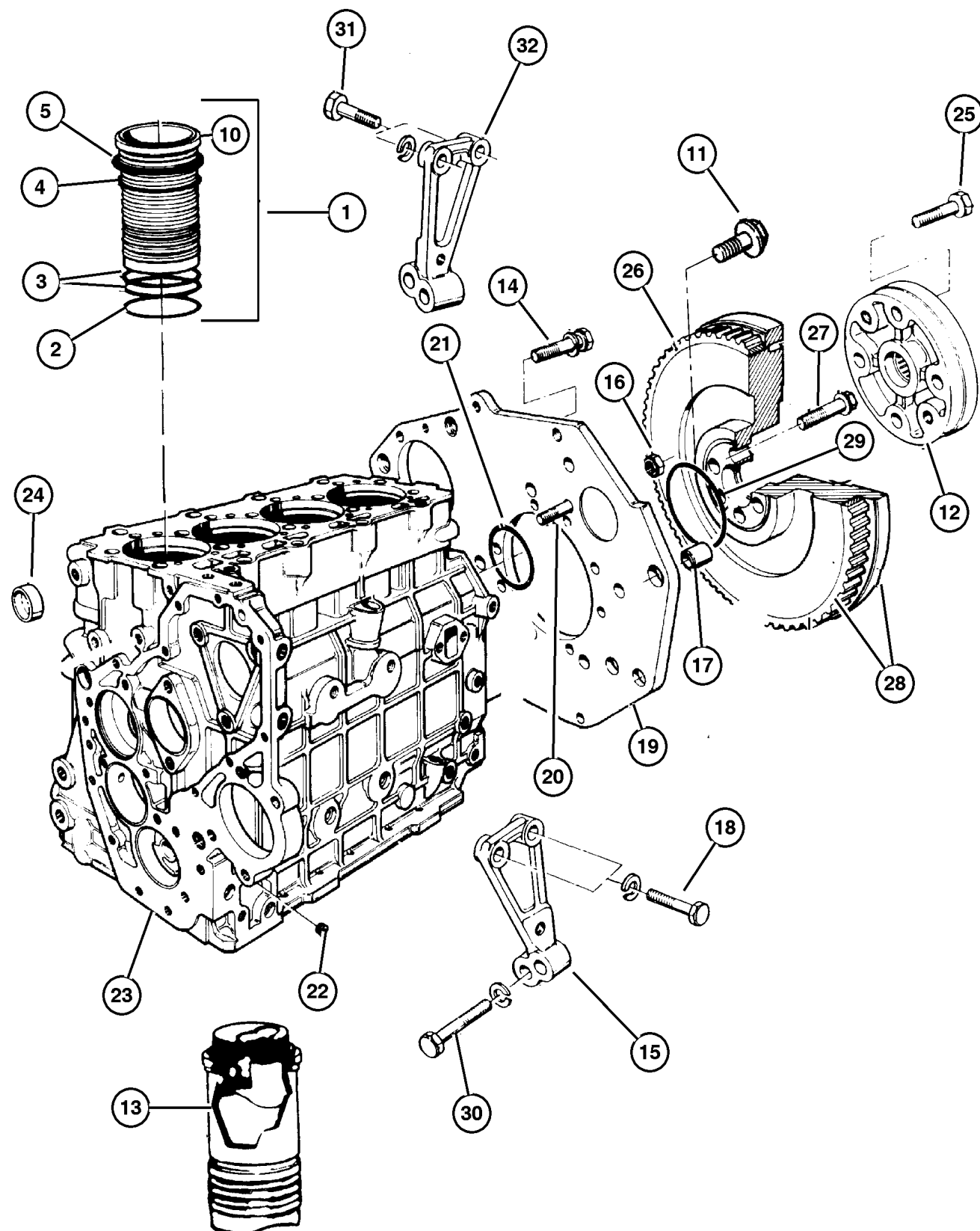
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Cylinder Block 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Figure 2.5LD-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note; 3/4 Engine (Short Block) Use 5018720AA, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings, Tensioners, Snubber

NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines

1	4723 118	4				EN0			SHIM KIT, Cylinder Liner
2	4720 625	4				EN0			O RING, Cylinder Liner
3	4720 627	8				EN0			O RING, Cylinder Liner
4	4720 626	4				EN0			O RING, Cylinder Liner
5	4720 620	4				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.15mm
-6	4720 624	4				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.17mm
-7	4720 621	24				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.20mm
-8	4720 623	4				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.23mm
-9	4720 622	4				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.25mm
10	5014 328AA	4				EN0			LINER, Cylinder
11	4864 537	1				EN0			BOLT, 8Mx20
12	4778 808	1				EN0			HOUSING, Pilot Bearing
13	5014 329AA	4				EN0			LINER AND PISTON, Cylinder
14	5003 532AA	4				EN0			BOLT, Adaptor Plate
15	4778 806	1				EN0			STIFFENER, Flywheel Housing
16	4778 961	5				EN0			NUT
17	4797 758	2				EN0			DOWEL, Transmission Adapter
18	5003 533AA	2				EN0			BOLT, M10x45
19	4886 254AA	1				EN0			HOUSING, Flywheel
20	4720 677	6				EN0			STUD, Adaptor Plate
21	4863 833	1				EN0			O RING
22	4883 425AA	1				EN0			PLUG
23									BLOCK, Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
24	4778 887	1				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
25	4864 534	4				EN0			BOLT, Adaptor Plate
26	4883 427AA	1				EN0			GEAR, Ring
27	4720 232AB	6				EN0			BOLT, Flywheel
28	4883 426AA	1				EN0			FLYWHEEL
29	4720 240	1				EN0			O RING, Flywheel To Crankshaft
30	5003 534AA	2				EN0			BOLT, M12x55
31	4897 253AA	2				EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35
32	4796 394	1				EN0			STIFFENER, Flywheel Housing

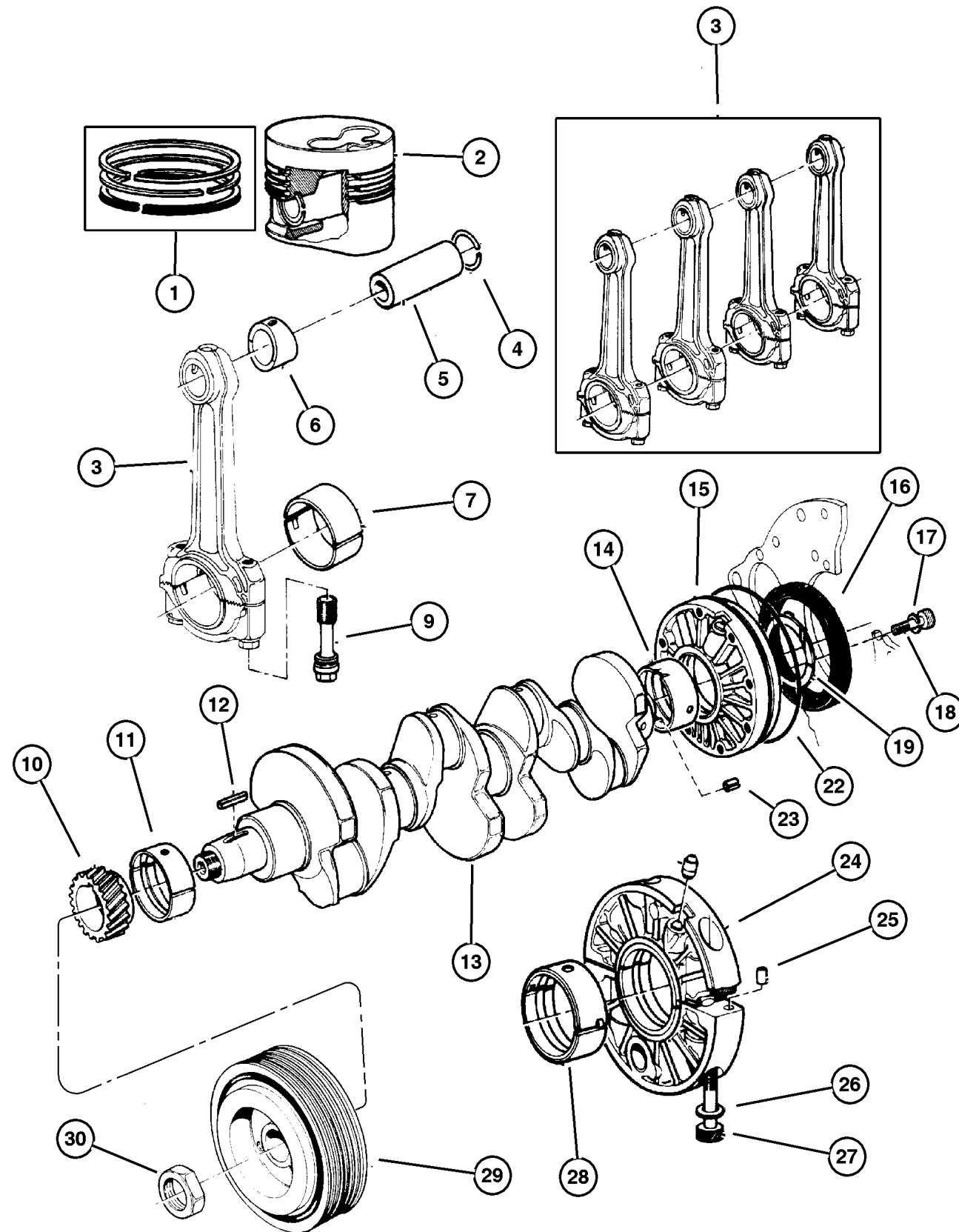
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Figure 2.5LD-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	5014 333AA	1				EN0			RING KIT, Piston, Standard
2	5014 332AA	1				EN0			PISTON
3	5014 330AA	1				EN0			ROD, Connecting, Four Rods In Kit
4	4720 099	8				EN0			RING, Piston Pin
5									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5014 331AA	1				EN0			BUSHING, Connecting Rod
7	4720 877	4				EN0			BUSHING, Connecting Rod
-8	4720 883	AR				EN0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S, .25 MM U/S
9	4883 386AB	8				EN0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
10	4882 402	1				EN0			GEAR, Crankshaft
11	4720 885	1				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, Standard
12	5003 529AA	1				EN0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
13	4864 538	1				EN0			CRANKSHAFT
14	4864 541	AR				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm
15	4864 676AB	1				EN0			HOUSING, Rear Bearing
16	5010 817AA	1				EN0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
17	4723 204	8				EN0			WASHER, Implement Attaching
18	4720 284	8				EN0			SCREW, Rear Crankshaft Support
19	4864 046	1				EN0			WASHER, Thrust
-20	4864 543	AR				EN0			WASHER, Thrust, 0.10 Oversize, 0.10 Oversized
-21	4864 544	1				EN0			WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize, 0.20 Oversized
22	4720 277	1				EN0			O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support
23	4723 158AB	1				EN0			PIN, Dowel
24	4863 711	3				EN0			HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing
25	4720 241	2				EN0			DOWEL, Center Bearing Housing
26	4720 243	2				EN0			WASHER, Lock, M10
27	4720 242	6				EN0			SCREW
28									BEARING, Crankshaft
	4720 889	3				EN0			Standard
	4720 892	AR				EN0			.250mm
29	4886 225AA	1				EN0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
30	4720 273	1				EN0			NUT, Damper Pulley

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

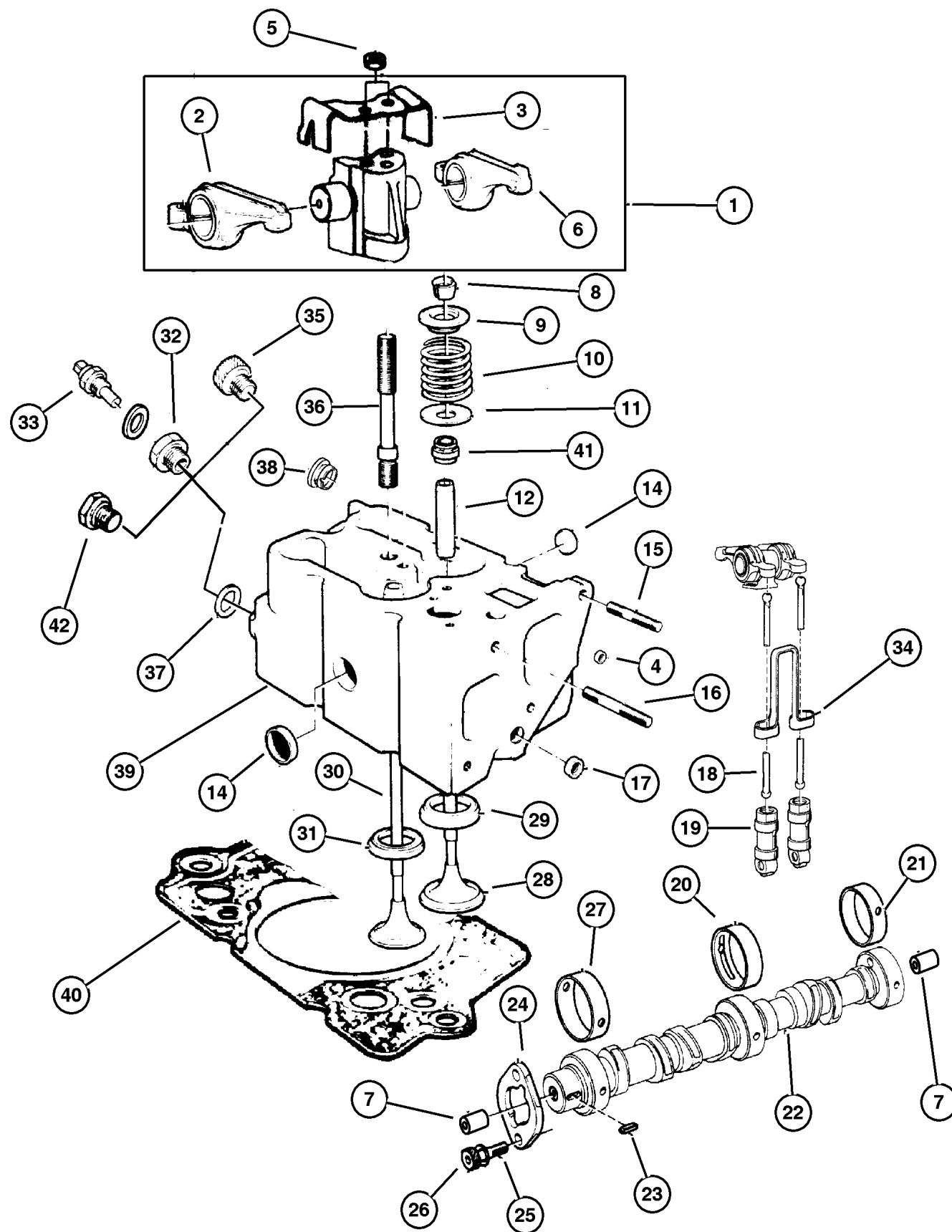
TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Camshaft and Valves 2.5 Diesel (ENC)

Figure 2.5LD-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	4883 397AA	4				EN0			ROCKER ARM, Inlet and Exhaust Valve
2	4883 399AA	4				EN0			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust Valve
3	4863 861	4				EN0			SPRING, Valve
4	4723 196AB	2				EN0			PLUG, Camshaft
5	4883 396AA	8				EN0			NUT
6	4883 398AA	4				EN0			ROCKER ARM, Intake
7	4723 196AB	2				EN0			PLUG, Camshaft
8	4720 155	16				EN0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
9	4720 152	8				EN0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
10	4720 158	8				EN0			SPRING, Valve
11	4720 153	8				EN0			WASHER, Plain
12	4883 417AA	8				EN0			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size
-13	4883 820AA	AR				EN0			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 0.10mm Oversize
14	4723 228	8				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
15	4723 241	3				EN0			STUD
16	4882 405	2				EN0			STUD
17	4723 210	4				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
18	4883 395AA	8				EN0			PUSH ROD, Valve
19	4773 712	8				EN0			TAPPET, Valve
20	4720 220	1				EN0			BEARING, Camshaft
21	4720 219	1				EN0			BEARING, Camshaft
22	4882 399	1				EN0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
23	4720 137	1				EN0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
24	4723 163	1				EN0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
25	4723 165	2				EN0			WASHER, P Clip
26	4720 135	5				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x18
27	5010 274AA	1				EN0			BEARING, Camshaft
28	4720 146	4				EN0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
29	4723 245	4				EN0			SEAT, Intake Valve, 0.30mm Oversize
30	4720 148	4				EN0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
31	4723 244	4				EN0			SEAT, Exhaust Valve, 0.30mm Oversize
32	5014 065AA	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Temperature Sensor
33	5014 067AA	2				EN0			SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
34	4773 701	4				EN0			BRACKET, Antirotation
35	4720 159	1				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
36	4897 831AA	8				EN0			STUD

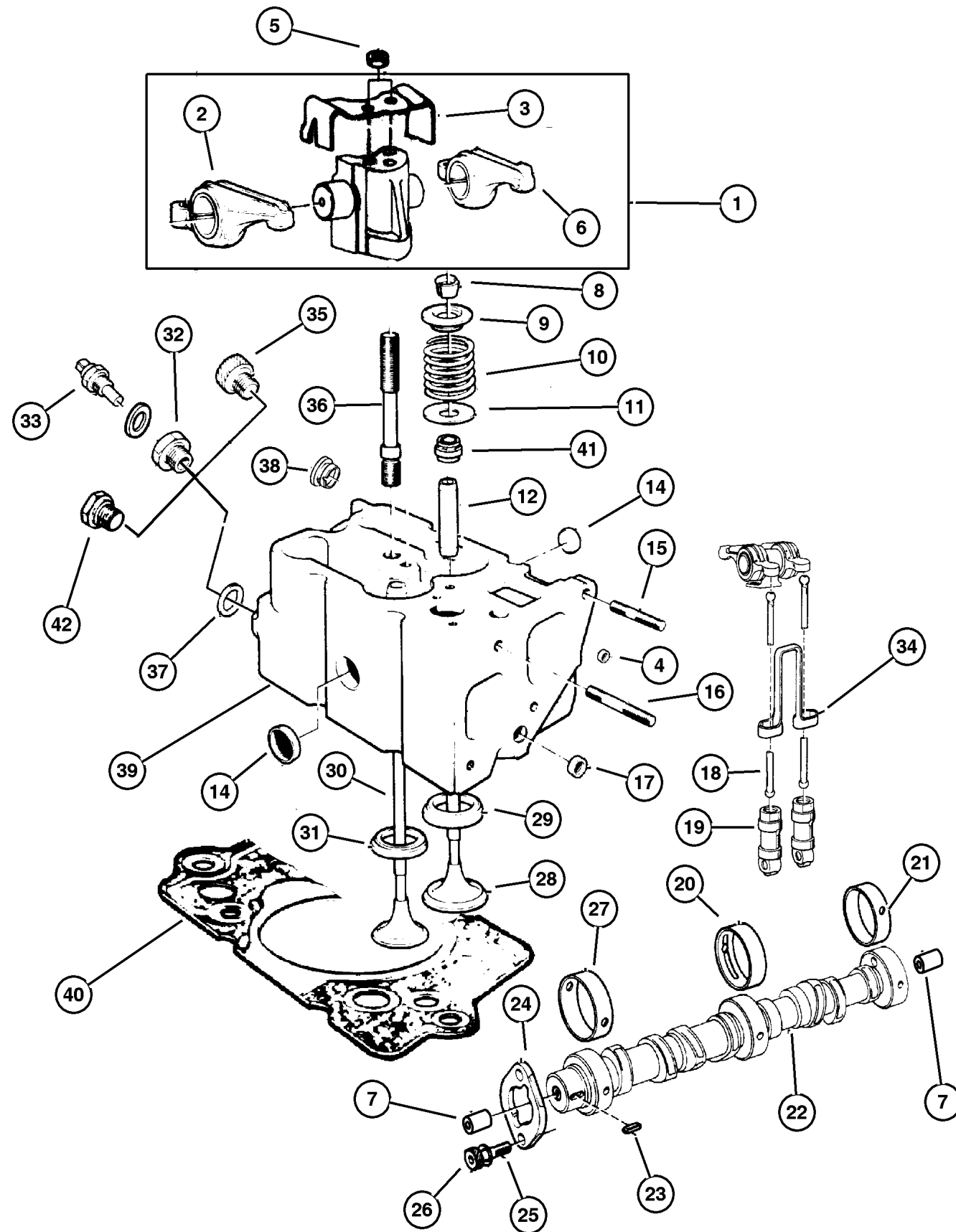
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Camshaft and Valves 2.5 Diesel (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
37	4723 246	4				EN0			WASHER, Plain
38	4863 769	4				EN0			PLUG
39	4883 416AB	4				EN0			HEAD, Cylinder
40									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	5014 059AA	1				EN0			1.42
	5014 060AA	1				EN0			1.52
	5014 061AA	1				EN0			1.62
41	4883 821AA	8				EN0			SEAL, Valve Guide
42	4864 606	1				EN0			PLUG

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

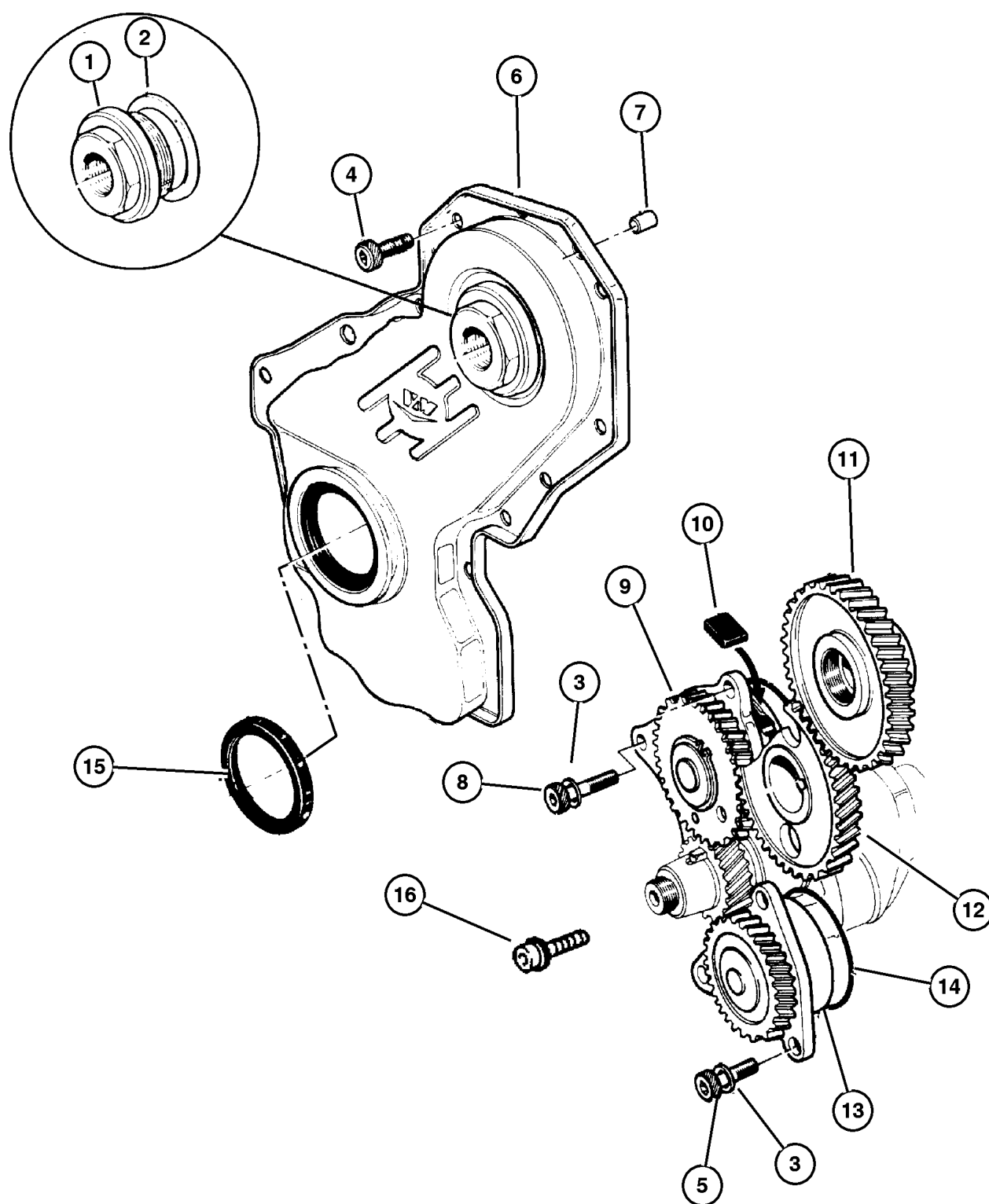
December 7, 2002

Timing Cover And Related 2.5 Diesel (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines

1	4778 839	1				EN0			COVER, Timing Belt
2	4720 290	1				EN0			GASKET, Engine Oil Plug
3	4720 565	6				EN0			WASHER, Tube Bolt
4	5003 551AA	2				EN0			BOLT, M6x10
5	4720 135	5				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x18
6	5010 853AA	1				EN0			COVER, Timing Belt
7	4720 304	2				EN0			DOWEL, Front Cover
8	4720 136	3				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x20
9	5003 716AB	1				EN0			PUMP, Vacuum
10	5010 821AA	3				EN0			INSERT, Vacuum Pump Rotor
11	4882 412	1				EN0			GEAR, Injection Pump
12	4882 403	1				EN0			GEAR, Camshaft
13	4723 233	1				EN0			PUMP, Engine Oil
14	4720 239	1				EN0			O RING, Adaptor Plate
15	5010 856AA	1				EN0			SEAL, Timing Belt Cover
16	5003 539AA	1				EN0			BOLT



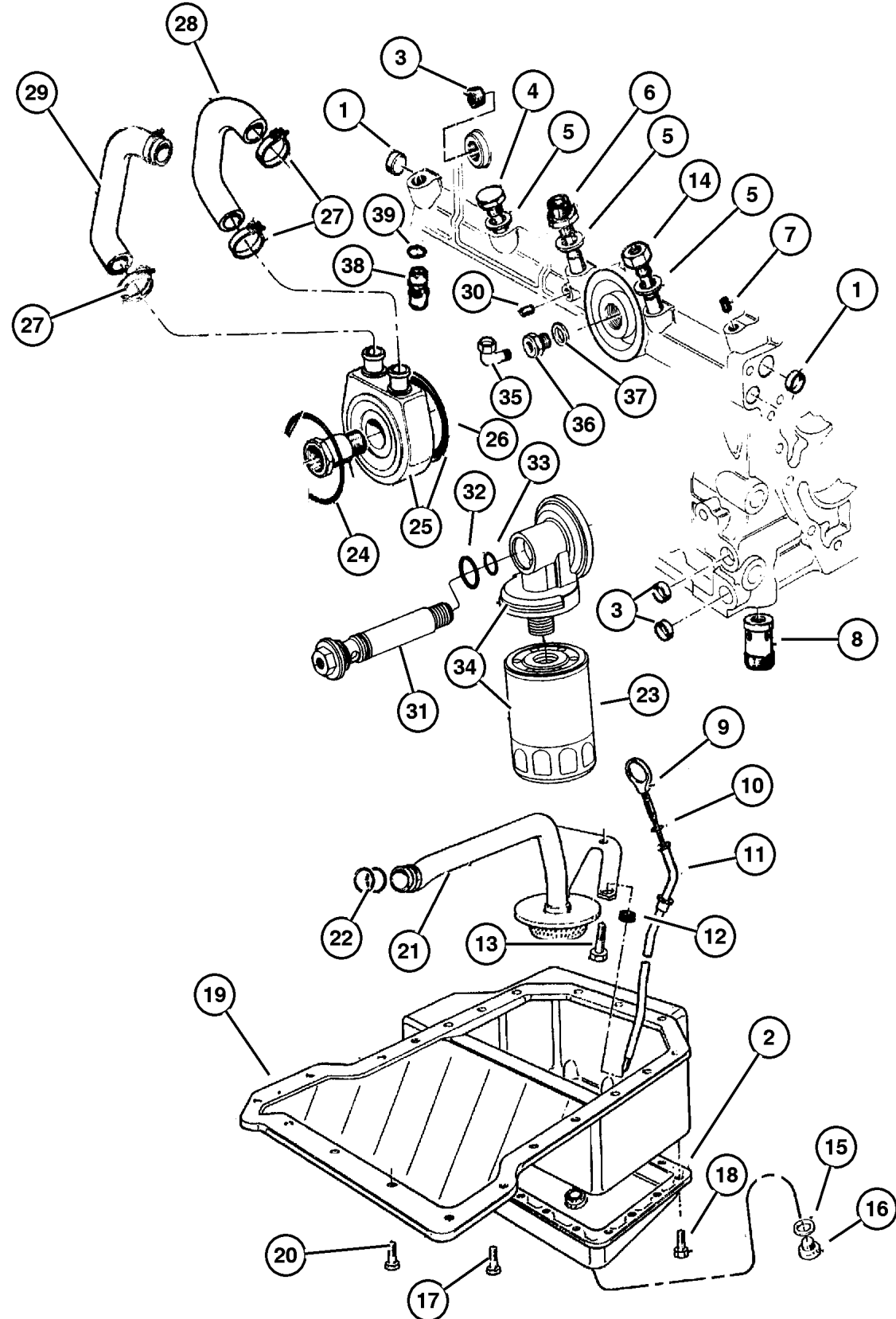
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Engine Oiling 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Figure 2.5LD-710



NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4723 211	2				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
2	4778 933	1				EN0			COVER, Oil Pump
3	4864 753	3				EN0			PLUG
4	4720 726	2				EN0			BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
5	4720 704	3				EN0			WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser
6	4720 709	1				EN0			BOLT, Turbo Oil Feed Adapter
7	4883 424AA	2				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
8	5003 543AA	1				EN0			VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief
9	4778 947	1				EN0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
10	4720 373	1				EN0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
11	4882 408	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
12	4720 362	1				EN0			GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe
13	5003 551AA	1				EN0			BOLT, M6x10
14	4720 726	2				EN0			BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
15	4720 353	1				EN0			WASHER, Plain
16	4720 352	1				EN0			PLUG, Oil Drain
17	5003 551AA	1				EN0			BOLT, M6x10
18	5003 557AA	13				EN0			SCREW
19	4778 935	1				EN0			PAN, Engine Oil
20	4864 551	20				EN0			SCREW
21	4778 937	1				EN0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
22	4720 374	2				EN0			O RING, Oil Suction Tube
23	5003 558AA	1				EN0			FILTER, Engine Oil
24	4720 375	1				EN0			O RING, Oil Filter Base
25	4720 366	1				EN0			COOLER, Engine Oil
26	4723 217	1				EN0			O RING, Oil Cooler
27	4883 924AA	4				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
28	4864 578	1				EN0			HOSE, Oil Cooler
29	4778 988	1				EN0			HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler
30	4883 424AA	2				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
31	5003 559AA	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Pressure Sender
32	4723 334	1				EN0			GASKET, Valve
33	4886 305AA	1				EN0			O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
34	5010 893AA	1				EN0			BASE, Oil Filter
35	5014 070AA	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Pressure Sender
36	5003 544AA	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Pressure Sender
37	4797 784	1				EN0			WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5
38	4864 041AB	4				EN0			JET, Valve Body
39	4864 689	4				EN0			O RING
-40	4882 620	4				EN0			SCREW

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

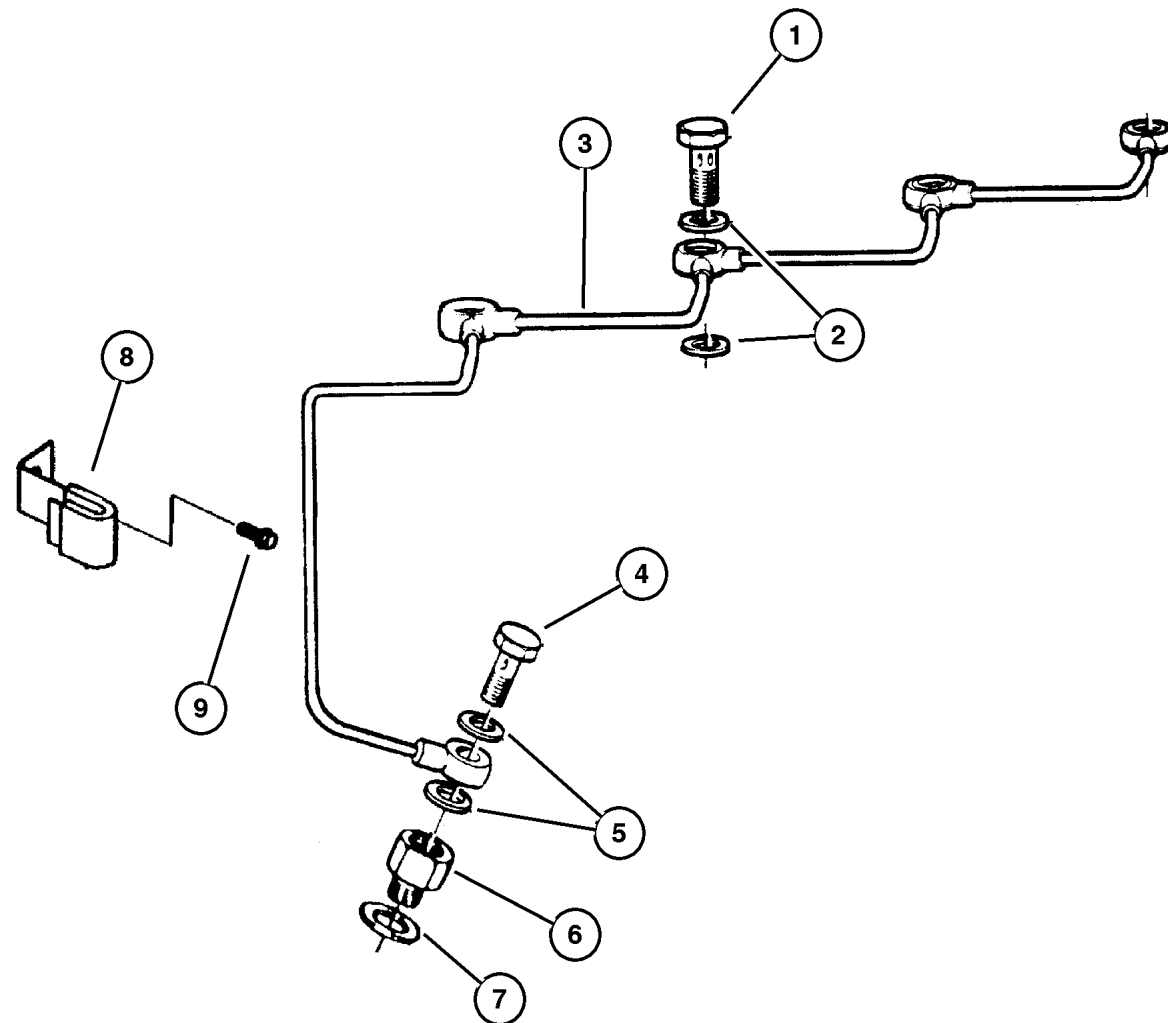
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Oil Lines 2.5 Diesel (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines

1	4720 358	1				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
2	4720 554	2				EN0			WASHER, Banjo
3	5015 284AA	1				EN0			TUBE PACKAGE, Oil Feed
4	4720 358	1				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
5	4720 554	2				EN0			WASHER, Banjo
6	4863 777	1				EN0			UNION
7	4720 704	1				EN0			WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser
8	5013 828AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Tube
9	5014 071AA	1				EN0			BOLT, M5x10

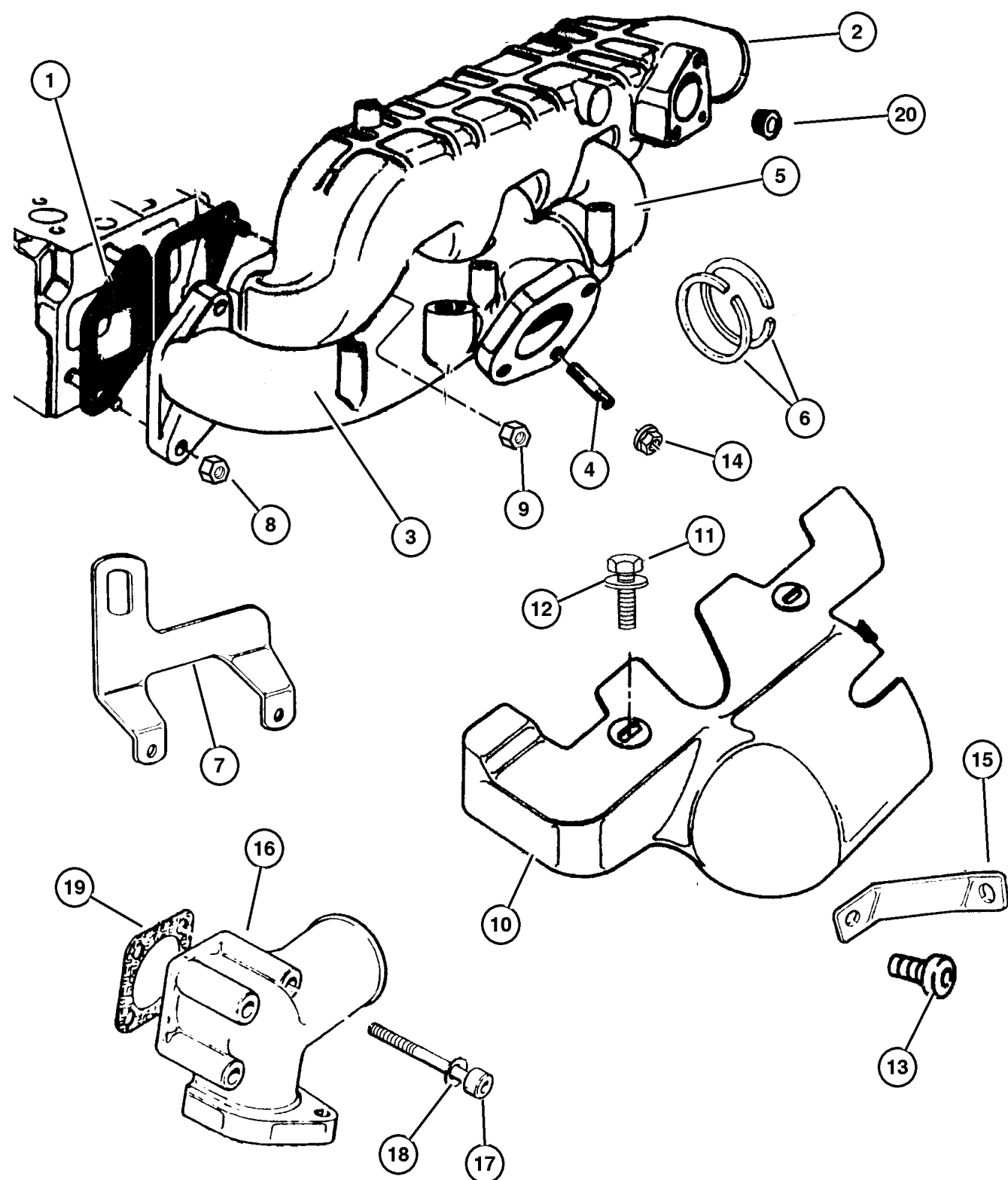
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Figure 2.5LD-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	5003 546AA	1				EN0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
2	5014 064AA	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	4778 957	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
4	4882 606	3				EN0			STUD, Turbo Elbow
5	4778 960	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
6	4720 214	2				EN0			CIRCLIP, Exhaust Manifold
7	5014 073AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Engine Lift
8	4882 611	8				EN0			NUT, Lock
9	4778 961	5				EN0			NUT
10	4864 752	1				EN0			SHIELD, Heat
11	4728 183	2				EN0			BOLT, Exhaust Shield
12	4723 279	2				EN0			WASHER, Starter
13	5003 551AA	1				EN0			BOLT, M6x10
14	4882 610	3				EN0			NUT, Lock
15	4796 396	1				EN0			BRACKET, Heat Shield
16	4778 963	1				EN0			ELBOW, Intake Manifold Vacuum
17	4886 291AA	4				EN0			BOLT, Water Manifold
18	4723 204	4				EN0			WASHER, Implement Attaching
19	4720 207	1				EN0			GASKET, Intake Connector
20	4883 425AA	1				EN0			PLUG

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

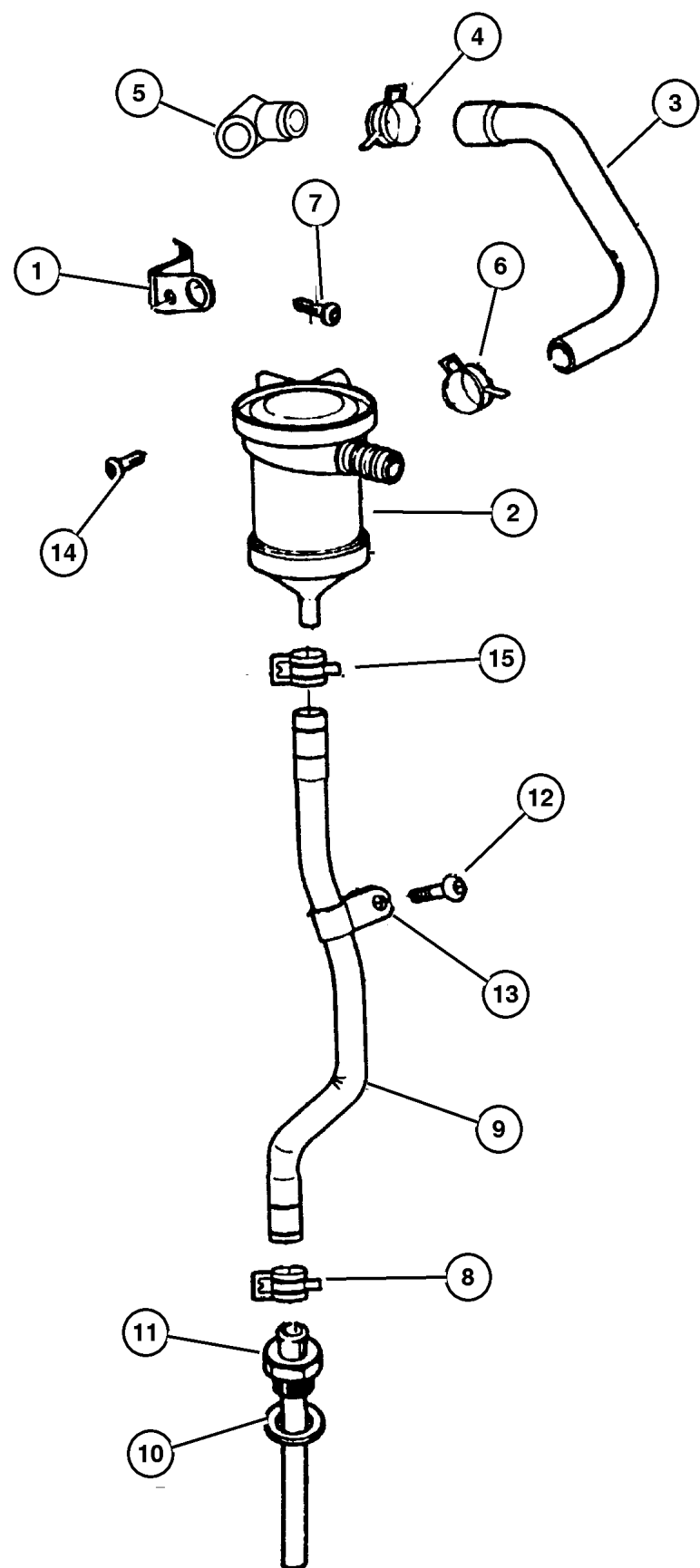
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Crankcase Ventilation 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Figure 2.5LD-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines

1	4883 452AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Oil Seperator, Engine
2	4863 796	1				EN0			SEPERATOR, Oil
3	4886 290AA	1				EN0			PIPE, Oil Separator
4	4886 044AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
5	4720 691	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Crankcase Vent
6	4883 924AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
7	5003 551AA	1				EN0			BOLT, M6x10
8	5003 552AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Oil Seperator Hose
9	4883 454AA	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Separator Drain
10	4720 704	1				EN0			WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser
11	4778 942	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Drain Pipe
12	5003 554AA	1				EN0			SCREW
13	4886 223AA	1				EN0			P CLIP
14	5003 553AA	1				EN0			SCREW
15	4886 051AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

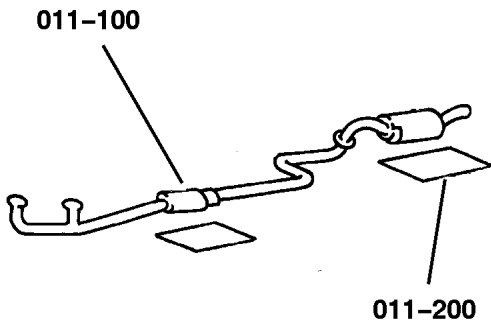
December 7, 2002

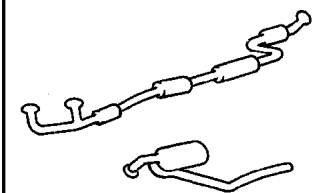
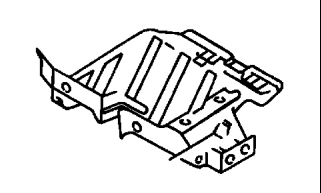
Group – 011

Exhaust

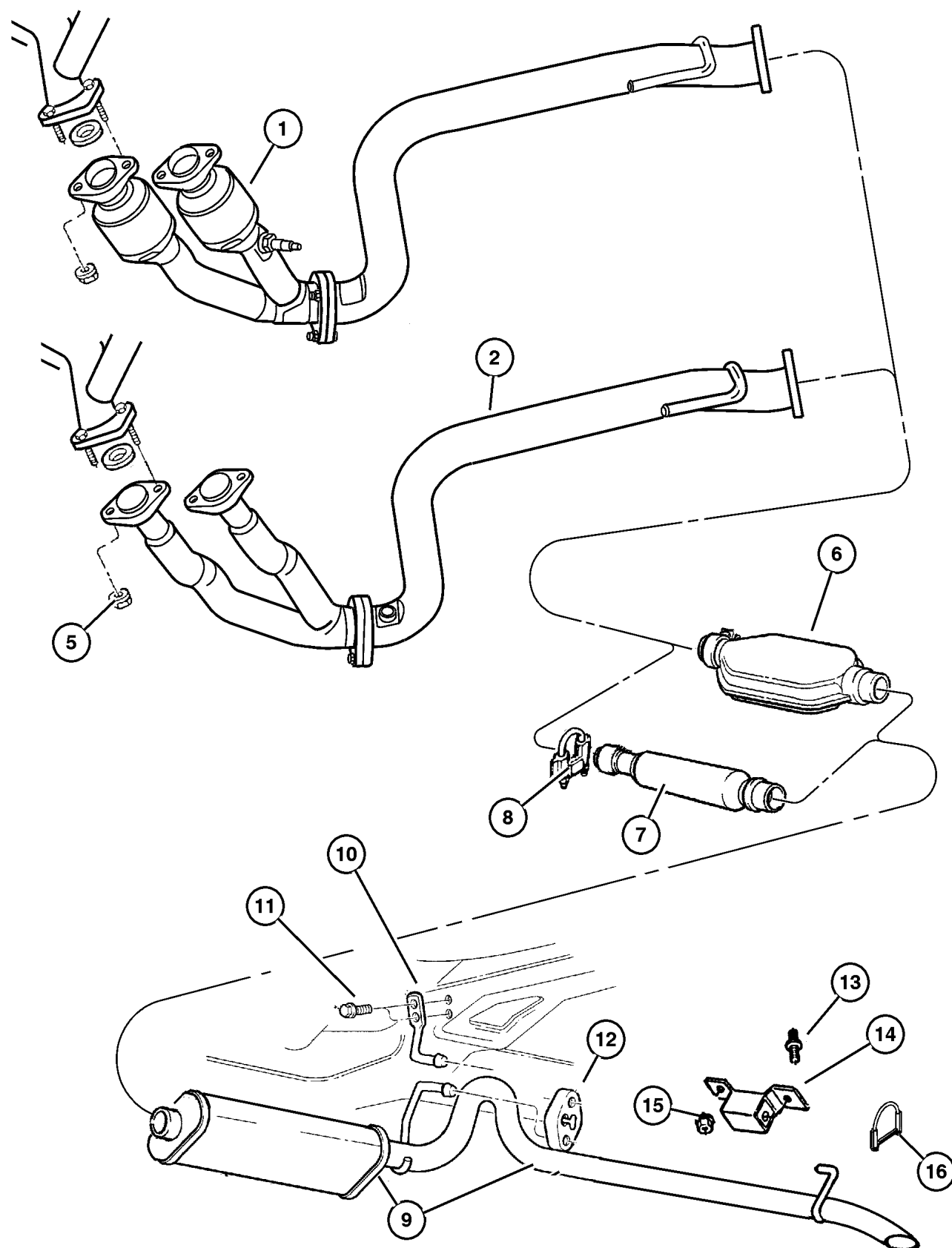
GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 011-110
Exhaust System 2.5 Diesel (ENC) 1of 2	Fig. 011-120
Exhaust System 2.5 Deisel (ENC) 2 of 2	Fig. 011-125
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields	Fig. 011-210



011-100 Exhaust System 	011-200 Heat Shields 		

Exhaust System 4.0 (ERH) Figure 011-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes:									
EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
NAS= U.S. 50 States Emissions									
NA3=European III Emissions									
NAB=Leaded Fuel									
1	#52101 112AF	1				ER0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold, U.S. 50 States After 1-
2	52101 193AH	1				ER0			20-00 Has a bolted flange
-3	52019 480AH	1				ER0			PIPE, Exhaust, Europe and Leaded Fuel
									CONVERTER, Catalytic, Europe and
-4									Leaded Fuel
5	6506 546AA	2				ER0			SEAL, Exhaust, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	52101 116AC	1				ER0			NUT, Exhaust Manifold
									CONVERTER, Catalytic, U.S. 50
7	52019 500AD	1				ER0			States
8	52018 424AB	1							RESONATOR, Exhaust, S/C NAB
9	52101 262AG	1							Leaded Fuel
10	5200 2403	1							CLAMP, Exhaust
11	J400 1933	2							MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust, U.S. 50 States
12	5200 1759	1							HANGER, Exhaust
13	6505 137AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-
14	52101 097AC	1							x18x.875
15	6100 055	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust
16	52002 144AB	1				EP0, ER0			STUD, M12x1.75x72.00
-17	4616 707	1				EP0, ER0			HANGER, Tailpipe
-18	6100 517	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
-19	6502 696	2							CLAMP, Exhaust
-20	6505 754AA	4				ER0			GASKET, Exhaust, Frt. Pipe to Coverter

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

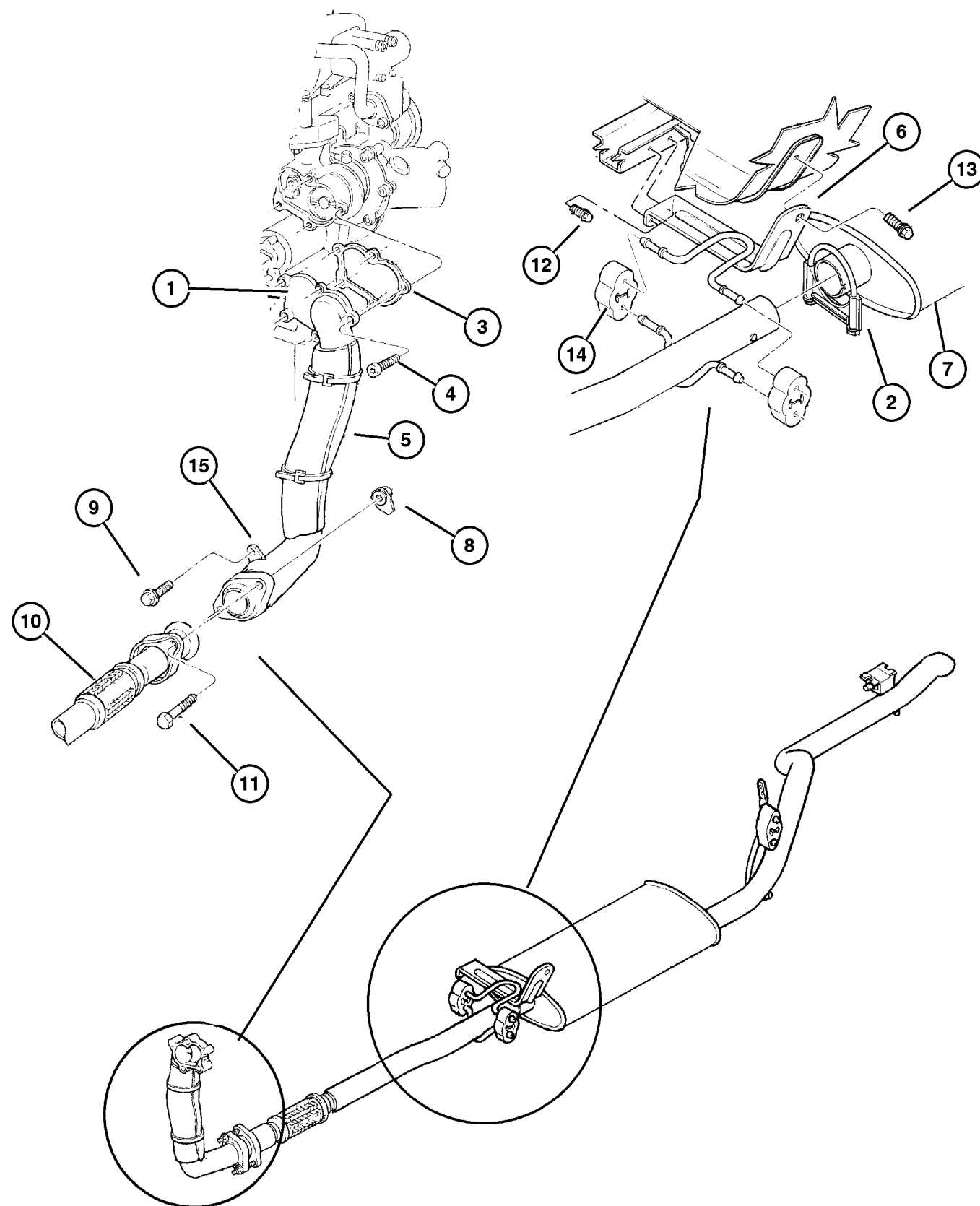
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Exhaust System 2.5 Diesel (ENC) 1of 2

Figure 011-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes:									
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine									
EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	52019 388AB	1				ENC			ADAPTER, Turbo
2	52002 144AB	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Exhaust, S/C ENC
3	5201 8875	1				EN0			GASKET, Turbo Adapter
4	6504 070	5				ENC			SCREW, M8-1.25
5	5207 9405	1				EN0			SHIELD, Heat
6	5210 1056	1				EN0			HANGER, Muffler
7	52101 063AF	1				EN0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
8	6031 959	3				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
9	J400 1933	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-x18x.875
10	52101 111AD	1				EN0			PIPE, Exhaust
11	6034 501	3				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
12									SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6100 574	1				EN0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x20x17
14	5201 7607	2				EN0			INSULATOR, Exhaust
15	52018 818AC	1				EN0			FLANGE, Exhaust Pipe

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Exhaust System 2.5 Deisel (ENC) 2 of 2
Figure 011-125

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Codes:

EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines

EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	J400 1933	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312- x18x.875
2	5200 2403	1							HANGER, Exhaust
3	5200 1759	1							INSULATOR, Exhaust
4	3420 1964	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40
5	52101 265AA	1				EN0, ER0			CLAMP, Exhaust
6	52101 097AC	1							HANGER, Tailpipe

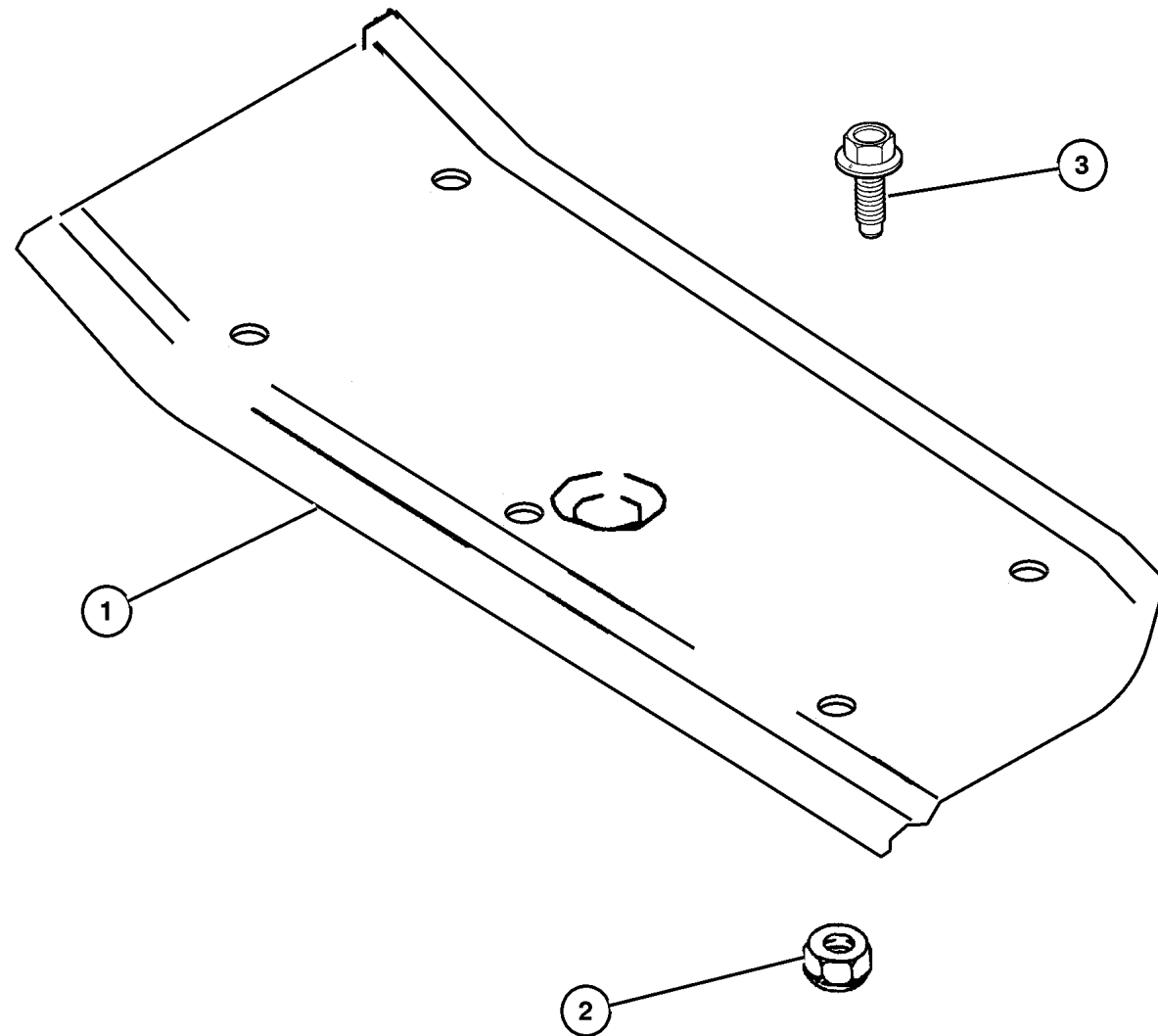
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Heat Shields
Figure 011-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Codes:

EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines

EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	55235 811AB	1				EP0, ER0			SHIELD, Muffler
2	J012 0375	5				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex, .250-20
3	#6036 232AA	5							SCREW, Hex Head, .25-20x.75
-4	5207 9405	1				EN0			SHIELD, Heat

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

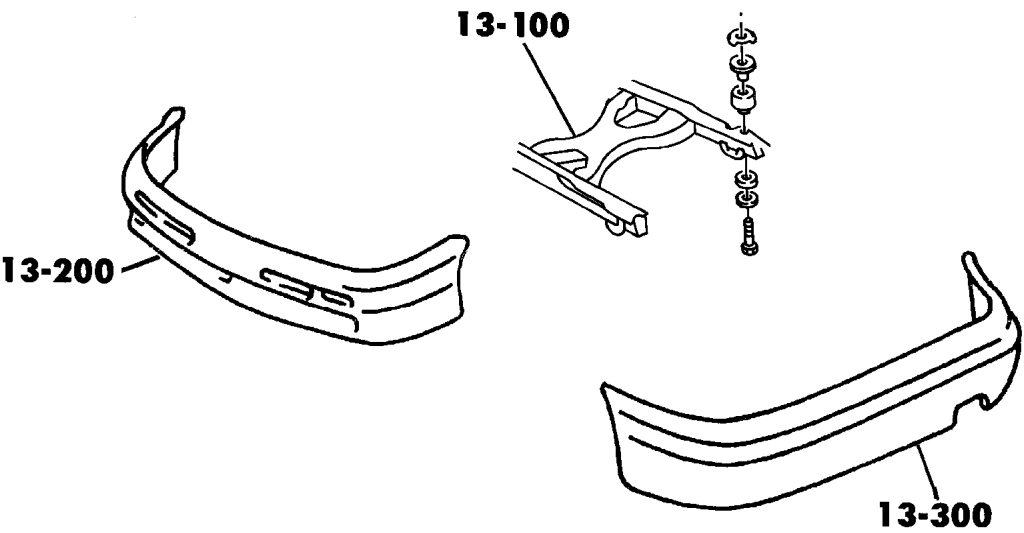
December 7, 2002

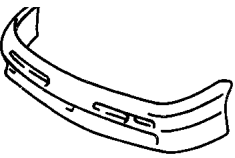
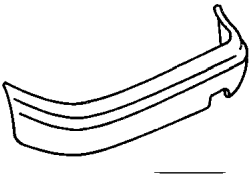
Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

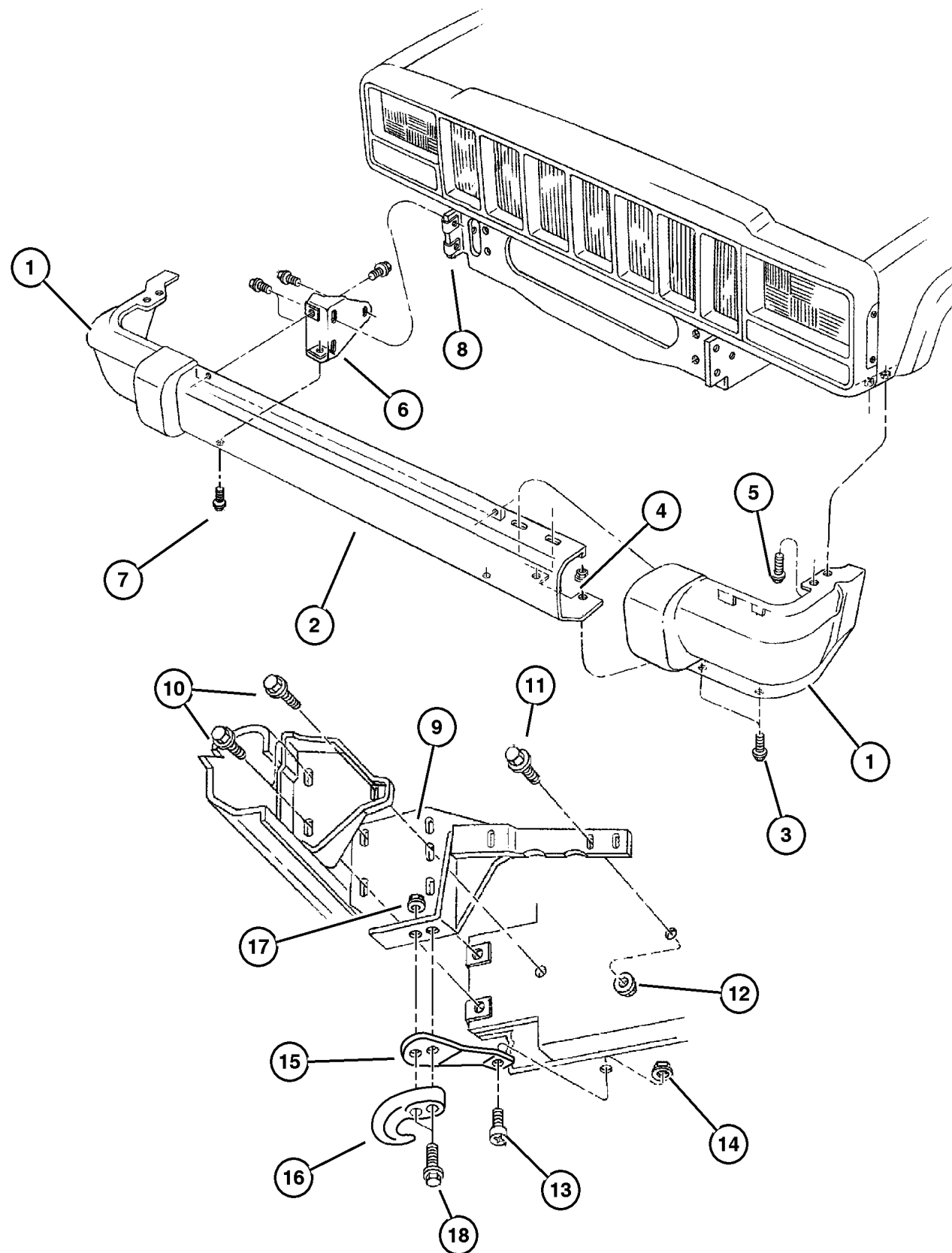
GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Front	Fig. 013-210
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Rear	Fig. 013-310
Trailer Tow	
Hitch, Trailer Tow	Fig. 013-610



013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-600 Trailer Tow	
			

Bumper, Front Figure 013-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									END CAP, Bumper
	5DY00 DX8AC	1							Black, Right
	5DY01 DX8AC	1							Black, Left
	5DY01 PR4AC	1							Red, Left
	5DY01 SG8AC	1							Green, Left
	5DY01 SW1AC	1							White, Left
	5DY01 WBTAC	1							Patriot Blue, Left
	5DY01 WTDAC	1							Desert Sand, Left
	5DY01 WU7AC	1							Sienna, Left
	5DY01 XS5AC	1							Black Clear Coat, Left
	5DY41 DX9AC	1							Black, Sport [MBK], Left
	5DY00 PR4AC	1							Red, Right
	5DY00 SG8AC	1							Green, Right
	5DY00 SW1AC	1							White, Right
	5DY00 WBTAC	1							Patriot Blue, Right
	5DY00 WTDAC	1							Desert Sand, Right
	5DY00 WU7AC	1							Sienna, Right
	5DY00 XS5AC	1							Black Clear Coat, Right
	5DY40 DX9AC	1							Black, Sport [MBK], Right
2	#5019 155AA	1							BAR, Bumper Front, Primed
3									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M6x20x12.5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6101 694	4							NUT, M6x1.00
5									SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									BRACKET, Bumper
	55175 268AB	1							Right
	55175 269AB	1							Left
7	1150 0662	4							NUT, U Type, M10 x 1.50
8	3420 1540	2							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
9									BRACKET, Front Bumper
	55155 096AB	1							Right
	55155 097AB	1							Left
10	3420 2219	6							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head
11	3420 2388	1							BOLT, Button Head Torx, M14 x 2.0 x 80
12									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6505 086AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x20
14									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

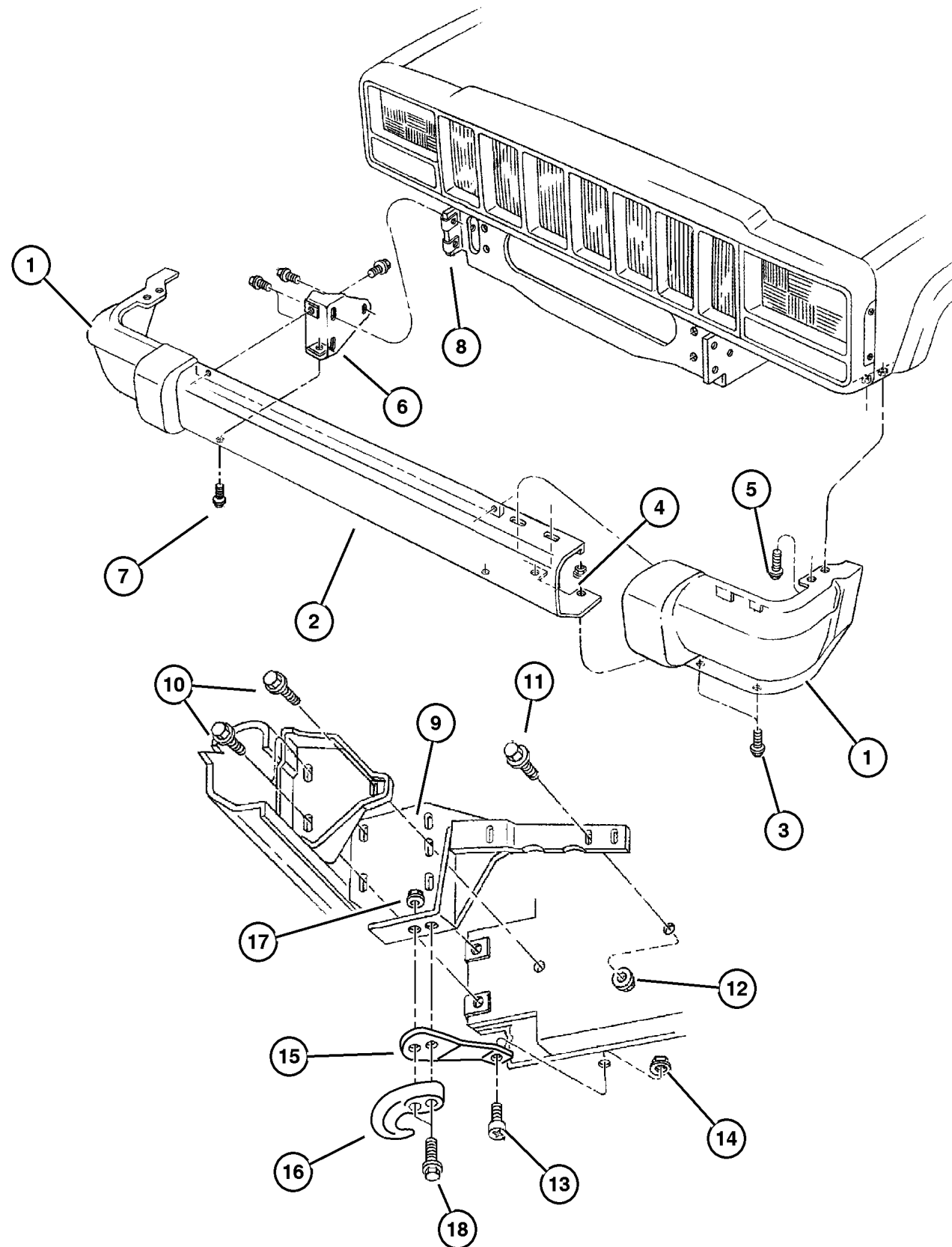
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6502 135	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
15									BRACE, Tow Hook
	5200 1972	1							Right
	5200 1973	1							Left
16	52057 999AB	2							HOOK, Tow
17	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
18	1150 5098	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x60
-19	5EF0 8DX9	1		L					DEFLECTOR, Air, Black
-20	6035 944AA	3							RIVET
-21	5200 3479	1							BRACKET, License Plate

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

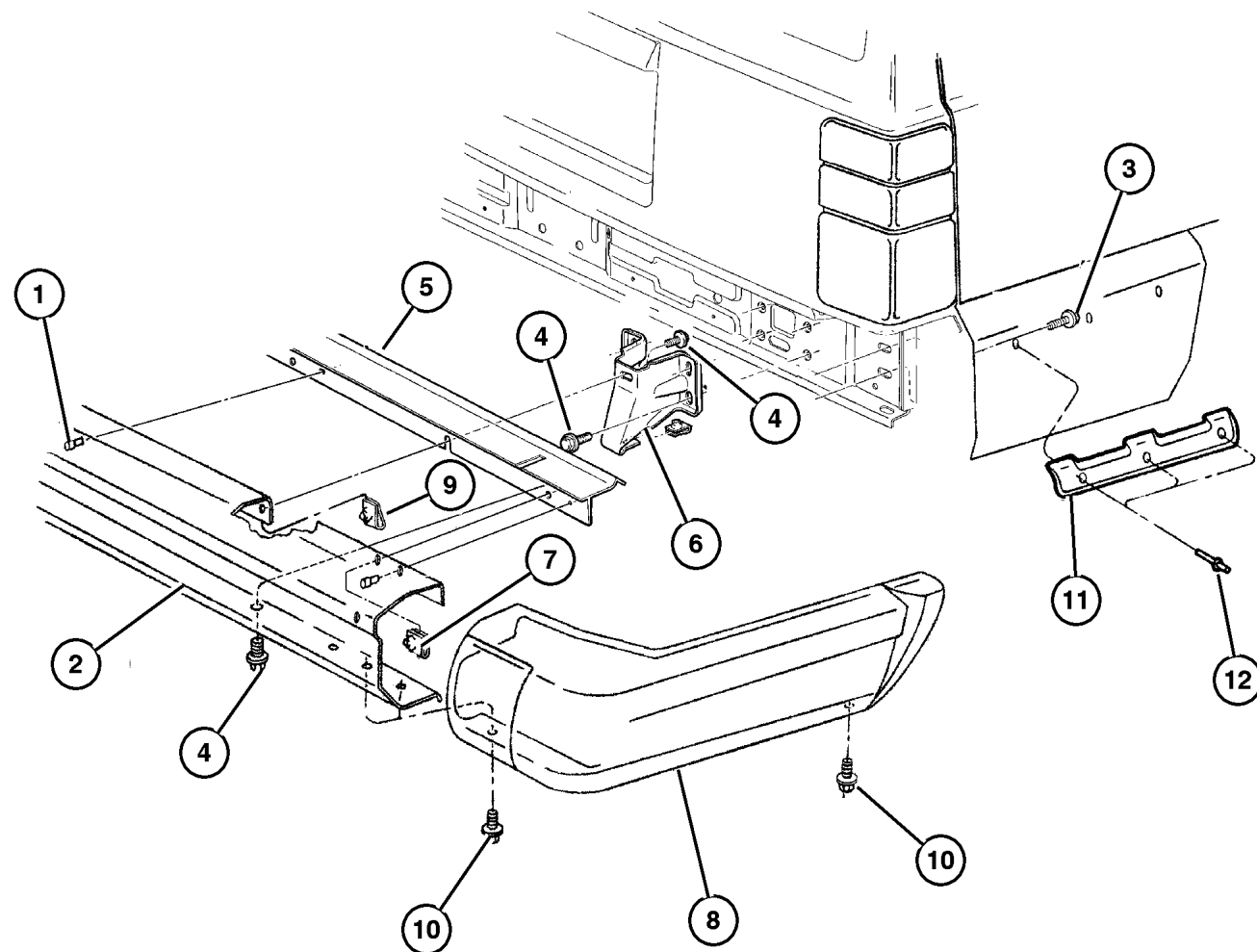
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Bumper, Rear

Figure 013-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RIVET, M5x20.00 Plastic, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	#5019 153AA	1							BUMPER, Rear
3	J400 1933	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-x18x.875
4	3420 1540	8							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
5	5502 6542	1							SHIELD, Bumper
6									BRACKET, Bumper
	55155 990AA	1							Right
	55155 991AA	1							Left
7									U-NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									END CAP, Bumper
	5DY0 8DX8	1							[MBW], [X8], Right
	5DY0 9SG8	1							[MBW], [G8], Left
	5DY0 9SW1	1							[MBW], [W1], Left
	5DY0 9WBT	1							[MBW], [BT], Left
	5DY0 9WU7	1							[MBW], [U7], Left
	5DY0 9XS5	1							[MBW], [S5], Left
	5DY1 0DX9	1							[MBS], Right
	5DY1 1DX9	1							[MBS], Left
	5DY0 8PR4	1							[MBW], [R4], Right
	5DY0 8SG8	1							[MBW], [G8], Right
	5DY0 8SW1	1							[MBW], [W1], Right
	5DY0 8WBT	1							[MBW], [BT], Right
	5DY0 8WU7	1							[MBW], [U7], Right
	5DY0 8XS5	1							[MBW], [S5], Right
	5DY0 9DX8	1							[MBW], [X8], Left
	5DY0 9PR4	1							[MBW], [R4], Left
9	1150 0662	4							NUT, U Type, M10 x 1.50
10	6101 455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
11									BRACKET
	5517 5692	1							Right
	5517 5693	1							Left
12	6035 122	4							RIVET, .187x.70 Black

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

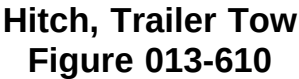
SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans



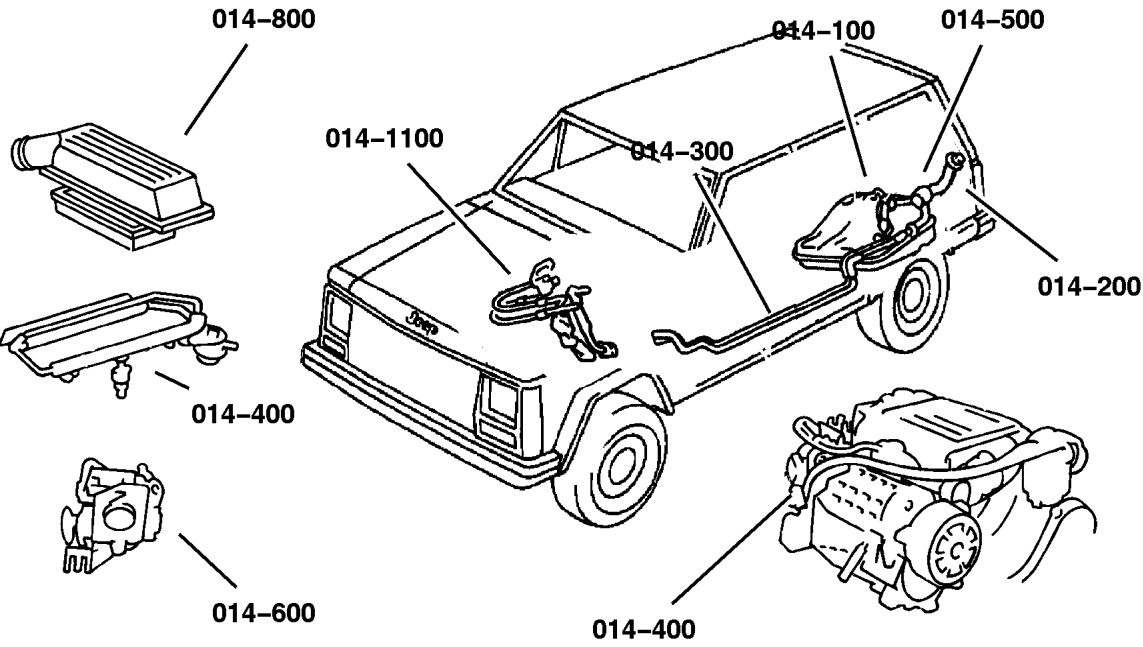
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

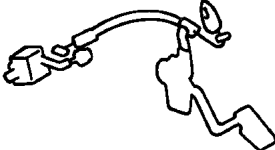
Group – 014

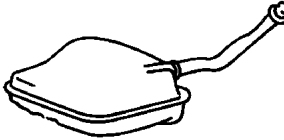
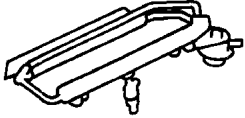
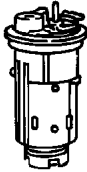
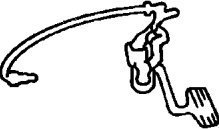
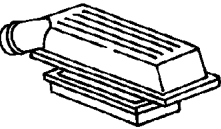
Fuel



Group – 014

Fuel

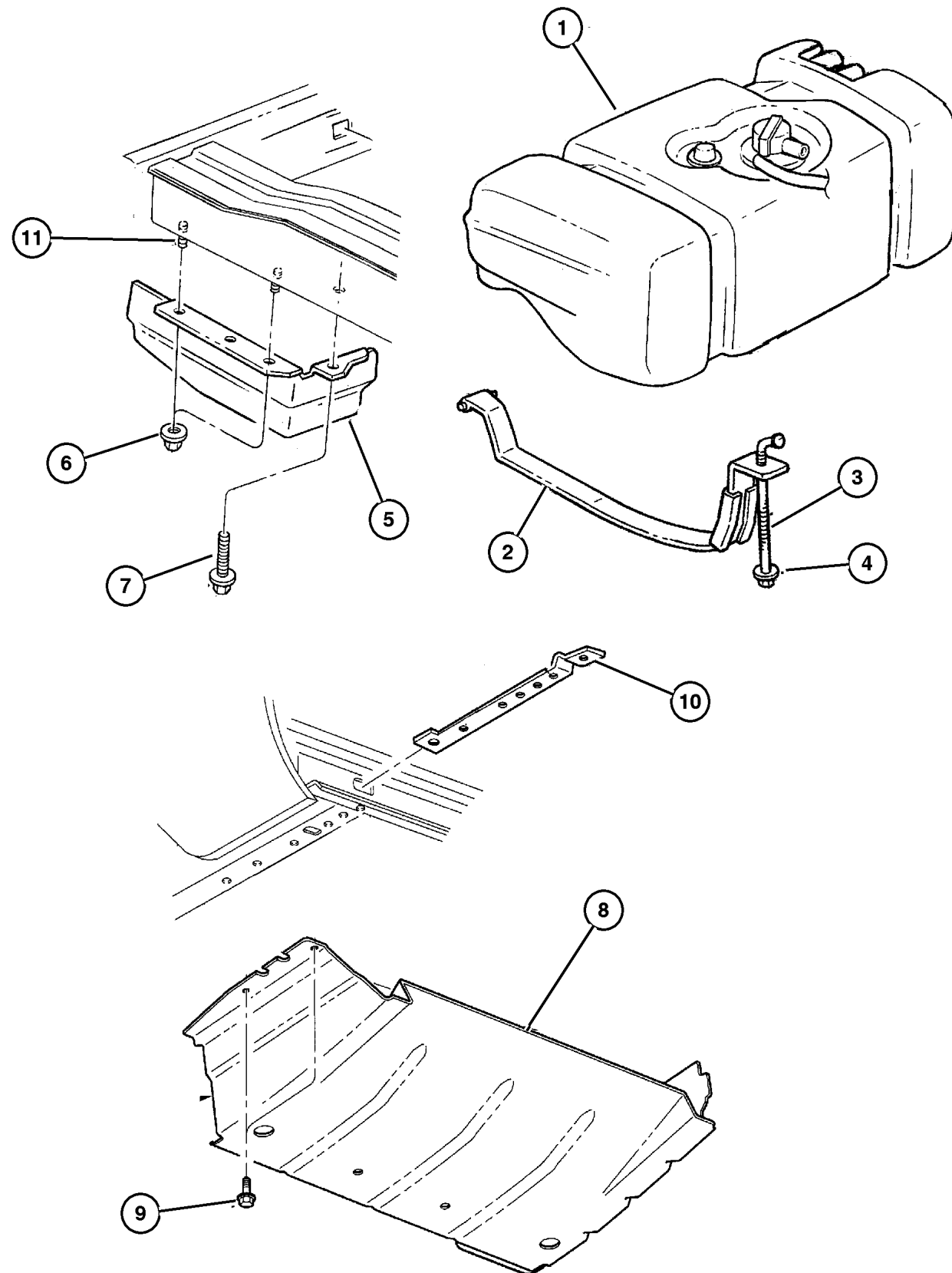
014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal		
			

014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
			
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner
			

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank 2.5 Diesel (ENC), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-120
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube 2.5 Diesel (ENC), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-210
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines, Front 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines, Rear 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-320
Fuel Lines, Front 2.5 Diesel (ENC)	Fig. 014-330
Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5 Diesel (ENC)	Fig. 014-340
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Injection System 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Injection System 2.5 Diesel (ENC)	Fig. 014-420
Fuel Injection Pump 2.5 Diesel (ENC)	Fig. 014-430
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit 2.5 Diesel (ENC), 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-610
Turbocharger 2.5 Diesel (ENC)	Fig. 014-620
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-710
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-810
Air Cleaner 2.5 Diesel (ENC)	Fig. 014-820
Speed Control	
Speed Control 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal 2.5 Diesel (ENC) and 4.0 (ERH)	Fig. 014-1110

Fuel Tank 2.5 Diesel (ENC), 4.0 (ERH) Figure 014-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes:									
EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
XEE= Skid Plate Shield Fuel Tank									
1	52100 179AD	1				EP0, ER0 EN0			TANK, Fuel
2	52100 009AC	2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
3	52100 362AB	2							J BOLT, Fuel Tank Support, Also Included In Item#2
4	J400 6001	2							NUT, Hex Flange, .375-16, Also Served In Item#2
5	52100 338AA	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
6	6100 055	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
7	3420 1964	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40
8	52100 328AA	1							PLATE, Skid, With S/C XEE
9	3420 1964	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40
10	5200 1174	1							REINFORCEMENT, Sill Without S/C XEE, Right
	5200 1175	1							With S/C XEE, Left
11	6505 137AA	2							STUD, M12x1.75x72.00 Without S/C XEE
		3							With S/C XEE

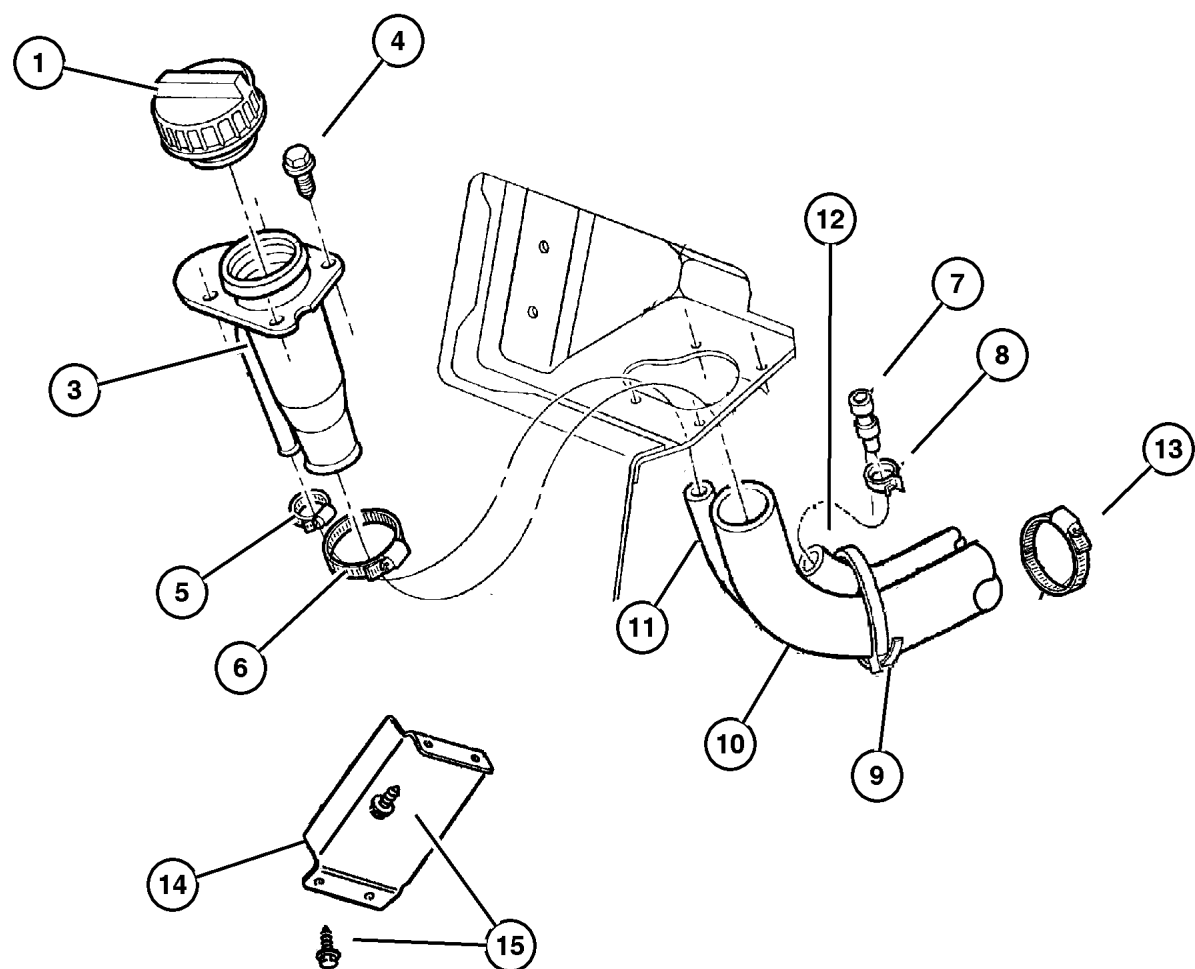
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Fuel Tank Filler Tube 2.5 Diesel (ENC), 4.0 (ERH) Figure 014-210

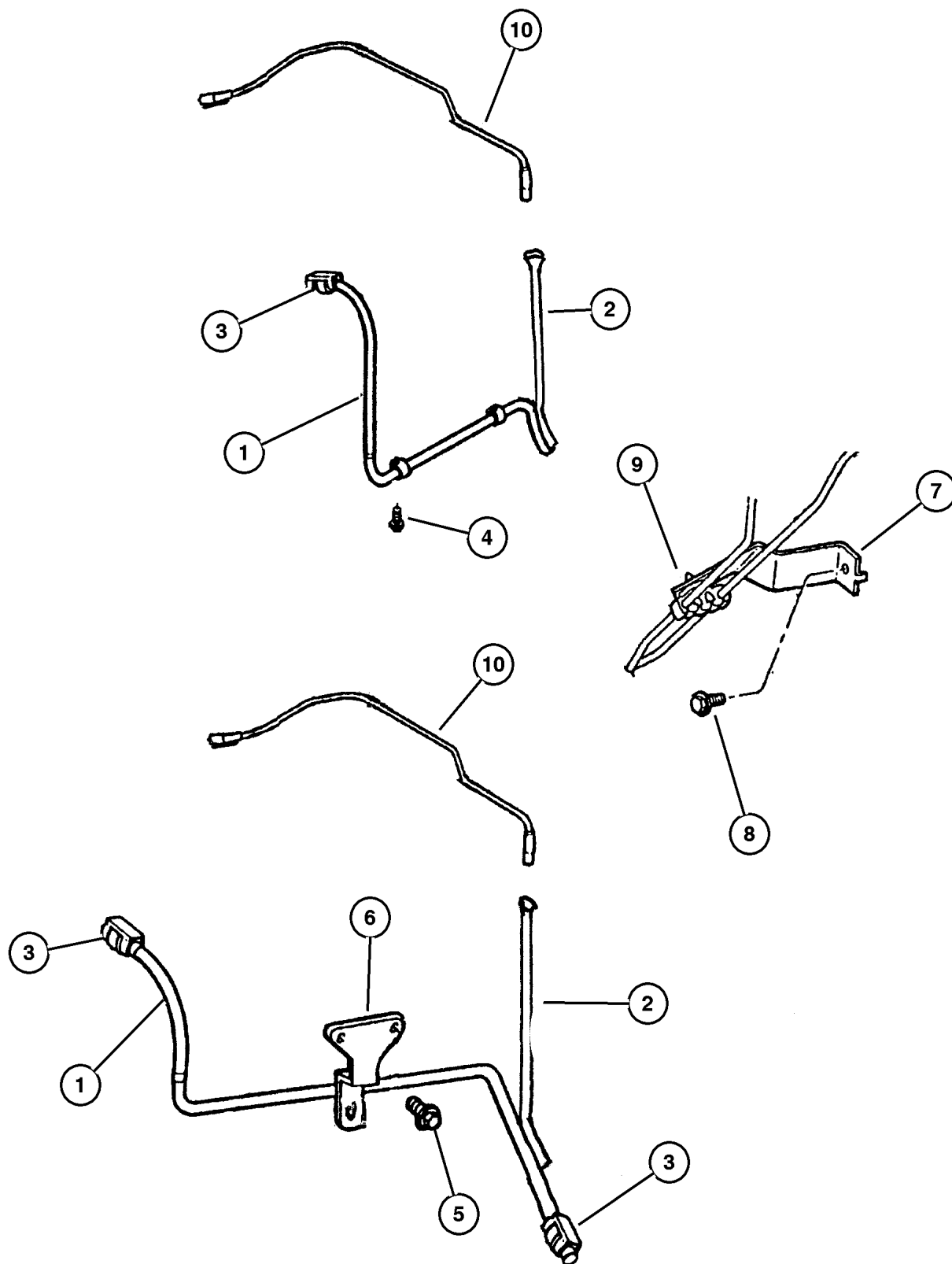


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes:									
EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	5278 632AA	1							CAP, Fuel Filler, Non - Locking
-2	5015 636AA	1							Quick On
3	52100 173AC	1				EN0,			CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
						ER0			TUBE, Fuel Filler
									U.S. 50 States and European
	52100 174AC	1							Diesel And Leaded Fuel
4	0154 236	4							SCREW, Stake, .19-24
5	J320 3077	1							CLAMP, Hose
6									CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
7	J535 2955	1	J, U			EN0,			VENT, Axle
						EP0			
8	6502 081	1				EN0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
		1				EP0,			
						ER0			
9	4641 780	1				EP0,			STRAP, Tie
						ER0			
10	52100 131AC	1				EP0,			HOSE, Fuel Filler
						ER0			
		1				EN0			
11	5210 0132	1				EP0,			HOSE, Fuel Filler Vent
						ER0			
		1				EN0			
12	5201 8866	1				EN0			TUBE, Vent, Diesel Only
13									CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	55003 285AB	1							SHIELD, Heat, Fuel Filler Tube
15	3420 1895	4							SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6.
									3x1.81x16.00

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Fuel Lines, Front 4.0 (ERH) Figure 014-310

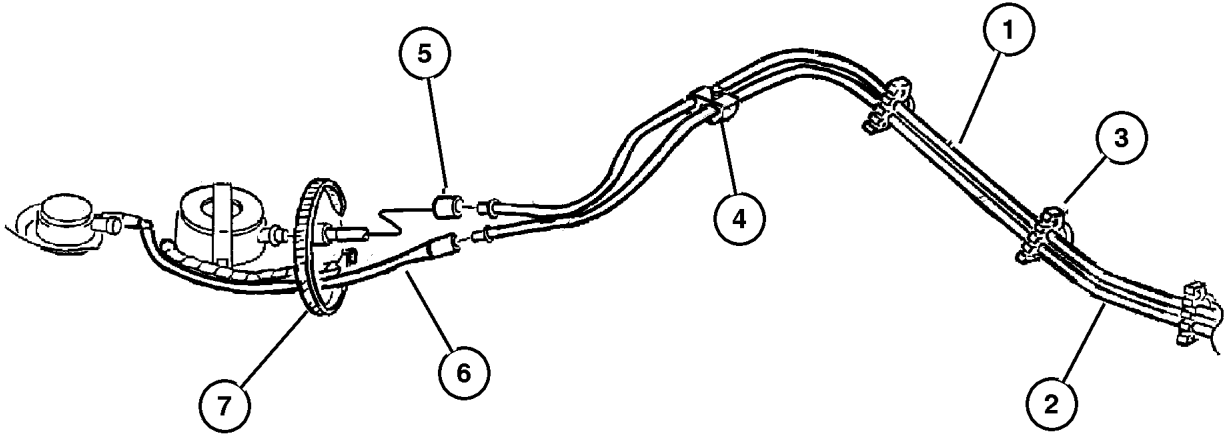


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes:									
EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	52100 349AB	1				ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	52100 039AC	1	J, T			EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor Leaded Fuel, Front
	52100 126AB	1	B, U			EP0,			European, Front
3	5212 7788	2				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Line
4						ER0			SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6505 600AA	1				ER0			STUD
6	6505 648AA	1				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Line
7	52100 314AA	1							BRACKET, Fuel Line
8	3420 1895	2							SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6. 3x1.81x16.00
9	52100 286AD	7							CLIP, 5 Way
10	52100 162AE	1				EN0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Fuel Lines, Rear 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-320

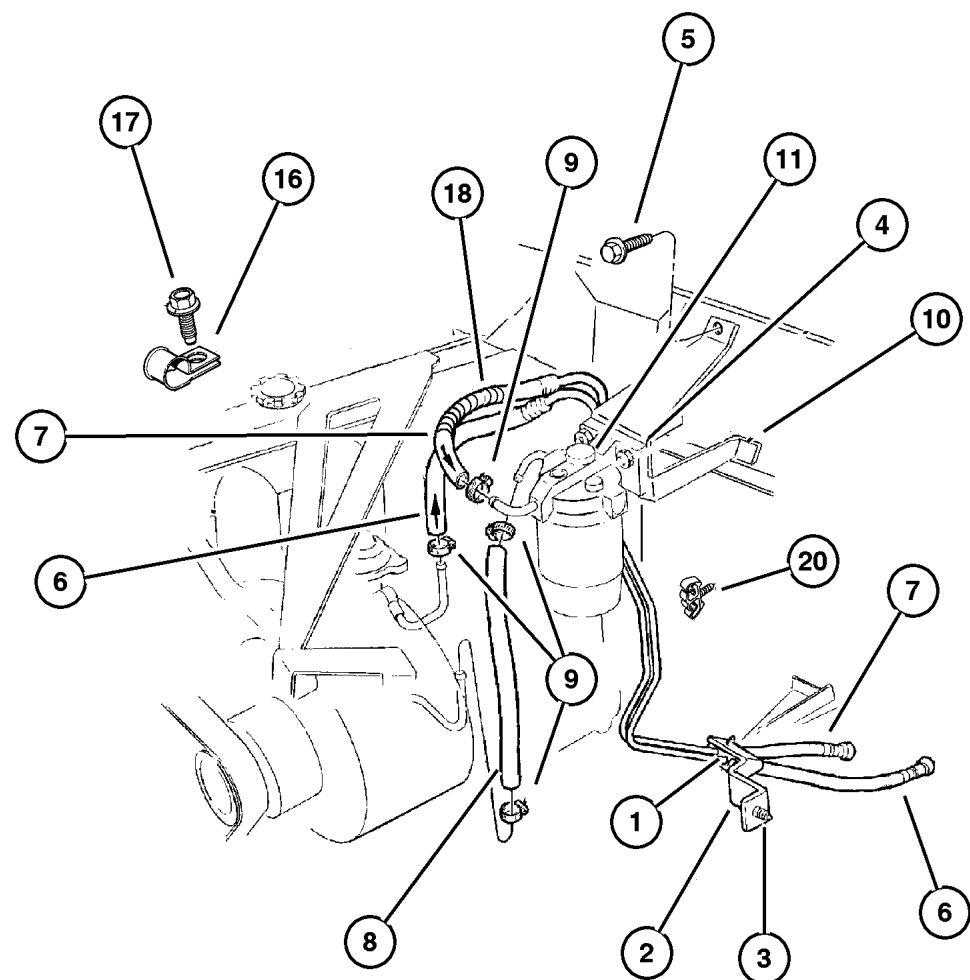


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Codes:									
EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	5212 7896	1							TUBE, Fuel Supply
2									TUBE, Fuel Vapor
	52100 162AE	1				EN0, ER0			
	52100 461AA	1				EP0, ER0			European And Leaded Fuel
3	52100 286AD	7							CLIP, 5 Way
4	4612 871AB	1							CLIP, Fuel Bundle
5									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	52100 037AC	1				EP0, ER0			
		1				EN0			
6	52100 035AB	1				EN0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
7	4641 780	1				EP0, ER0			STRAP, Tie

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Fuel Lines, Front 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Figure 014-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes:									
EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	52100 286AD	7							CLIP, 5 Way
2	52100 314AA	1							BRACKET, Fuel Line
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6101 675	2				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
5									SCREW AND WASHER, .190-16x. 500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5210 0079	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Return
7	5210 0107	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
8	4443 176	1	J, U			EN0, EP0			HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
9	6502 081	2	J, T			EN0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
10									BRACKET, Fuel Filter
	5303 0927	1	J, T			EN0			
	5303 0514	1	B, U			EN0			
11	4723 905	1				EN0			FILTER, Fuel
-12	4723 899	1				EN0			HEAD, Fuel Filter
-13	4723 901	1				EN0			VALVE KIT, Fuel Filter Check
-14	4723 906	1				EN0			BOWL, Fuel Filter
-15	4723 907	1				EN0			DRAIN, Fuel Filter Bowl
16	3420 2997	1				EN0			CLIP, Wrap Around Sealing
17									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
	6101 777	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
18	4592 145	1				EN0			SLEEVE, Braided
-19	4546 594	1				EN0			SLEEVE, Braided Expandable
20	5210 0077	1				EN0			CLIP, Tube, 2 Way

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

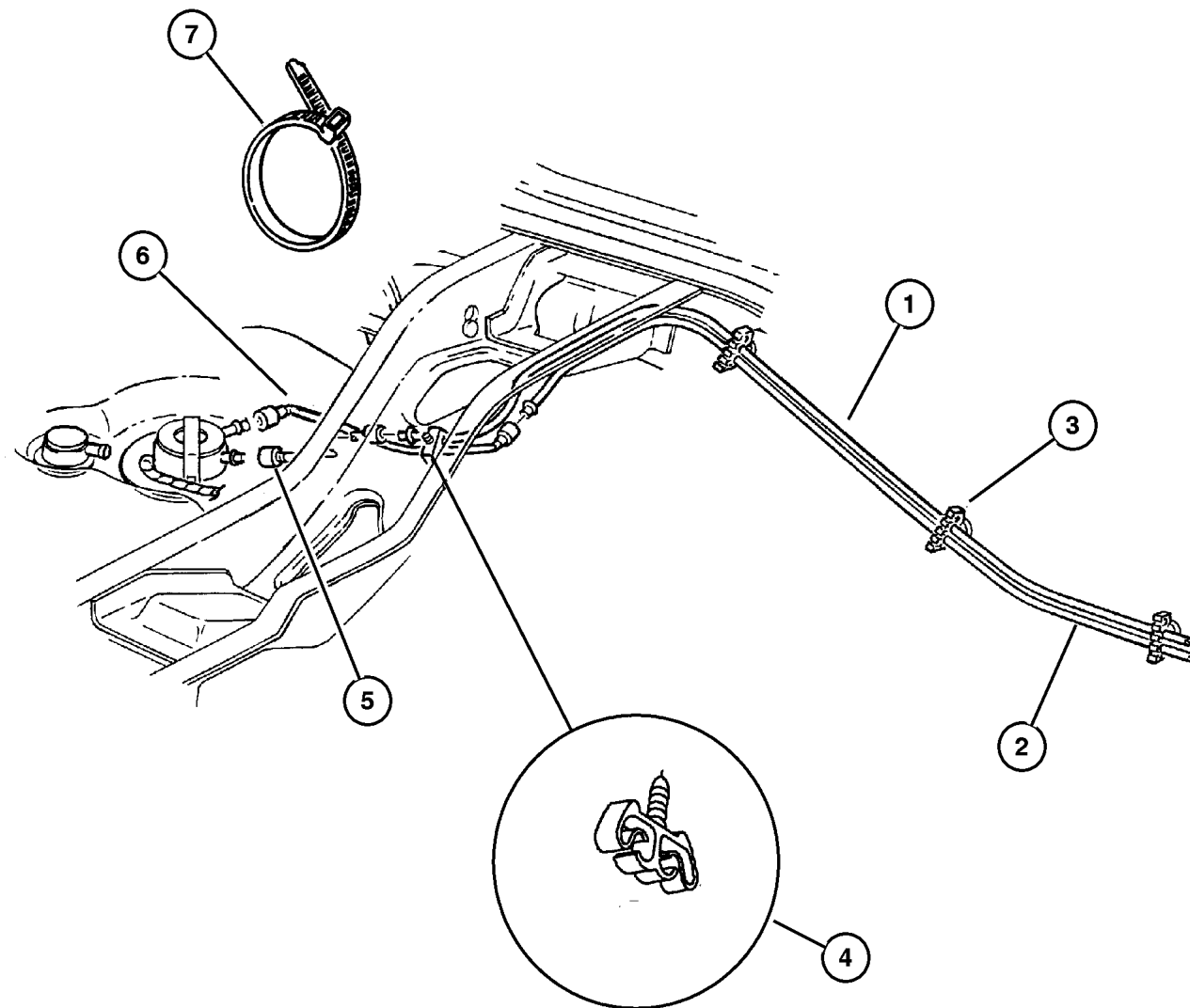
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5 Diesel (ENC)
Figure 014-340

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: ENO= 2.5L Diesel Engines

1	5210 0107	1				ENO			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	5210 0079	1				ENO			TUBE, Fuel Return
3	52100 286AD	7							CLIP, 5 Way
4	4612 871AB	1							CLIP, Fuel Bundle
5	52100 037AC	1				ENO			TUBE, Fuel Supply
6	5210 0038	1				ENO			TUBE, Fuel Return
7	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

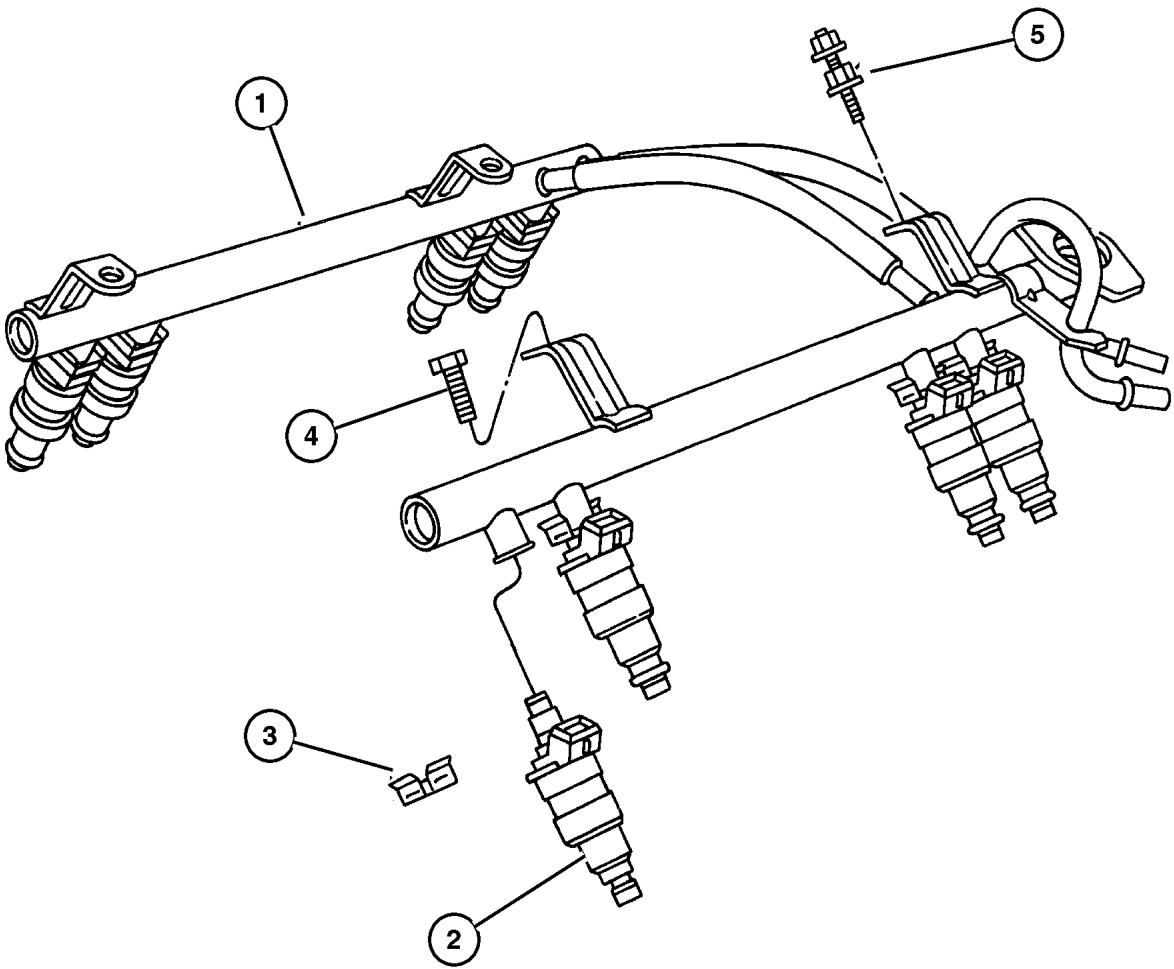
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

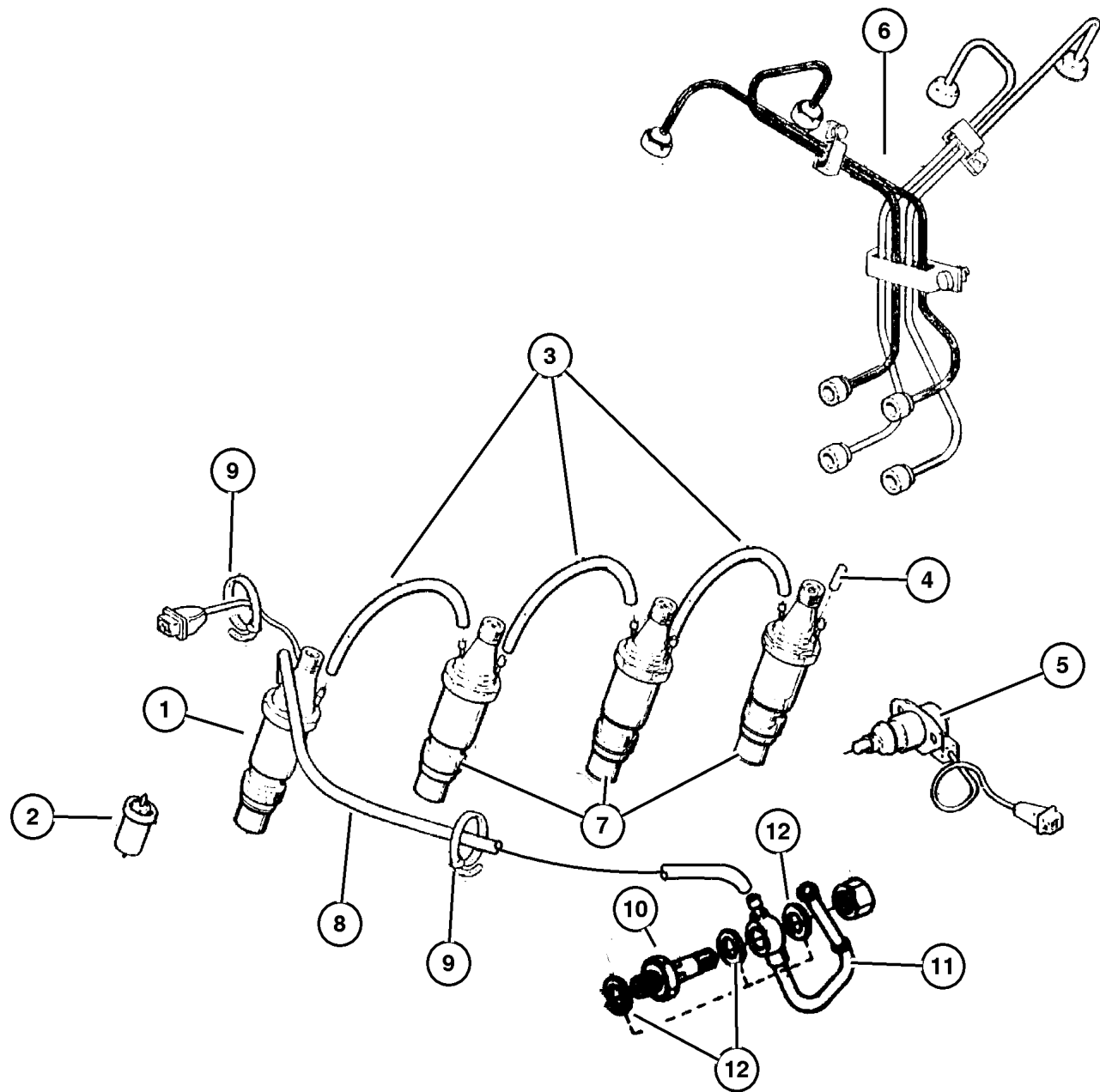
Fuel Injection System 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5014 496AA	1				ER0			RAIL, Fuel
2	4854 181	6				ER0			INJECTOR, Fuel
3	4418 257AB	6				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
4	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
5	6502 647	2				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
-6	5018 781AA	1				ER0			CAP, Diagnostic Port



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Fuel Injection System 2.5 Diesel (ENC)
Figure 014-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	4886 231AA	1				EN0			INJECTOR, Fuel
2	4723 346	4				EN0			NOZZLE, Fuel Injector
3	4720 189AB	3				EN0			PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
4	4720 197AB	1				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	4797 786	1				EN0			ADVANCE, Automatic Injection
6	5003 530AA	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
7	4720 171	3				EN0			INJECTOR, Fuel
8	4720 190AB	1				EN0			PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
9	4728 184	3				EN0			CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
10	4874 444	1				EN0			VALVE, Flow Control
11	4864 579	1				EN0			BANJO, Fuel
12	4720 703	2				EN0			WASHER, Plain

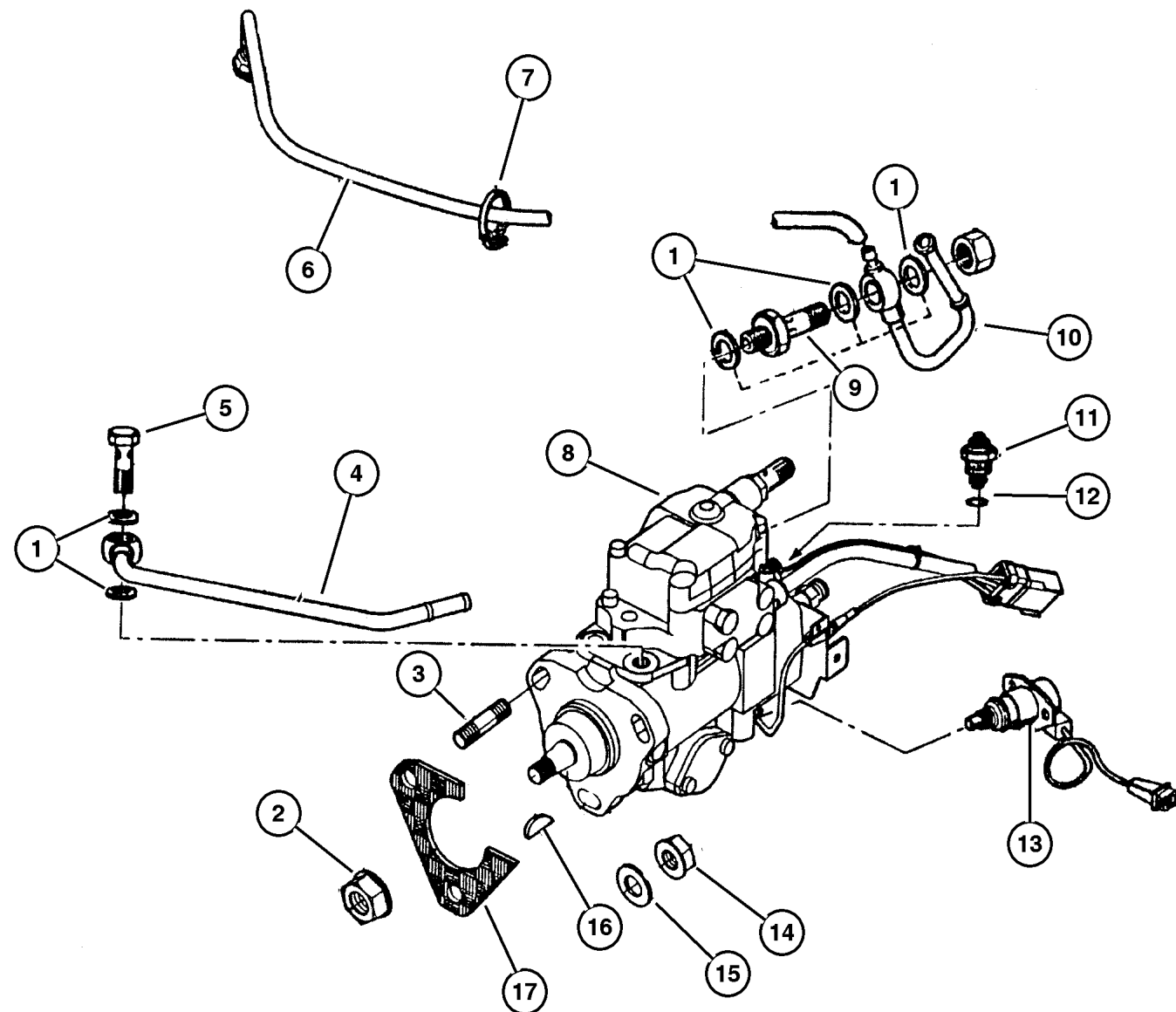
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Fuel Injection Pump 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Figure 014-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EN0=All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	4720 703	5				EN0			WASHER, Plain
2	4883 402AA	1				EN0			NUT
3	4723 241	3				EN0			STUD
4	4886 307AA	1				EN0			BANJO, Fuel
5	4720 367	1				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
6	4720 190AB	1				EN0			PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
7	4728 184	3				EN0			CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
8	4883 459AA	1				EN0			PUMP, Fuel Injection
9	4874 444	1				EN0			VALVE, Flow Control
10	4864 579	1				EN0			BANJO, Fuel
11	4723 264	1				EN0			SOLENOID, Fuel Shut Off Valve
12	4723 266	1				EN0			O RING, Fuel Solenoid
13	4797 786	1				EN0			ADVANCE, Automatic Injection
14	4778 961	5				EN0			NUT
15	4720 193	3				EN0			WASHER, Flat
16	4720 198	1				EN0			KEY, Fuel Injection Pump
17	4720 196	1				EN0			GASKET, Injection Pump

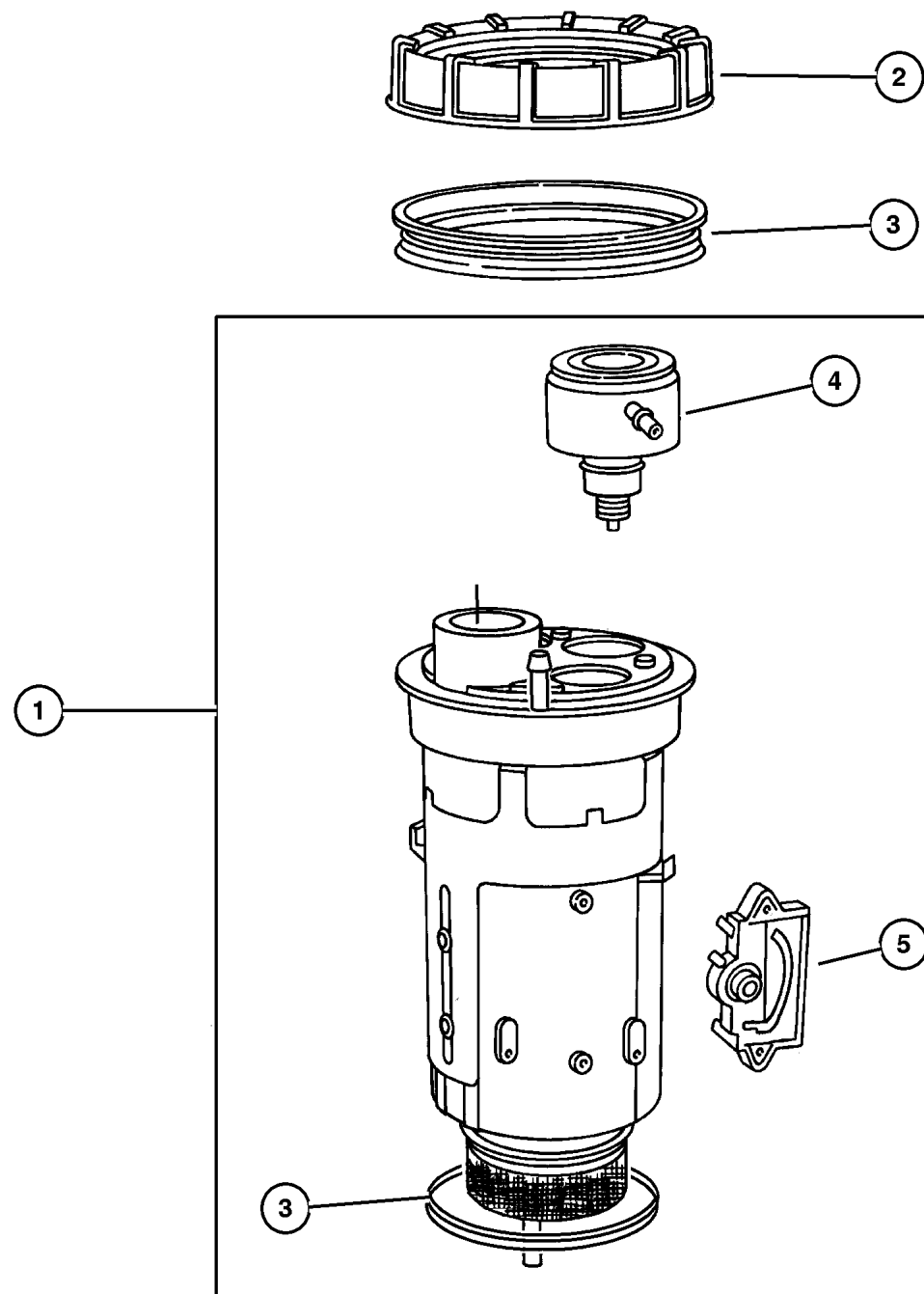
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit 2.5 Diesel (ENC), 4.0 (ERH) Figure 014-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Codes:

EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines

EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1									MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
	5012 958AB	1				EN0			
	5012 953AB	1				EP0, ER0			
2									NUT, Fuel Pump Module
	5200 5389	1				EN0			
		1				EP0, ER0			
3									SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
	5201 8808	1				EN0			
		1				EP0, ER0			
4									FILTER, Fuel
	4723 905	1				EN0			
	5210 0053	1				EP0, ER0			
5									BOARD PACKAGE, Fuel Level Circuit
	5013 473AA	1				EP0, ER0			
		1				EN0			

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

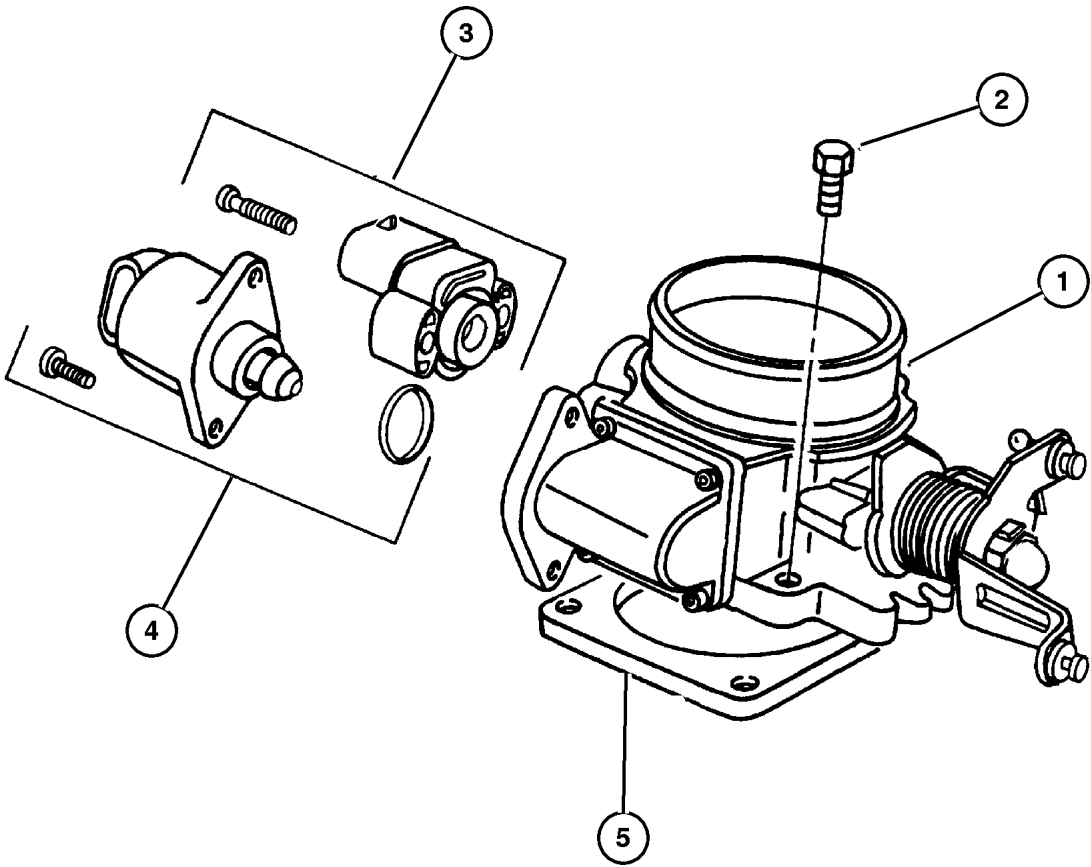
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

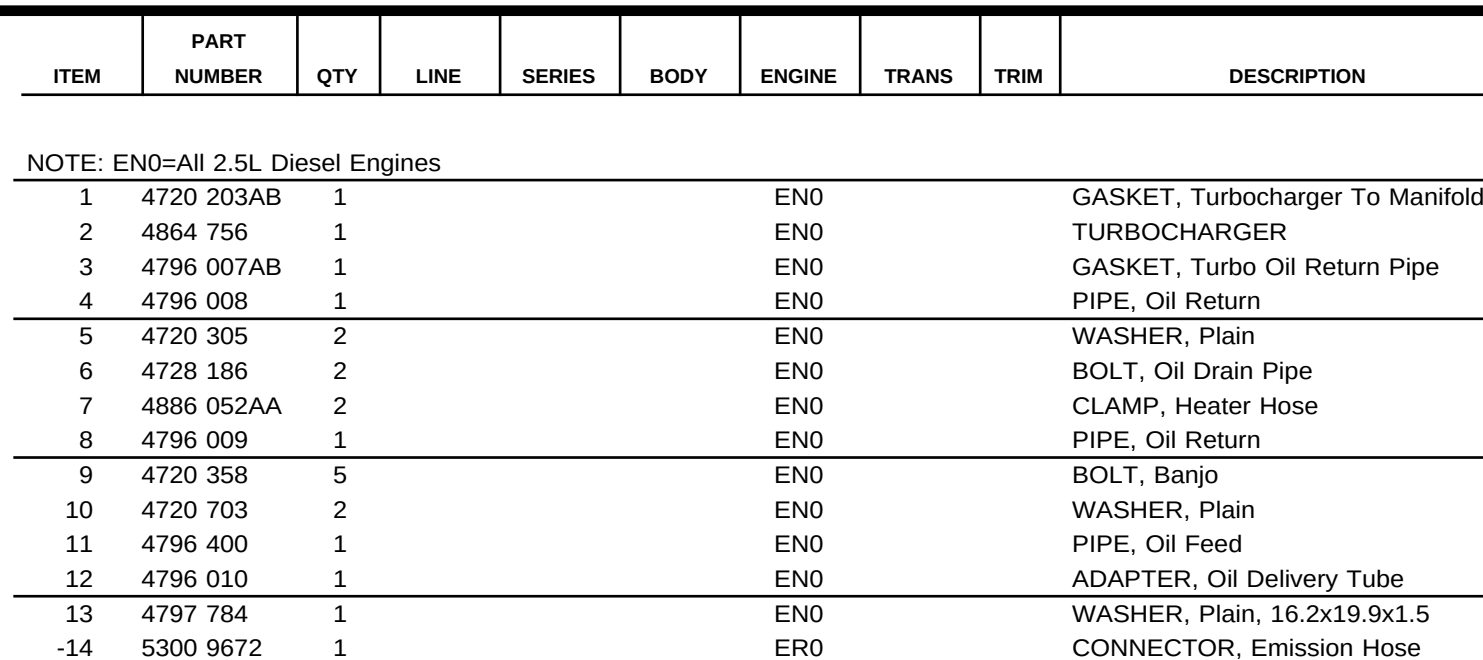
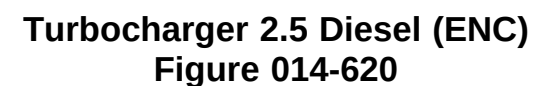
December 7, 2002

Throttle Body 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	53032 023AC	1				ER0			THROTTLE BODY
2	6503 929	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
3	4874 371AC	1				ER0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
4	4874 373AB	1				ER0			MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
5	5300 7543	1				ER0			GASKET, Throttle Body
-6	5300 9672	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose



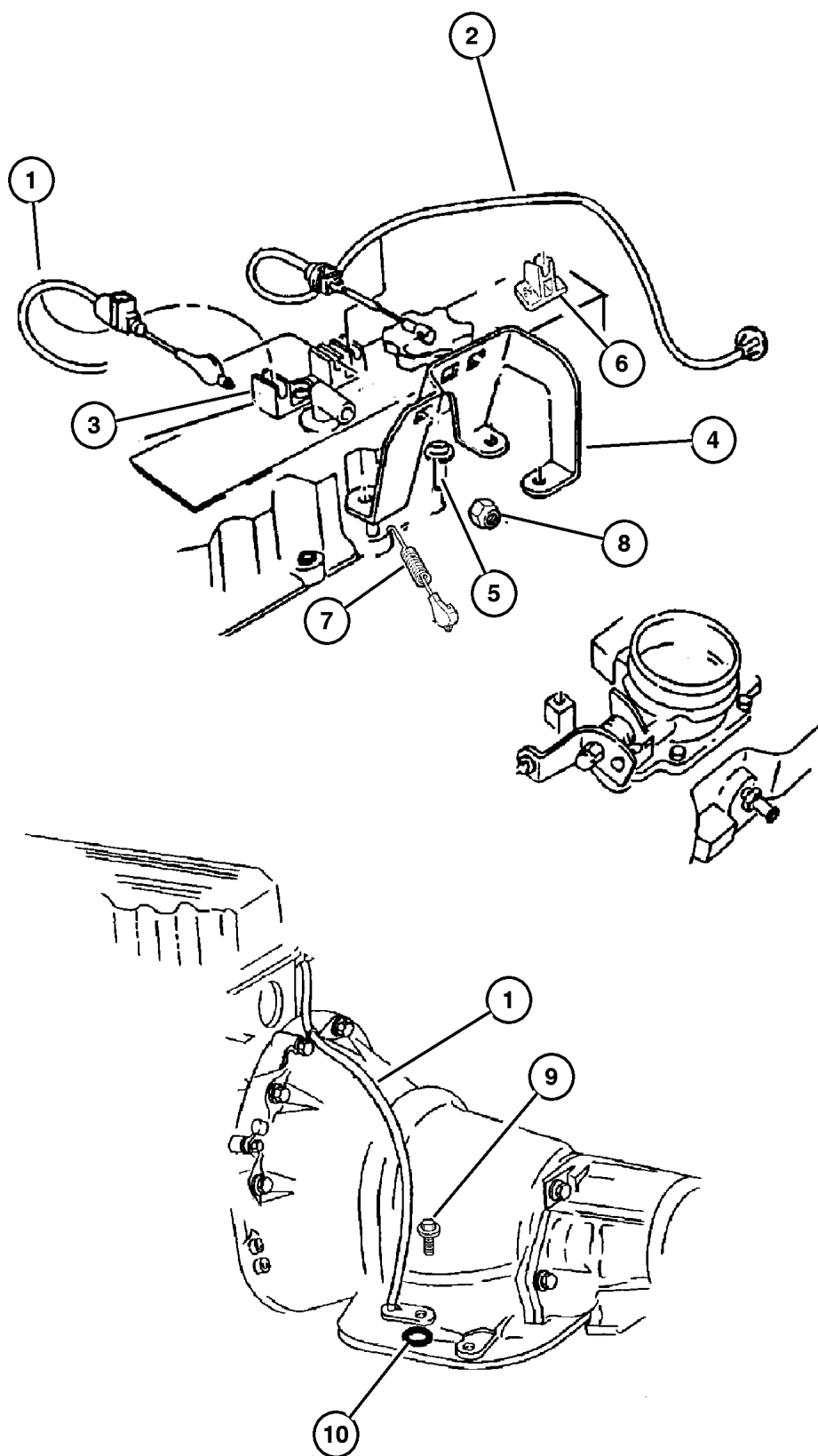
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans



SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

December 7, 2002

Throttle Controls 4.0 (ERH) Figure 014-710

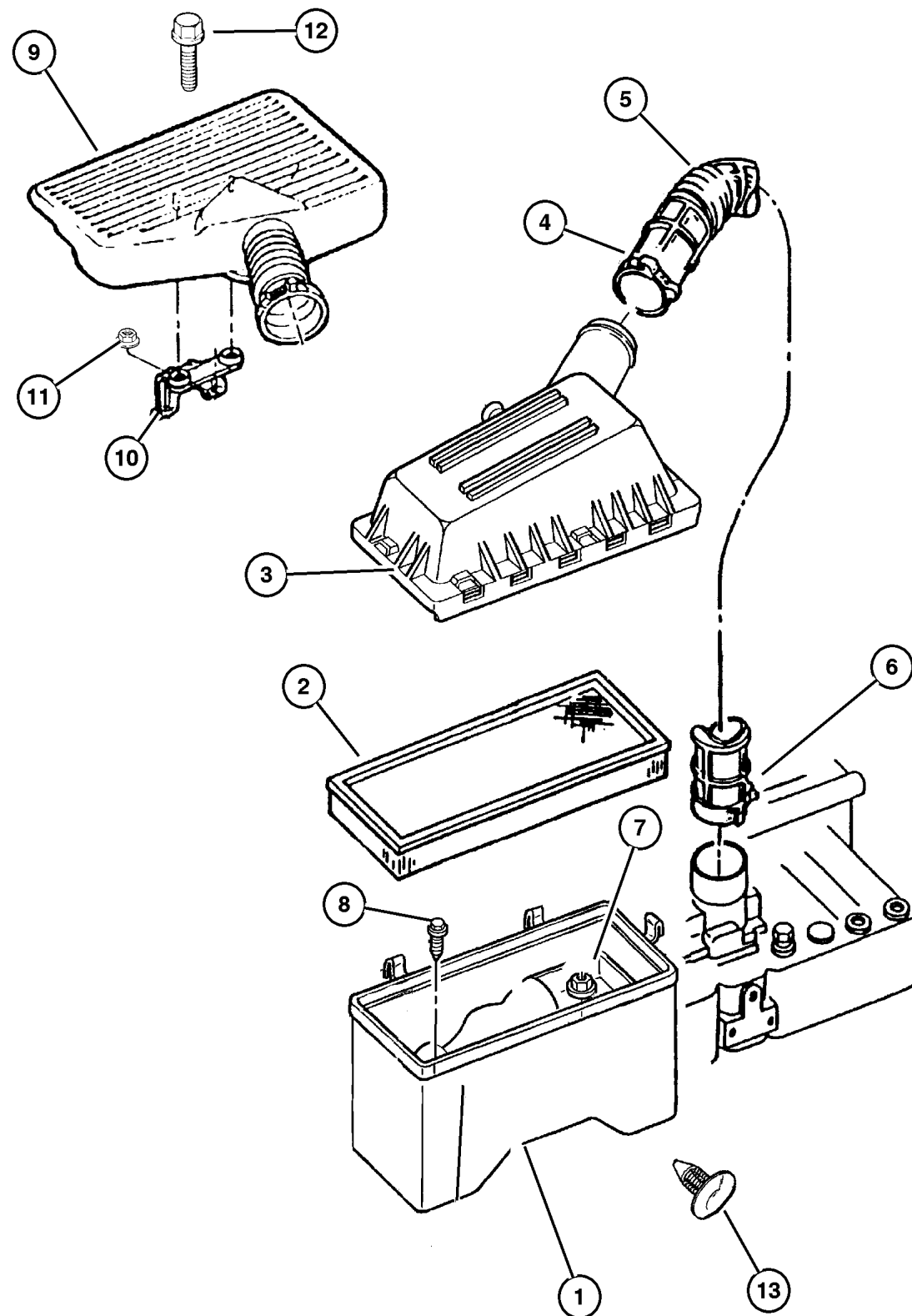


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Gas Engines DGS= Automatic Transmission DBB= Manual Transmission									
1	5207 7578	1	B, T				DGS		CABLE, Throttle Control
		1	J, U				DGS		
2	5207 9109	1	B, U			ER0			CABLE, Accelerator
	5207 9504	1	J, T			ER0			
	5207 9029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
4	53013 160AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
5	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	5207 8987	1	J, T			ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
7	52078 102AB	1				ER0	DBB		SPRING, Throttle Return
8	6503 825	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
9	3420 1808								SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00
		2	B, T				DGS		
		2	J, U				DGS		
10	8350 3708								O RING, Throttle Cable
		1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Air Cleaner 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	4854 153AC	1				ER0			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	5300 4383	1				ER0			FILTER, Air
3	5303 0707	1				ER0			COVER, Air Cleaner
4	5300 6584	1				ER0			CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner
5	5300 6275	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
6	5300 6273	1				ER0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
7	6501 291	1				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
8									SCREW, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5303 0797	1				ER0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner, European
10	5303 0796	1				ER0			BRACKET, Resonator, European
11	6033 560	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20, European
12									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x30x20, European , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	6030 441	2							PIN, Retainer

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

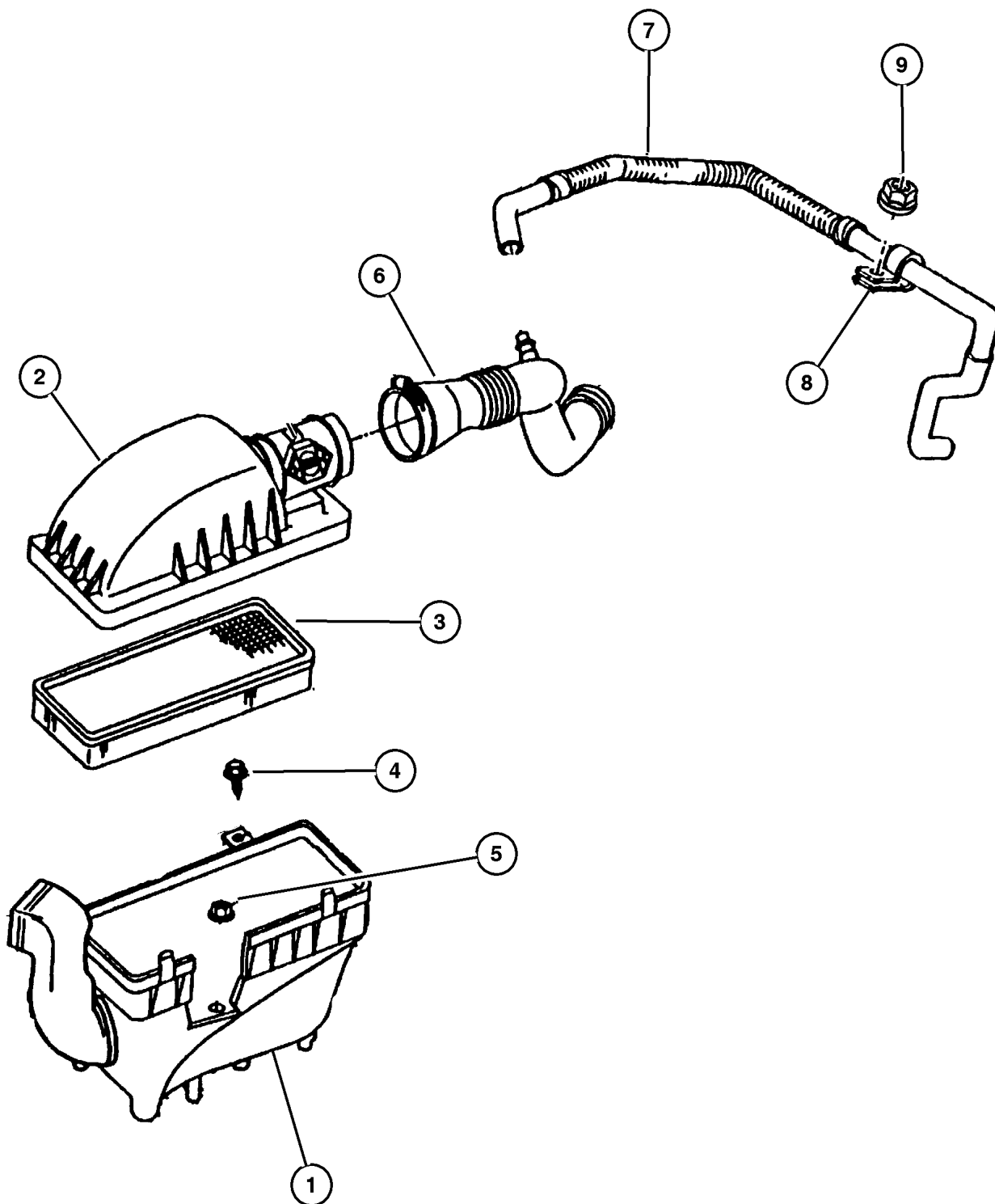
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Air Cleaner 2.5 Diesel (ENC)
Figure 014-820

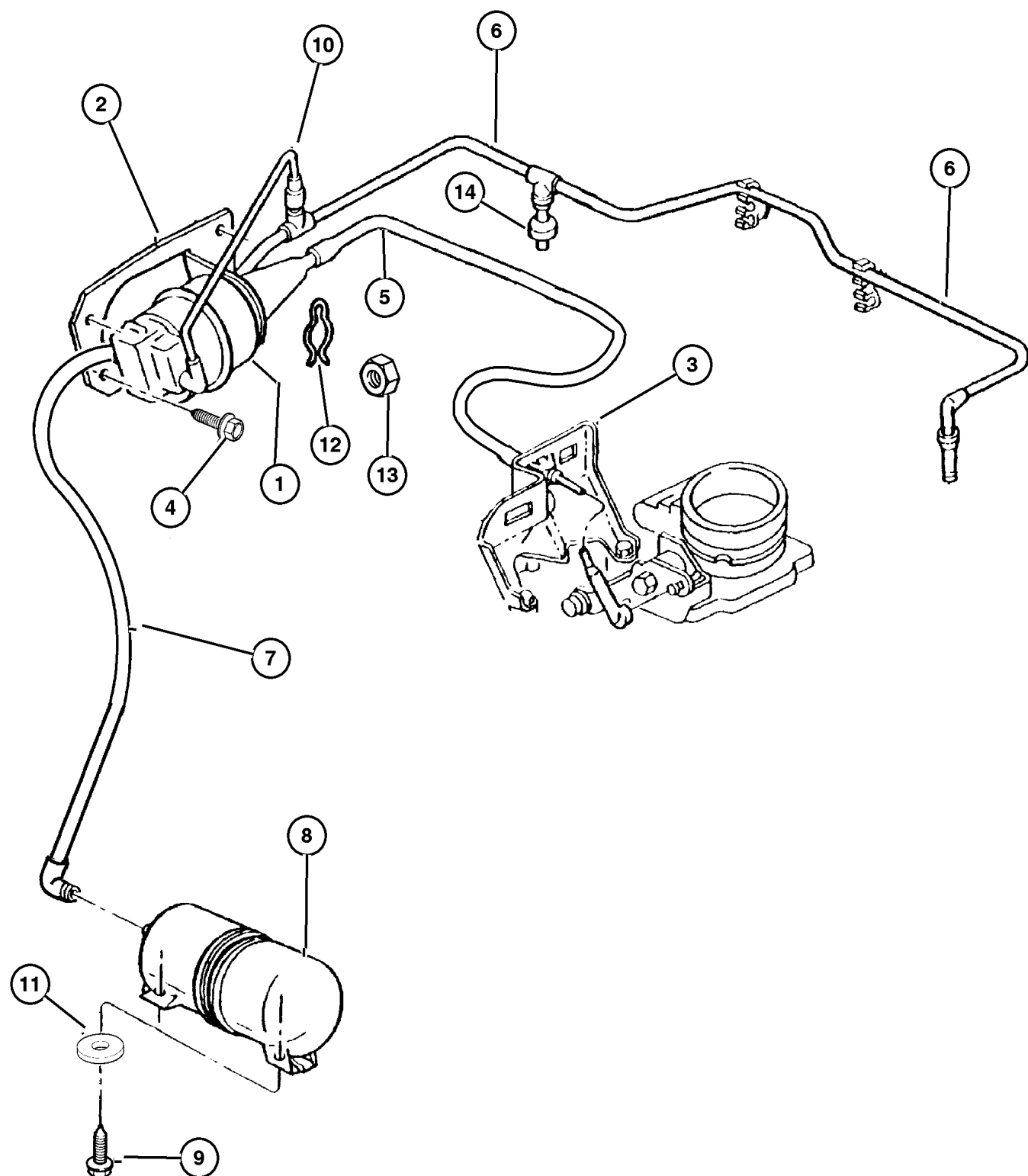
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:ENO= All 2.5L Diesel Engines									
1	5303 1036	1				ENO			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	53013 242AA	1				ENO			COVER, Air Cleaner
3	5303 0730	1				ENO			ELEMENT, Air Cleaner
4	6035 668	1				ENO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
5	6501 291	1				ENO			Tapping, .25-14x1 NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
6	5303 0696	1				ENO			HOSE, Air Induction
7	4854 047	1				ENO			TUBE, Oil Separator Drain
8	J400 7577	1				ENO			CLIP
9	3420 1358	1	J, T			ENO			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Speed Control 4.0 (ERH) Figure 014-1010

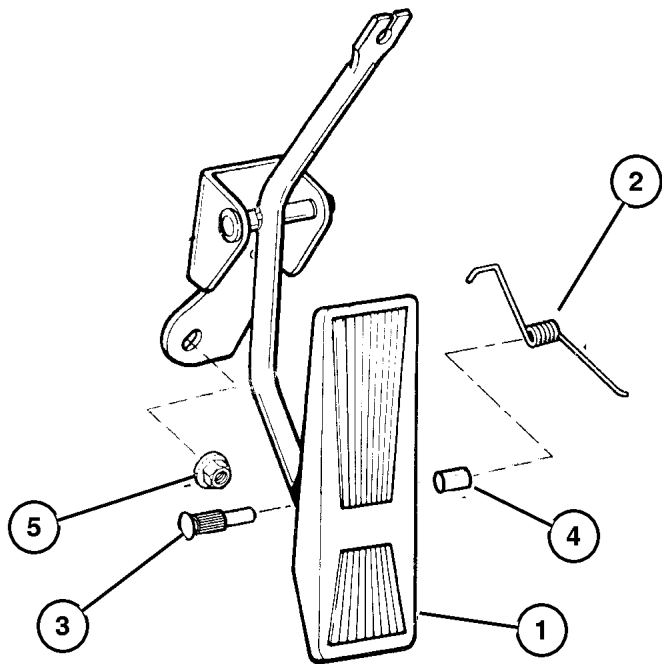


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes:									
EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1									SERVO, Speed Control
	4669 979	1	J, T			ER0			
		1	B, U			ER0			
2	5300 7958	1	J, T			ER0			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
3	53013 160AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
4	6035 322	3	J, T			ER0			SCREW
5									CABLE, Speed Control
	4854 001	1	J, T			ER0			
	5303 0839	1	B, U			ER0			
6	55037 565AB	1	J, T			ER0			VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
7	55037 566AA	1	B, U			ER0			HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
8	5503 5902	1				EP0, ER0			RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
9	3420 1895	2							SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6. 3x1.81x16.00
10	5207 8082	1	J, T			ER0			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
11									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
	6025 867	1	J, T			ER0			
		1	B, U			ER0			
13									NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
	6502 493	2	J, T			ER0			
		2	B, U			ER0			
14	5503 6541	1	B, U			ER0			VALVE, Check, 1/4, Also Serviced in Hose Assembly
-15	4549 209	1	B, U			ER0			VALVE PACKAGE, Check

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Accelerator Pedal 2.5 Diesel (ENC) and 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 014-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Codes:
EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	5207 9207	1	B, U			ER0			
	5207 9206	1	J, T			ER0			
	5207 9117	1	B, U			EN0			No Components Available
	5207 9216	1	J, T			EN0			No Components Available
2									SPRING, Torsion
	5303 0874	1	J, T			ER0			
		1	B, U			ER0			
3									PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
	5207 9019	1	J, T			ER0			
		1	B, U			ER0			
4									BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
	5207 8653	2	J, T			ER0			
		2	B, U			ER0			
5	1150 3745	2				EN0, EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex, M6x1

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Group – 016

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

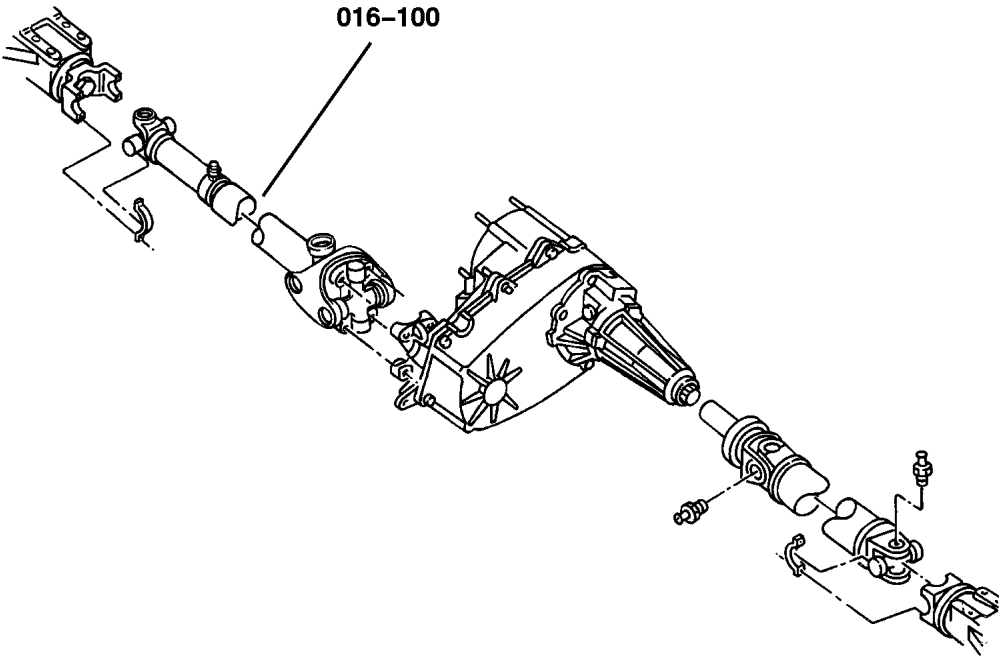
Propeller Shaft

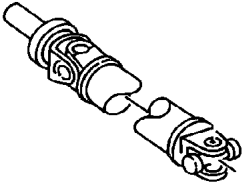
Propeller Shaft,Front

Propeller Shaft,Rear

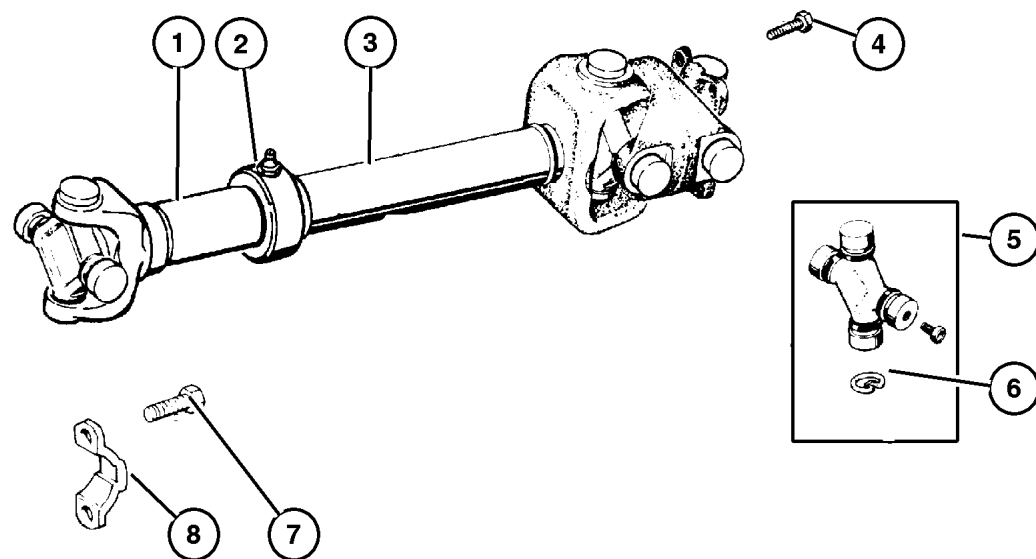
Fig. 016-110

Fig. 016-120



016-100 Propeller Shaft 			

Propeller Shaft,Front Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Codes;

DBB= Transmissions - All Manual

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic

EN0=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

EP0=Engines -All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas

ER0=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

1	8350 1594	1	J, U			EN0			YOKE, Drive Shaft
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
2	8350 1595	1	J, U			EN0			SEAL, Drive Shaft Yoke
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DBB		
3	52098 208AC	1	J, U			EN0			SHAFT, Front Drive
	53005 542AC	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
	53005 543AC	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		
4	6036 147AA	4	J, U						BOLT, .312-24x1.170, Drive Shaft to Transfer Case Yoke, Mounting U JOINT
5	4882 793	3	J, U			EN0			As Required
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		As Required
		1	J, U			ER0	DBB		
6	J320 7886	4	J, U			EN0			RING, U Joint
		4	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		4	J, U			ER0	DBB		
7	J400 6928	4	J, U						BOLT, Drive Shaft to Front Axle Yoke, Mounting
8	J324 0553	2	J, U						STRAP, Prop Shaft, Drive Shaft to Front Axle Yoke, Mounting

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

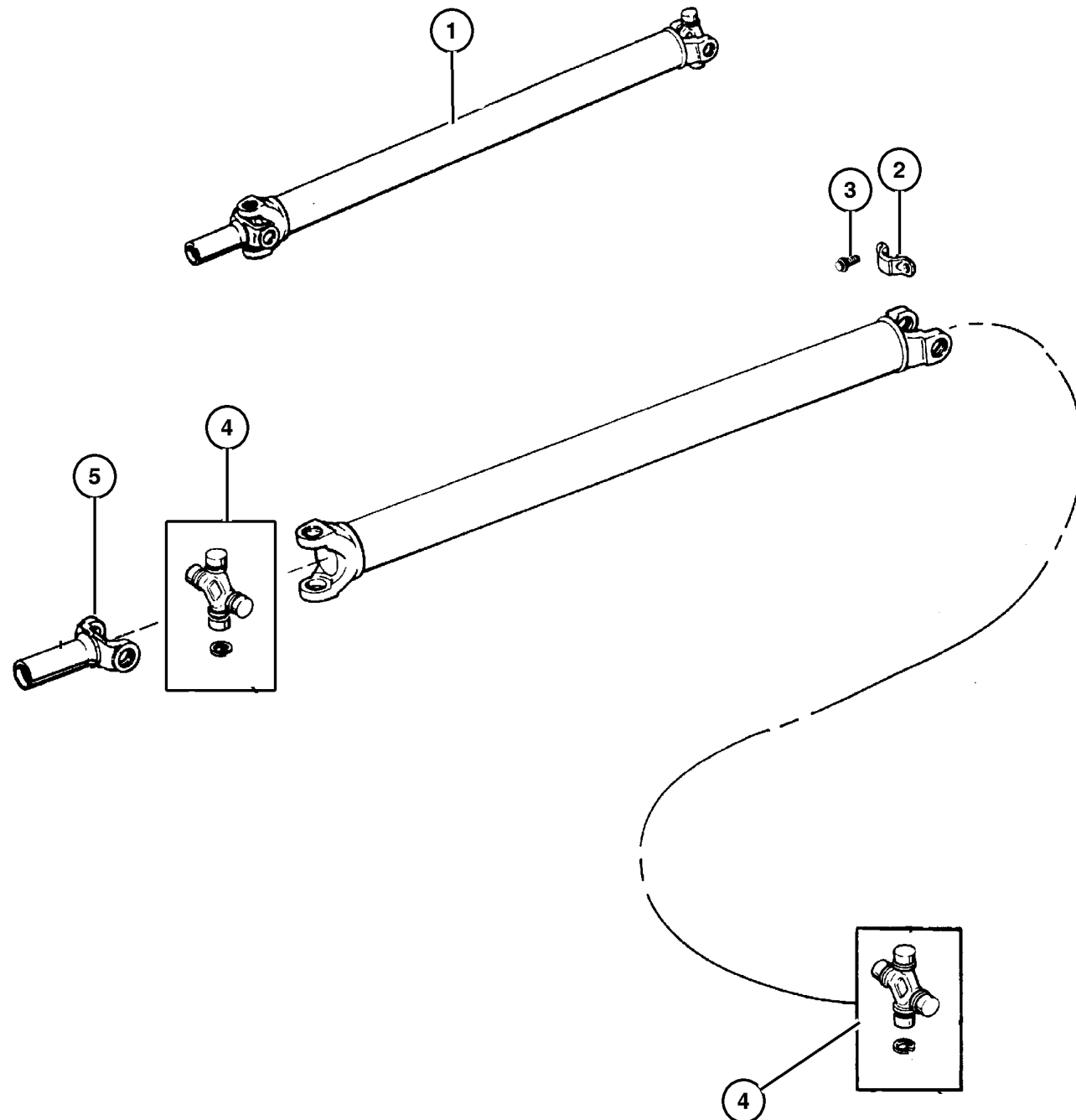
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Propeller Shaft,Rear

Figure 016-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Codes;

DBB= Transmissions - All Manual

DG0 = Transmissions - All Automatic

DHN =Command-Trac Part Time 4WD System

DRA= Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25

DRJ= Axle - Rear, Dana M35/194MM RBI

DRM= Axle - Rear, Dana 35C/194MM

EN0=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel

EP0=Engines -All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas

ER0=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

1									SHAFT, Drive
	5209 9422	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		[DRJ,DRM,DHN]
	52098 732AC	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		[DRA]
	52098 814AB	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		[DRA]
	5209 8851	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
	52098 731AC	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		[DRJ,DRM]
	52111 152AC	1	B, T			ER0	DBB		[DRA]
	5209 9056	1	B, T			ER0	DG0		[DRA]
	52111 153AC	1	B, T			ER0	DBB		[DRJ,DRM]
	5209 9064	1	B, T			ER0	DG0		[DRJ,DRM]
2	J324 0553	2							STRAP, Prop Shaft
3	J400 6928	4							BOLT
4									U JOINT
	5014 733AA	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		[DRJ,DRM,DHN], Front
	5015 694AA	1	B, T			ER0	DBB		[DRJ,DRM], Front or Rear
	4882 793	2	B, T			ER0	DG0		[DRJ,DRM], Front or Rear
		1	J, U			EN0	DBB		[DRJ,DRM,DHN], Rear
		2	J, U			ER0	DBB		[DRA], Front or Rear
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		[DRA], Front or Rear
	5014 733AA	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		[DRJ], Front
	4882 793	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		[DRJ], Rear
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		[DRJ,DRM], Front or Rear
	5015 694AA	1	B, T			ER0	DBB		[DRA], Front or Rear
	4882 793	2	B, T			ER0	DG0		[DRA], Front or Rear
5									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5012 918AA	1	J, U			EN0	DBB		[DRJ,DRM,DHN]
	4882 714	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		[DRA]
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		[DRA]
		1	J, U			ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		[DRJ,DRM]
	5018 320AA	1	B, T			ER0	DBB		[DRA]
	8350 3593	1	B, T			ER0	DG0		[DRA]

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

December 7, 2002

Group – 017

Rear Suspension

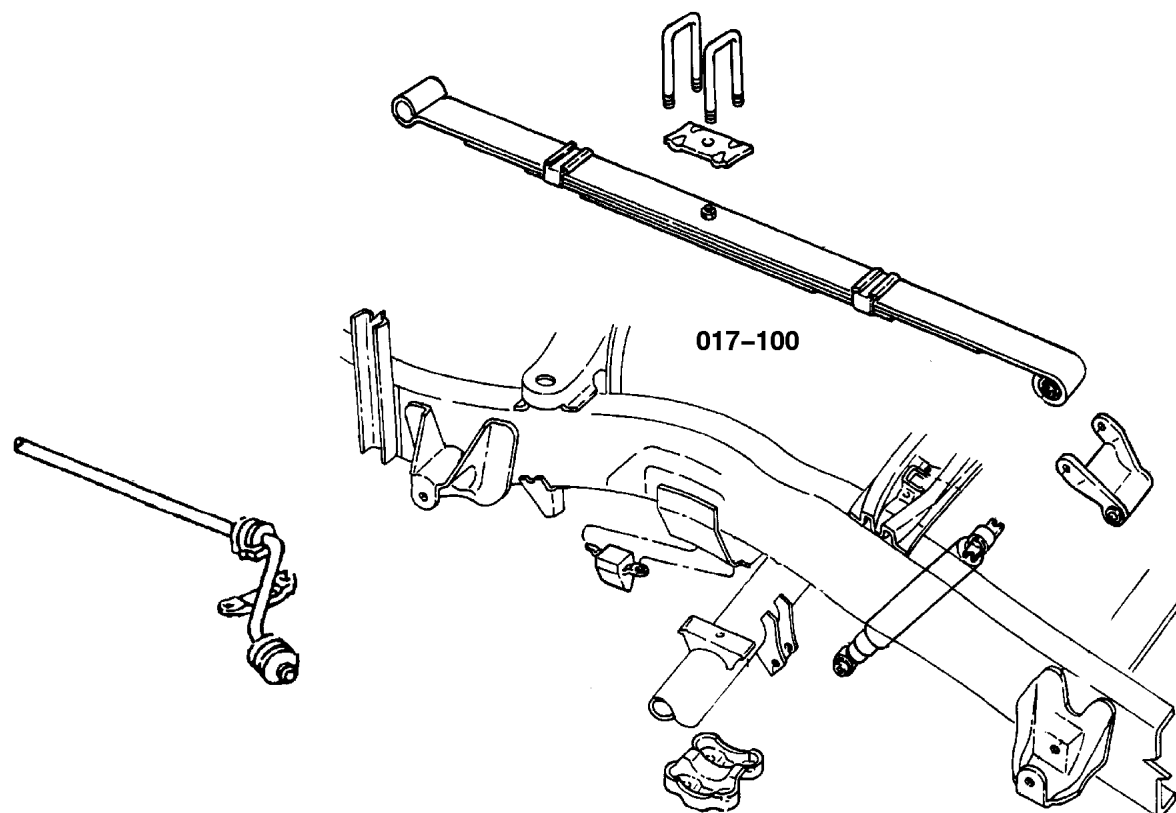
GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

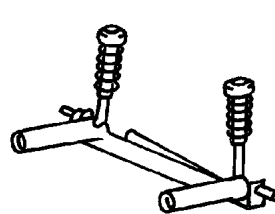
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

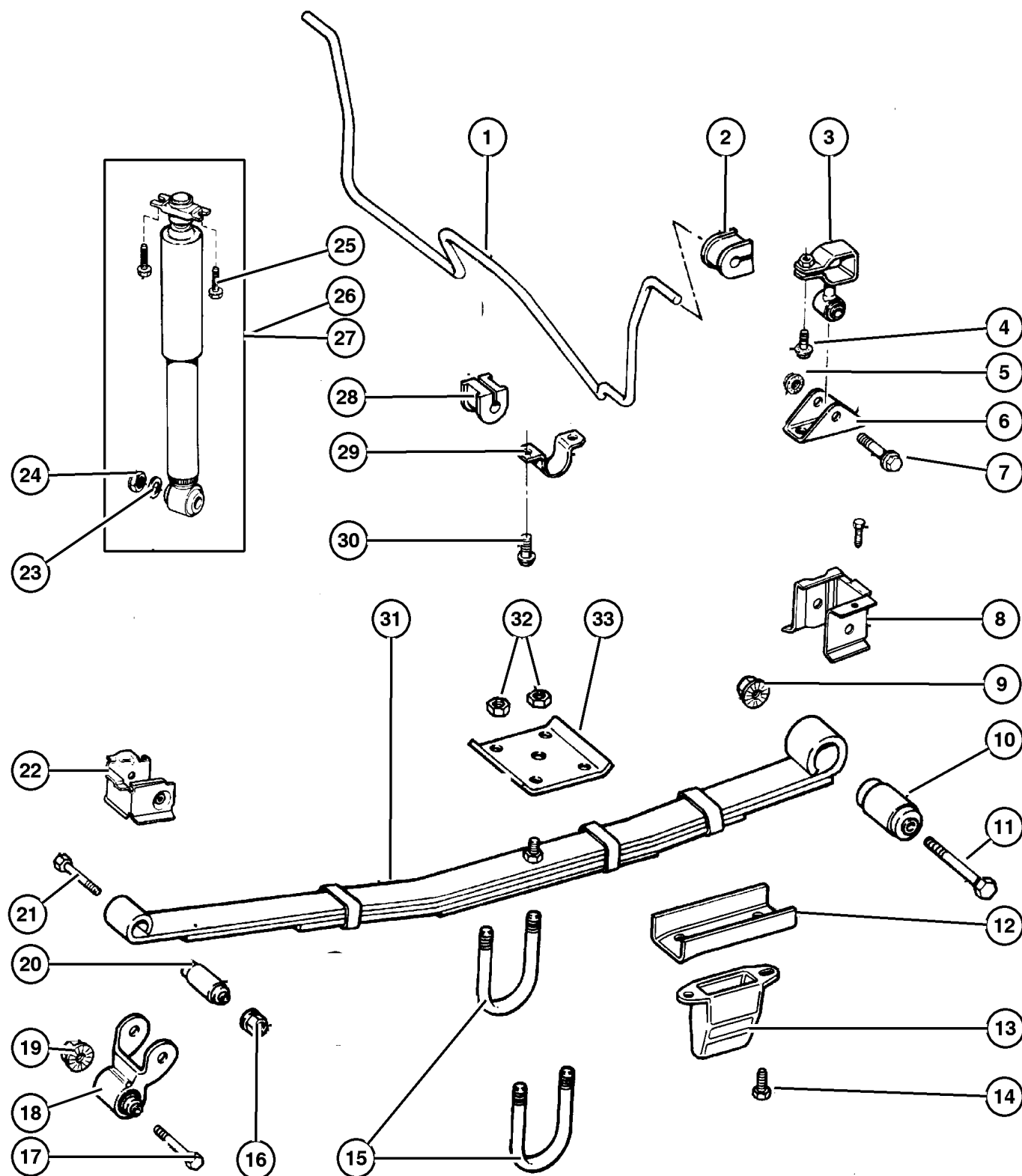
Rear Suspension

Suspension, Rear and Shock Absorber Fig. 017-110



017-100 Rear Suspension			
			

Suspension, Rear and Shock Absorber Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:DRA=8.25 Corporate Axle---DRJ=Dana M35 Axle---DRM=Dana M35C Axle---SDA=Normal Duty Suspension---SDB=Heavy Duty Suspension---SDU=High Pressure Gas Shocks---Check VIN Number for The Type of 'Z' Code Springs are on The Truck									
1	5200 1135	1							BAR, Rear Sway, [-SDU]
2	5200 1145	4							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator, [-SDU]
3	5200 1094	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, [-SDU]
4	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35, [-SDU]
5	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
6	5200 6450	2							BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar, [-SDU]
7	1150 5098	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x60, [-SDU]
8	5500 1102	1							BRACKET, Spring Right
9	5500 1103	1							Left
9	J400 5293	2	J, U						RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole, 9, Rear Spring Front Mounting
10	5200 0503	1							BUSHING, Spring, Rear Spring Front
11	3420 2118	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x120, Rear Spring Front Mounting
12	5200 2386	2	J, U						REINFORCEMENT, Jounce Bumper, [SDU]
13	5200 4297	2							BUMPER, Jounce [-SDU]
14	5200 2393	2	J, U						[SDU]
14	J400 1933	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-x18x.875
15	5200 4010	4							U-BOLT, Rear Spring [DRA]
16	5200 6440	4							[DRJ,DRM]
16	6503 672	4							NUT, Hex, M14-2, Rear Spring Rear Mounting
17	3420 2118	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x120
18	5200 0507	2							SHACKLE, Spring
19	J400 5293	2	J, U						RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
20	5200 0504	1							BUSHING, Spring, Rear Spring Rear
21	3420 2118	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x120, Rear Spring Rear Mounting
22	55235 980AA	1							BRACKET, Spring Right
23	55235 981AA	1							Left
23	6506 586AA	2							WASHER, Shock Absorber

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

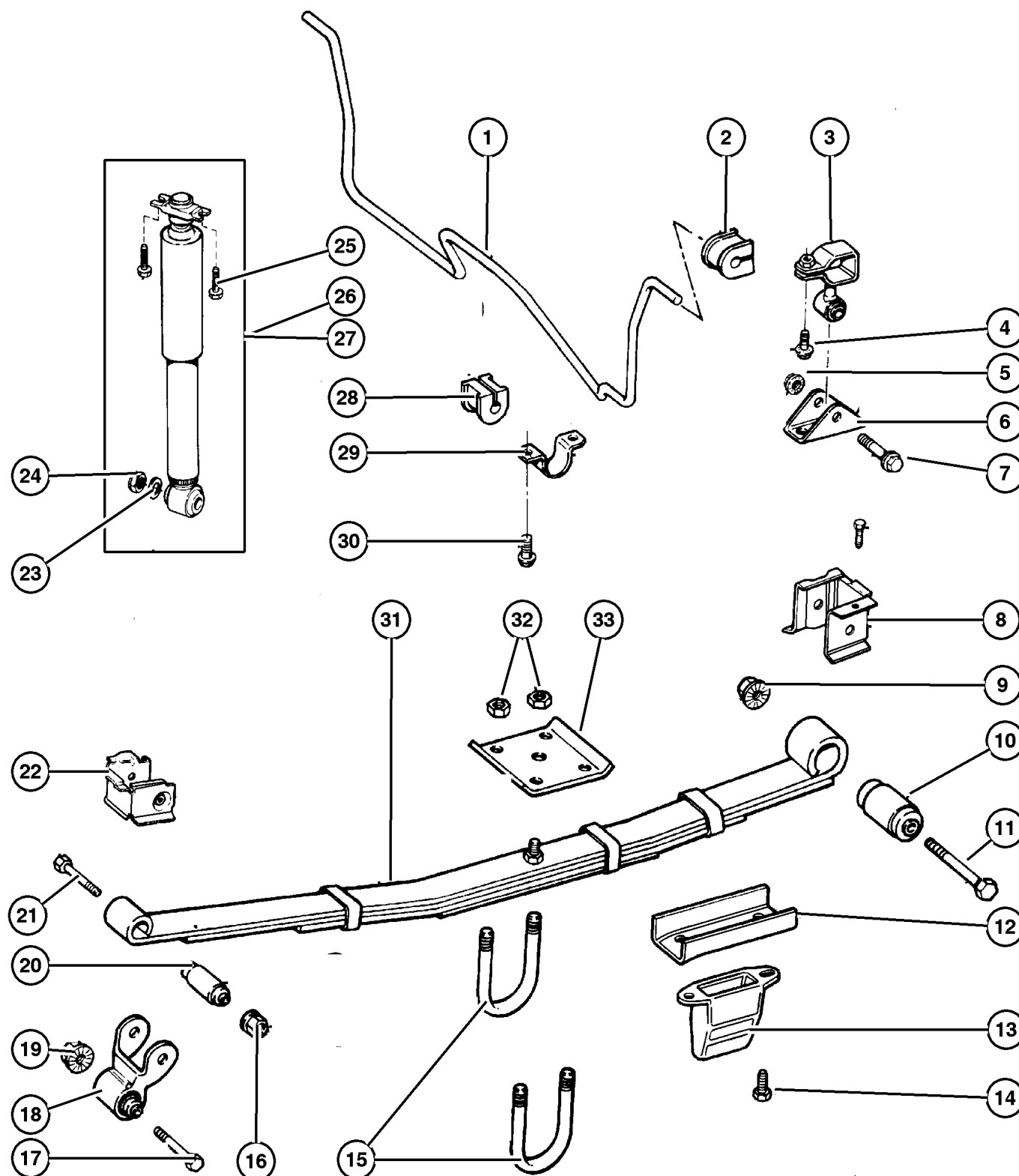
SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

[illegible]

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Group – 019

Steering

GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Steering Wheel

Wheel Steering Fig. 019-110

Steering Column

Column, Steering Upper and Lower Fig. 019-210

Steering Gear

Gear, Steering and Internal Parts Fig. 019-310

Steering Linkage

Linkage and Damper Fig. 019-410

Power Steering Pump

Pump and Mounting, with 2.5L Diesel Engine Fig. 019-510

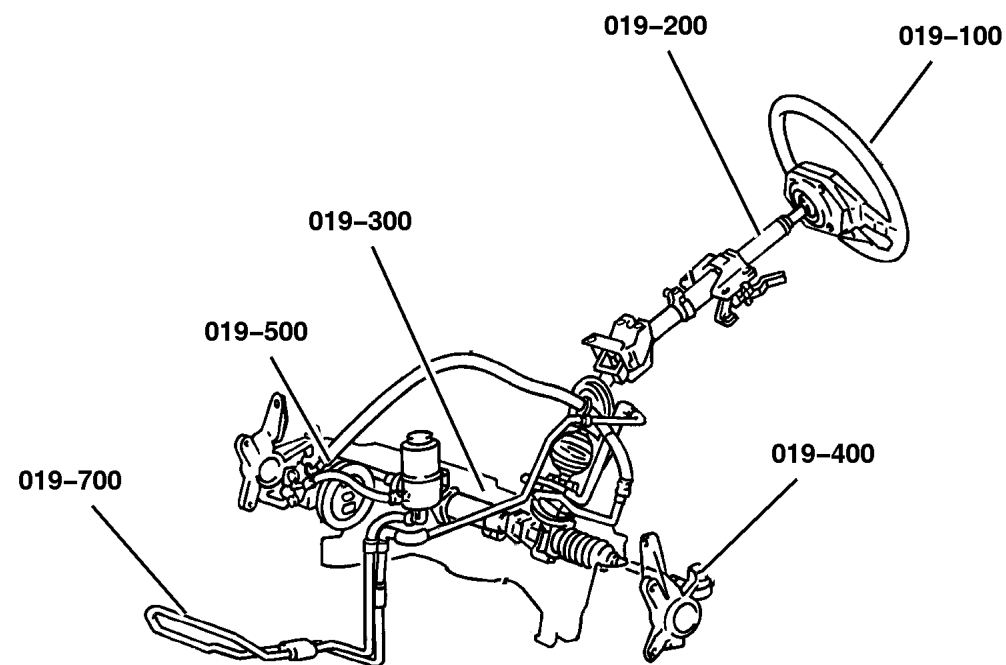
Pump and Mounting, with 4.0L Engine Fig. 019-520

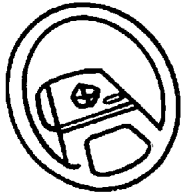
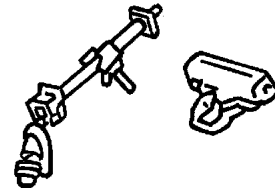
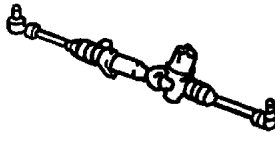
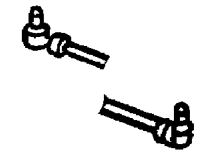
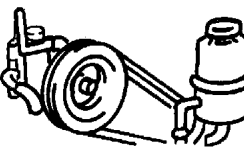
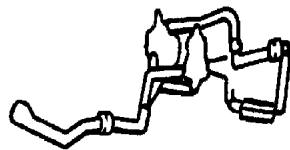
Power Steering Hoses

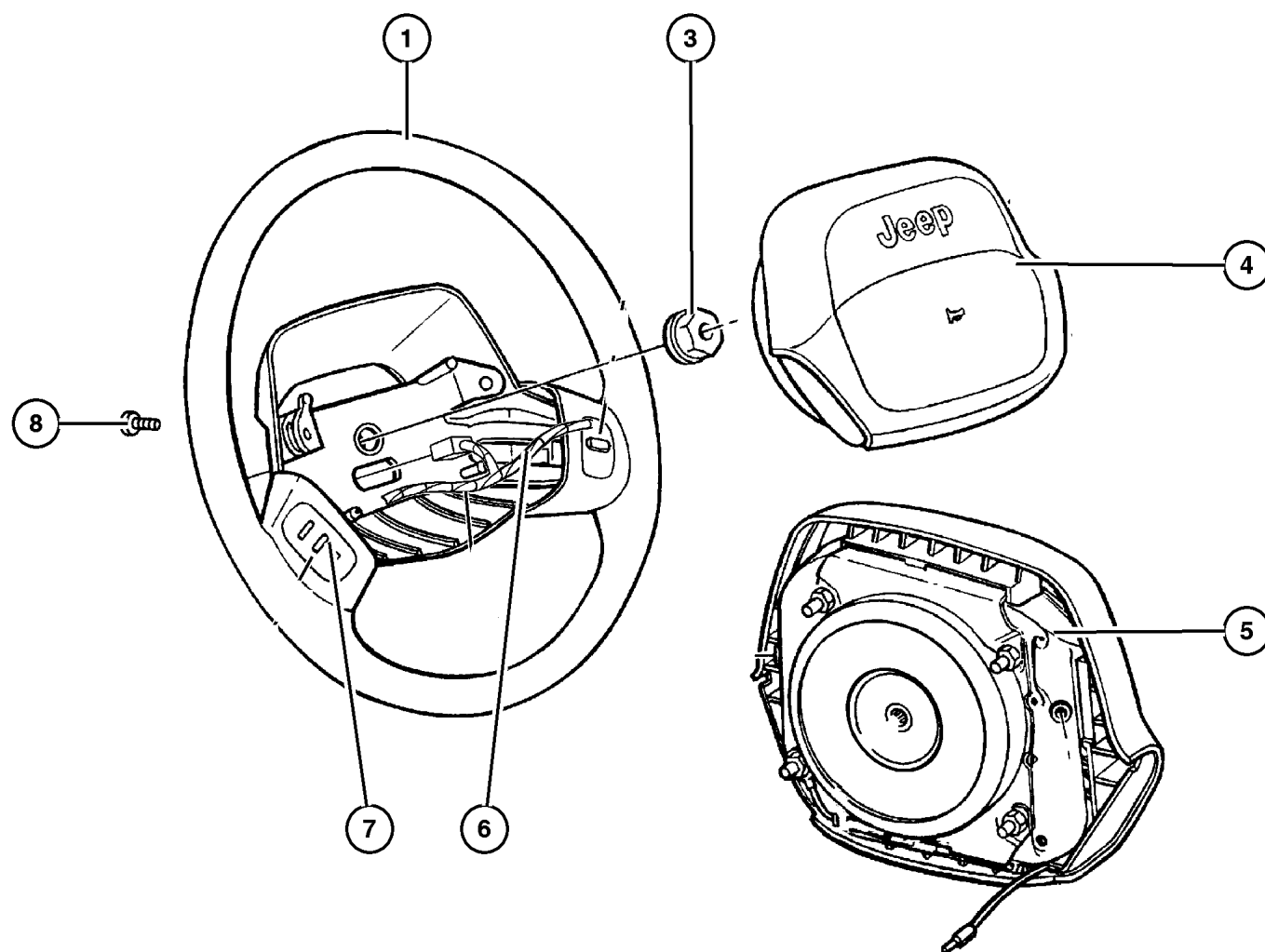
Hoses and Reservoir, with 4.0L Engine Fig. 019-710

Hoses and Reservoir, 2.5L Diesel Engine, Left Hand Drive Fig. 019-720

Hoses and Reservoir, 2.5L Diesel, Right Hand Drive Fig. 019-730

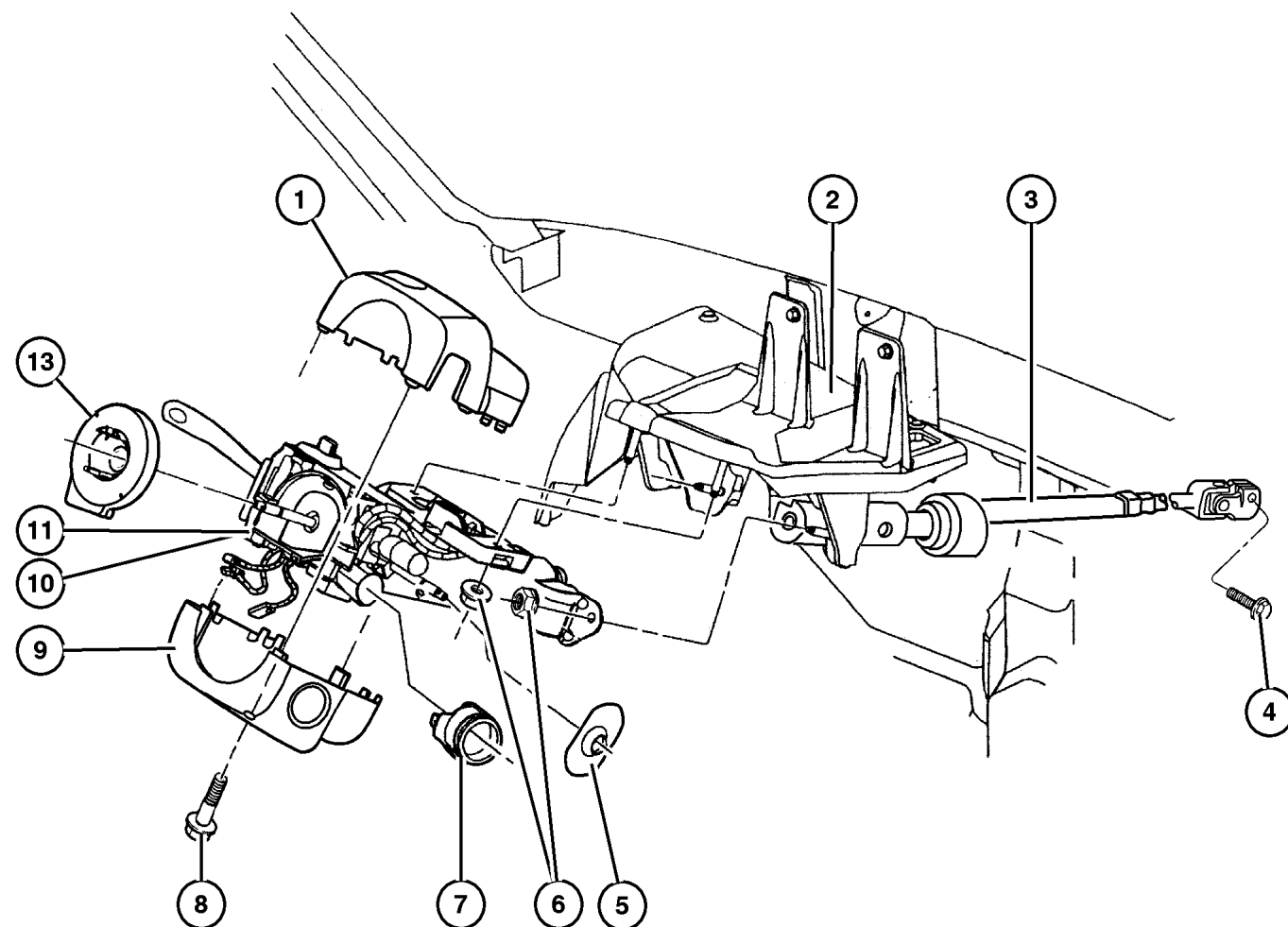


019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-400 Steering Linkage
			
019-500 Power Steering Pump	019-700 Power Steering Hoses		
			

[illegible]

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Column, Steering Upper and Lower Figure 019-210



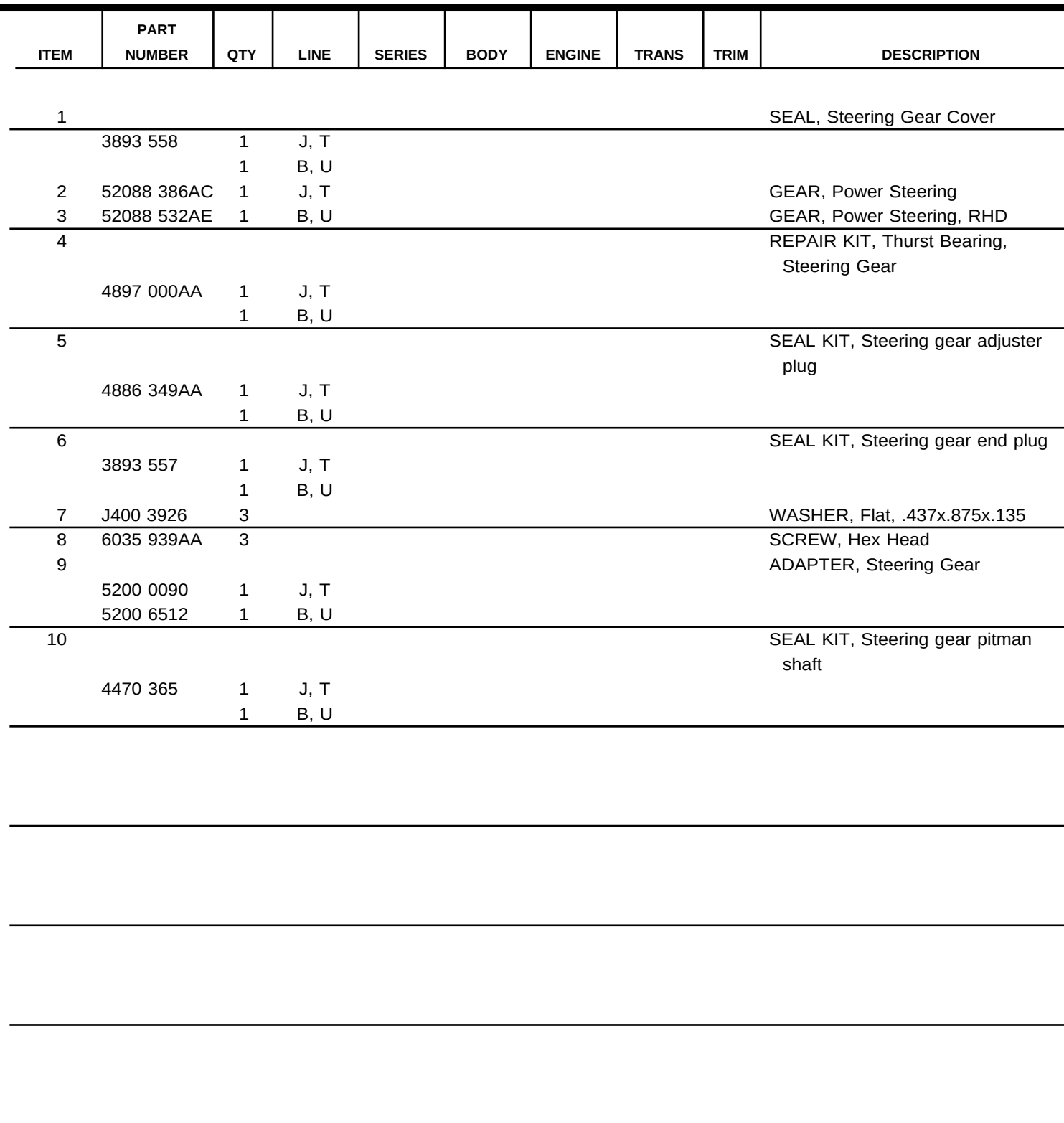
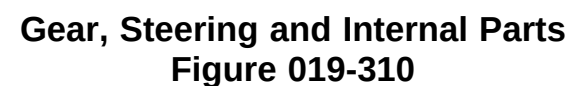
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ABB=European Equipment Group---DGO= All Automatic Transmissions--- DBB= All Manual Transmissions---NHM=Speed Control---SUA=Tilt Steering Column									
1	5FV71 LAZAC	1					DGO		SHROUD, Steering Column [SUA,+DGO], Upper
		1					DBB		[SUA,+DBB], Upper
	5FV74 LAZAC	1					DGO		[-SUA,+DGO], Upper
		1					DBB		[-SUA,+DBB], Upper
2	5207 8853	1	J, T						BRACKET, Steering Column
	52078 930AB	1	B, U						
3	52079 010AF	1							SHAFT, Intermediate
4	6503 210	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x35., Intermediate Shaft to
									Steering Column
5	56008 994AB	1							COVER, Switch, Wiper Pod
6	6501 279	5							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
7	55314 965AB	1							TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder
8	6035 434	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, Upper to Lower Shield Attaching
9	5FV70 LAZAC	1					DGO		SHROUD, Steering Column Lower
	5FV76 LAZAC	1					DBB		Lower
10	4897 818AB	1					DGO		COLUMN, steering, non tilt [DGO,-ABB]
	4897 820AB	1					DBB		[DBB,-ABB]
11	4897 809AB	1					DGO		COLUMN, Steering, Tilt [DGO,-ABB]
	4897 811AB	1					DBB		[DBB,-ABB]
	4897 810AB	1					DGO		[DGO,+ABB]
	4897 812AB	1					DBB		[DBB,+ABB]
-12	4690 372AD	1					DGO		LEVER, Tilt Column Release
		1					DBB		
13	5600 9071	1							CLOCKSPRING [NHM]
	5600 9070	1							[-NHM]
-14	5207 9332	1					DBB		SHIELD, Steering Column Tilt Lever Stop
		1					DGO		Tilt Lever Stop

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DGO = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

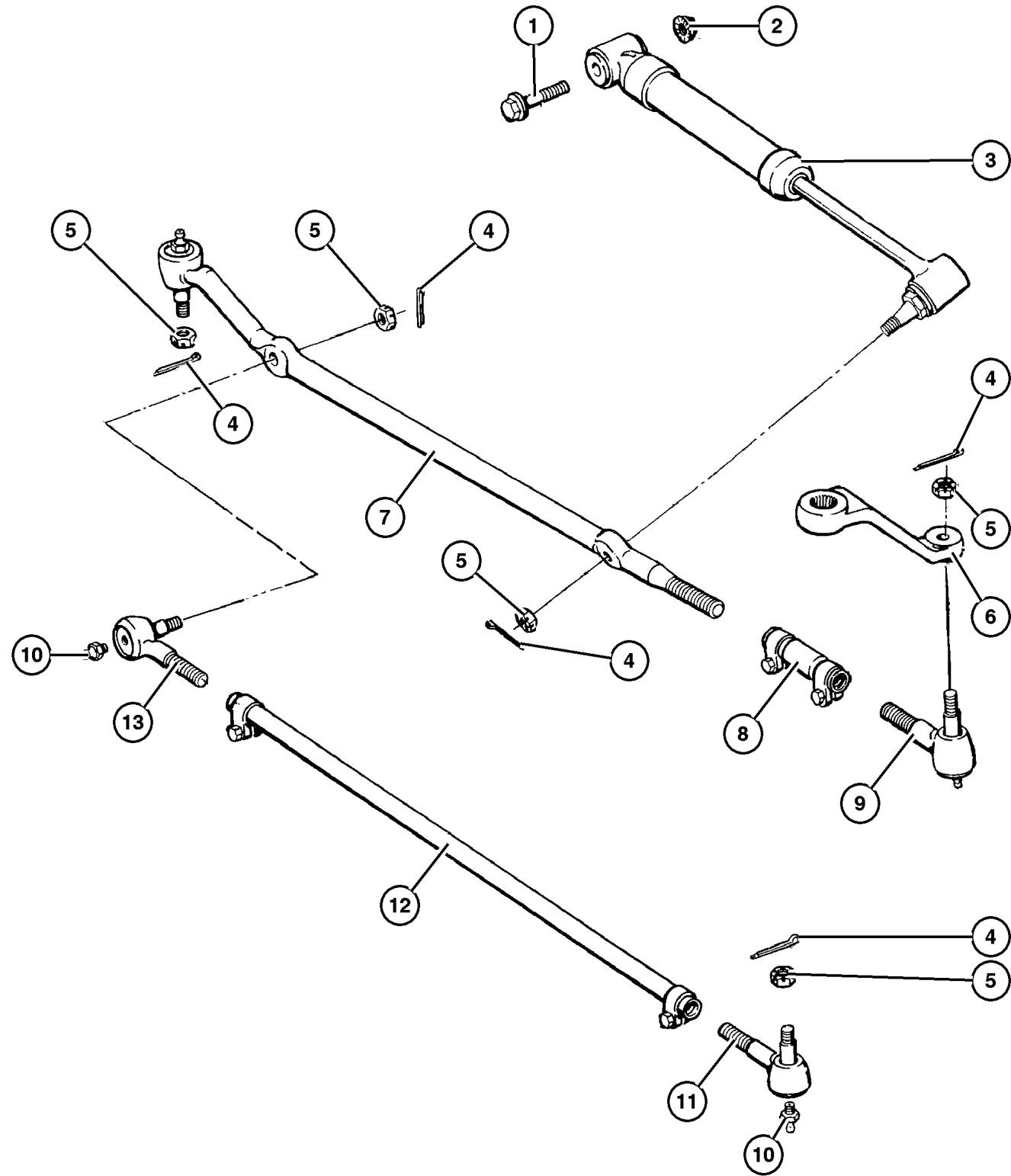
December 7, 2002



SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

December 7, 2002

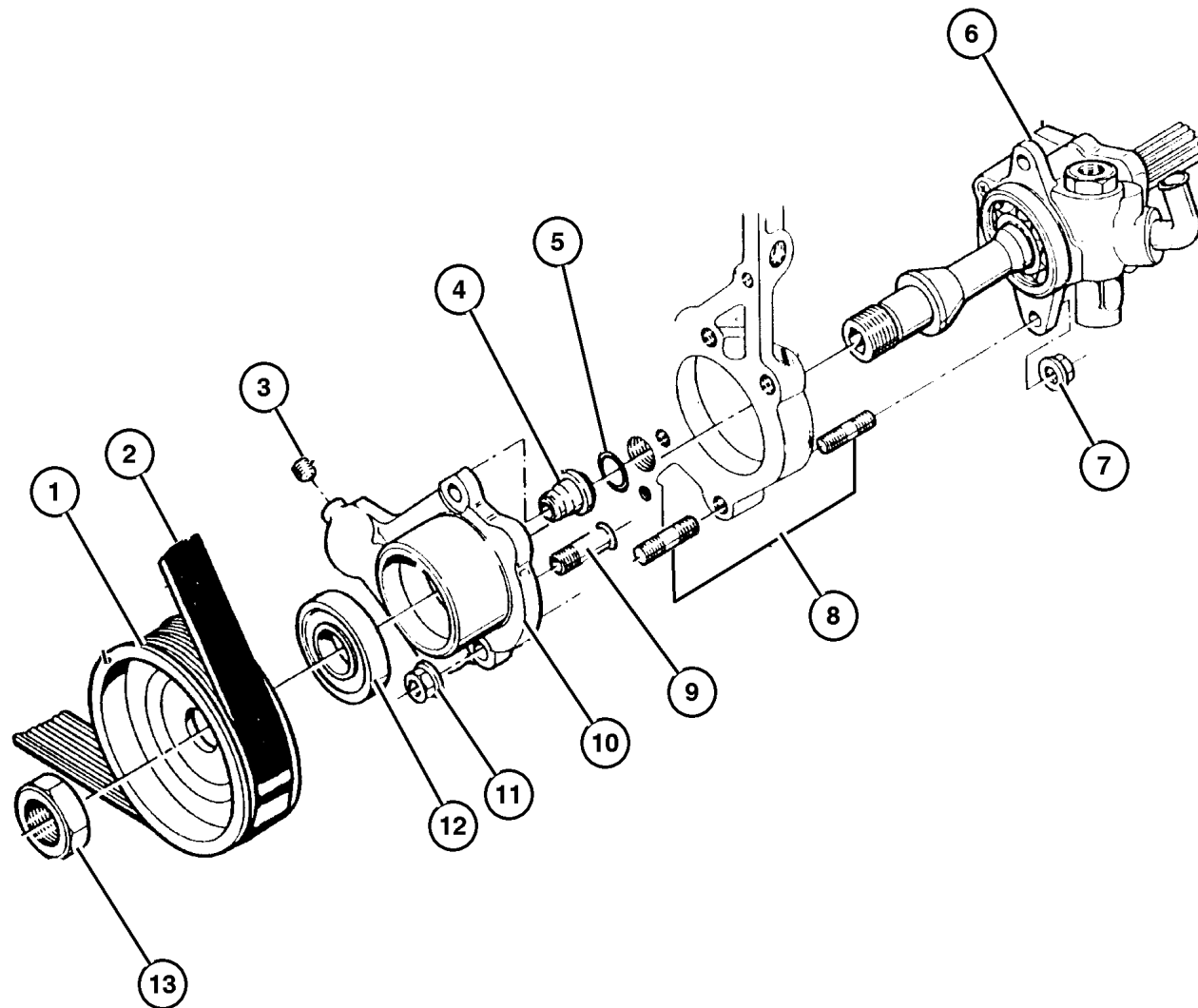
Linkage and Damper
Figure 019-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1150 5098	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x60
2	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
3	52087 827AB	1	J, T						DAMPER, Steering Linkage
	52037 506AB	1	B, U						
4	3420 2101	1							PIN, Cotter
5	J027 4428	1							NUT, Hex Slotted
6									ARM, Pitman
	5200 0615	1	J, T						
	5200 6505	1	B, U						
7									SOCKET, Drag Link Outer
	5200 6592	1	J, T						
	5200 6582	1	B, U						Outer
8									TUBE, Tie Rod
	52005 742AB	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
9									SOCKET
	5200 5739	1	J, T						Drag Link,Inner
		1	B, U						Drag Link,Inner
10									FITTING KIT, GREASE
	83507 064AB	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
11									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
	5200 5741	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
12									TUBE, Tie Rod
	52005 743AB	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
13									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner
	5200 5740	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Pump and Mounting, with 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 019-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:ENO = ALL 4/5 Cylinder Diesel Engines									
1	4796 034	1				ENO			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
2	4883 445AA	1				ENO			BELT, Accessory Drive
3	4883 425AA	1				ENO			PLUG
4	4723 335	1				ENO			VALVE, Vacuum Pump
5	4723 334	1				ENO			GASKET, Valve
6	4883 460AA	1				ENO			PUMP, Power Steering
7	4720 699	1				ENO			NUT, Hex Lock, M8
8	4723 331	5				ENO			STUD, M8x25
9	5003 548AA	1				ENO			PIPE, Vacuum Pump
10	4883 461AA	1				ENO			SUPPORT, Power Steering Pump
11	4720 699	1				ENO			NUT, Hex Lock, M8
12	4723 339	1				ENO			BEARING, Power Steering Pump
13									Shaft NUT, Power Steering Pump Pulley, Order Pump Assy, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

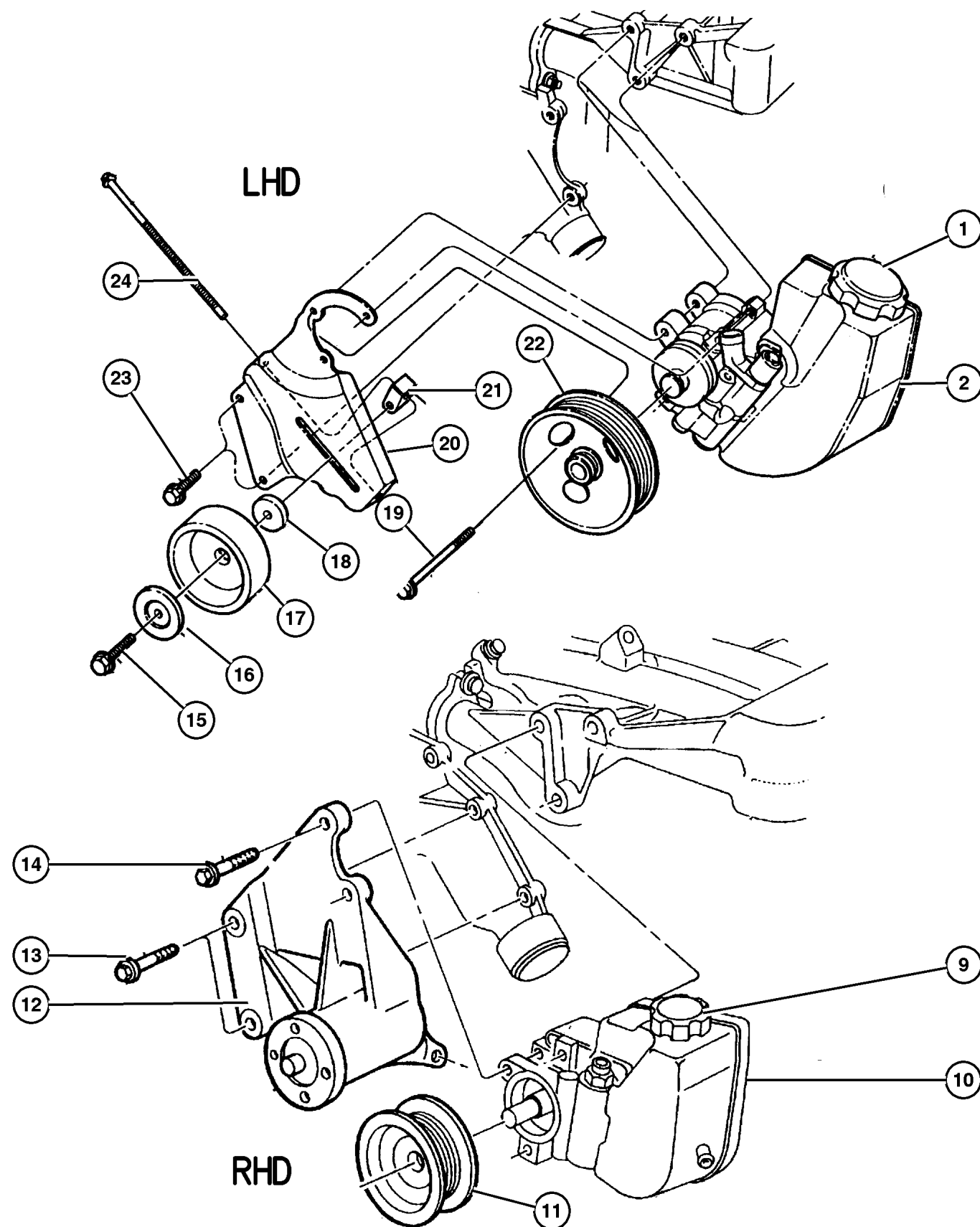
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Pump and Mounting, with 4.0L Engine Figure 019-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ERO= ALL 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	4897 287AA	1	J, T			ER0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
2	52087 871AD	1	J, T			ER0			PUMP, Power Steering, with Reservoir
-3									CLIP, Power Steering Reservoir
	5203 7547	1	J, T			ER0			Mounting, Right
	5203 7546	1	J, T			ER0			Mounting, Left
-4	8350 3489	1	J, T			ER0			VALVE, Flow Control
-5	2537 833	1	J, T			ER0			SPRING, Power Steering Pump Flow
-6	4778 797AB	1	J, T			ER0			SEAL, Power Steering Pump
-7	5066 223AA	1	J, T			ER0			KIT, Pump assy. Service
-8	5066 224AA	1	J, T			ER0			KIT, Reservoir Service
9									CAP, Power Steering Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	52088 139AC	1	B, U			ER0			PUMP, Power Steering
11	53010 258AB	1				ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
12	5301 0243	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
13	6025 063	2	B, U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
14	6502 425	3	B, U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
15	3420 2029	1	J, T			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50
16									BUSHING, Idler Pulley
	3300 2201	1	J, T			ER0			
		1	B, U			ER0			
17									PULLEY, Idler
	53010 228AB	1	B, U			ER0			
	4792 112	1	J, T			ER0			
18	6503 230	1	J, T			ER0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
19	6502 425	2	J, T			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
20									BRACKET, Tensioner
	5301 0148	1	J, T			ER0			
	53010 190AC	1	B, U			ER0			
21	5301 0149	1	J, T			ER0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
22	53010 258AB	1				ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
23									SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24	6503 198	1	J, T			ER0			BOLT

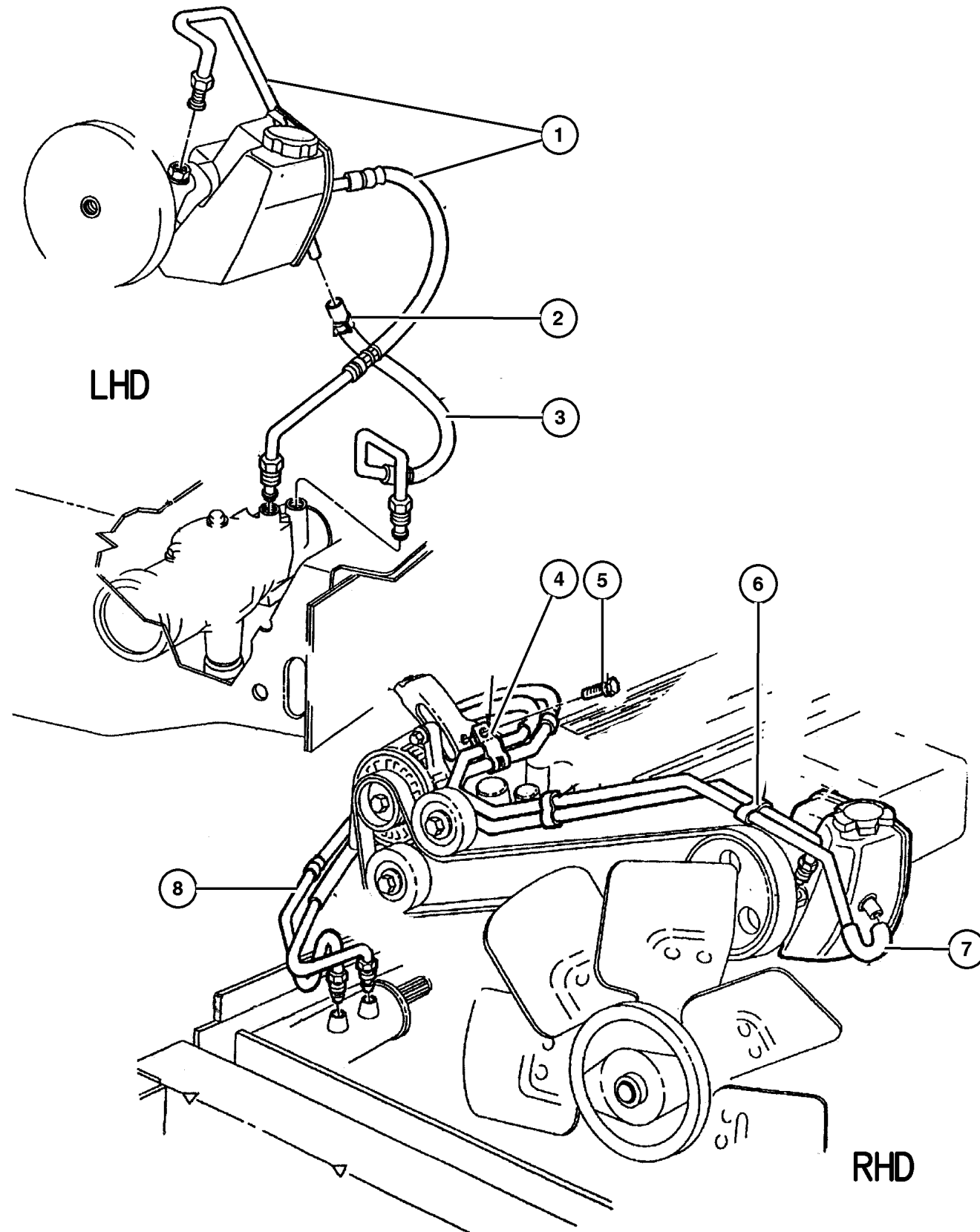
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Hoses and Reservoir, with 4.0L Engine
Figure 019-710

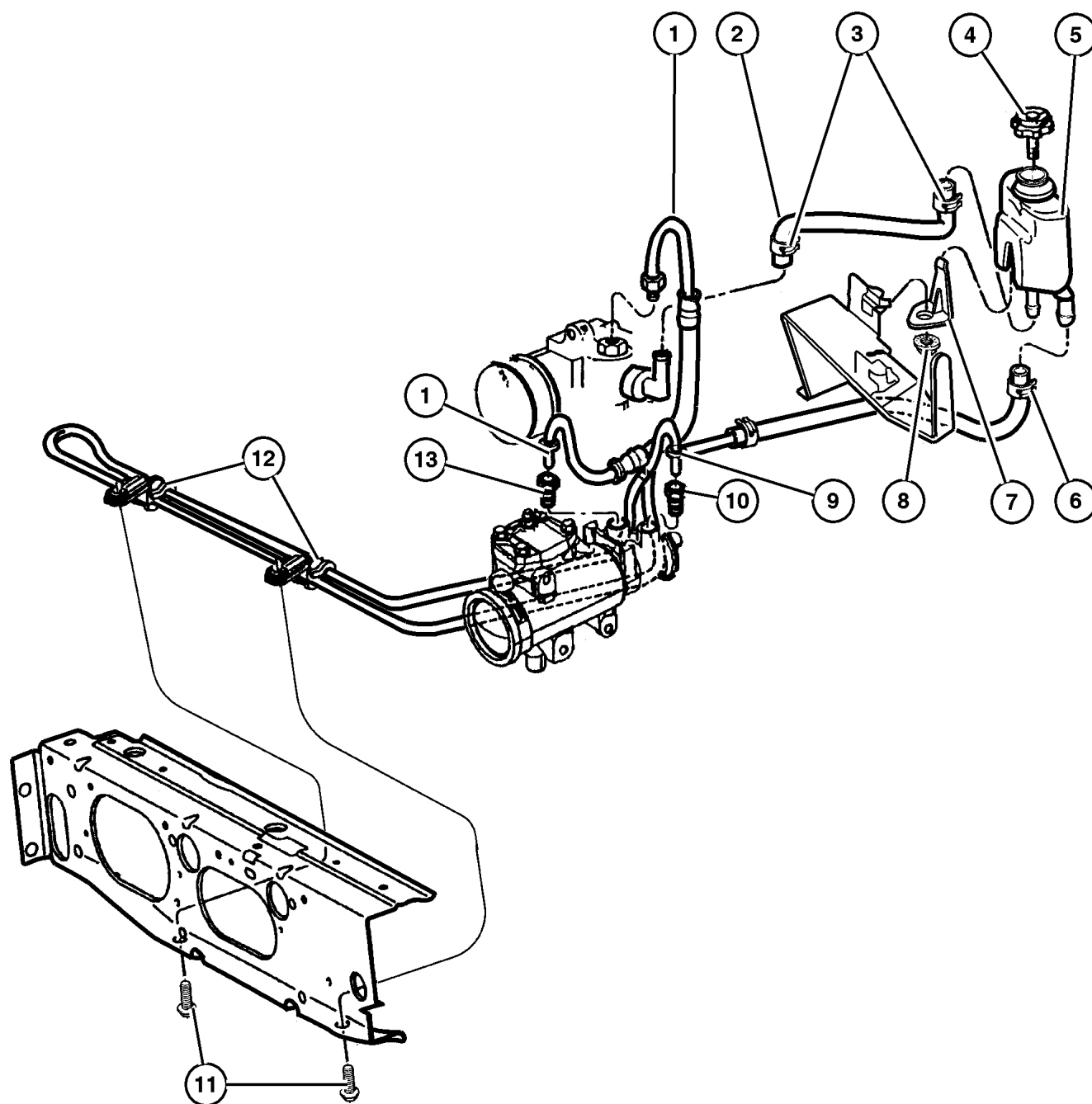


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	5208 8489	1	J, T			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
2	2448 770	2	J, T			ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Hose
3	5203 7645	1	J, T			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
4	5208 7977	1	B, U			ER0			CLIP, Power Steering Hose
5	6502 946	1	B, U			ER0			SCREW, Heat Shield, M6x1.00x13.00
6	5208 7977	1	B, U			ER0			CLIP, Power Steering Hose
7	52087 975AB	1	B, U			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
8	52088 021AB	1	B, U			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Hoses and Reservoir, 2.5L Diesel Engine, Left Hand Drive
Figure 019-720

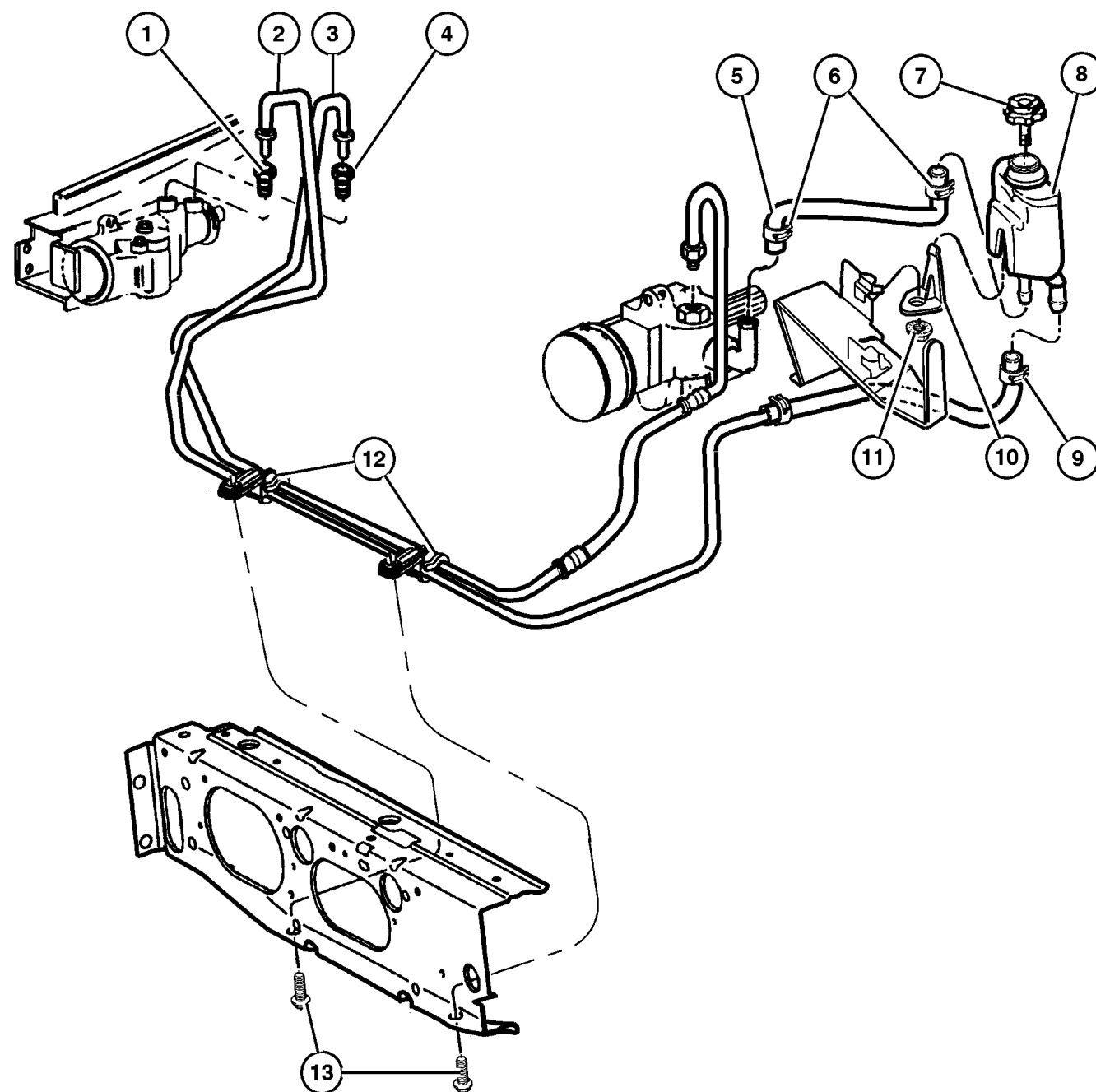


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes:									
EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines									
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesels									
1	52087 783AC	1	J, T			ENC			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
2	52088 216AC	1				ENC			HOSE, Pump Supply
3	2448 761	1	J, T			ENC			CLAMP, Hose
4	4694 766	1				ENC, EP0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
5	52087 713AC	1				ENC, EP0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
6	2448 761	1	J, T			ENC			CLAMP, Hose
7	5208 7766	1				ENC			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
8	6100 516	1				ENC			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6
9	52088 184AC	1	J, T			ENC			Phosphate HOSE, Power Steering Return
10	5208 8116	1	J, T			ENC			FITTING, Power Steering, Quick Connect
11	6502 280	2	J, T			ENC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Special Point, M8x1.25x17
12	5208 8109	2	J, T			ENC			BRACKET, Power Steering Hose
13	5203 7556	1	J, T			ENC			FITTING, Power Steering, Quick Connect

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Hoses and Reservoir, 2.5L Diesel, Right Hand Drive
Figure 019-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes:									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
EPE = 2.5l Power Tech Inline 4 Cylinder Engine									
1	5203 7556	1	B, U			ENC, EPE			FITTING, Power Steering, Quick Connect, Pressure
2	5208 7886	1	B, U			ENC			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
3	52087 892AB	1	B, U			ENC			HOSE, Power Steering Return
4	5208 8116	1	B, U			ENC, EPE			FITTING, Power Steering, Quick Connect, Return
5	52088 216AC	1				ENC			HOSE, Pump Supply
6	2448 761	1	B, U			ENC			CLAMP, Hose
7	4694 766	1				ENC, EP0			CAP, Power Steering Pump RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
8	52087 713AC	1				ENC, EP0			
9	2448 761	1	B, U			ENC			CLAMP, Hose
10	5208 7766	1				ENC			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
11	6100 516	1				ENC			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate
12	5208 8109	1	B, U			ENC			BRACKET, Power Steering Hose
13	6501 648	1	B, U			ENC, EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x25.00

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

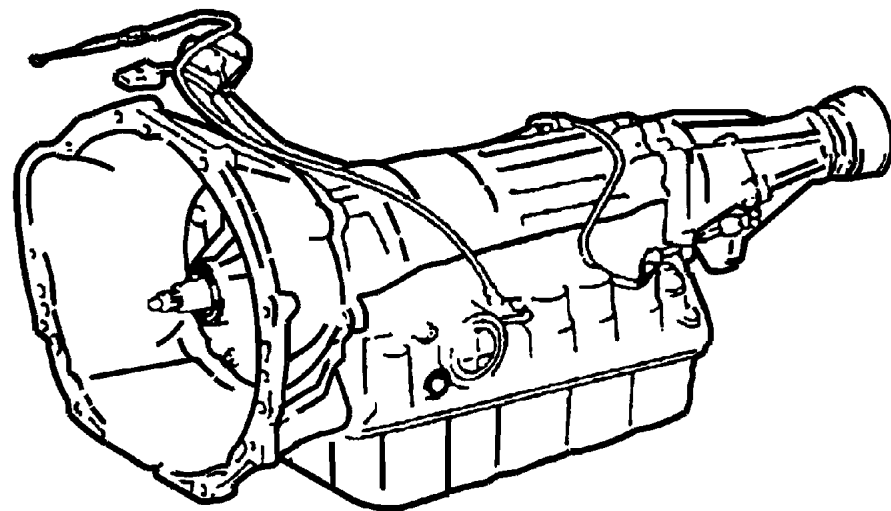
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Group – AW4

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



GROUP AW4 - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission AW4 (DGS) Fig. AW4-110

Case and Extension

Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS) Fig. AW4-210

Linkage AW4 (DGS) Fig. AW4-220

Oil Pump

Oil Pump AW4 (DGS) Fig. AW4-310

Gear Train

Overdrive Clutch AW4 (DGS) Fig. AW4-410

Clutches, Forward and Direct AW4 (DGS) Fig. AW4-420

Clutch and Sun Gear AW4 (DGS) Fig. AW4-430

Gear Train AW4 (DGS) Fig. AW4-440

Bands, Reverse and Kickdown

Bands AW4 (DGS) Fig. AW4-510

Valve Body

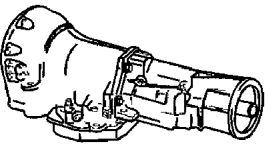
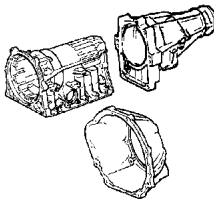
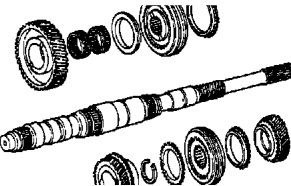
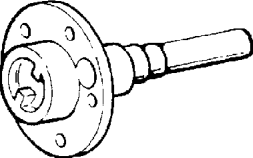
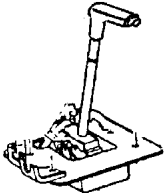
Valve Body AW4 (DGS) Fig. AW4-710

Accumulator Piston AW4 (DGS) Fig. AW4-720

Lock, Parking AW4 (DGS) Fig. AW4-730

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls AW4 (DGS) Fig. AW4-1210

AW4-100 Transmission Assembly 	AW4-200 Case and Extension 	AW4-300 Oil Pump 	AW4-400 Gear Train 
AW4-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown 	AW4-700 Valve Body 	AW4-1200 Gearshift Controls 	

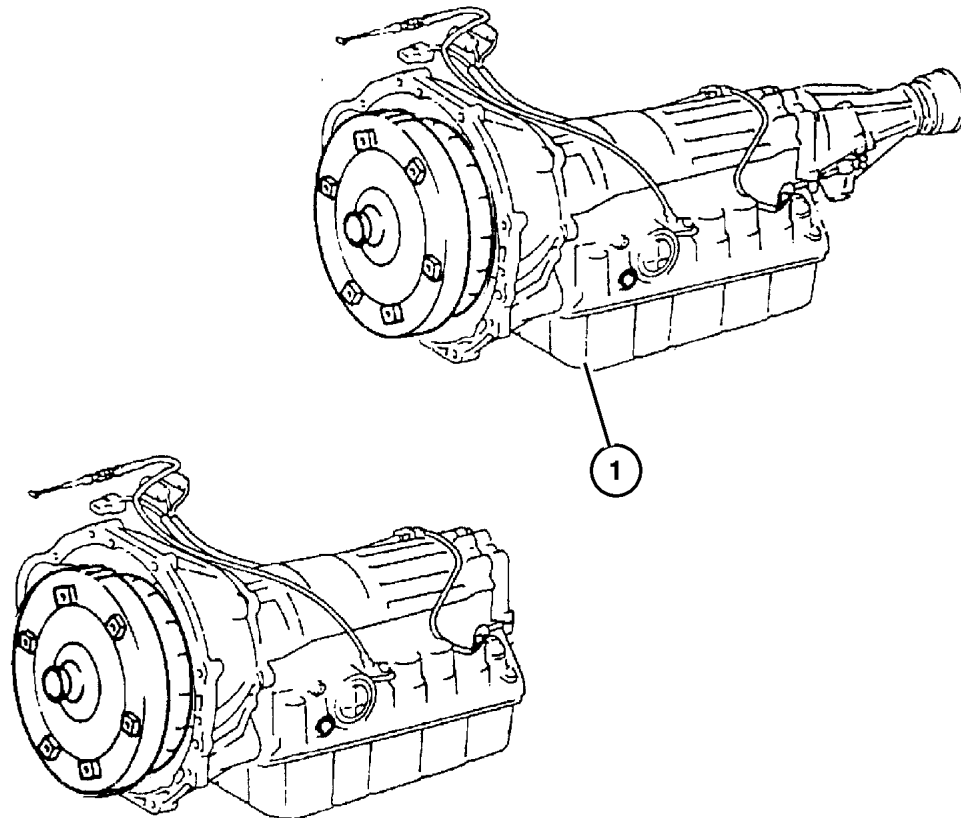
Transmission AW4 (DGS)
Figure AW4-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes:

DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									TRANSMISSION
	52104 180AD	1	B, T				DGS		
	52104 210AC	1	J, U				DGS		



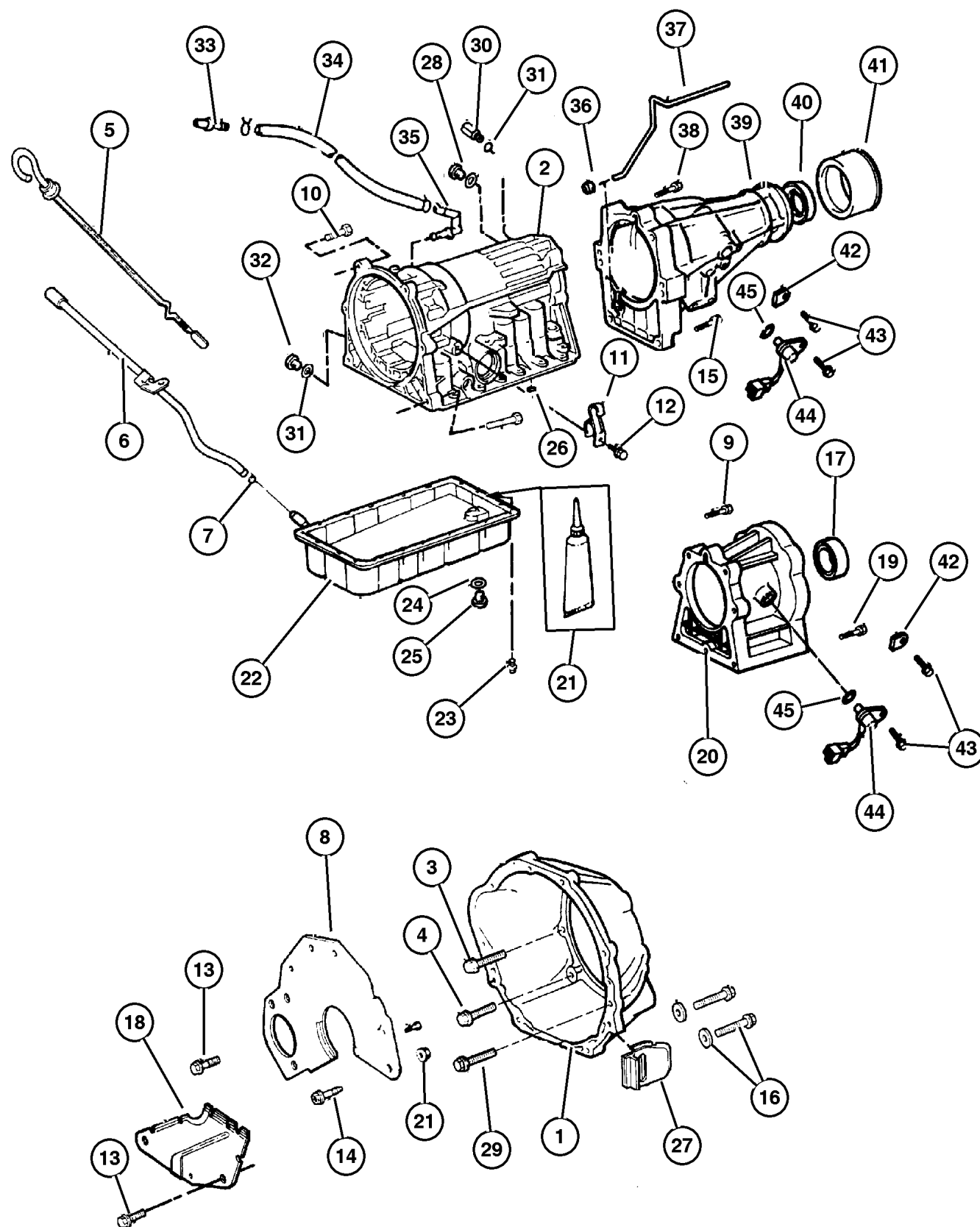
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ERO = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines									
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									HOUSING, Torque Converter
	8350 4062	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
2	4897 731AA	1	J, U				DGS		CASE, Transmission
		1	B, T				DGS		
3	8350 3747	4	J, U				DGS		BOLT, M10x1.50x35
		4	B, T				DGS		
4									BOLT
	4637 491	1	B, T				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		
5	5210 4146	1				ERO	DGO		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
6	53002 870AB	1				ERO	DGO		TUBE, Filler
7	5300 3977	1				ERO	DGO		O RING, Indicator Tube Oil Level, Transmission
8	53004 907AB	1				ERO	DGO		COVER, Converter
9	4637 494	2	J, U				DGS		BOLT, M10x1.5x100
10	8350 3711	1	J, U				DGS		BOLT AND WASHER, M8x16
		1	B, T				DGS		
11	8350 3715	1	J, U				DGS		CLAMP, Transmission
		1	B, T				DGS		
12	8350 3746	1	B, T				DGS		BOLT
		1	J, U				DGS		
13	1150 2850	4				ERO	DGO		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20
14	1150 4922	2	B, T				DGS		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
		2	J, U				DGS		
15	4637 492	3	B, T				DGS		BOLT, Transmission Case
16									BOLT AND WASHER, M10x1.5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	8350 4048	1	B, T				DGS		SEAL, Transmission Case

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

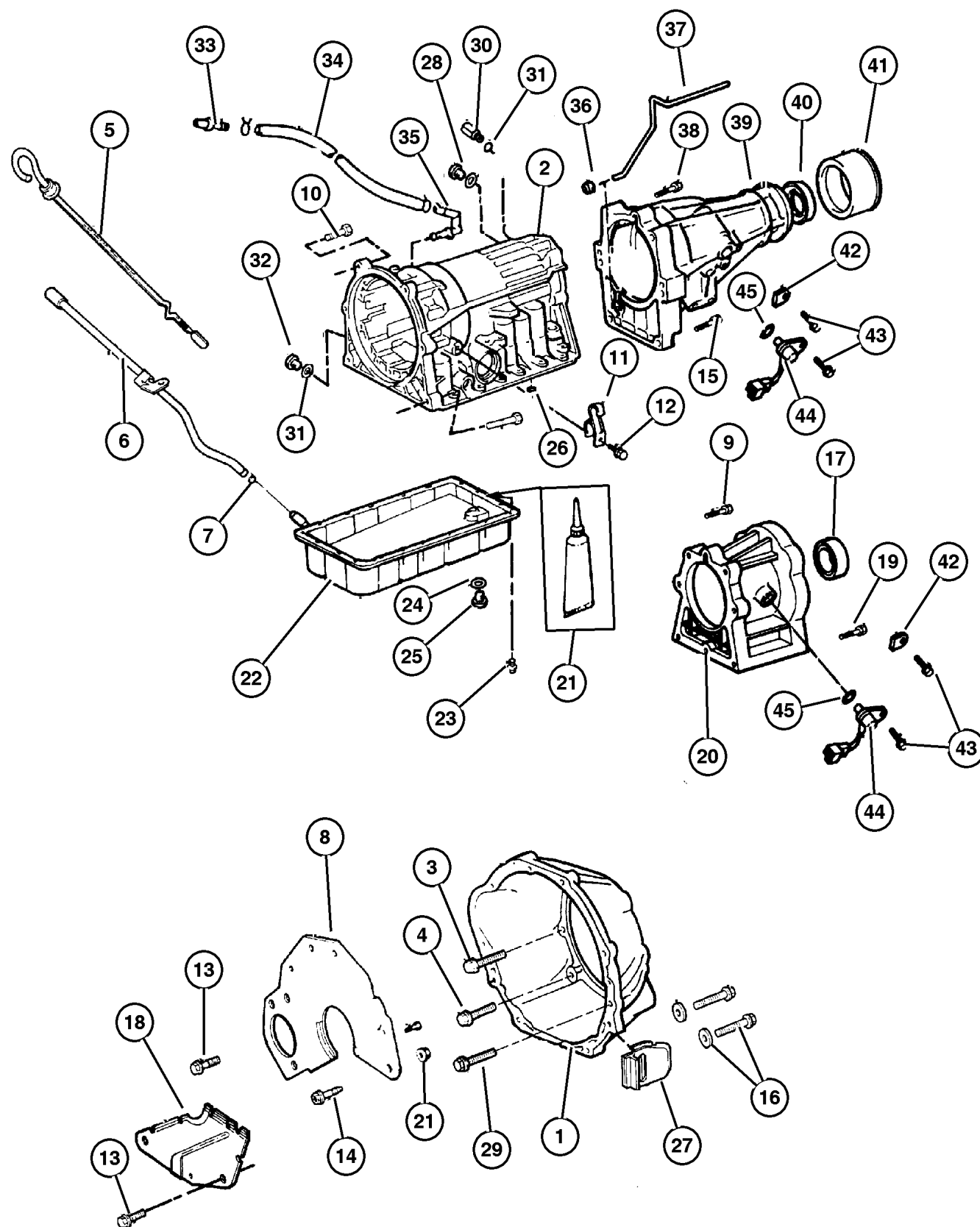
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 4055	1	J, U				DGS		
18	52118 078AB	1				ER0	DG0		COVER, Transmission Dust
19	4637 495	5	J, U				DGS		BOLT AND WASHER, M10x1.5x4
20	4897 739AA	1	J, U				DGS		ADAPTER, Transmission
21									GASKET, Transmission
	8350 4038	AR	B, T				DGS		
22		AR	J, U				DGS		PAN, Transmission Oil
	8350 4037	1	J, U				DGS		
23		1	B, T				DGS		BOLT, Oil Pan
	4637 548	19	J, U				DGS		
		19	B, T				DGS		
24									GASKET, Drain Plug
	8350 4040	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
25									PLUG, Transmission
	8350 4041	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
26									SEAL, Transmission
	5252 444	1	J, U				DGS		
27	5211 7660	1				ER0	DG0		GROMMET, Timing Probe
28									PLUG, Transmission Case
	8350 3749	2	B, T				DGS		
		2	J, U				DGS		
29									BOLT
	4637 491	1	B, T				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		
30									UNION, Transmission Oil Cooler
	8350 3728	2	J, U				DGS		
		2	B, T				DGS		
31									O RING, Oil Cooler
	8350 3727	2	B, T				DGS		
		2	J, U				DGS		
32									PLUG, Transmission Case
	8350 3749	2	B, T				DGS		
		2	J, U				DGS		
33									BREATHER, Transmission
	8350 3729	1	B, T				DGS		
	8350 3737	1	J, U				DGS		
34	8350 3720	1	J, U				DGS		HOSE, Transmission Vent

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

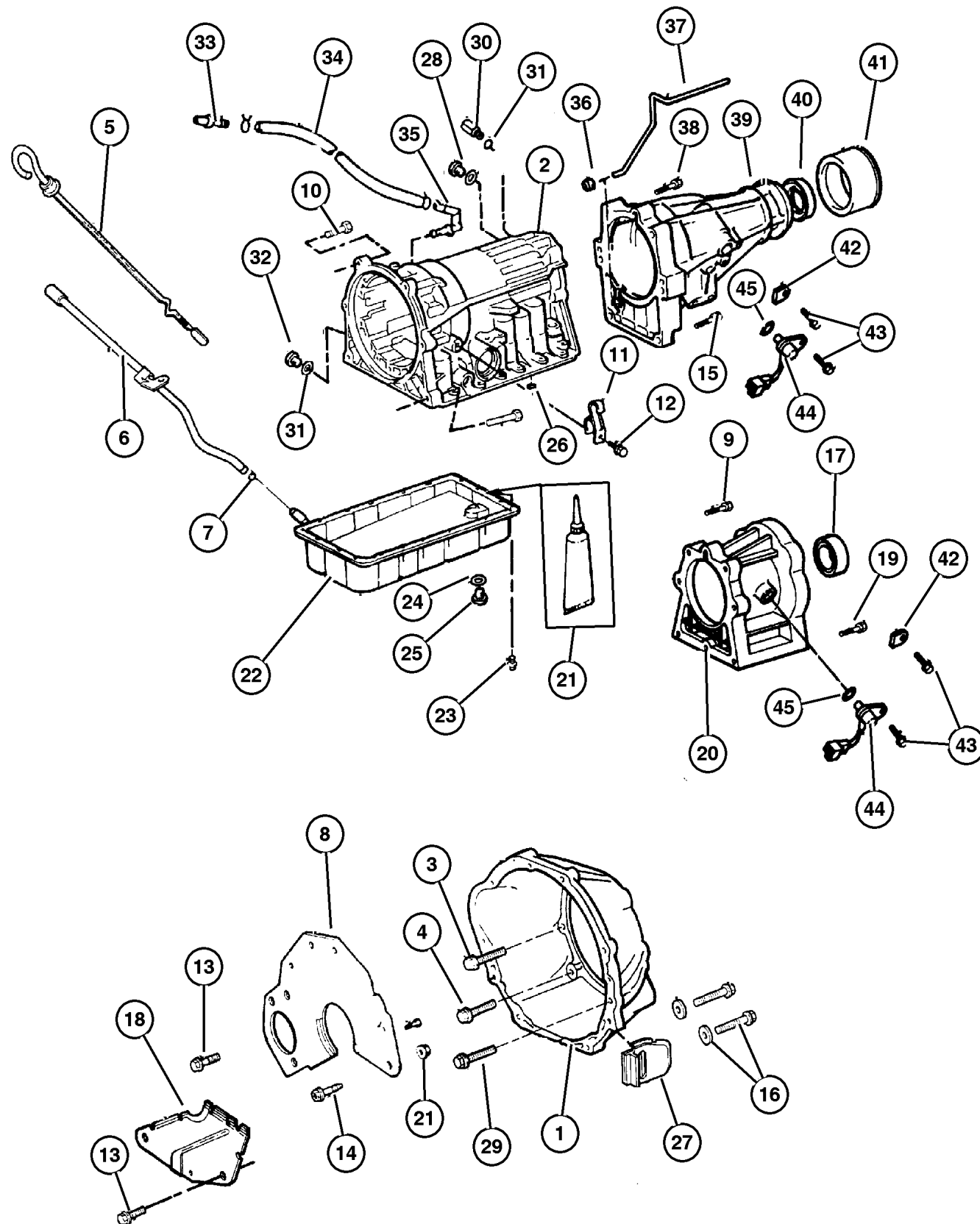
ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Case and Related Parts AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
35	4897 739AA	1	J, U				DGS		ADAPTER, Transmission
36	8350 4052	1	B, T				DGS		SEAL, Transmission Vent
37	8350 4334	2	B, T				DGS		TUBE, Valve Body
		2	J, U				DGS		
38	4637 493	4	B, T				DGS		BOLT AND WASHER, M10x1.5
39	4897 736AB	1	B, T				DGS		CASE, Transmission Rear
40	8350 4048	1	B, T				DGS		SEAL, Transmission Case
	8350 4055	1	J, U				DGS		
41	8350 4050	1	B, T				DGS		DEFLECTOR, Transfer Case Dust
42	8350 3717	1	B, T				DGS		PLATE, Retaining
		1	J, U				DGS		
43	3420 1808	2	B, T				DGS		SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00
		2	J, U				DGS		
44	4897 734AA	2	J, U				DGS		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
		2	B, T				DGS		
45	5010 301AA	1	J, U				DGS		O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
		1	B, T				DGS		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

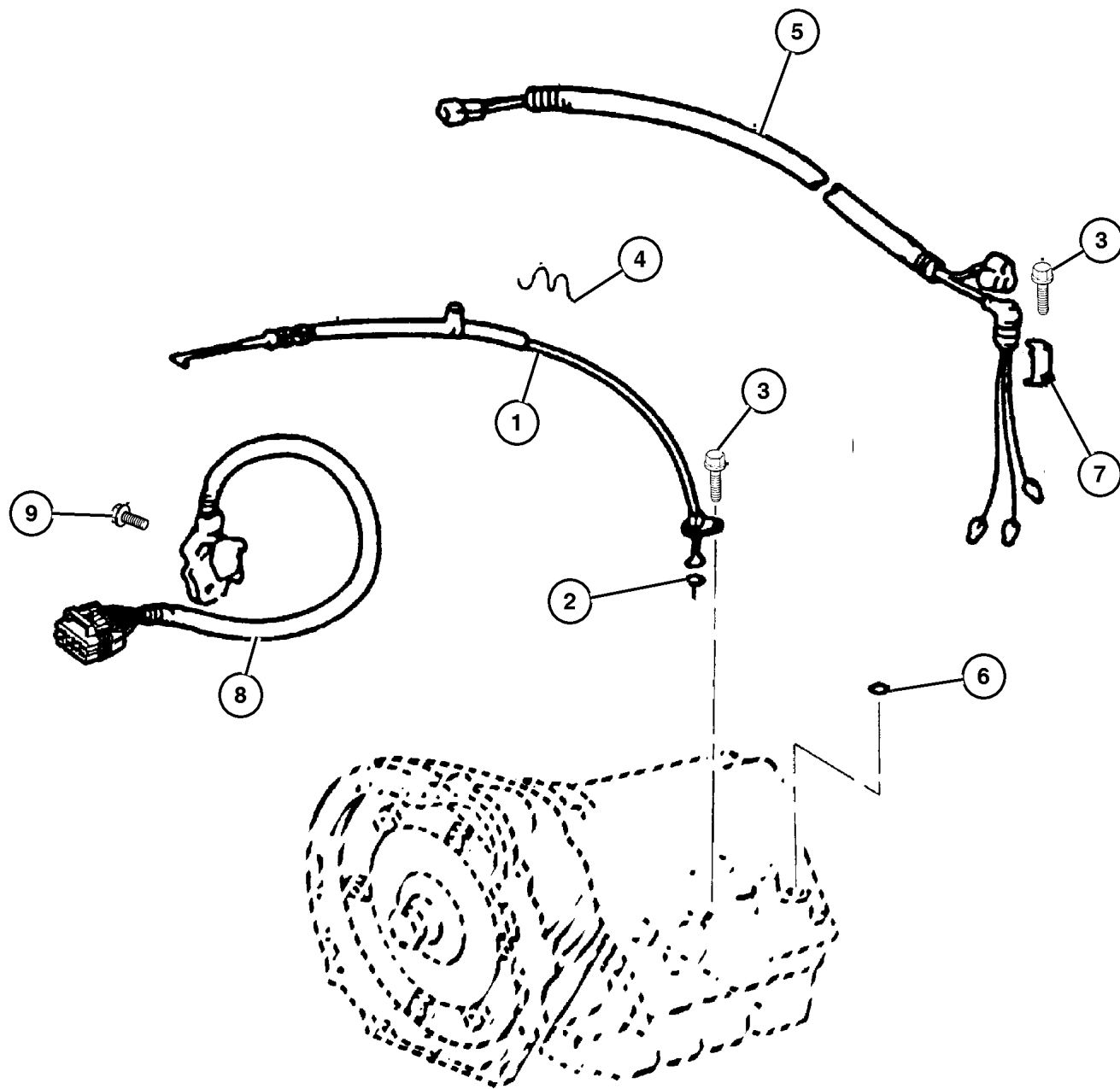
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Linkage AW4 (DGS)
Figure AW4-220

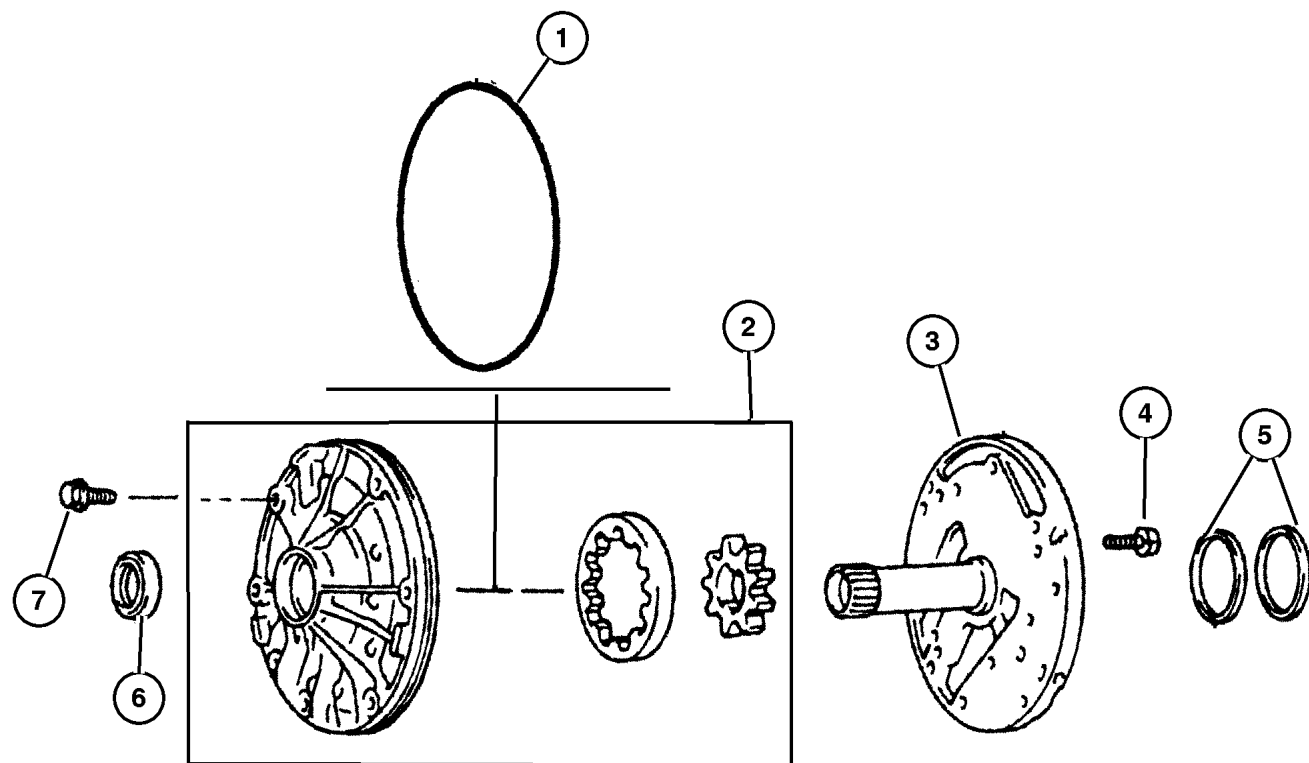


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGS = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission AW4 ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
1	5207 7578	1	J, U				DGS		CABLE, Throttle Control
		1	B, T				DGS		
2	8350 3708	1	J, U				DGS		O RING, Throttle Cable
		1	B, T				DGS		
3	3420 1808	2	B, T				DGS		SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00
		2	J, U				DGS		
4	8350 3710	1	J, U				DGS		RETAINER, Throttle Cable Retention
		1	B, T				DGS		
5	4897 742AA	1	J, U				DGS		HARNESS, Valve Body Solenoid
	4897 742AB	1	B, T				DGS		
6	8350 3719	1	J, U				DGS		O RING, Solenoid Connector Seal, Transmission
		1	B, T				DGS		
7	8350 3717	1	J, U				DGS		PLATE, Retaining
		1	B, T				DGS		
8	4882 173	1	J, U				DGS		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
		1	B, T				DGS		
9	8350 3714	1	J, U				DGS		BOLT, M8x1.25x30
		1	B, T				DGS		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Oil Pump AW4 (DGS)
Figure AW4-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

otes:

DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	8350 3758	1	J, U				DGS		O RING, Transmission Pump Assy
		1	B, T				DGS		
2	8350 4283	1	J, U				DGS		HOUSING, Pump
		1	B, T				DGS		
3	4626 166	1	J, U				DGS		STATOR, Support
		1	B, T				DGS		
4									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.0x16
	4626 167	13	J, U				DGS		
		13	B, T				DGS		
5	8350 3757	4	B, T				DGS		SEAL, Pump Reaction Shaft
		4	J, U				DGS		
6	8350 3752	1	J, U				DGS		SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	B, T				DGS		
7	8350 3759	7	J, U				DGS		BOLT
		7	B, T				DGS		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Overdrive Clutch AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes:

DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

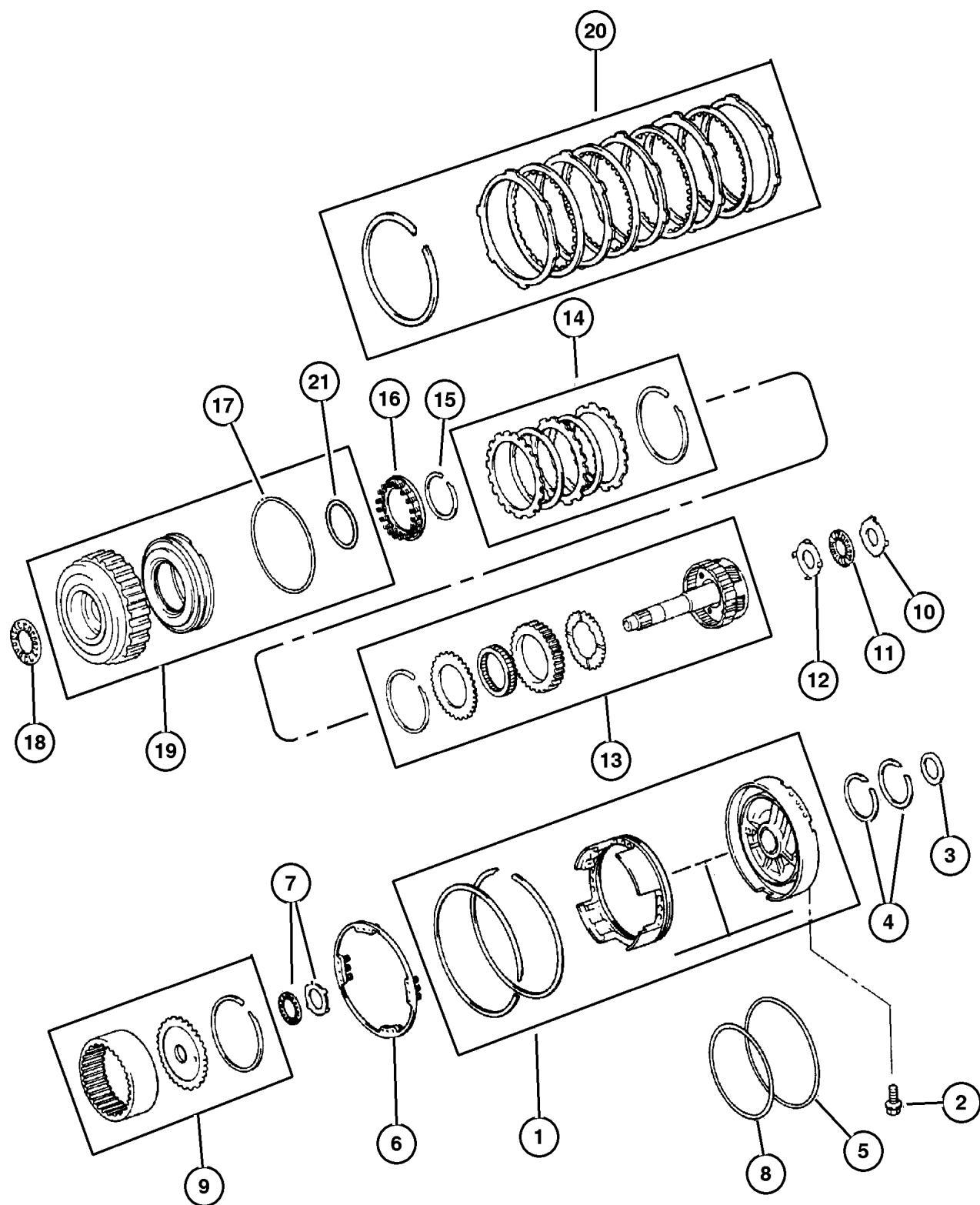
1									OVERDRIVE PACKAGE, Support and Piston
	5016 293AA	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
2	4796 568	2	J, U				DGS		BOLT, Overdrive Support
		2	B, T				DGS		
3	8350 3801	1	J, U				DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing
		1	B, T				DGS		
4									SEAL, Pump Reaction Shaft
	8350 3757	2	J, U				DGS		
		4	B, T				DGS		
5									O RING, O/Drive Support Outer, Transmission
	4636 782	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
6	5011 234AA	1	J, U				DGS		SPRING, Overdrive Brake Return
		1	B, T				DGS		
7									THRUST BEARING PACKAGE, Overdrive
	4637 023	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
8									O RING, O/Drive Support Inner, Transmission
	4636 783	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
9									GEAR PACKAGE, Planetary Overdrive
	4886 128AA	1	J, U				DGS		
	4636 978	1	B, T				DGS		
10	8350 3916	1	J, U				DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing
		1	B, T				DGS		
11	8350 3802	1	J, U				DGS		THRUST BEARING
		1	B, T				DGS		
12	8350 3915	1	J, U				DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

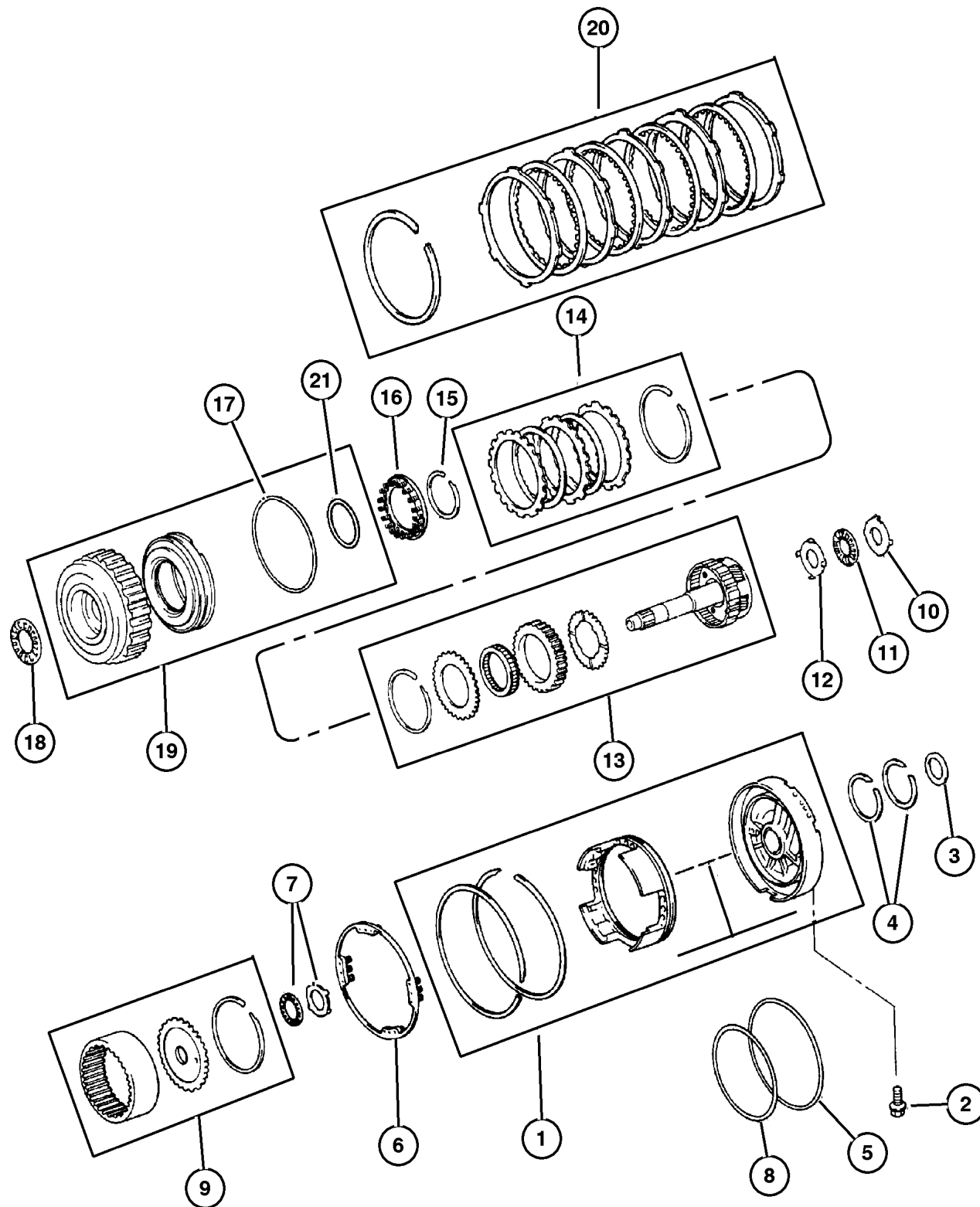
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002



Overdrive Clutch AW4 (DGS)
Figure AW4-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, T				DGS		
13									GEAR PACKAGE, Planetary Overdrive
	4886 128AA	1	B, T				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		
14									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Direct Clutch
	4886 127AA	AR	J, U				DGS		
	4886 043AA	1	B, T				DGS		
15									SNAP RING
	8350 3810	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
16									SPRING, Piston Return
	8350 3928	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
17									O RING, Transmission Clutch Piston Outer
	8350 3926	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
18									BEARING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									
	4637 025AB	1	J, U				DGS		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	B, T				DGS		
20									
	4883 921AA	1	J, U				DGS		DISC AND PLATE PACKAGE
		1	B, T				DGS		
21									O RING, Transmission Clutch Piston Inner
	8350 3811	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

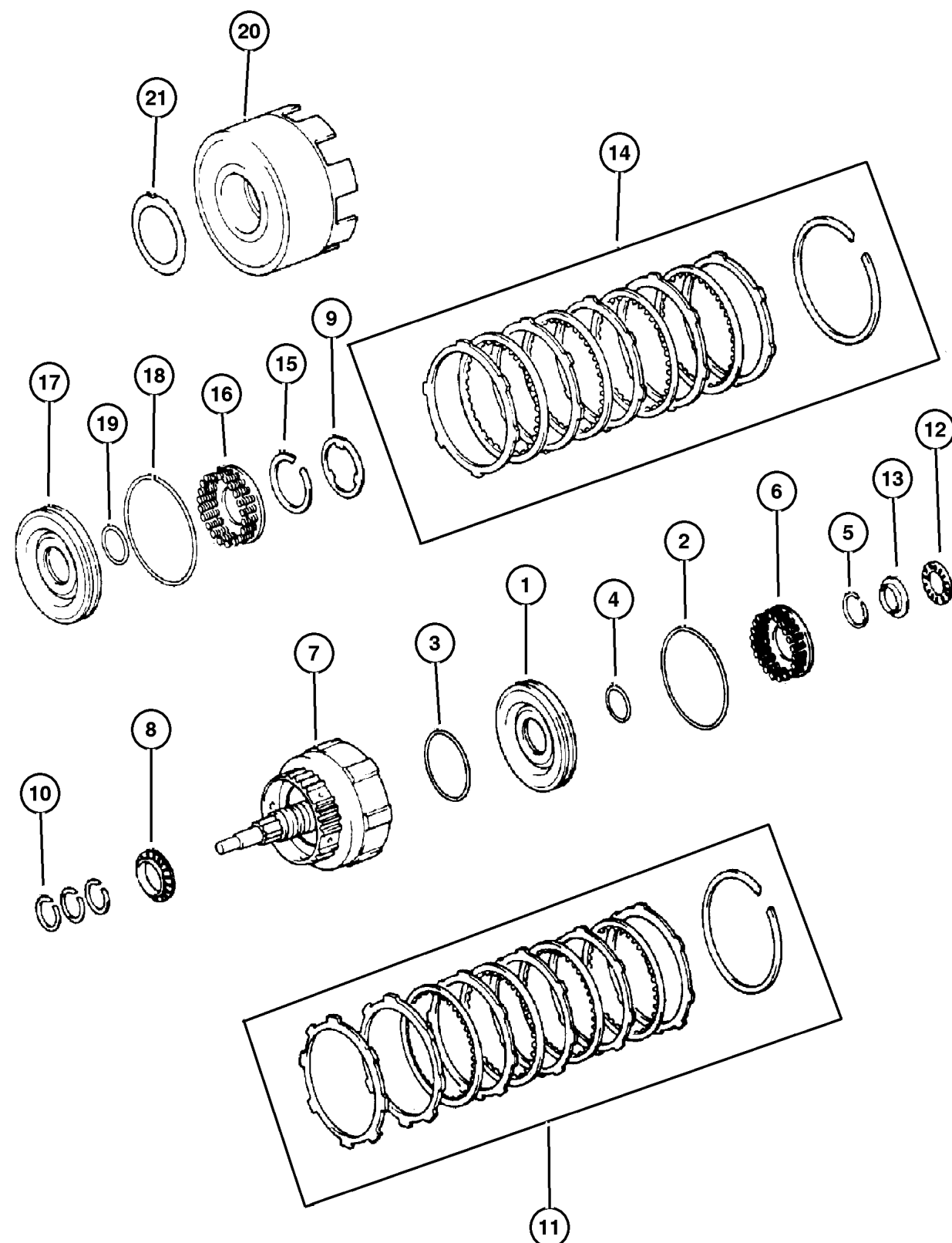
ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Clutches, Forward and Direct AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4636 683	1	J, U				DGS		PISTON, Clutch
		1	B, T				DGS		
2	4637 006	1	J, U				DGS		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1	B, T				DGS		
3	4626 170	1	J, U				DGS		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1	B, T				DGS		
4	4626 170	1	J, U				DGS		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1	B, T				DGS		
5	8350 3792	1	J, U				DGS		SNAP RING
		1	B, T				DGS		
6	8350 3793	1	J, U				DGS		SPRING, Clutch
		1	B, T				DGS		
7	4626 169	1	J, U				DGS		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
		1	B, T				DGS		
8	8350 3785	1	J, U				DGS		BEARING, Forward Clutch
		1	B, T				DGS		
9	8350 3825	1	J, U				DGS		THRUST WASHER, Direct Clutch
		1	B, T				DGS		
10	8350 3799	3	J, U				DGS		SEAL, Input Shaft
		3	B, T				DGS		
11	4637 022	1	J, U				DGS		CLUTCH, Front
		1	B, T				DGS		
12	8350 3802	1	J, U				DGS		THRUST BEARING
		1	B, T				DGS		
13	8350 3800	1	J, U				DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing
		1	B, T				DGS		
14									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Direct Clutch

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

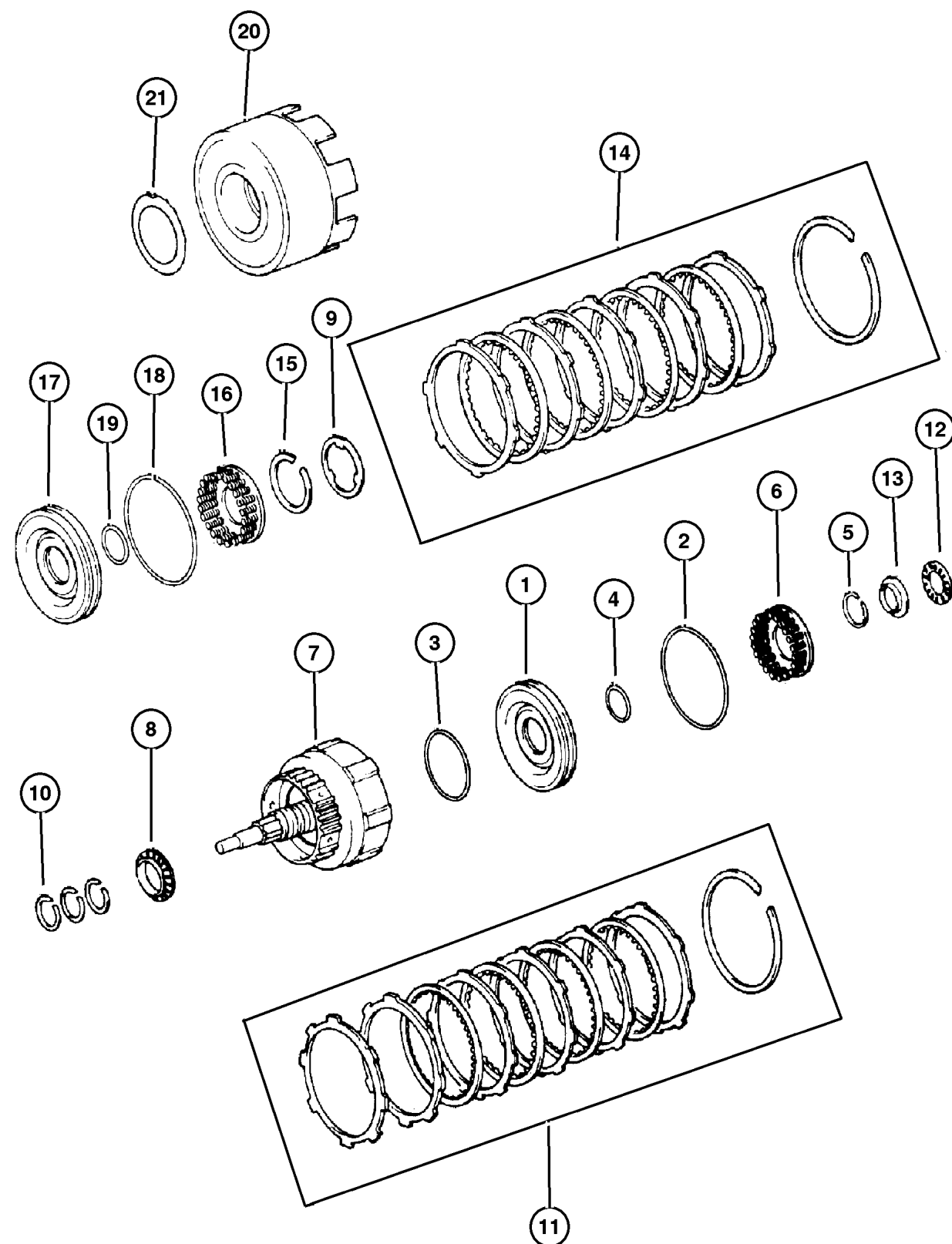
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Clutches, Forward and Direct AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4886 127AA	AR	B, T				DGS		
		AR	J, U				DGS		
15	8350 3792	1	J, U				DGS		SNAP RING
		1	B, T				DGS		
16	8350 3793	1	J, U				DGS		SPRING, Clutch
		1	B, T				DGS		
17									PISTON, Clutch
	4636 683	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
18									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	4637 006	AR	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
19									O RING, Transmission Clutch Piston Inner
	8350 3811	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
20									DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	5016 122AA	1	B, T				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		
21									THRUST WASHER, Direct Clutch
	8350 3825	1	B, T				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

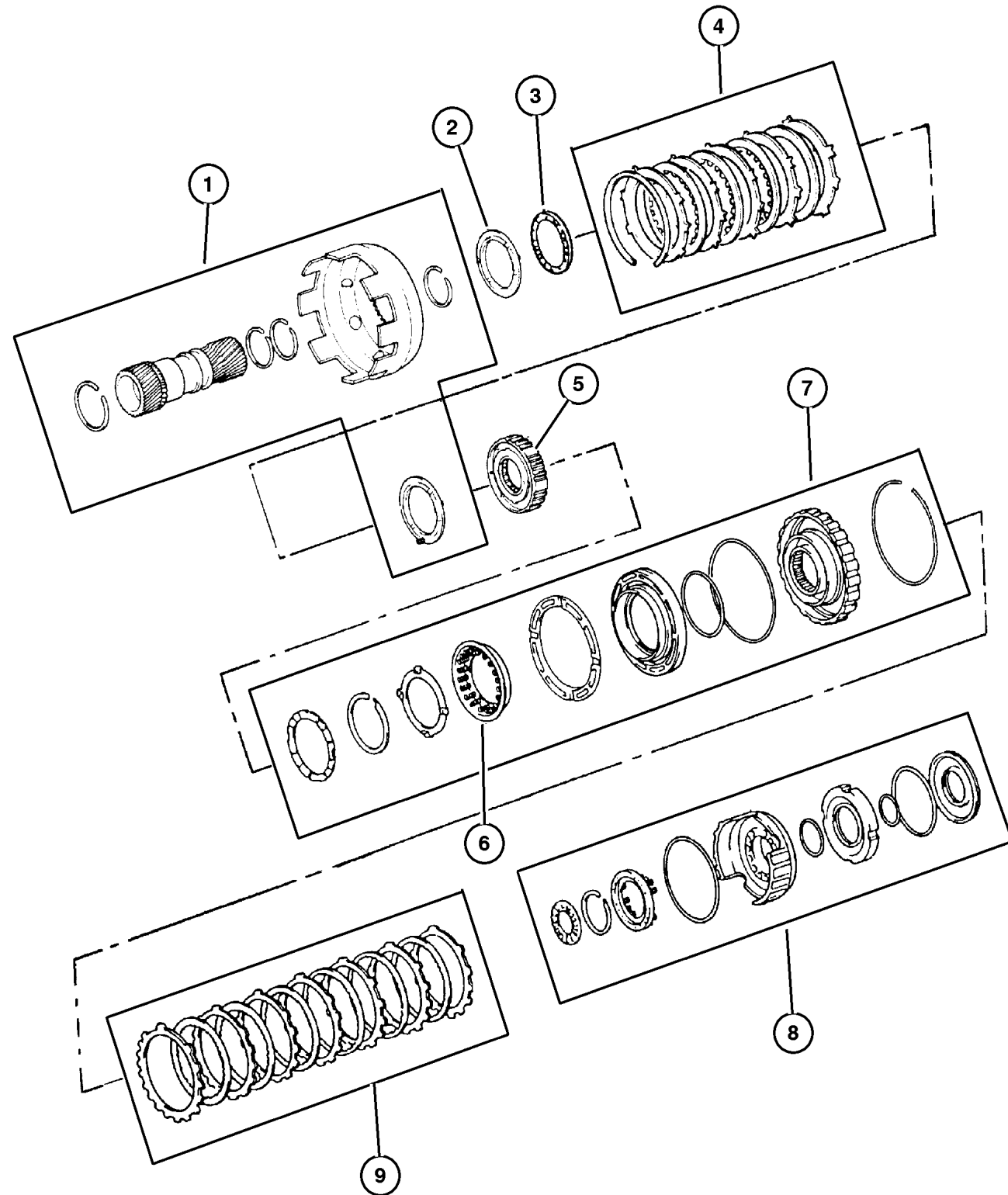
ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Clutch and Sun Gear AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4637 035	1	J, U				DGS		GEAR PACKAGE, Sun
		1	B, T				DGS		
2	8350 3872	1	J, U				DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing
		1	B, T				DGS		
3	8350 3878	1	J, U				DGS		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	B, T				DGS		
4									REPAIR PACKAGE, 2nd Brake Coast
	4886 124AA	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
5	4637 008	1	J, U				DGS		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	B, T				DGS		
6	8350 3837	1	J, U				DGS		SPRING, Return 2nd Brake
		1	B, T				DGS		
7									REPAIR PACKAGE, 2nd Brake Coast
	4636 979	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
8	4637 032	1	J, U				DGS		GEAR PACKAGE, First And Reverse
		1	B, T				DGS		
9									DISC AND PLATE PACKAGE
	4883 921AA	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

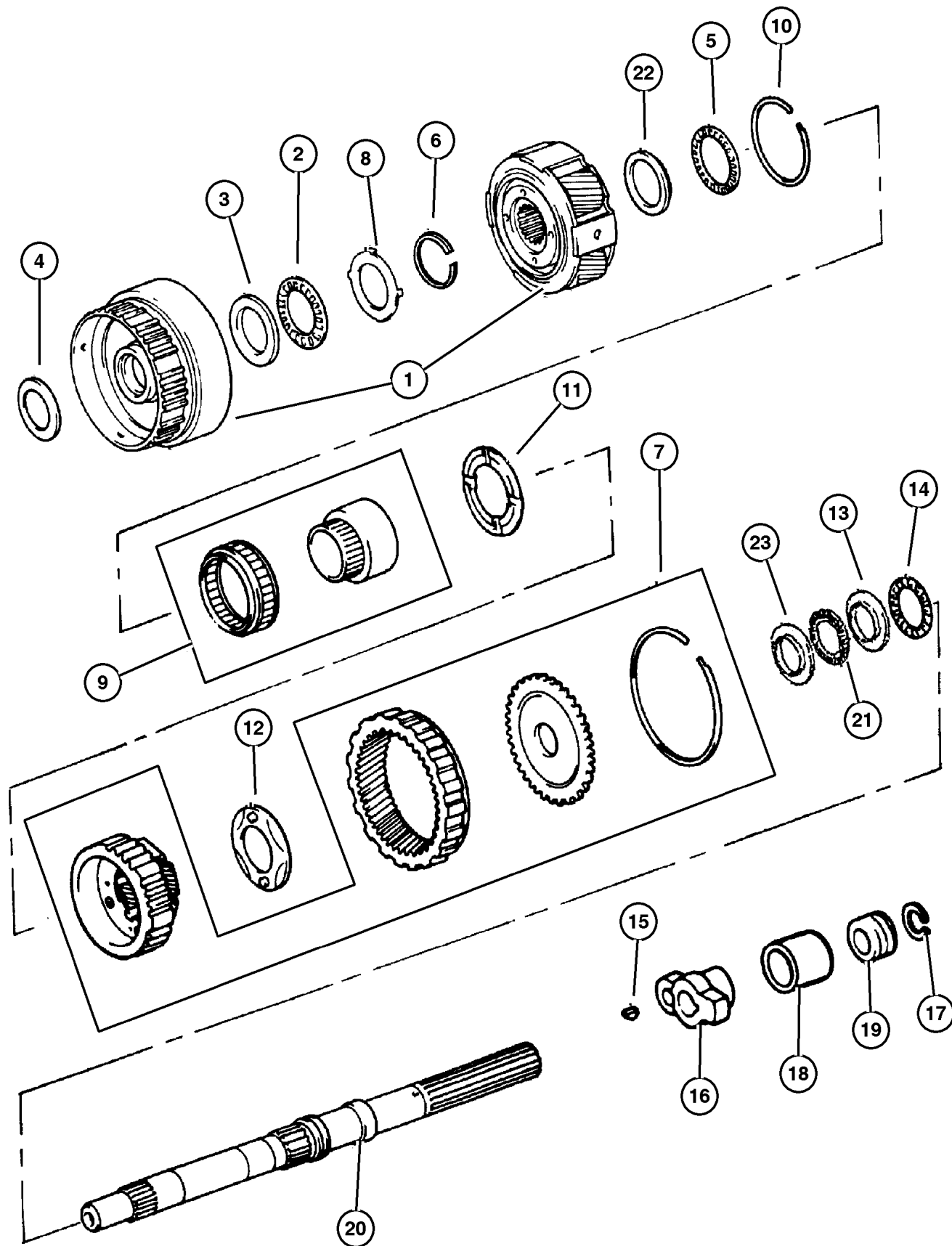
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Gear Train AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	8350 4326	1	J, U				DGS		GEAR, Planetary
		1	B, T				DGS		
2	8350 3802	1	J, U				DGS		THRUST BEARING
		1	B, T				DGS		
3									THRUST BEARING PACKAGE, Overdrive
	4637 023	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
4	8350 3801	1	J, U				DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing
		1	B, T				DGS		
5	8350 3878	1	J, U				DGS		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	B, T				DGS		
6	8350 3879	1	J, U				DGS		SNAP RING
		1	B, T				DGS		
7									GEAR PACKAGE, Planetary Overdrive
	4886 128AA	1	B, T				DGS		
		1	J, U				DGS		
8									THRUST BEARING PACKAGE, Overdrive
	4637 023	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
9	4637 036	1	J, U				DGS		CLUTCH PACKAGE
		1	B, T				DGS		
10									SNAP RING
	8350 3890	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
11									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	8350 3891	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
12									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	8350 3893	1	J, U				DGS		

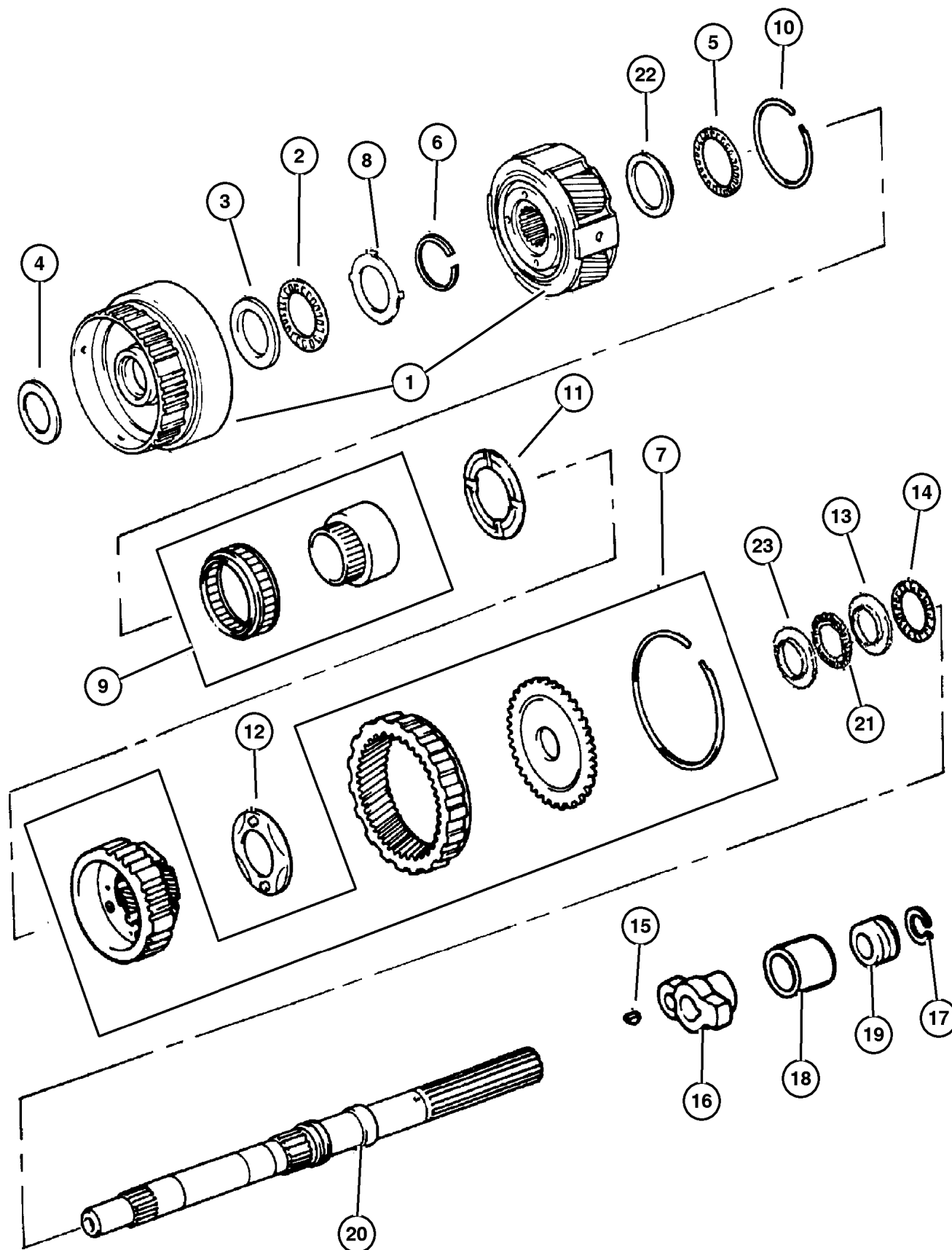
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Gear Train AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	B, T				DGS		
13	8350 3887	1	J, U				DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing
		1	B, T				DGS		
14	8350 3897	1	J, U				DGS		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	B, T				DGS		
15	8350 3947	1	J, U				DGS		KEY, Woodruff
		1	B, T				DGS		
16	4897 740AA	1	J, U				DGS		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4897 740AB	1	B, T				DGS		
17	8350 3943	1	J, U				DGS		SNAP RING
18	8350 3705	1	B, T				DGS		SPACER, Speedometer Gear
19	8350 3704	1	B, T				DGS		GEAR, Speedometer Drive
20	4636 789	1	J, U				DGS		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
21	8350 3885	1	J, U				DGS		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	B, T				DGS		
22	8350 3877	1	J, U				DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing
		1	B, T				DGS		
23	8350 3886	1	J, U				DGS		RACE, Thrust Bearing
		1	B, T				DGS		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

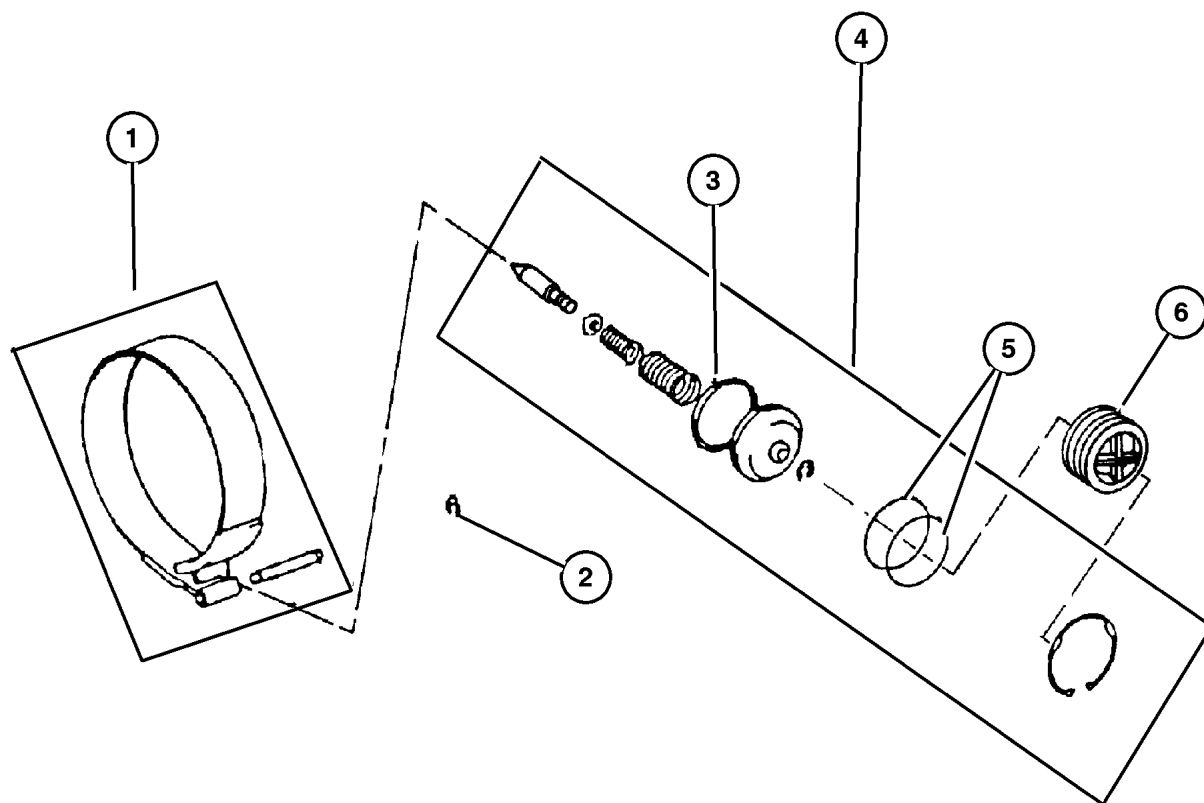
Bands AW4 (DGS)
Figure AW4-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes:

DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									BAND PACKAGE, Transmission Brake
	4886 125AA	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
2									E RING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SEAL, Transmission Brake
	8350 3849	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
4									PISTON, Brake
	8350 4299	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		
5									O RING, Transmission Coast Break
	8350 3855	2	J, U				DGS		
		2	B, T				DGS		
6									COVER, Brake Band
	8350 3853	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		



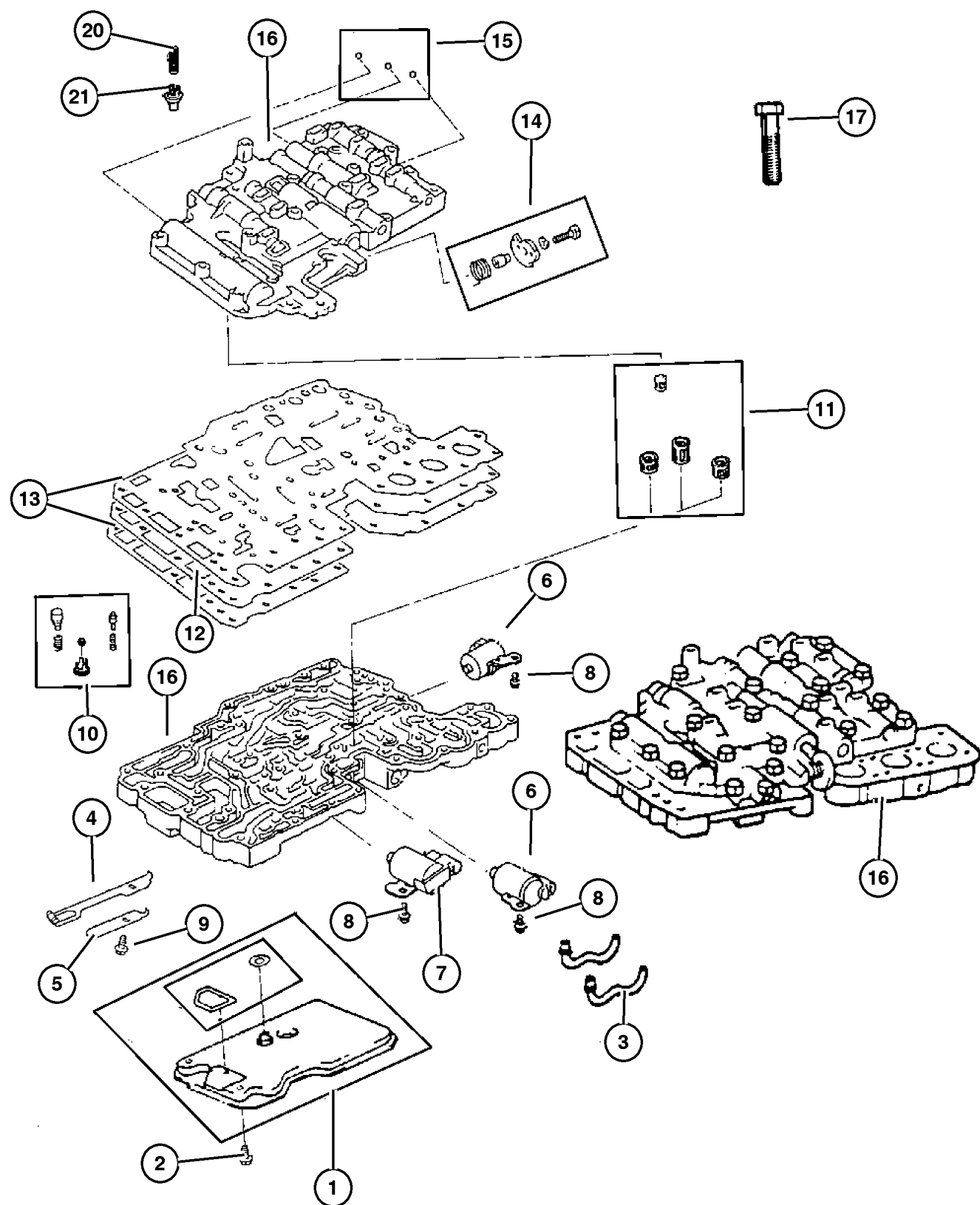
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Valve Body AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	8350 4032	1	J, U				DGS		FILTER, Valve Body
		1	B, T				DGS		
2	8350 4031	4	J, U				DGS		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x12
		4	B, T				DGS		
3	8350 4334	2	J, U				DGS		TUBE, Valve Body
	8350 4053	1	B, T				DGS		
4	8350 4016	1	J, U				DGS		SPRING, Detent Manual
		1	B, T				DGS		
5	8350 4015	1	J, U				DGS		COVER, Transmission Detent
		1	B, T				DGS		
6	5016 120AA	2	J, U				DGS		SOLENOID, Transmission
		2	B, T				DGS		
7	5016 121AA	1	J, U				DGS		SOLENOID, Transmission
		1	B, T				DGS		
8	8350 4031	3	B, T				DGS		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x12
		3	J, U				DGS		
9	8350 4014	1	B, T				DGS		BOLT, M6x1.00x32
		1	J, U				DGS		
10	8350 4042	1	J, U				DGS		BODY, Check Ball
		1	B, T				DGS		
11	8350 4336	1	J, U				DGS		FILTER, Valve Body
		1	B, T				DGS		
12	4637 468	1	J, U				DGS		PLATE, Transmission Valve Body
		1	B, T				DGS		
13	4882 361	1	J, U				DGS		GASKET, Valve Body
		1	B, T				DGS		
14									CAM PACKAGE, Throttle Valve

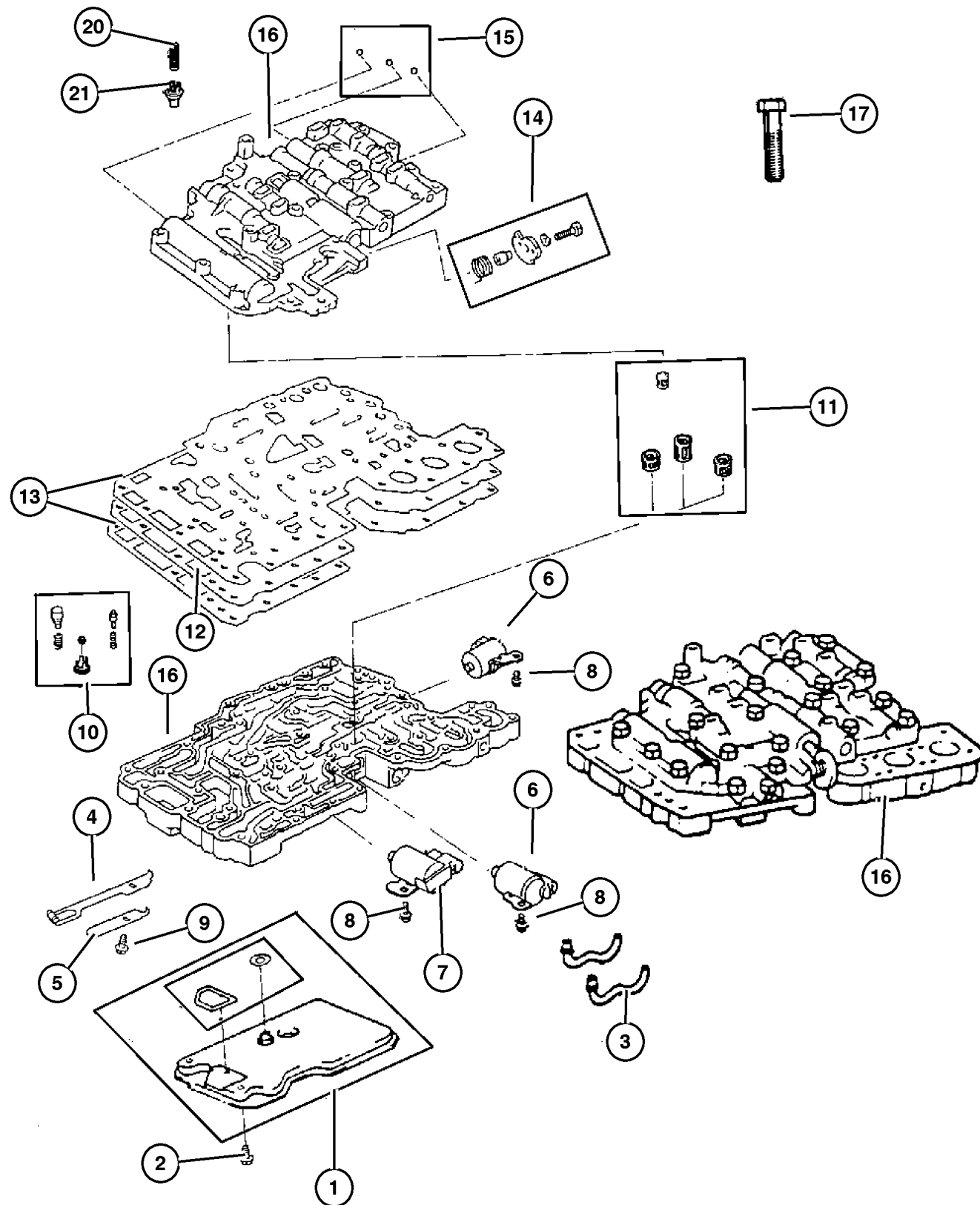
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Valve Body AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	4637 026	1	J, U				DGS		CHECK BALL PACKAGE, Valve Body
		1	B, T				DGS		
16	4637 031	1	J, U				DGS		VALVE BODY
	4797 404	1	B, T				DGS		
17		1	J, U				DGS		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x12
		1	B, T				DGS		
-18	8350 4031	4	J, U				DGS		BOLT, M6x1.00x32
		4	B, T				DGS		
-19	8350 4014	1	J, U				DGS		BOLT
		1	B, T				DGS		
20	8350 4011	9	B, T				DGS		SPRING, Accumulator
		9	J, U				DGS		
21	8350 4036	1	J, U				DGS		BODY, Check Ball
		1	B, T				DGS		
	8350 4042	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

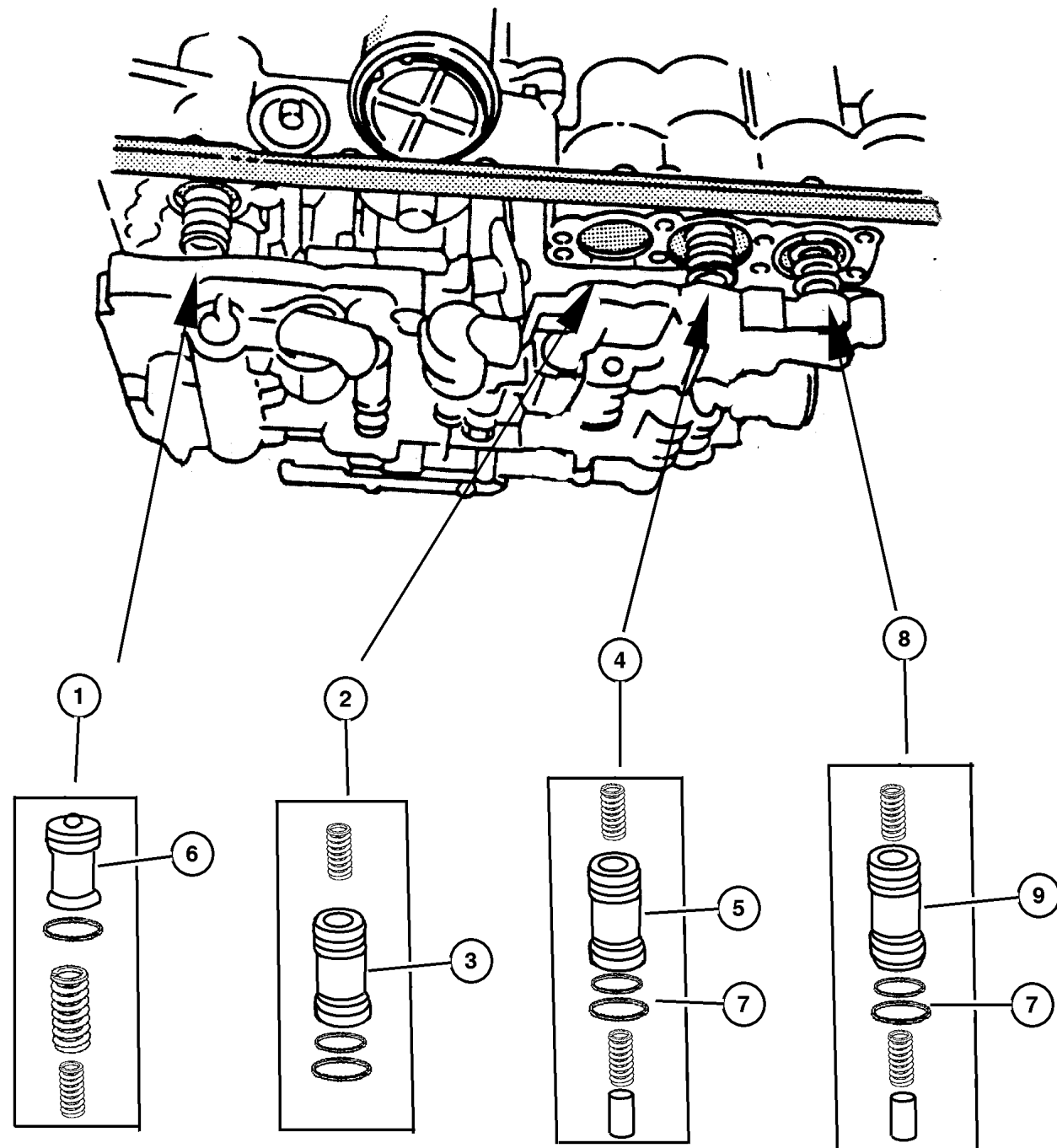
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Accumulator Piston AW4 (DGS)
Figure AW4-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	8350 4343	1	J, U				DGS		PISTON, Accumulator
	4636 786	1	B, T				DGS		
2	4637 028	1	J, U				DGS		ACCUMULATOR PACKAGE, Piston
		1	B, T				DGS		
3	4636 788	1	J, U				DGS		PISTON, Accumulator
	4636 786	1	B, T				DGS		
4	4637 029	1	J, U				DGS		ACCUMULATOR PACKAGE, Piston
	4637 028	1	B, T				DGS		
5	4636 786	1	J, U				DGS		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	B, T				DGS		
6	8350 4017	1	J, U				DGS		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	B, T				DGS		
7									O RING, Transmission Accumulator/ Strainer
	8350 4029	AR	J, U				DGS		
		AR	B, T				DGS		ACCUMULATOR PACKAGE, Piston
8	5003 158AA	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		PISTON, Accumulator
9	4636 787	1	J, U				DGS		
		1	B, T				DGS		

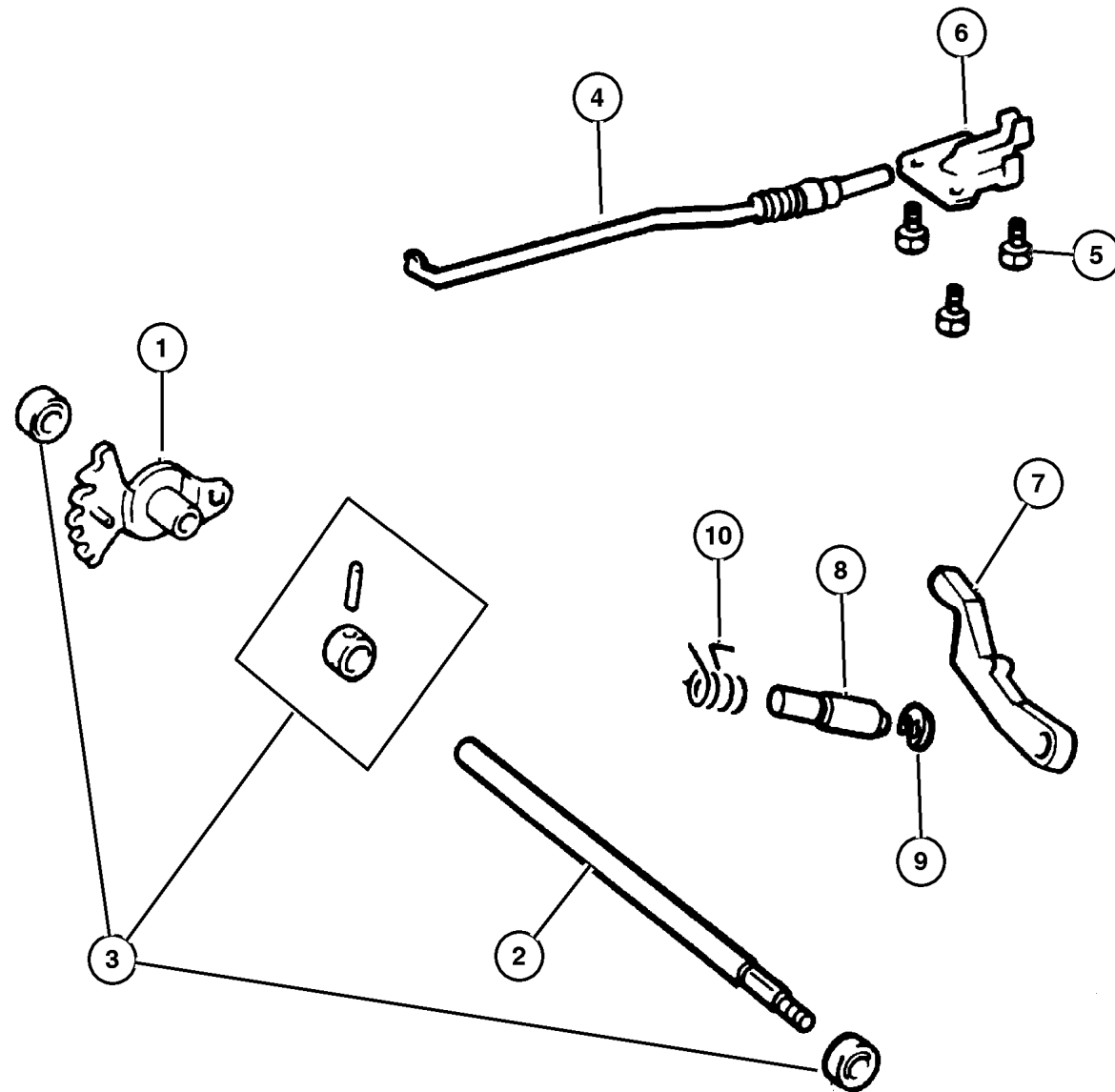
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Lock, Parking AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	8350 3774	1	J, U				DGS		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1	B, T				DGS		
2	8350 3725	1	J, U				DGS		SHAFT, Manual Valve
		1	B, T				DGS		
3	8350 4332	1	J, U				DGS		LEVER REPAIR PACKAGE, Valve
		1	B, T				DGS		Body
4	4886 042AA	1	J, U				DGS		ROD, Transmission Pawl
		1	B, T				DGS		
5	8350 3783	3	B, T				DGS		BOLT, M6x1.00x32
		3	J, U				DGS		
6	4886 041AA	1	J, U				DGS		BRACKET, Park Lock
		1	B, T				DGS		
7	4886 040AA	1	J, U				DGS		PAWL, Parking Sprag
		1	B, T				DGS		
8	8350 3777	1	J, U				DGS		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
		1	B, T				DGS		
9	8350 3776	1	J, U				DGS		SNAP RING, Parking Pawl
		1	B, T				DGS		
10	8350 3778	1	J, U				DGS		SPRING, Park Lock
		1	B, T				DGS		

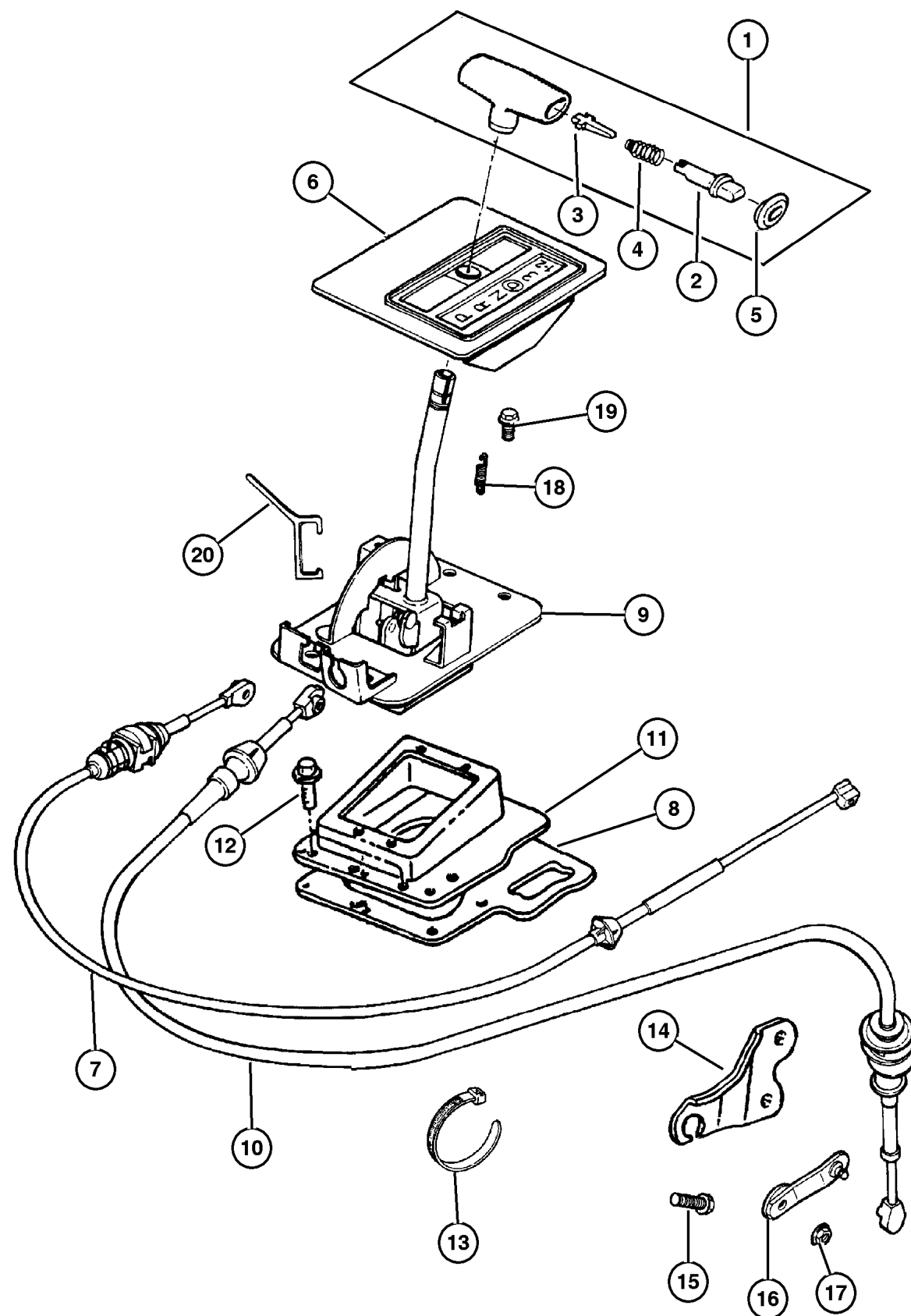
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Gearshift Controls AW4 (DGS) Figure AW4-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
DGS = Aisin Warner 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	5210 4028	1				ER0	DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift
2	5300 0211	1				ER0	DG0		BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
3	5300 0865	1				ER0	DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
4	5300 0866	1				ER0	DG0		SPRING, Button Return
5	5207 7561	1				ER0	DG0		CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
6	5EK03 LAZAB	1	J, T				DGS		BEZEL, Console PRNDL
	5EK07 LAZAB	1	B, U				DGS		
7	5210 4144	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
	52104 144AB	1	B, U			ER0	DG0		
8									SEAL, Shift Housing, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	52104 005AB	1					DG0		HOUSING, Shift Lever
10	52077 532AD	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
11	5300 0704	1					DG0		COVER, Gearshift
12	J400 1701	AR							SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
13	3420 1788	1				EP0, ER0			STRAP, Tie
14	5300 7746	1				ER0	DGS		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
15	1150 2850	2				ER0	DGS		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20
16	5300 7747	1	B, T				DGS		LEVER, Gearshift
		1	J, U				DGS		
17	J420 0046	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
18									SPRING, Pawl Return, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x18, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									GAUGE, Transmission Shifter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Group – 3550

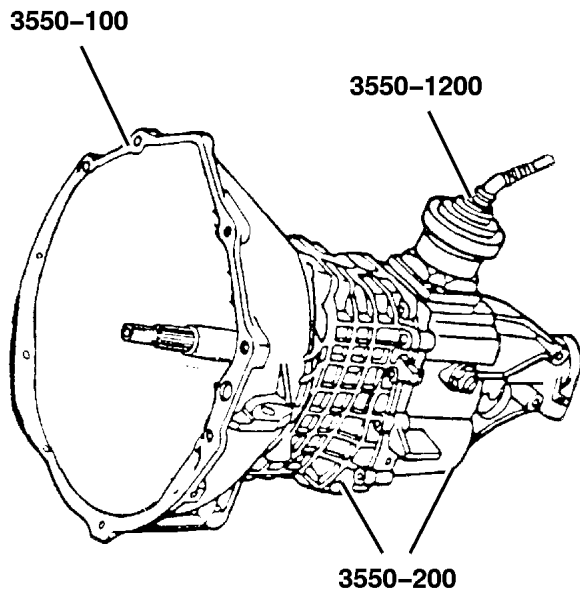
Manual Transmission 5 Speed

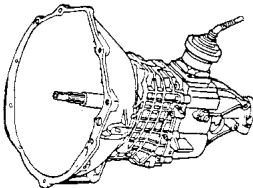
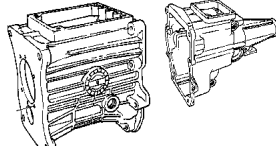
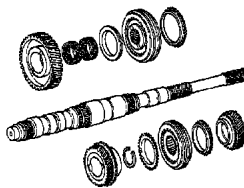
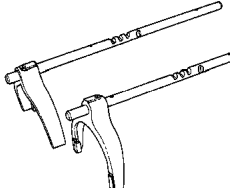
GROUP 3550 - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title

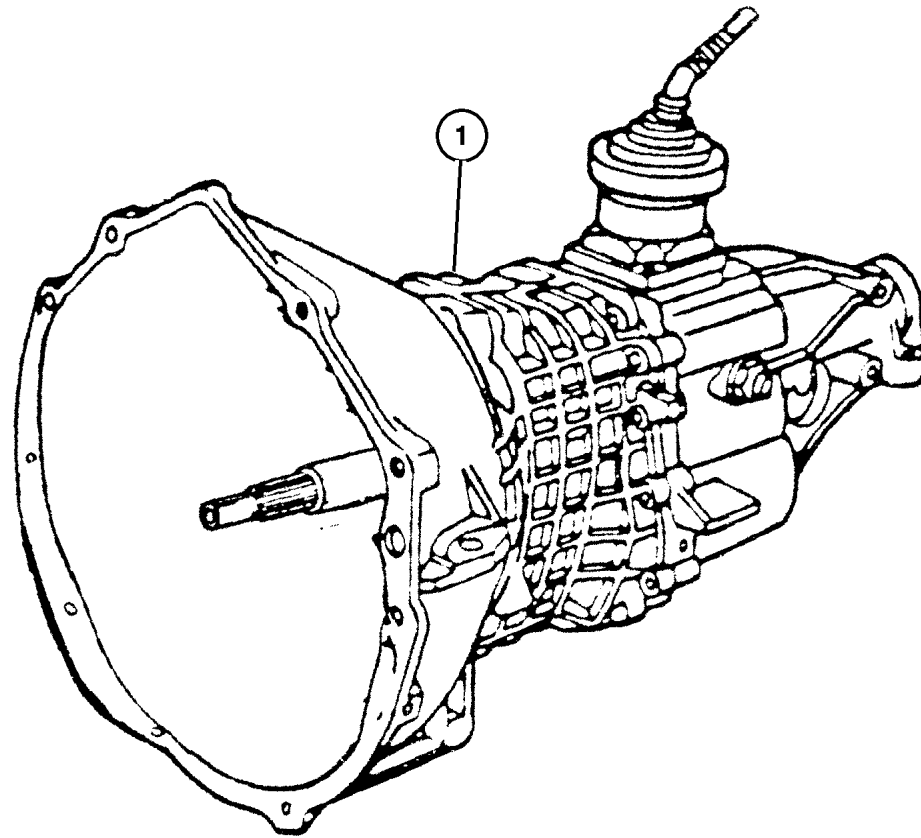
Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Assembly (DDD)	Fig. 3550-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Extension (DDD)	Fig. 3550-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train (DDD)	Fig. 3550-410
Fork and Rails	
Fork and Rails (DDD)	Fig. 3550-910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls (DDD)	Fig. 3550-1210



3550-100 Transmission Assembly 	3550-200 Case and Extension 	3550-400 Gear Train 	3550-900 Fork and Rails 
3550-1200 Gearshift Controls 			

Transmission Assembly (DDD)
Figure 3550-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes:

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines

ENC = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine

DDD = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions

1							TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed		
	52104 385AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
	52104 386AA	1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
	52104 387AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		

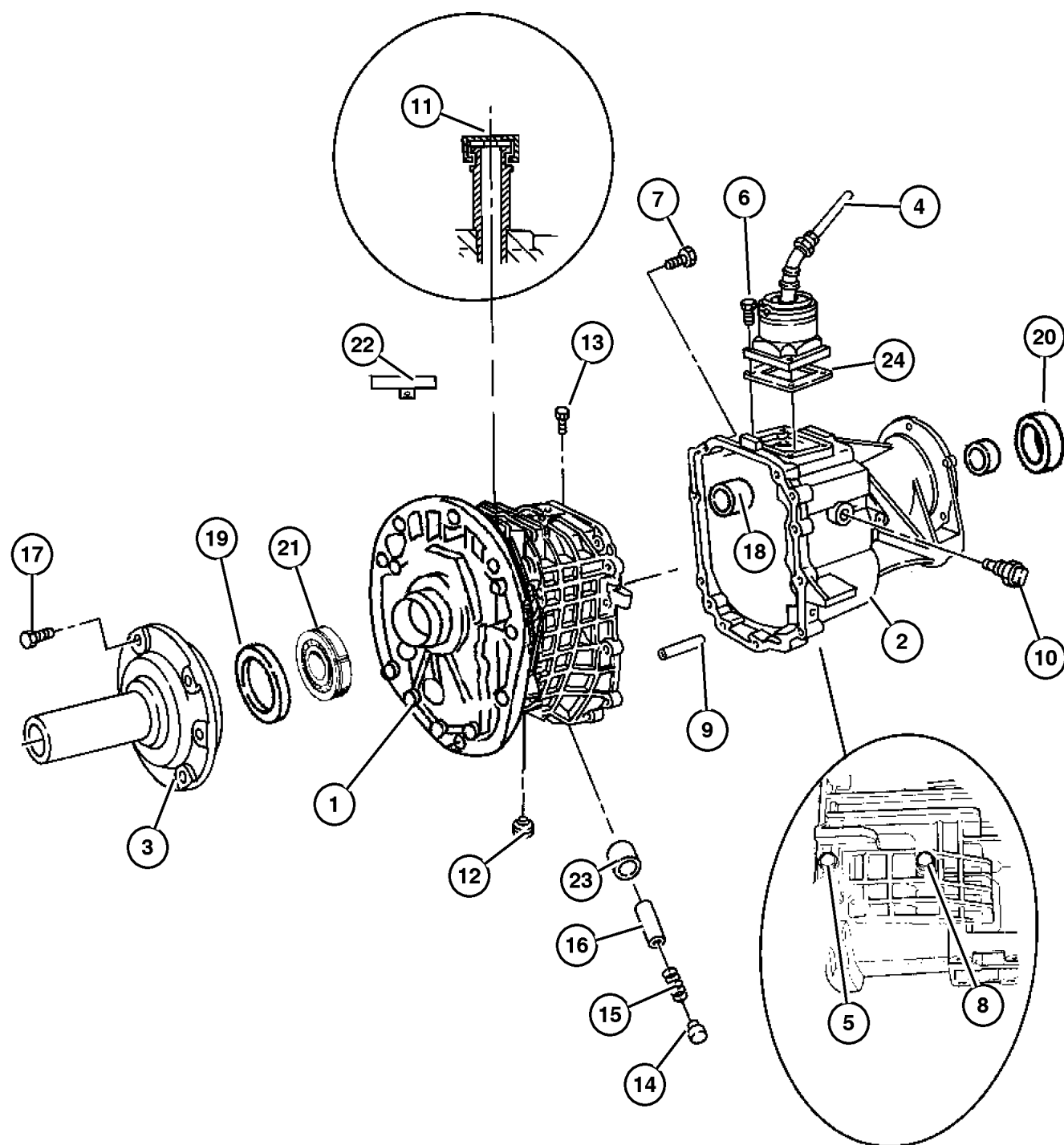
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Case and Extension (DDD) Figure 3550-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines									
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
DDD = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions									
1									CASE, Transmission
	5015 577AA	1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
2									CASE, Transmission Rear
	5015 946AA	1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
	5015 947AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
3									RETAINER, Shaft
	5013 306AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
4									LEVER, Gearshift
	5015 952AA	1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
	5015 953AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
5									BOLT, M8-1.25x70
	4741 313	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
6									BOLT, Hex Head
	4741 144	4	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		4	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		4	J, U			ENC	DDD		
7									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
	4741 123	11	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		11	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		11	J, U			ENC	DDD		
8	4741 115	1	B, T			ER0	DDD		BOLT, Hex
9									PIN, Locating
	4741 122	2	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		2	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		2	J, U			ENC	DDD		
10									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	4741 121	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
11									VENT, Transmission

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

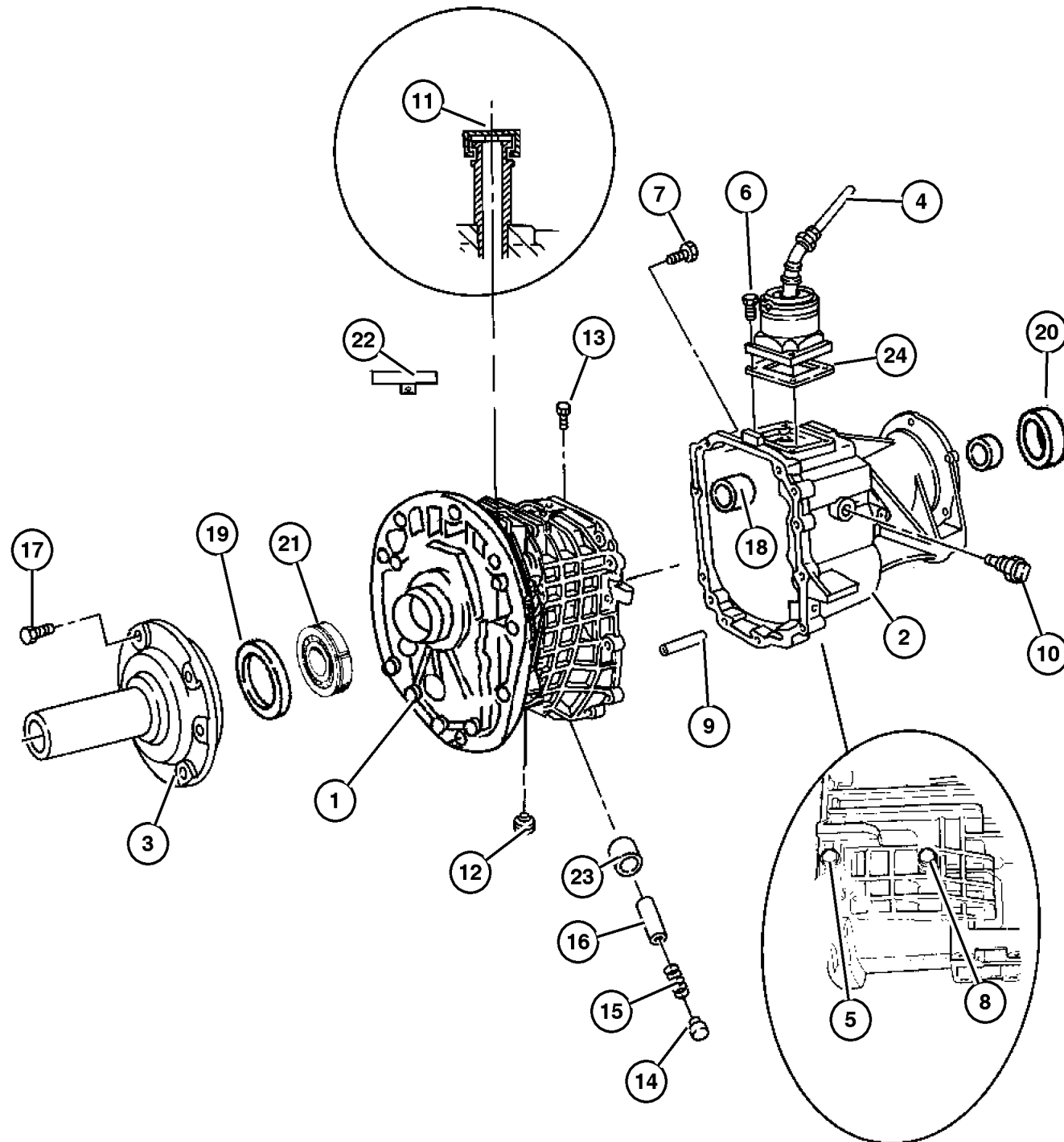
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Case and Extension (DDD) Figure 3550-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5015 945AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		PLUG, Oil Fill
12	4882 280	1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
									PIN, Detent
13	5013 321AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
									CAP, Detent
14	4741 128	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
									SPRING, Shift Detent
15	4796 673	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
									PLUNGER
16	5015 949AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25
17	4741 300	6	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		6	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		6	J, U			ENC	DDD		
									BEARING, Ball
18	4741 112	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
									SEAL, Input Shaft
19	4741 296	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
									SEAL, Output Shaft
20	4741 118	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
									BEARING, Input Shaft
21	4874 174	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		

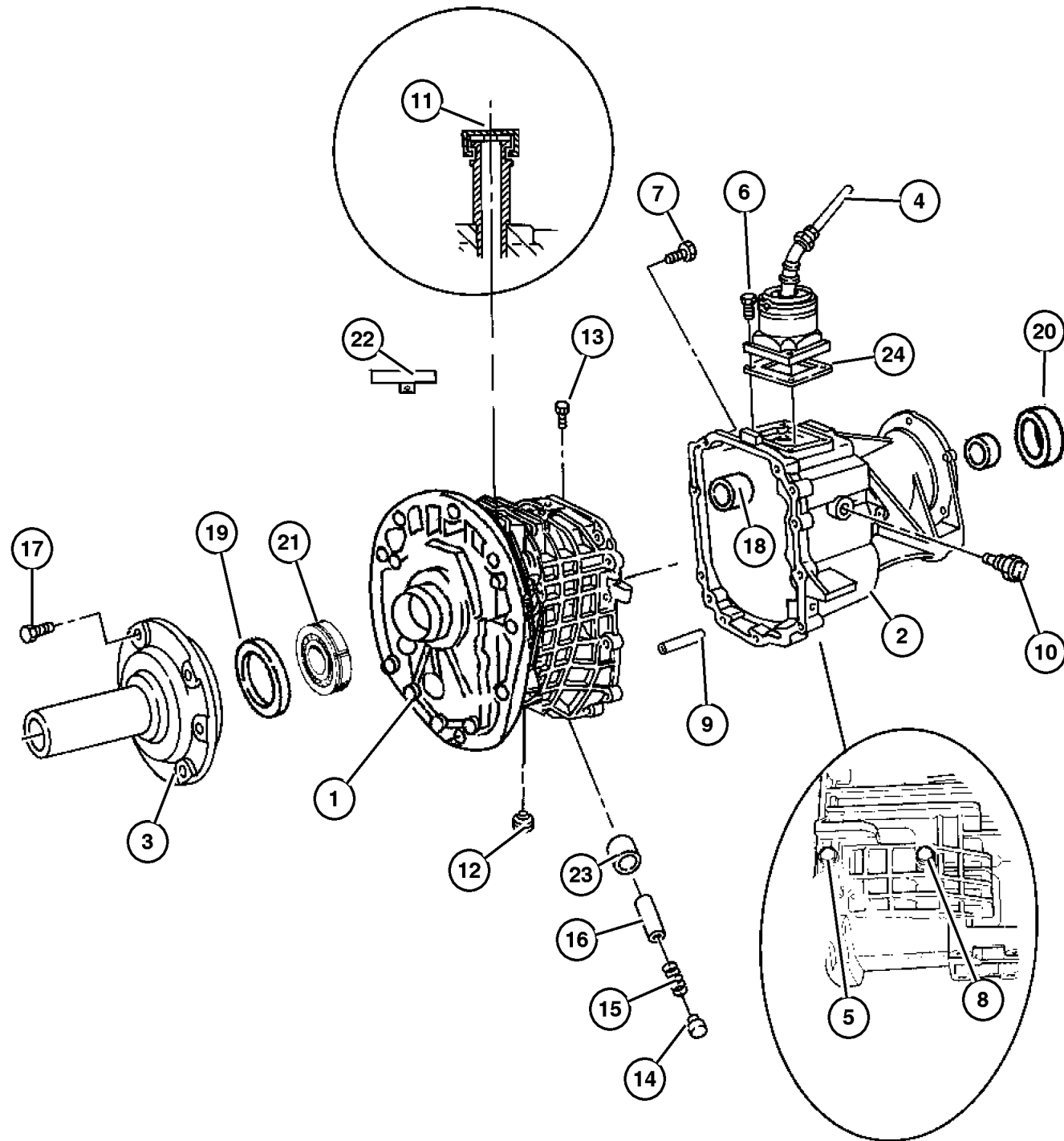
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Case and Extension (DDD)
Figure 3550-210



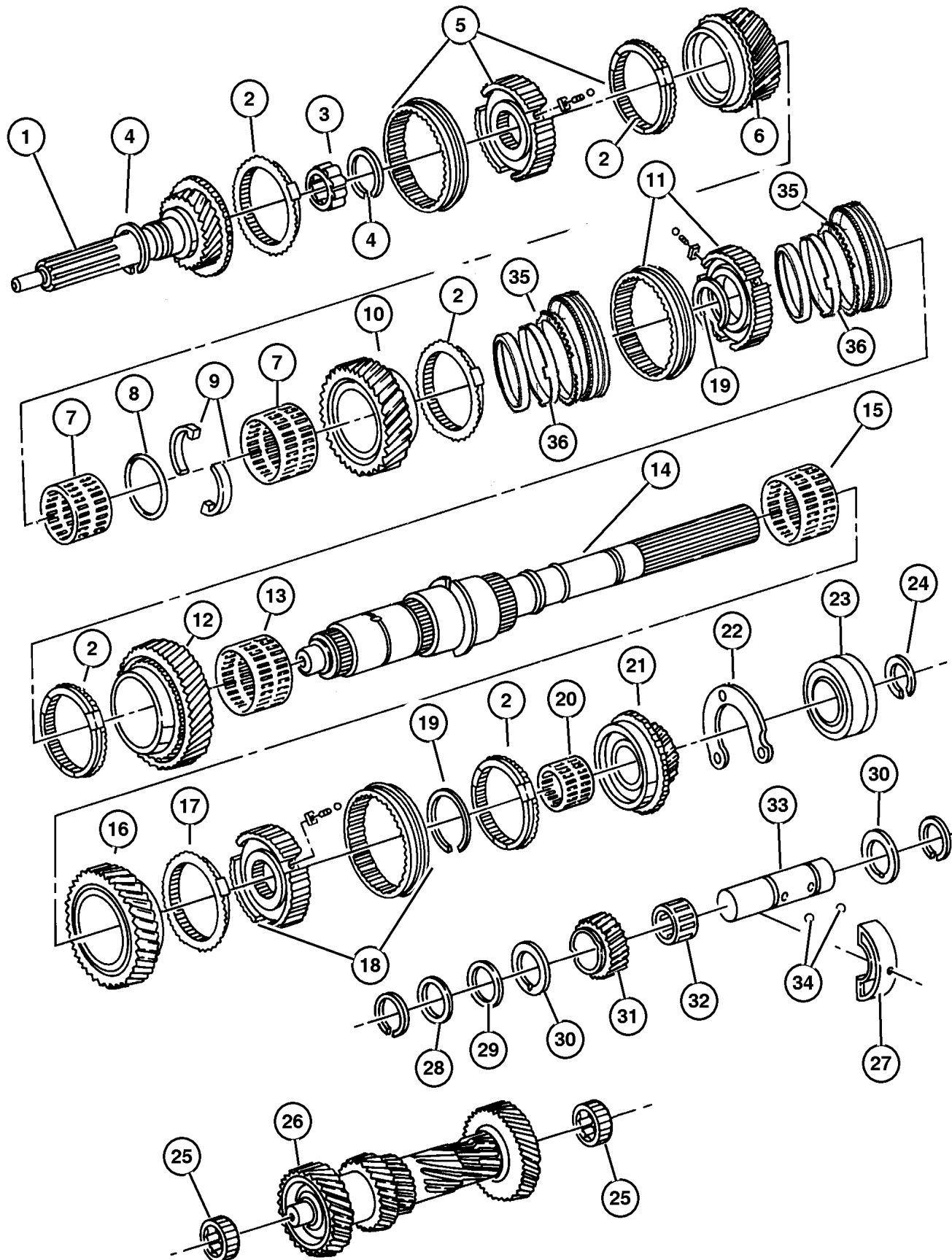
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	5015 945AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		VENT, Transmission
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
23	5012 337AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		BUSHING, Transmission
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
24	4886 153AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		SEAL, Shift Lever
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines									
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
DDD = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions									
1									SHAFT, Input
	5013 302AA	1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
2									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	4741 277	2	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		2	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		2	J, U			ENC	DDD		
3									NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
	4741 878	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
4									SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
	4741 266	2	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		2	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		2	J, U			ENC	DDD		
5									SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
	4741 293	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
6									GEAR, Third
	5013 195AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
7									NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
	5003 039AA	1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
8									SNAP RING
	4897 922AA	1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
9									WASHER, Output Shaft
	5013 192AA	2	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		2	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		2	J, U			ENC	DDD		
10									GEAR, Second
	5013 194AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

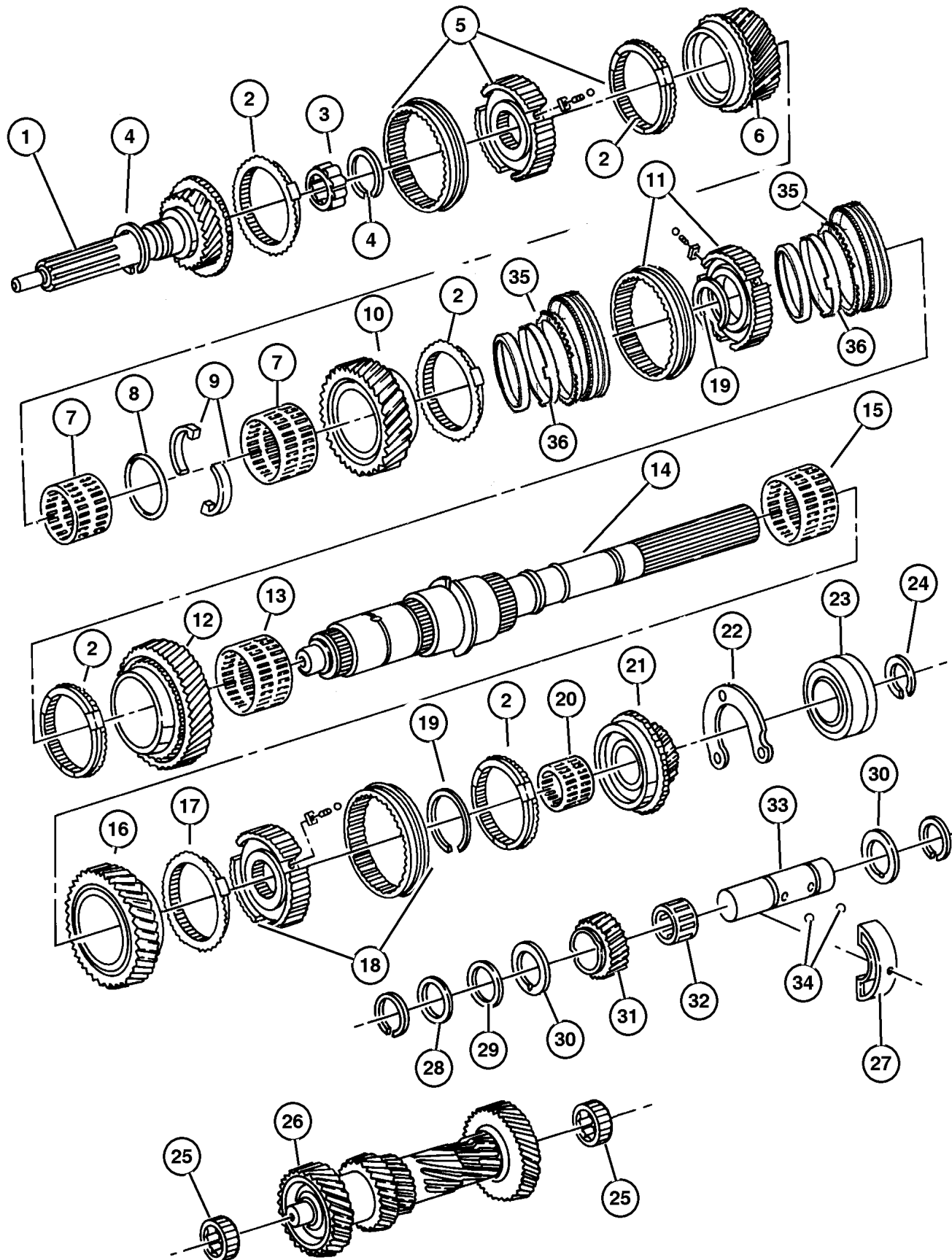
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Gear Train (DDD) Figure 3550-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	5013 191AA	1	B, T			ER0	DDD		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
12	5013 189AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		GEAR, First
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
13	4741 871	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
14	5013 180AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		SHAFT, Output
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
15	4741 871	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
16	5013 185AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		GEAR, Reverse
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
17	4741 285	1	B, T			ER0	DDD		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
18	4741 278	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
19	4741 805	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		RING, Transmission
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
20	4741 273	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		BEARING, Needle
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
21		1							GEAR, Fifth

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

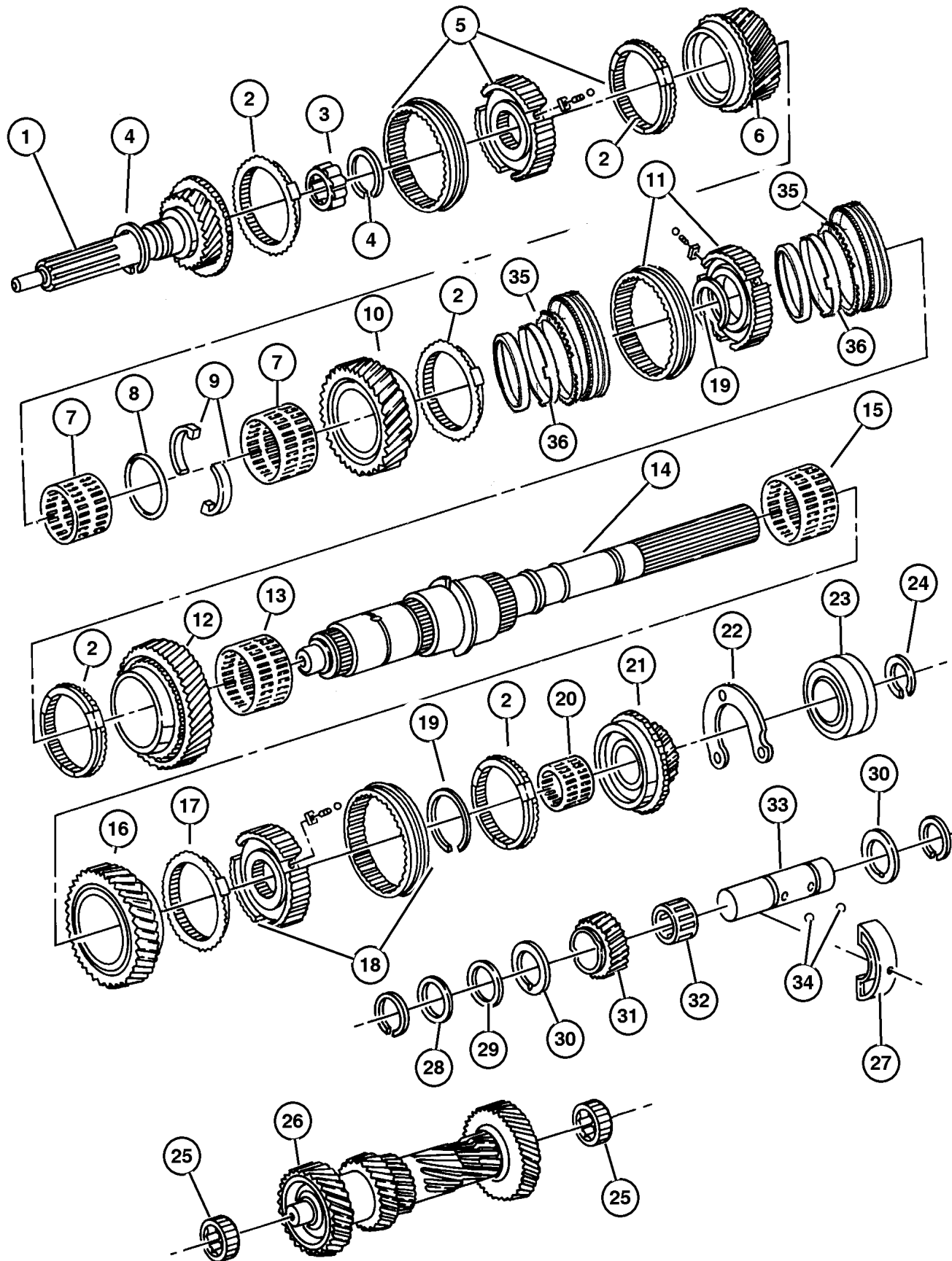
BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	5015 956AA	1	B, T			ER0	DDD		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
23	4741 114	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
	4741 116	1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
24	4741 866	1	B, T			ER0	DDD		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
25	4741 266	2	B, T			ER0	DDD		BEARING, Countershaft
		2	J, U			ER0	DDD		
26	5012 971AA	2	B, T			ER0	DDD		SHAFT, Counter
		2	J, U			ER0	DDD		
27	5015 957AA	1	B, T			ER0	DDD		SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
28	4741 312	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		WASHER, Flat
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
29	4741 310	1	B, T			ER0	DDD		WASHER, Idler Gear
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
30	4741 309	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
31	4741 307	2	J, U			ER0	DDD		GEAR, Reverse Idler
		2	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		2	B, T			ER0	DDD		
32	5013 199AA	1	B, T			ER0	DDD		BEARING, Idler
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

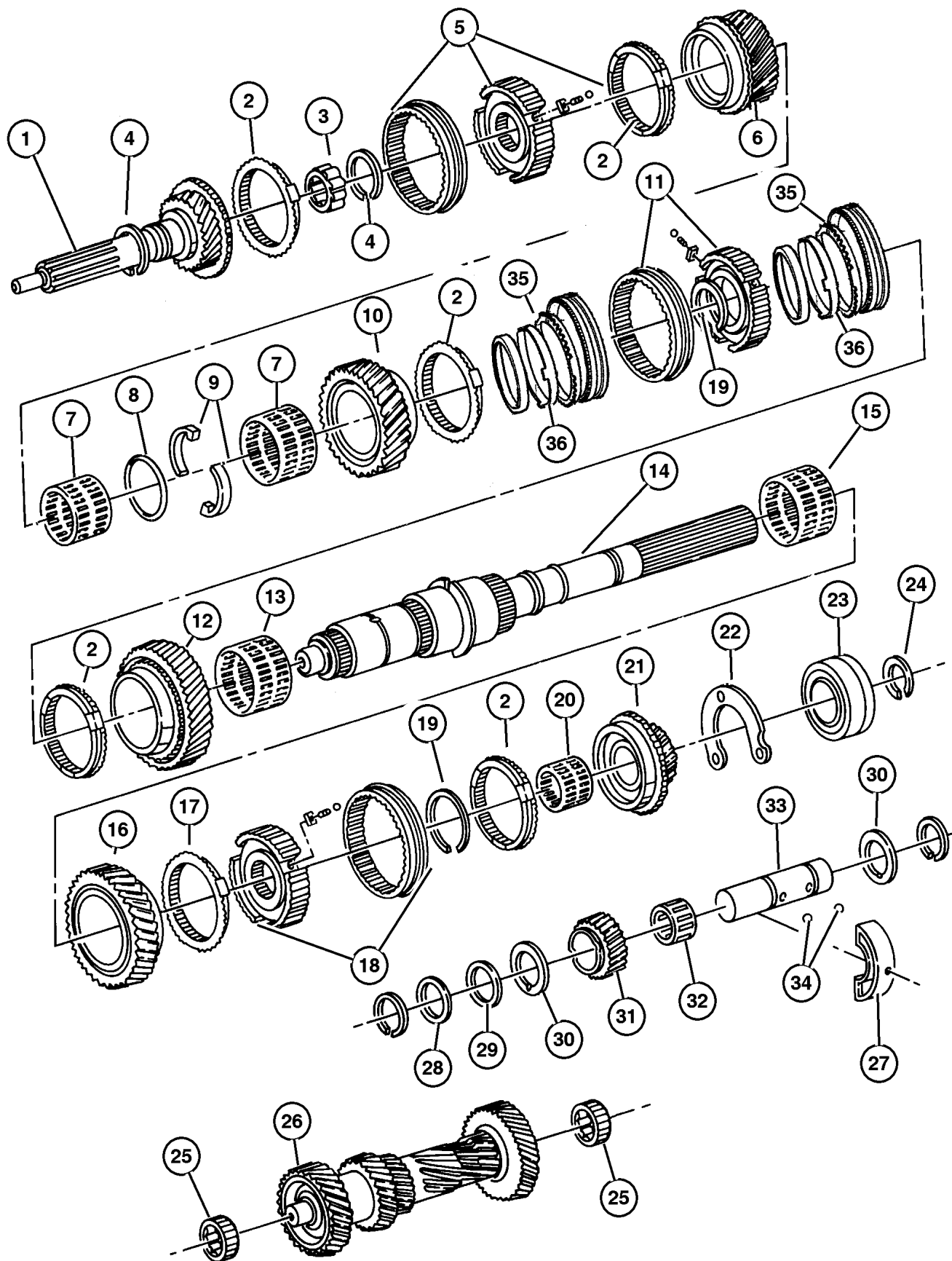
SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

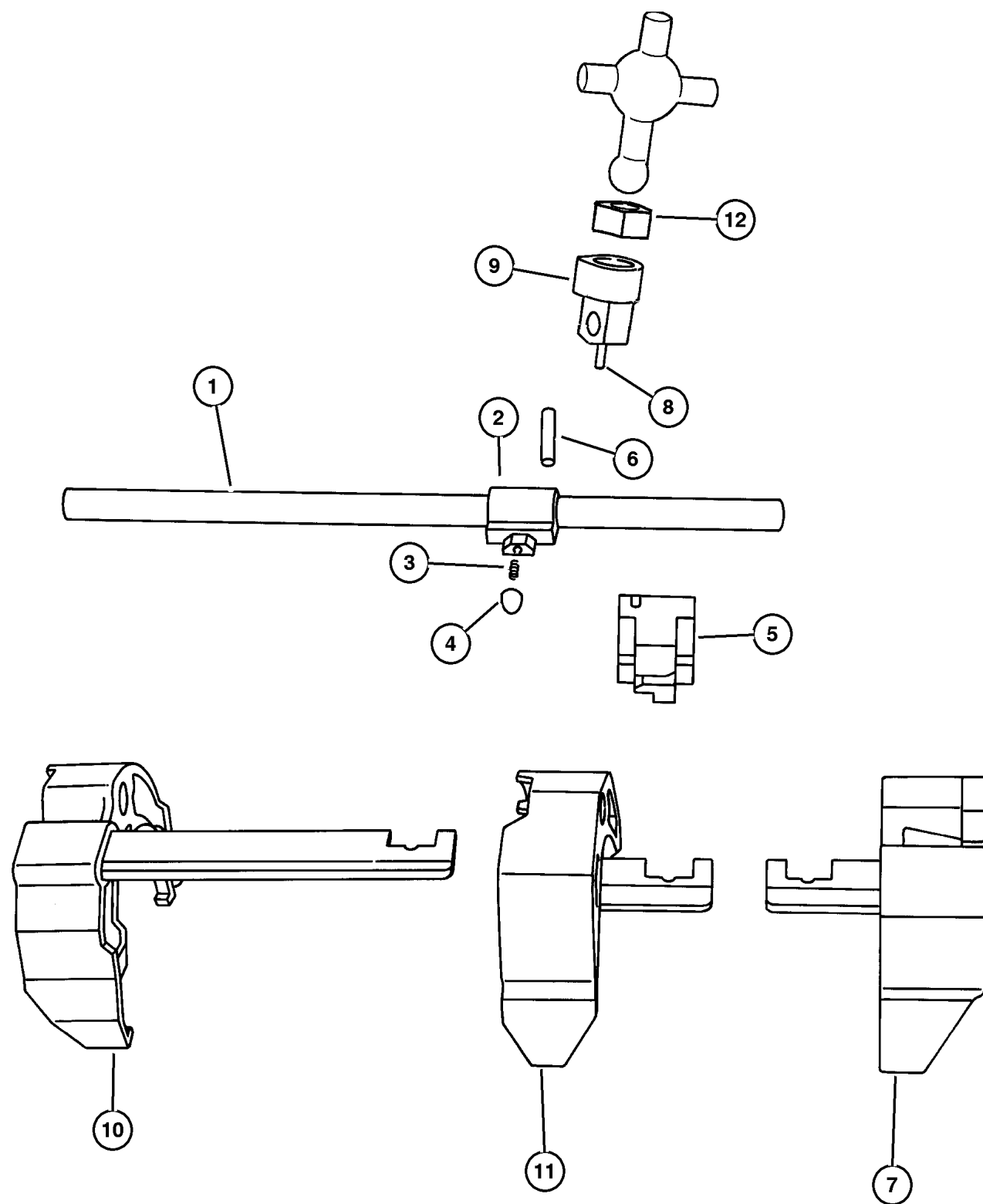
TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4874 359	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
33	4741 303	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		BALL, Check, 4 mm
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
34	4741 891	2	B, T			ER0	DDD		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
		2	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		2	J, U			ENC	DDD		
35	4874 363	2	B, T			ER0	DDD		CONE, Synchronizer
		2	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		2	J, U			ENC	DDD		
36	4874 405	2	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		2	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		2	J, U			ENC	DDD		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Fork and Rails (DDD) Figure 3550-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines									
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
DDD = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions									
1									SHAFT, Selector
	5015 951AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
2									LEVER, Shift Shaft
	5014 109AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
3									SPRING, Lever
	4741 137	AR	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		AR	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		AR	J, U			ENC	DDD		
4									PLUNGER
	5015 949AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
5									BUSHING, Transmission
	5012 337AA	1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
6									PIN, Shift Shaft
	4741 138	1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
7									FORK, Third and Fourth
	5015 950AA	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
8									PIN, Shift Shaft
	4741 139	1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
9									SOCKET, Shift Shaft
	4874 352	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		
		1	B, T			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
10									FORK, Transmission
	4773 563AB	1	J, U			ENC	DDD		

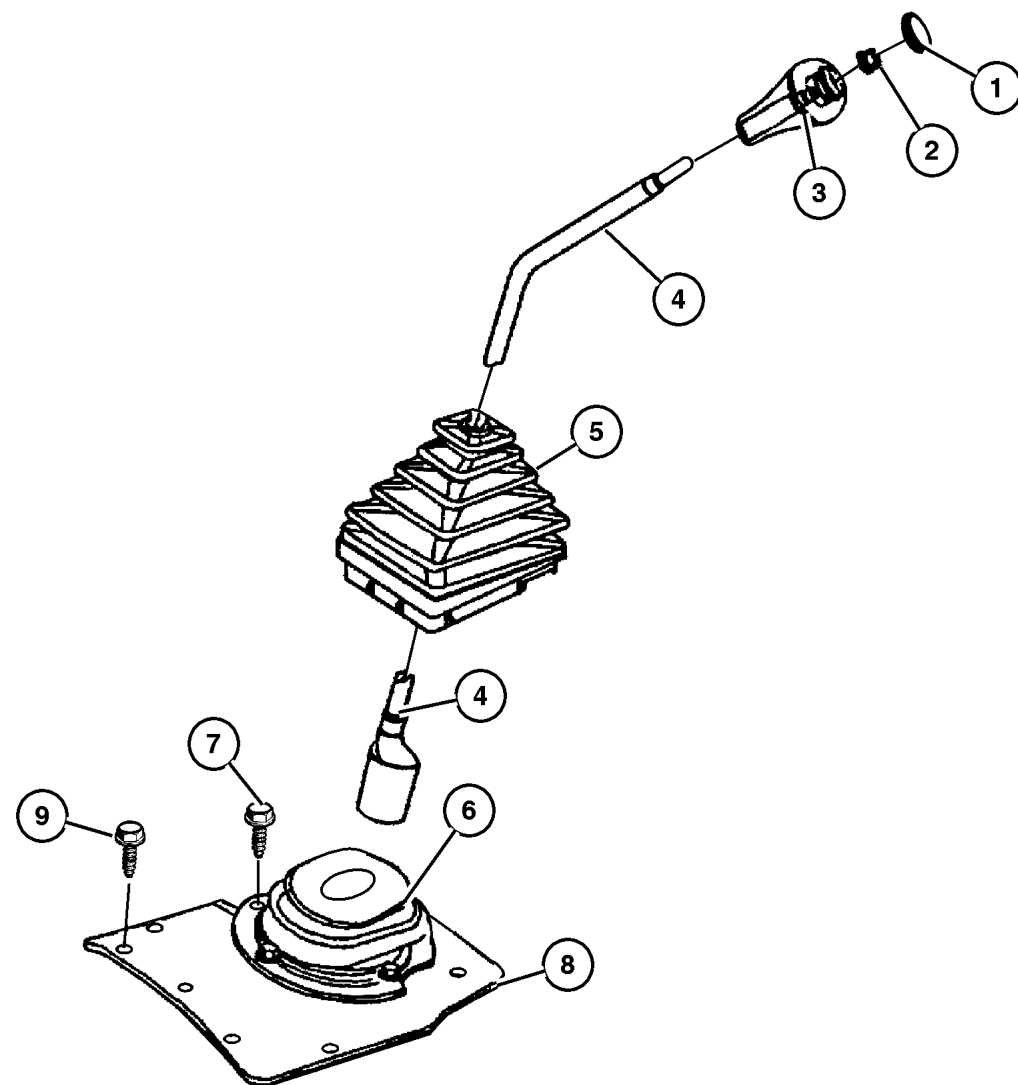
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Gearshift Controls (DDD) Figure 3550-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes:

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DDD = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions

DD0 = All 5 Speed Manual Transmissions

1	4446 921	1					DD0		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
2	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
3	5210 4174	1					DD0		KNOB, Gearshift
4	52104 163AB	1	B, U				DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
	52104 166AB	1	J, T				DBB		
5	52104 079AC	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
6	5210 4170	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
7	1150 2843	7					DBB		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2x1.41x13.00
8	5210 4169	1					DBB		COVER, Floor Pan
9									SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Group – 231

Transfer Case Model 231

GROUP 231 - Transfer Case Model 231

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Command Trac (DHN)

Fig. 231-110

Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)

Fig. 231-210

Gear Train

Gear Train Command Trac (DHN)

Fig. 231-410

Fork and Rails

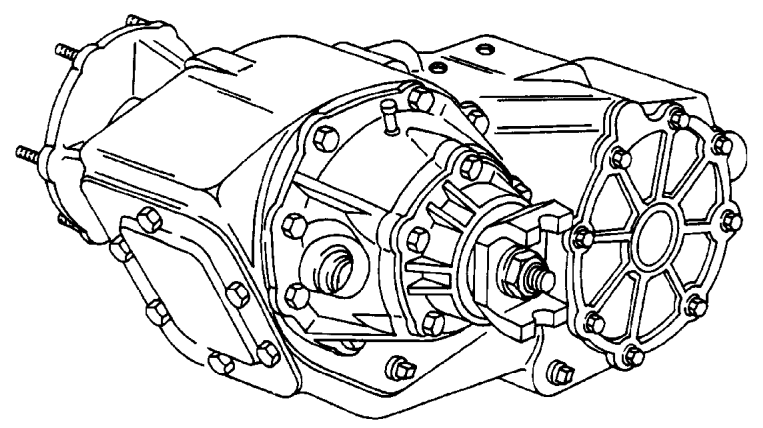
Fork and Rails Command Trac (DHN)

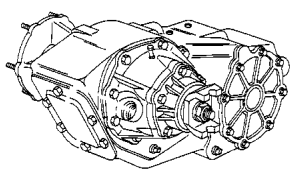
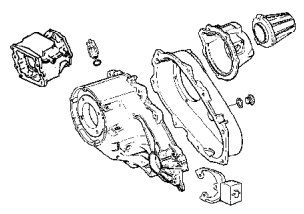
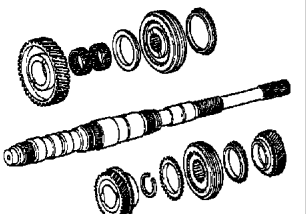
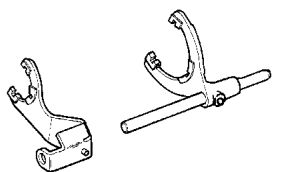
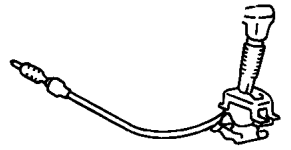
Fig. 231-910

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN)

Fig. 231-1220



231-100 Transfer Case Assembly 	231-200 Case and Related Parts 	231-400 Gear Train 	231-900 Fork and Rails 
231-1200 Gearshift Controls 			

Transfer Case Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes:

EN0 = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines

DDD = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions

DD0 = All Manual Transmissions

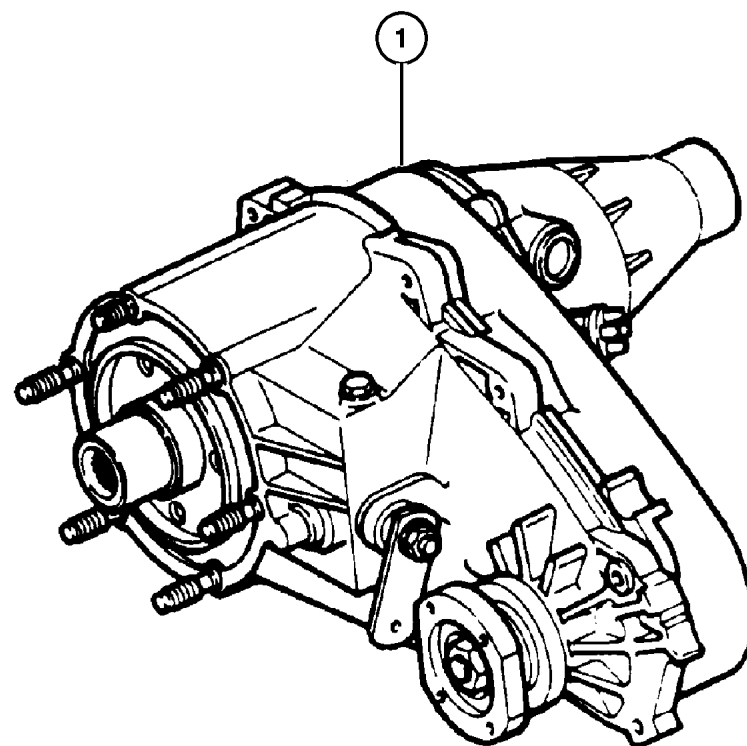
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

1 TRANSFER CASE, NV231

52099 212AB 1 J, U ER0 DG0

5209 8913 1 J, U EN0 DD0

52099 353AA 1 J, U ER0 DDD



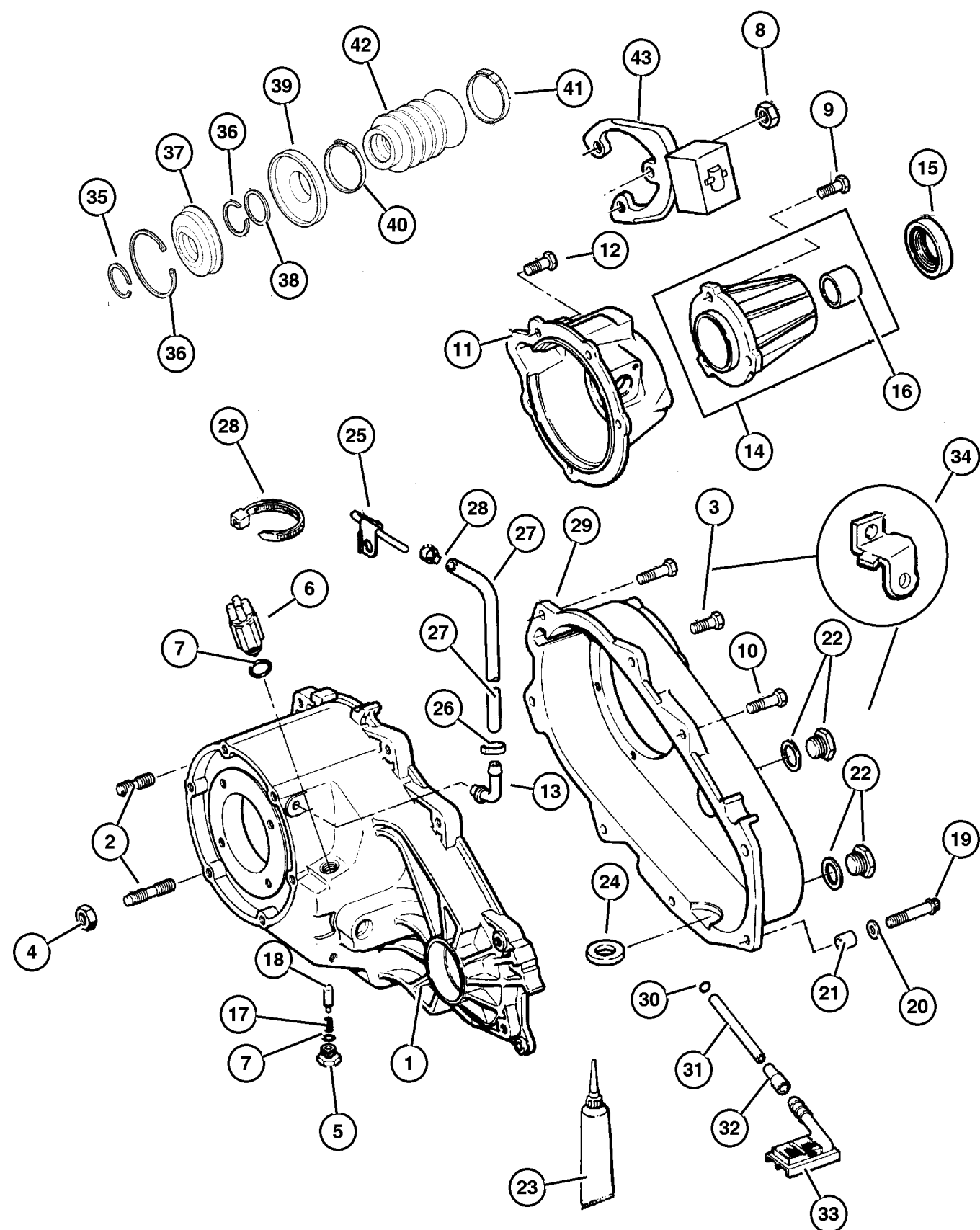
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
EN0 = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Engines									
DDD = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions									
DD0 = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									CASE, Transfer Front
	4796 949	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
	4798 111	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
2									STUD, Tranmission Case
	4505 365	6	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		6	J, U			ER0	DDD		
	4167 922	6	J, U			ER0	DG0		
3									BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
	J813 0979	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
4	J400 6681	6	J, U			EN0,			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex,
						ER0			.375-24
5									SCREW
	4886 473AA	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
6									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	J813 4473	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
7	4338 956	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SEAL, Vacuum Switch
8	6502 337	3	J, U			EN0	DDD		NUT, M10x1.5
9	4720 708	3	J, U			EN0	DD0		STUD
10	4210 617	5	J, U			ER0	DDD		BOLT, Transfer Case
11									RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
	5017 477AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
12	6500 318	9	J, U			ER0	DDD		BOLT
13									VENT, Transfer Case
	4796 910	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
14	8350 3156	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		EXTENSION, Transfer Case

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

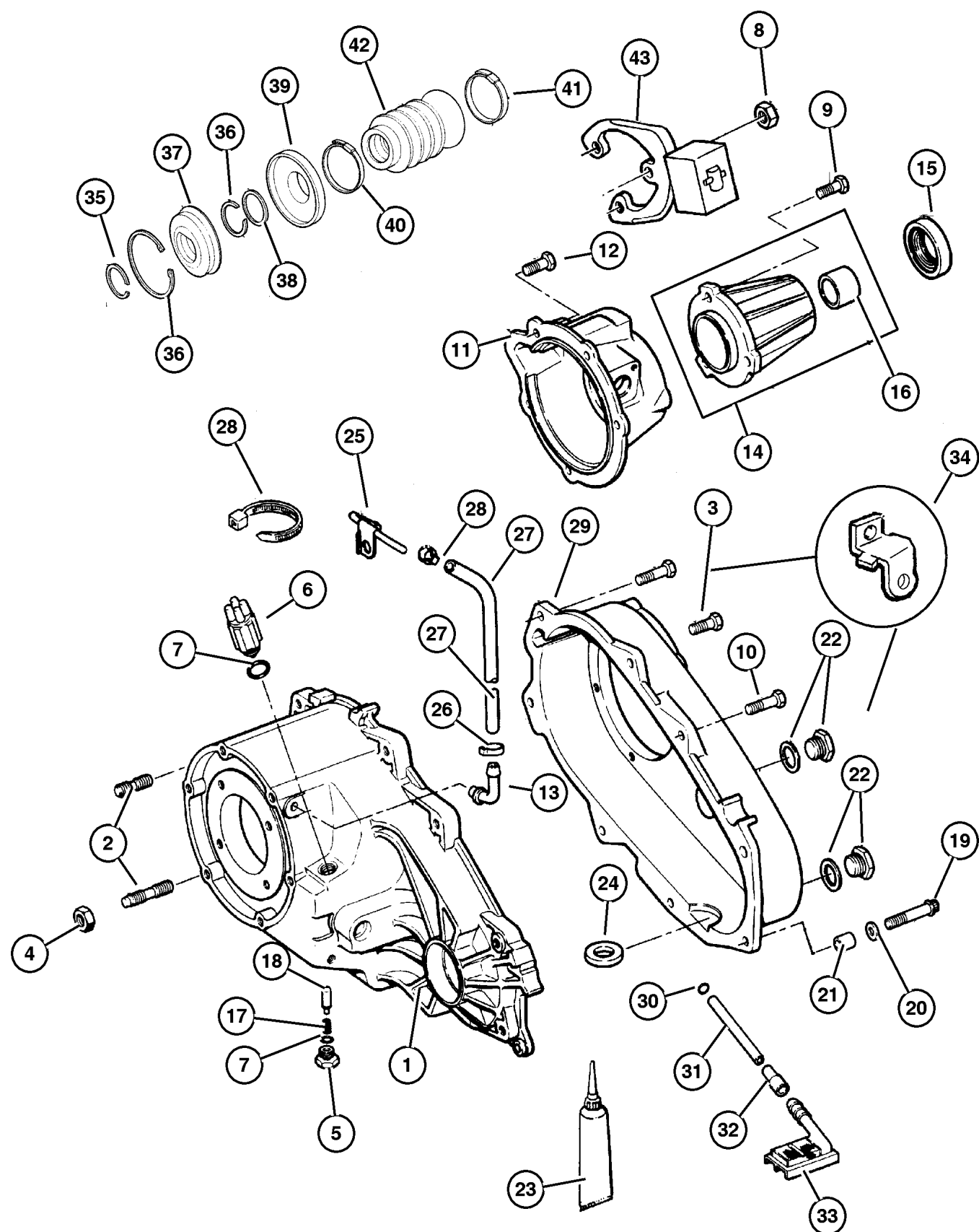
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	4638 904	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		SEAL, Output
16	J813 4490	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		BUSHING, Extension Housing
17	4638 497	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SPRING, Shift Detent
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
18	5300 8217	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		PLUNGER
19	4210 614	2	J, U			EN0	DD0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		2	J, U			ER0	DDD		
20	4210 983	2	J, U			ER0	DDD		WASHER, Flat
	4446 487	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
21	4116 310	2	J, U			EN0	DD0		DOWEL, Transfer Case
		2	J, U			ER0	DDD		
22	4856 641	2	J, U			ER0	DDD		PLUG, Oil Fill
23	5010 884AA	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		SEALANT, RTV
24	3681 601	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		MAGNET, Transmission
25	4796 910	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		VENT, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
26	6502 081	2	J, U						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
27	4443 176	1	J, U			EN0, EP0			HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
28	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie
29	4886 222AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		CASE, Transfer Rear
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
30	4338 942	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SEAL, Oil
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
31	4338 941	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		TUBE, Oil Pickup
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
32	4338 944	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
33	4338 943	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
34	5209 8522	1	J, U			ER0			BRACKET, Tube
35									SNAP RING

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

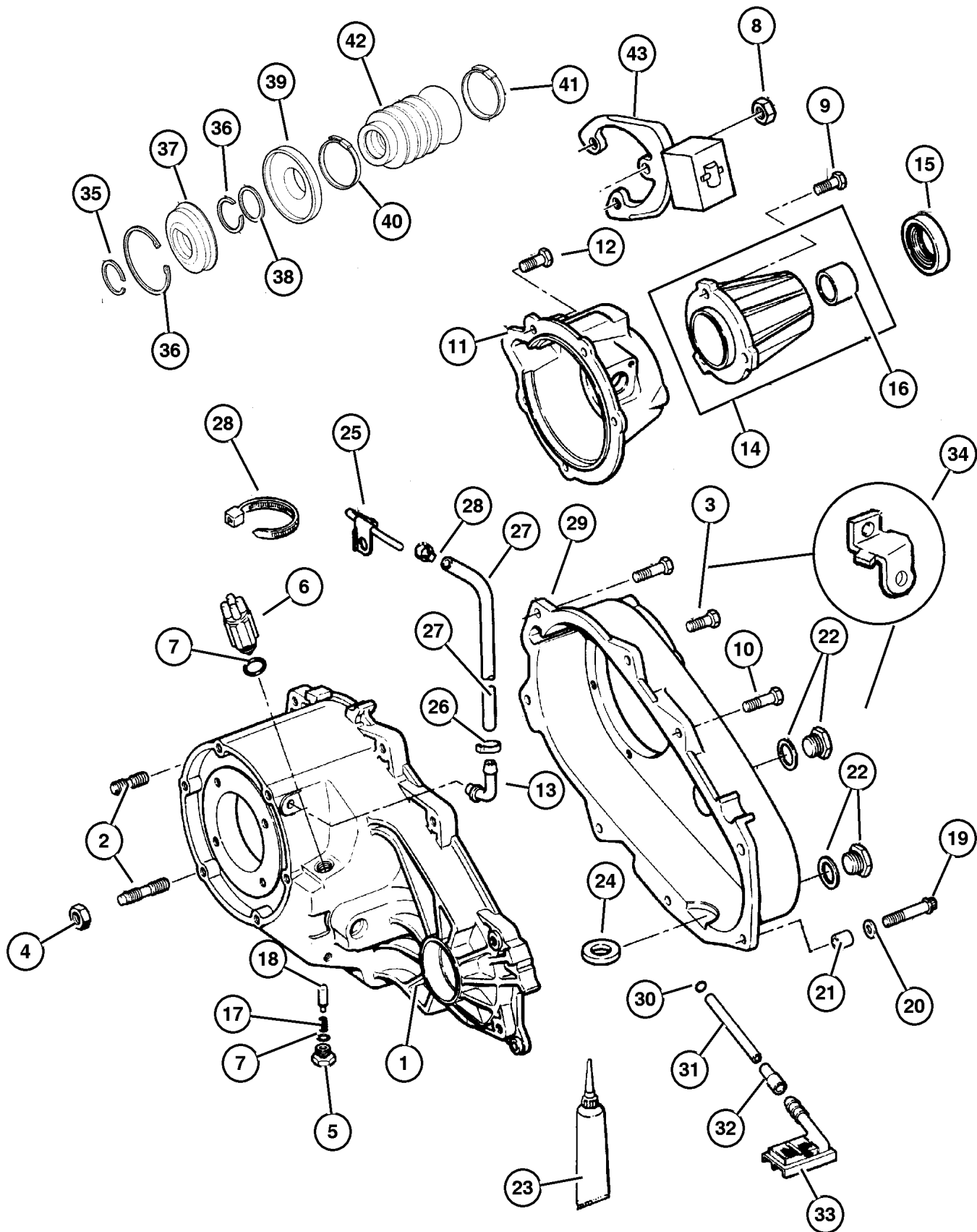
ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

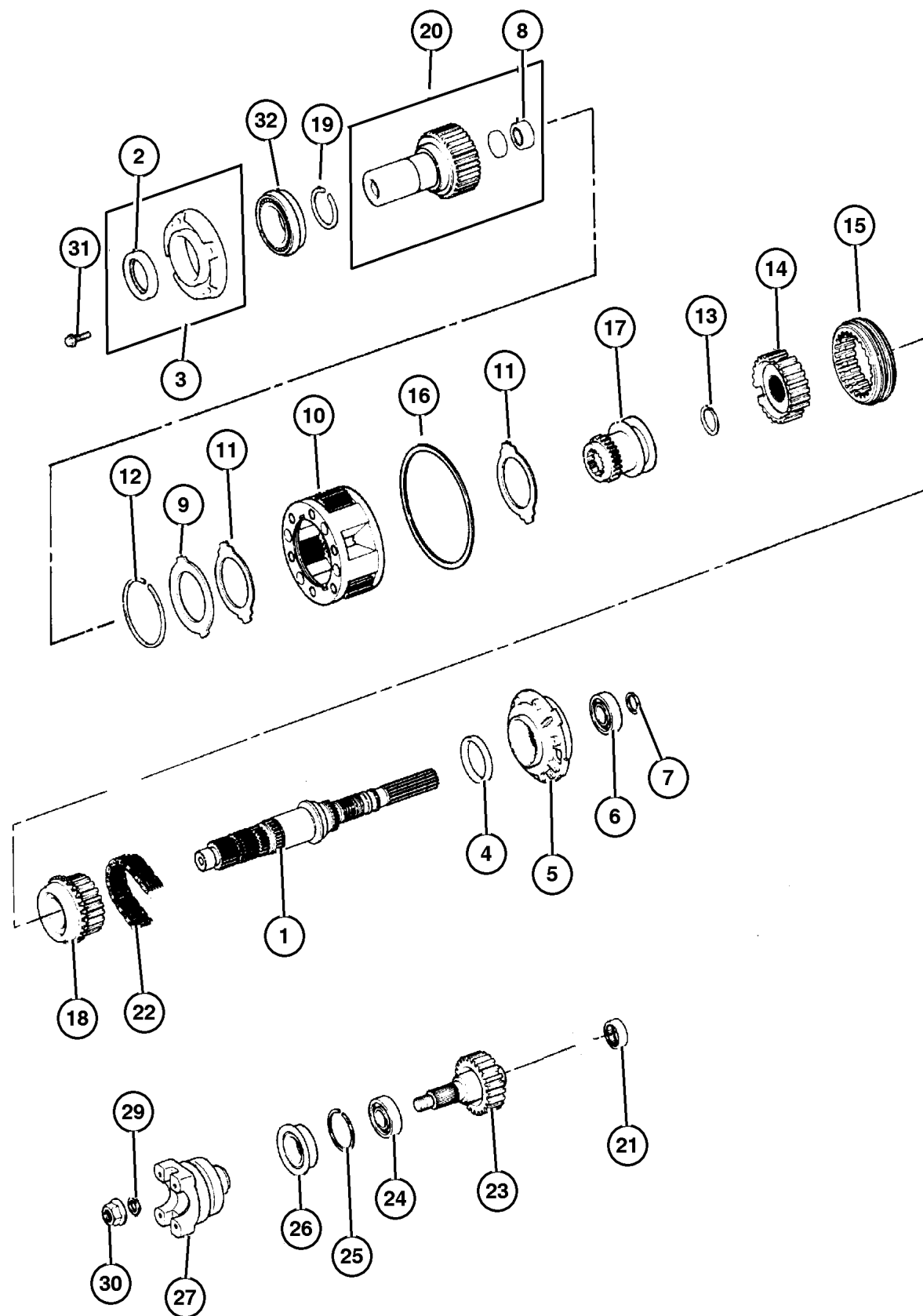
Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4338 933	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
36	J813 4488	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
37	4798 117	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SEAL, Output Shaft 52099353AA
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		52099212AB
38	S243 6163	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		WASHER, Flat
39	5016 615AA	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SLINGER, Oil
40	4798 121	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Boot
41									CLAMP, Boot
	4798 122	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
42	4798 123	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BOOT, Driveshaft
43									DAMPER, Transfer Case
	5209 8509	1	J, U			ENC			
	5017 819AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Gear Train Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
EN0 = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines									
DDD = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions									
DD0 = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	4796 907	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
	5016 630AA	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
	5017 631AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
2									SEAL, Input Gear
	4167 929	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
3	8350 3156	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4									SEAL, Main Shaft
	4210 603	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
5									PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
	4338 936	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
6									BEARING
	4338 892	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
7									SNAP RING
	J813 4488	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
8									BEARING, Input Shaft
	8350 3507	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Pilot Bearing
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		Pilot Bearing
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		Pilot Bearing
9									RING
	4338 909	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
10									PLANETARY, Transfer Case
	4796 903	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		

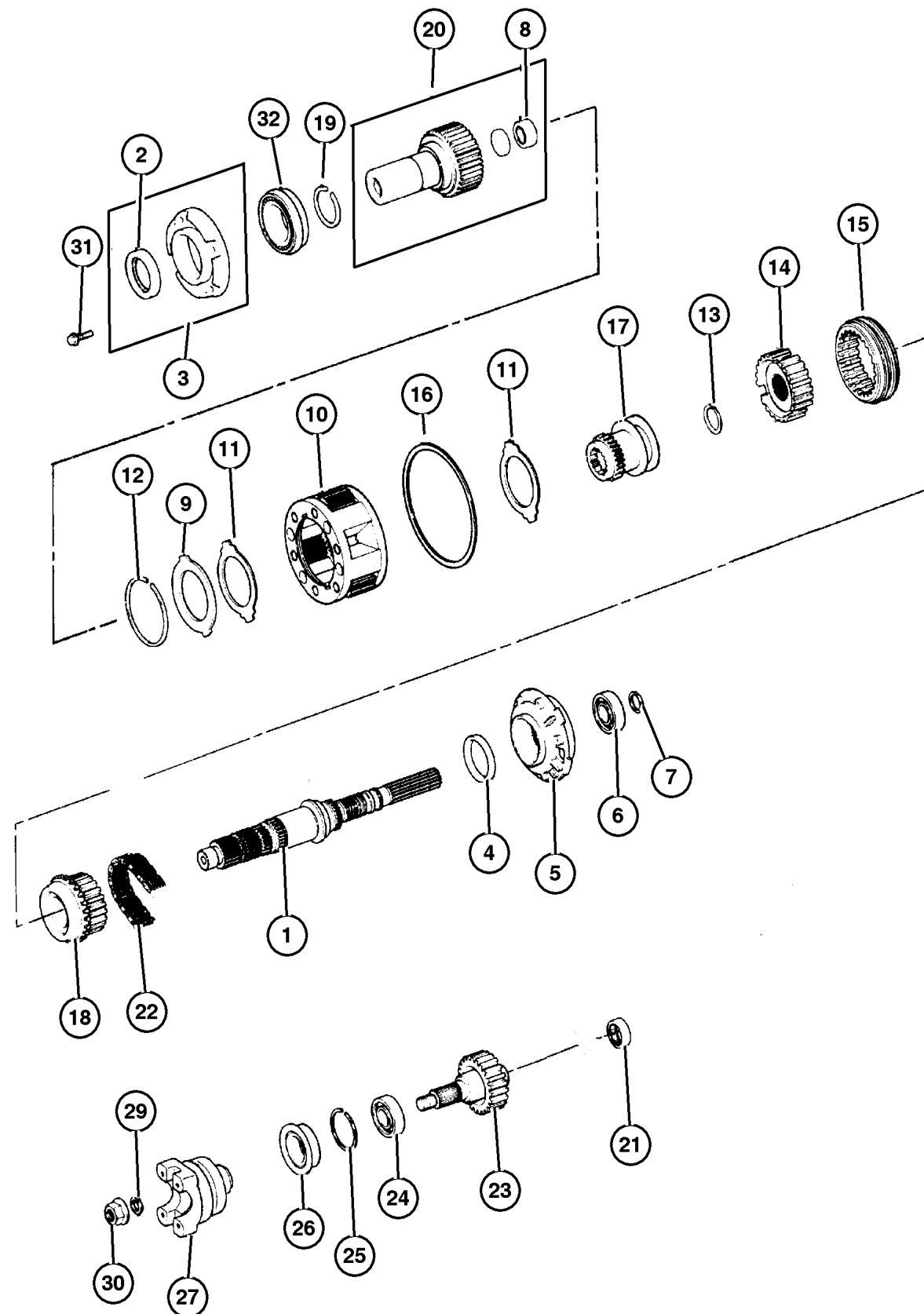
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Gear Train Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
11	4338 908	2	J, U			ER0	DDD		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
12	4338 910	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
13	4338 933	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
14	4741 240	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		HUB, Synchronizer Mode
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
15	4796 909	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
16	4219 065	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
17	4796 906	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		SLEEVE, Shift Range
	4797 013	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
18	4796 908	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
19	3821 558	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
20	4798 113	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		GEAR, Input
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
	4796 904	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
21	4269 189	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

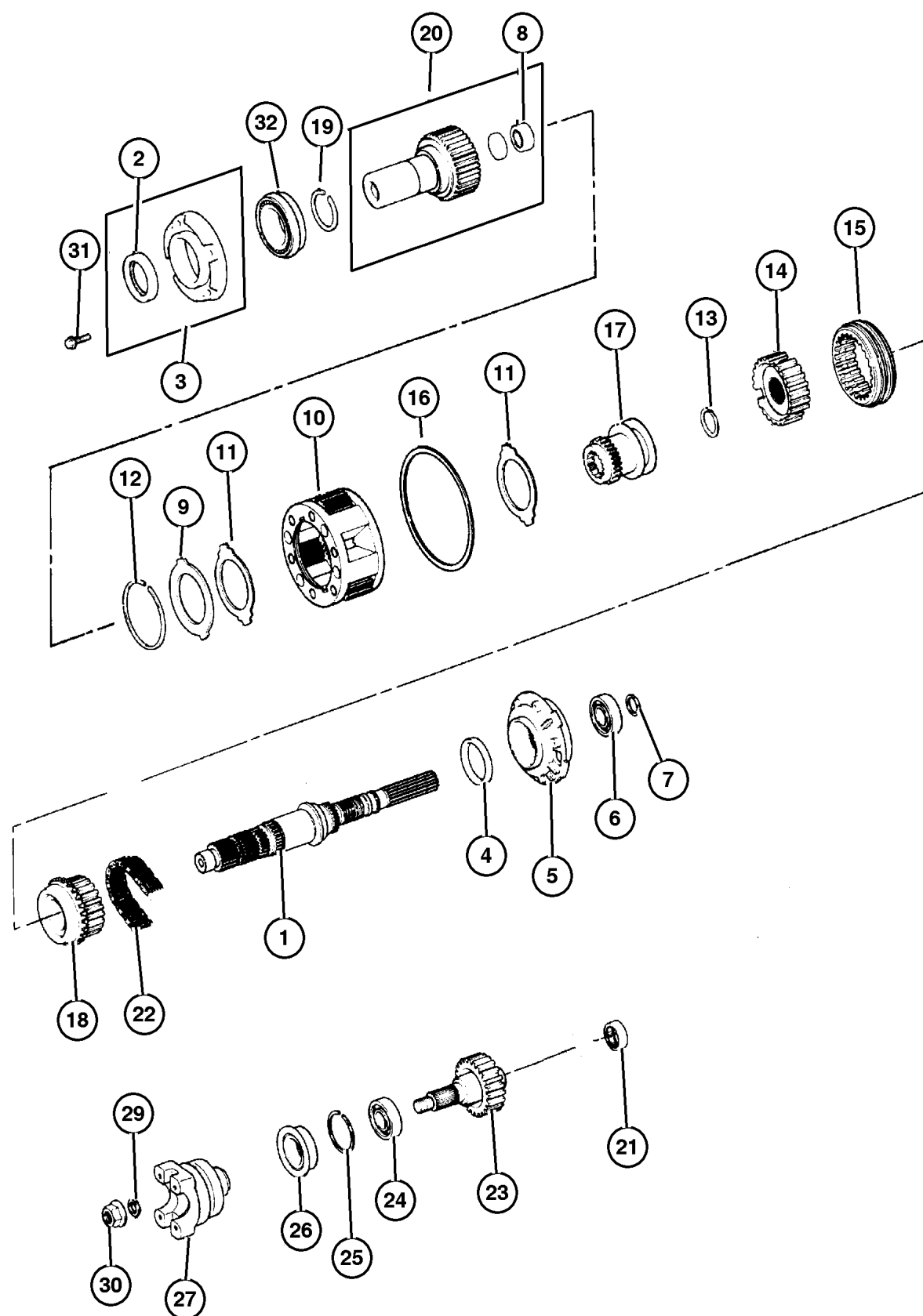
ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Gear Train Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	4338 935	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		CHAIN, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
23	4338 934	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
24	4338 892	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BEARING
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
25	4338 894	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SNAP RING, Bearing
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
26	4338 893	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		SEAL, Output
27	4798 120	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		YOKE, Transfer Case Output
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
-28	4446 494	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		SEAL Extension Yoke Extension Yoke
		1	J, U			ER0	DDD		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
29	4446 487	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		WASHER, Flat
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
30	4446 488	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		NUT, Hex Flange
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
31	6500 318	4	J, U			ER0	DG0		BOLT
32	4746 155	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		BEARING, Input Gear
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

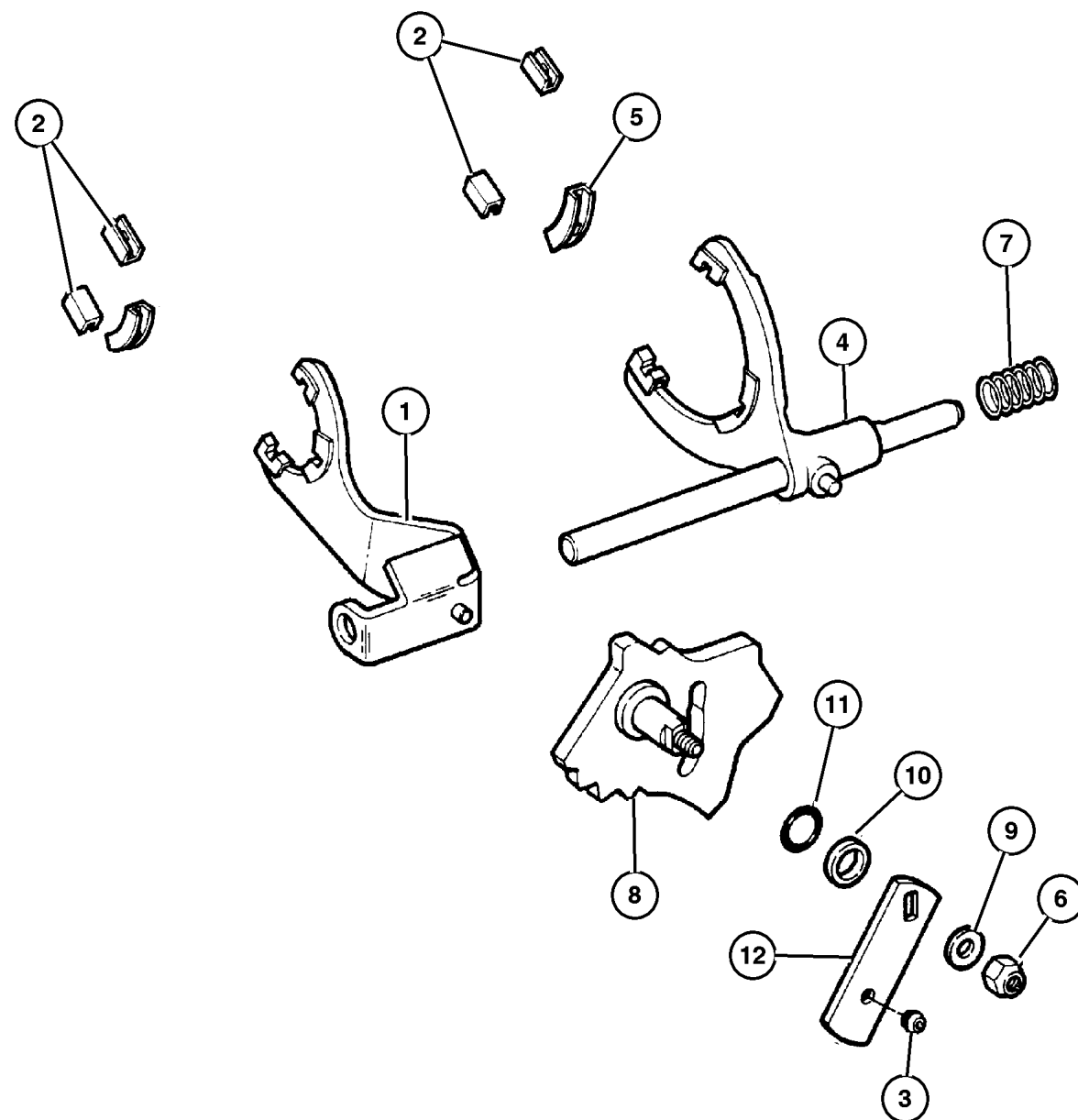
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Fork and Rails Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
EN0 = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines									
DDD = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions									
DD0 = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	4798 136	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		FORK, Range
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
2	4167 969	2	J, U			EN0	DD0		PAD, Shift Fork
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		
3	5300 4810	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		BUSHING, Shift Lever
4	4741 237	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
5	4219 073	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		PAD, Shift Fork
		1	J, U			EN0	DD0		
6	0152 345	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
7	4338 925	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
8	4638 845	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
9	S243 6163	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		WASHER, Flat
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
10	4167 964	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		RETAINER, Rear Clutch
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
11	4167 963	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		SEAL, O-Ring
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
12	4897 185AA	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		LEVER, Selector
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes:

ENC = 2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines

DDD = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions

DBB = All Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104 100AC	1	J						
	52104 101AC	1	U						
2									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	5207 9256	1	J						
		1	U						
3									PIN, Cotter
	J400 6723	1	U						
		1	J						
4									FASTENER, Push On
	5207 7671	1	J						
		1	U						
5									NUT, Push, M5
	6100 839	2	U						
		2	J						
6									BOOT, Transfer Case Lever
	5210 4019	1	U						
		1	J						
7									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	5300 1284	1	U						
		1	J						
8									BUSHING, Shift Control
	5300 0639	2	U						
		2	J						
9									LEVER, Transfer Case
	53005 150AC	1	U						
		1	J						
10	5300 4810	1	J, U			ENC	DBB		BUSHING, Shift Lever
11	5210 4073	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
12									STRAP, Retaining
	J369 3058	1	U						
		1	J						
13									SNAP RING
	1150 5389	1	J						
		1	U						

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN) Figure 231-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	52104 017AB	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
15	5300 4942	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
16	5207 8605	1	J, U			ENC	DBB		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
17									TORQUE SHAFT, Transfer Case
	5207 8541	1	J, U			ENC	DBB		
	5300 5552	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		
18	J400 6036	1	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.50
19	6503 811	4	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
20	5207 8134	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
21	5300 5154	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		GASKET, Gearshift Control Rod
22									GROMMET
	5210 4014	4	J, U			ER0	DG0		
		4	J, U			ENC, ER0	DDD		
23									GROMMET, Control Rod Front
	3575 333	1	U						
		1	J						
24	1150 4336	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

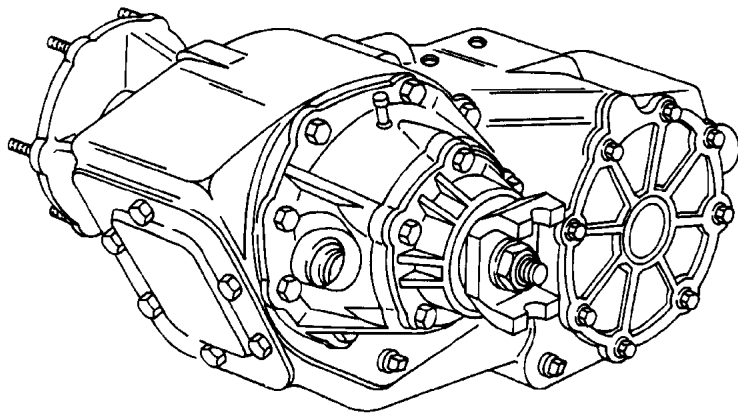
December 7, 2002

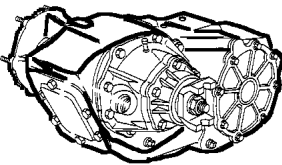
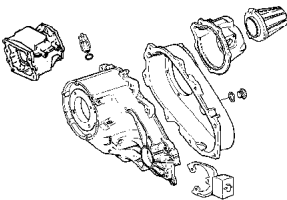
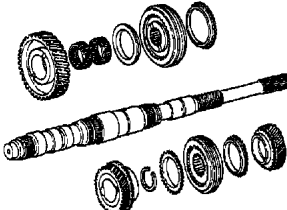
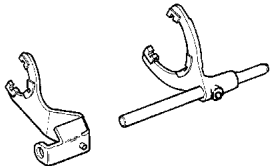
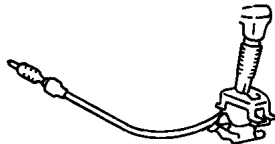
Group – 242

Transfer Case Model 242

GROUP 242 - Transfer Case Model 242

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case Select Trac (DHP)	Fig. 242-110
Case and Related Parts	
Case & Related Parts Select Trac (DHP)	Fig. 242-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train Select Trac (DHP)	Fig. 242-410
Fork and Rails	
Fork and Rails Select Trac (DHP)	Fig. 242-910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls Select Trac (DHP)	Fig. 242-1210



242-100 Transfer Case Assembly 	242-200 Case and Related Parts 	242-400 Gear Train 	242-900 Fork and Rails 
242-1200 Gearshift Controls 			

Transfer Case Select Trac (DHP)
Figure 242-110

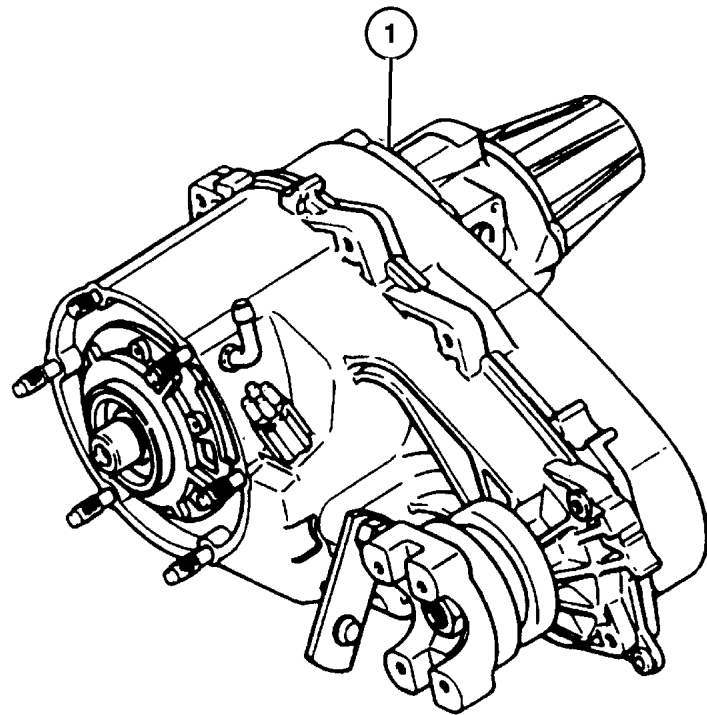
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes:

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

1									TRANSFER CASE, NP242
	52098 899AD	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
	52111 083AD	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Case & Related Parts Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes:

EN0 = All 4/5 Turbo Diesel Engines

EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

1	4883 336	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		CASE, Transfer Front
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
2	4505 365	6	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		6	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
3	4856 641	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		PLUG, Oil Fill
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
4	J400 6681	6	J, U			EN0, ER0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5									SCREW
	4886 473AA	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
	5300 8216	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
6	4338 956	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		SEAL, Vacuum Switch
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
7	0015 105	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		PLUG, Transmission Case
						ER0	DG0		Without Police
						ER0	DG0		With Police
8	4638 497	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SPRING, Shift Detent
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
						ER0	DG0		With Police
9	5300 8217	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		PLUNGER
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
						ER0	DG0		Without Police
10	4210 617	14	J, U			ER0	DG0		BOLT, Transfer Case
		14	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
						ER0	DG0		With Police
11	4856 391	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
						ER0	DG0		Without Police
12	5010 884AA	1	J, U			EN0	DD0		SEALANT, RTV
13	3681 601	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
						ER0	DG0		With Police
14									VENT, Transfer Case

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Case & Related Parts Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	4796 910	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
	4116 310	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		DOWEL, Transfer Case
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
16	8350 3512	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		WASHER, Flat
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
17	4210 614	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
18	5211 8181	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		CLIP
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
19	5600 6755	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
20	4338 956	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		SEAL, Vacuum Switch
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
21	4443 176	1	J, U			EN0,			HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
		1	J, U			EP0			
22	5300 7494	1	J, U			ER0			VENT, Transfer Case
23	6502 081	2	J, U						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
24	4874 298	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		CASE, Transfer Case Rear
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
25	4338 942	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SEAL, Oil
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
26	8350 3523	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Pickup
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
27	4338 944	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
28	4338 943	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
29									BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Case & Related Parts Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	J813 0979	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
	J813 4488	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
31	5016 615AA	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SLINGER, Oil
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
32	4338 892	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BEARING
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
33	4798 116	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SNAP RING
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
34	4798 117	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SEAL, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
35	4798 121	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Boot
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
36	4798 122	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Boot
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
37	4798 123	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BOOT, Driveshaft
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

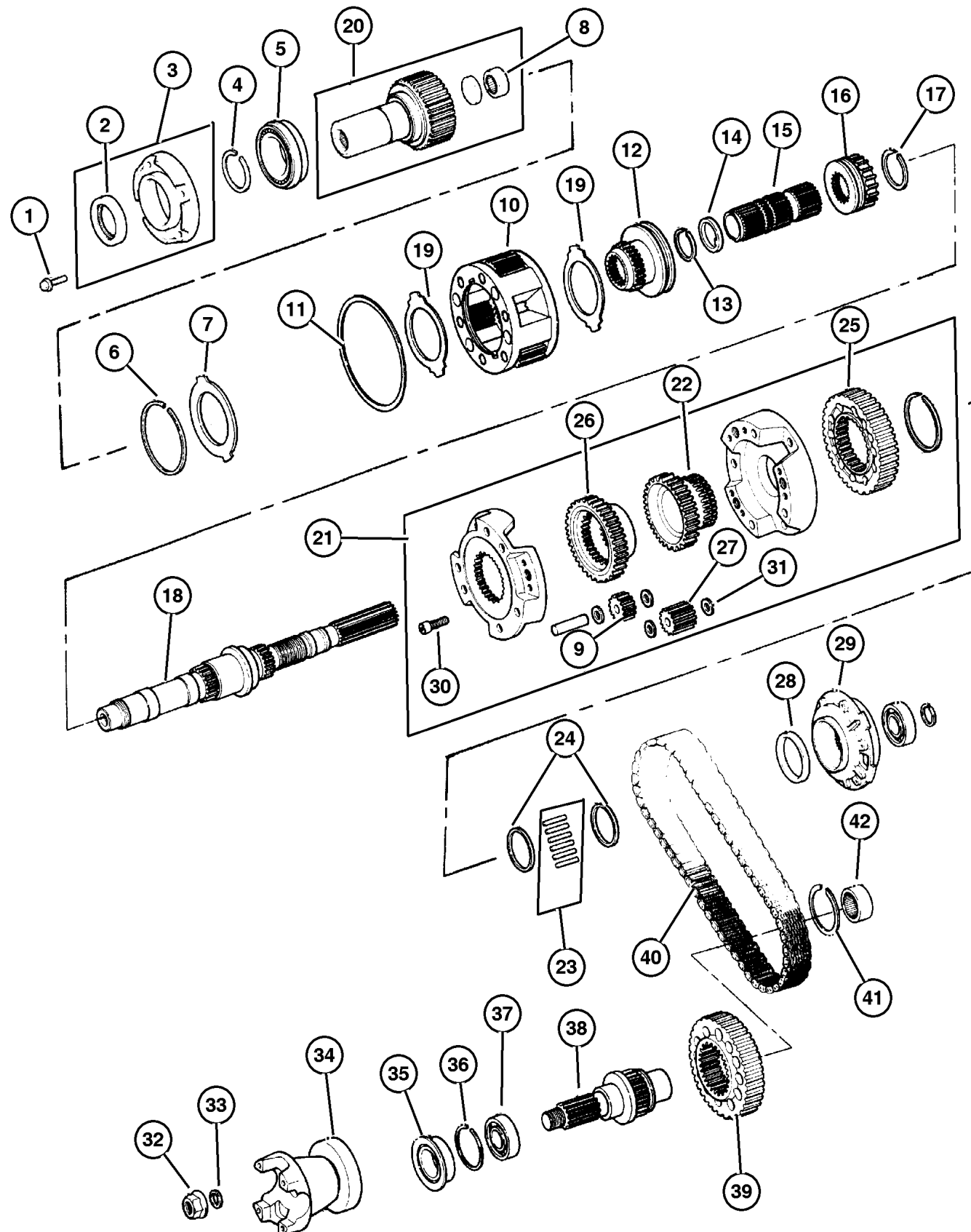
ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Gear Train Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	6500 318	4	J, U			ER0	DG0		BOLT Without Police
		4	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
2	4167 929	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SEAL, Input Gear Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
3	4338 973	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		RETAINER Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
4	3821 558	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SNAP RING Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
5	4746 155	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BEARING, Input Gear Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
6	4338 910	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SNAP RING Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
7	4338 909	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		RING Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
8	8350 3507	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BEARING, Input Shaft Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
9	8350 4170	3	J, U			ER0	DG0		GEAR, Planetary Without Police
		3	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
10	4796 903	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		PLANETARY, Transfer Case Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
11	4219 065	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
12	4798 279	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SLEEVE, Shift Range Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
13	8350 3540	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SNAP RING Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
14									WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

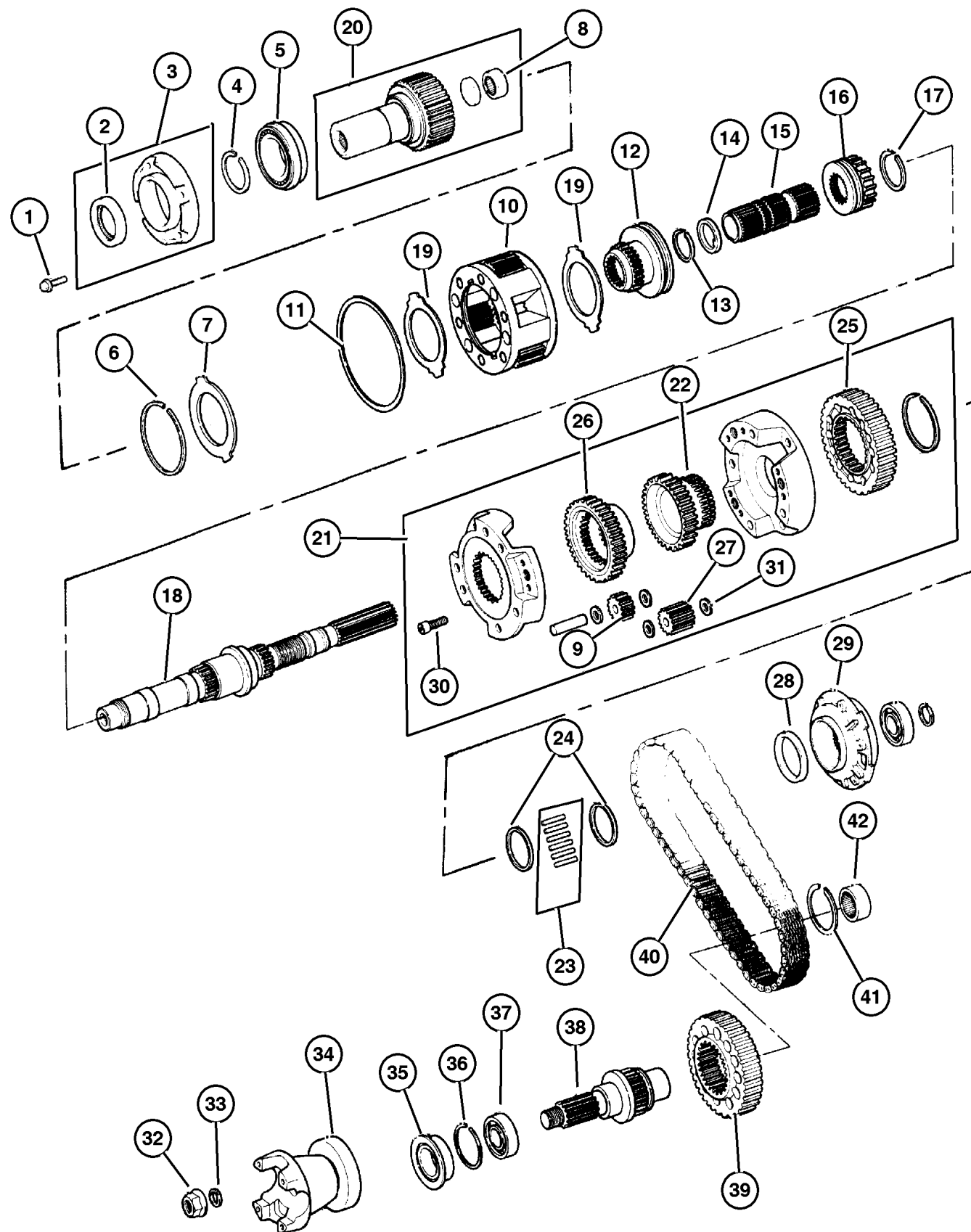
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Gear Train Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	8350 3539	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
	4798 277	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SHAFT, Intermediate
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
16	8350 3542	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
17									With Police
									SNAP RING
18	8350 3537	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
19	5016 620AA	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
20									With Police
									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
21	4338 908	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
22	4798 126	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		GEAR, Input
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
23									With Police
									CARRIER, Differential
24	8350 3529	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
25									SPROCKET, Transfer Case
									Without Police
26	8350 3518	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
27	8350 3543	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
28									With Police
									SPACER, Sprocket
29	8350 3533	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
30									SPROCKET, Transfer Case
									Without Police
31	8350 3531	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
32									SPROCKET, Differential
									Without Police
33	8350 3536	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
34									GEAR, Planetary
									Without Police
35	8350 4169	3	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		3	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
36									SEAL, Main Shaft

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

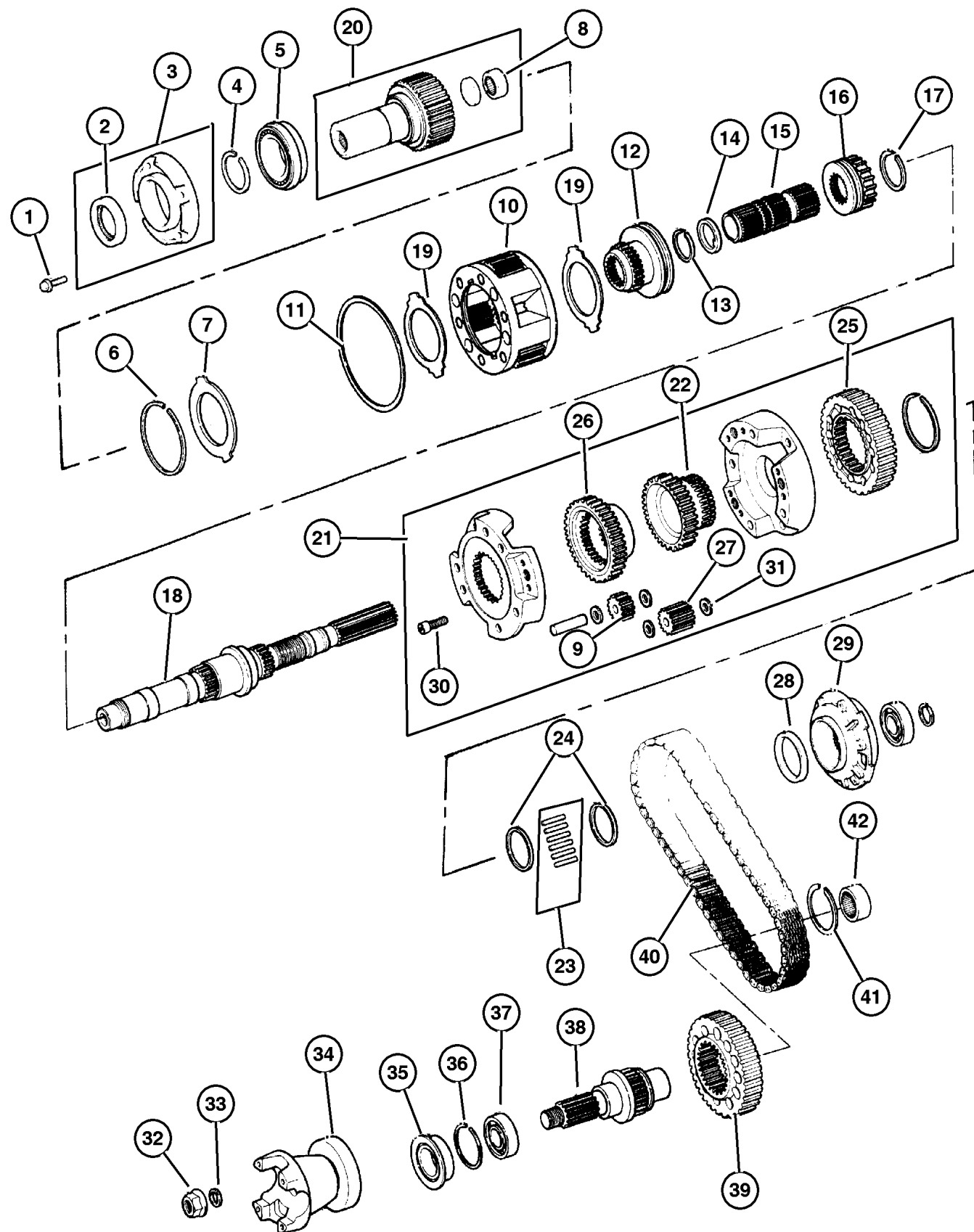
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Gear Train Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	4210 603	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
30	4338 936	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
31	3820 898	6	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		6	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
32	8350 4168	12	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		12	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
33	4167 924	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
34	4210 973	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
35	4798 138	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
36	4798 125	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
37	0893 31A	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
38	4269 189	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
39	8350 3517	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
40	8350 3518	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
41	4638 890	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
	8350 4575	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
42	4167 991	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
42									BEARING, Output Shaft

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

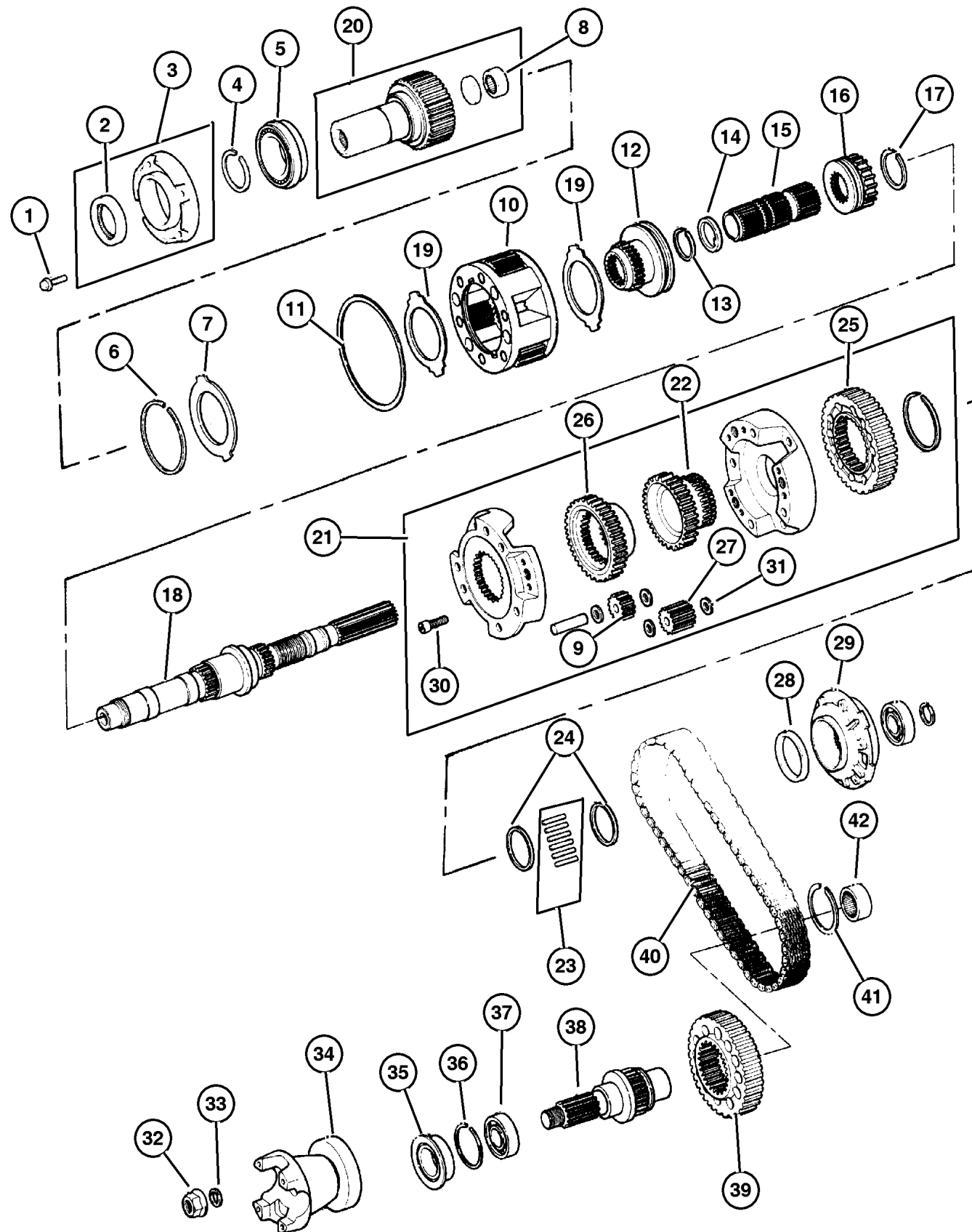
ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Gear Train Select Trac (DHP)
Figure 242-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4269 189	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Fork and Rails Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Notes:

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines

DDD = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmissions

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

1									LEVER, Transfer Case
	5300 4227	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
2	5300 4810	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BUSHING, Shift Lever
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
3	0152 345	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
4	4167 963	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SEAL, O-Ring
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
5	4167 964	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		RETAINER, Rear Clutch
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
6	4638 949	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
7	2436 163	1	J, U			ER0	DDD		WASHER
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
8	8350 3508	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		FORK, Range
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
9	4167 970	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		PAD, Shift Fork
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
10	J813 4291	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		BUSHING, Shift Fork
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
11	8350 3514	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BUSHING, Shift Rail
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
12	8350 3513	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
13	8350 3512	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		WASHER, Flat
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

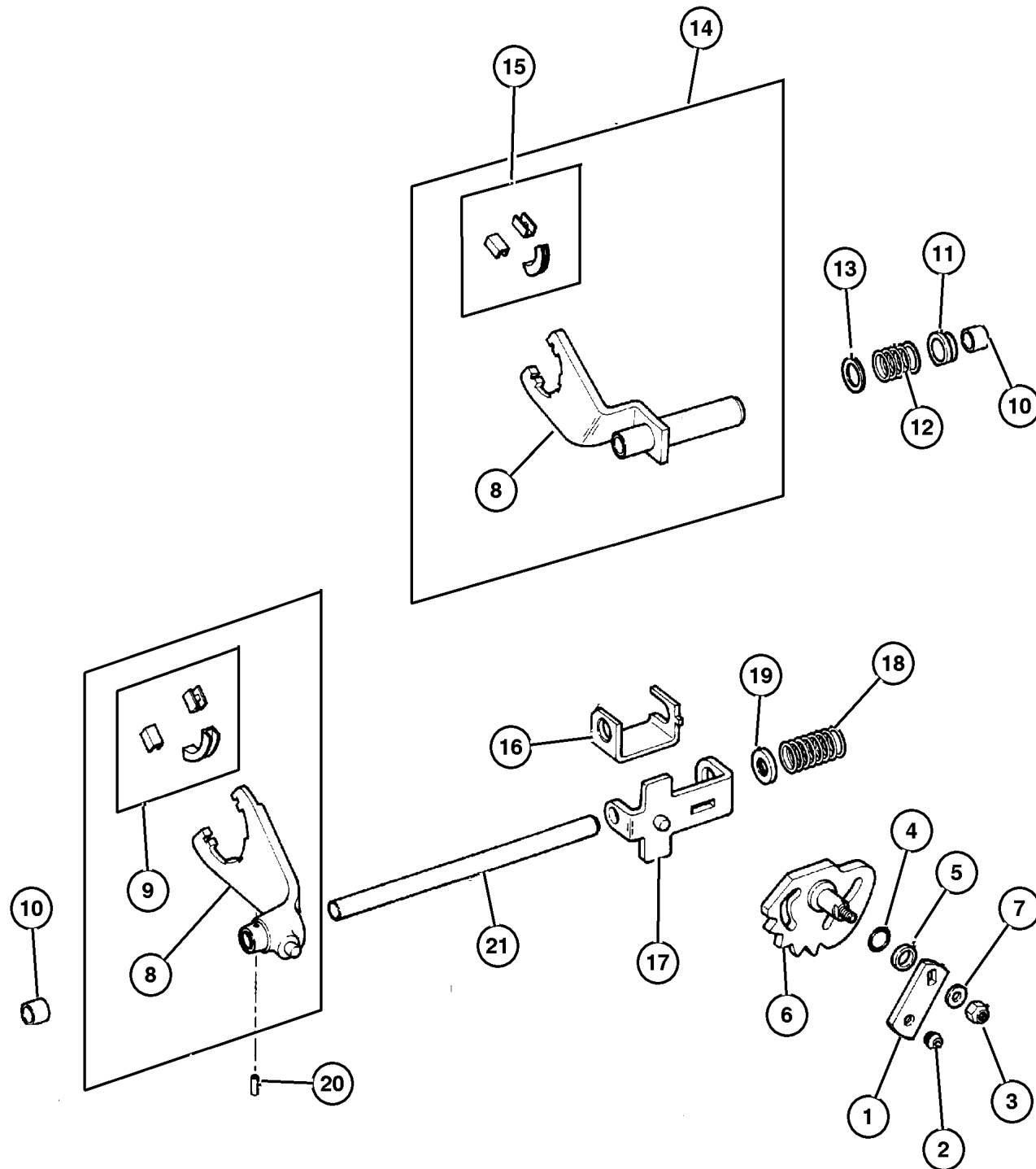
BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

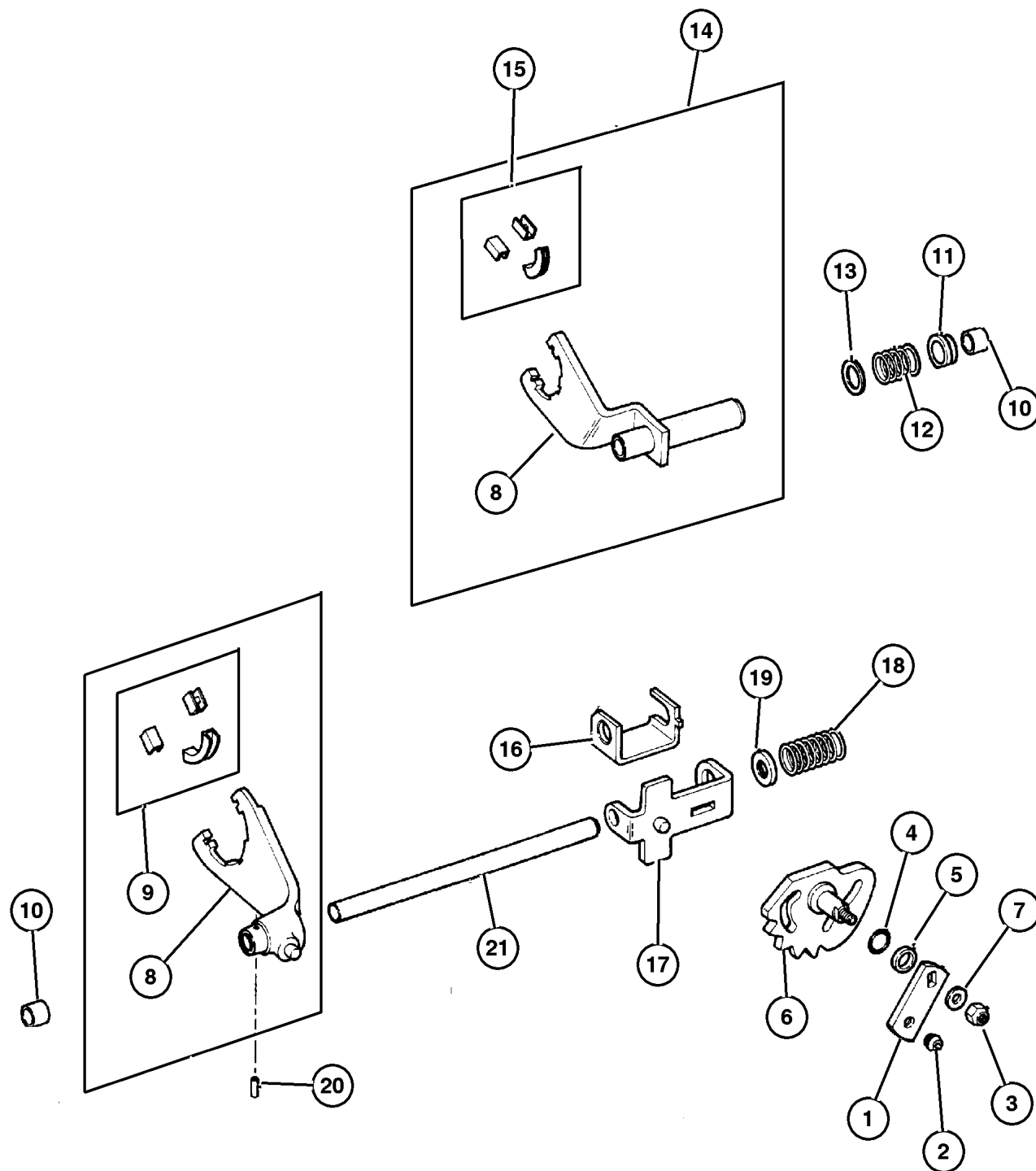
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002



Fork and Rails Select Trac (DHP)
Figure 242-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
14	4638 950	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
15									Without Police
	4167 969	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		PAD, Shift Fork
		2	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
16	8350 3510	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		Without Police
									BRACKET, Shift Mode
									With Police
17									Without Police
	8350 3511	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Shift Mode
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
									Without Police
18	8350 3516	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
19									Without Police
	8350 3515	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		CUP, Shift Fork Spring
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
20									Without Police
	1664 355	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		PIN, Shift Fork
									With Police
21									Without Police
	8350 4469	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		RAIL, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		With Police
									Without Police



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

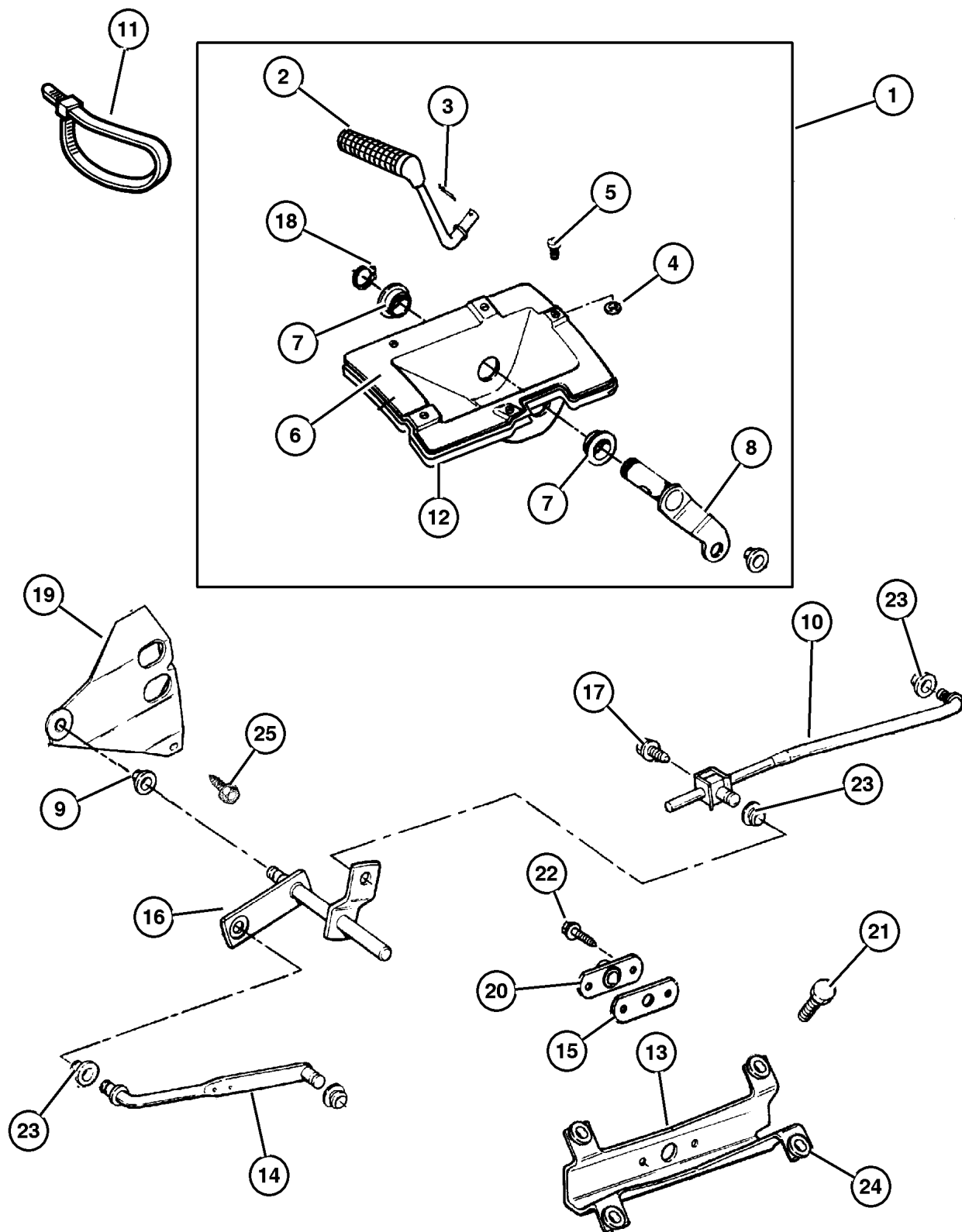
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Gearshift Controls Select Trac (DHP) Figure 242-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52104 102AB	1	J				DG0		
	52104 103AB	1	U				DG0		
2									LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	5207 9256	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
3									PIN, Cotter
	J400 6723	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
4									NUT, Push, M5
	6100 839	2	J				DG0		
		2	U				DG0		
5									FASTENER, Push On
	5207 7671	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
6									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	5300 1284	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
7									BUSHING, Shift Control
	5300 0639	2	J				DG0		
		2	U				DG0		
8									LEVER, Transfer Case
	5300 5150	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
9	5300 4810	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BUSHING, Shift Lever
10	5210 4073	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
11									STRAP, Retaining
	J369 3058	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
12									BOOT, Transfer Case Lever
	5210 4019	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
13	52104 017AB	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
14									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
	5300 4943	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
	5210 4122	1	J, U			ER0	DBB		

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

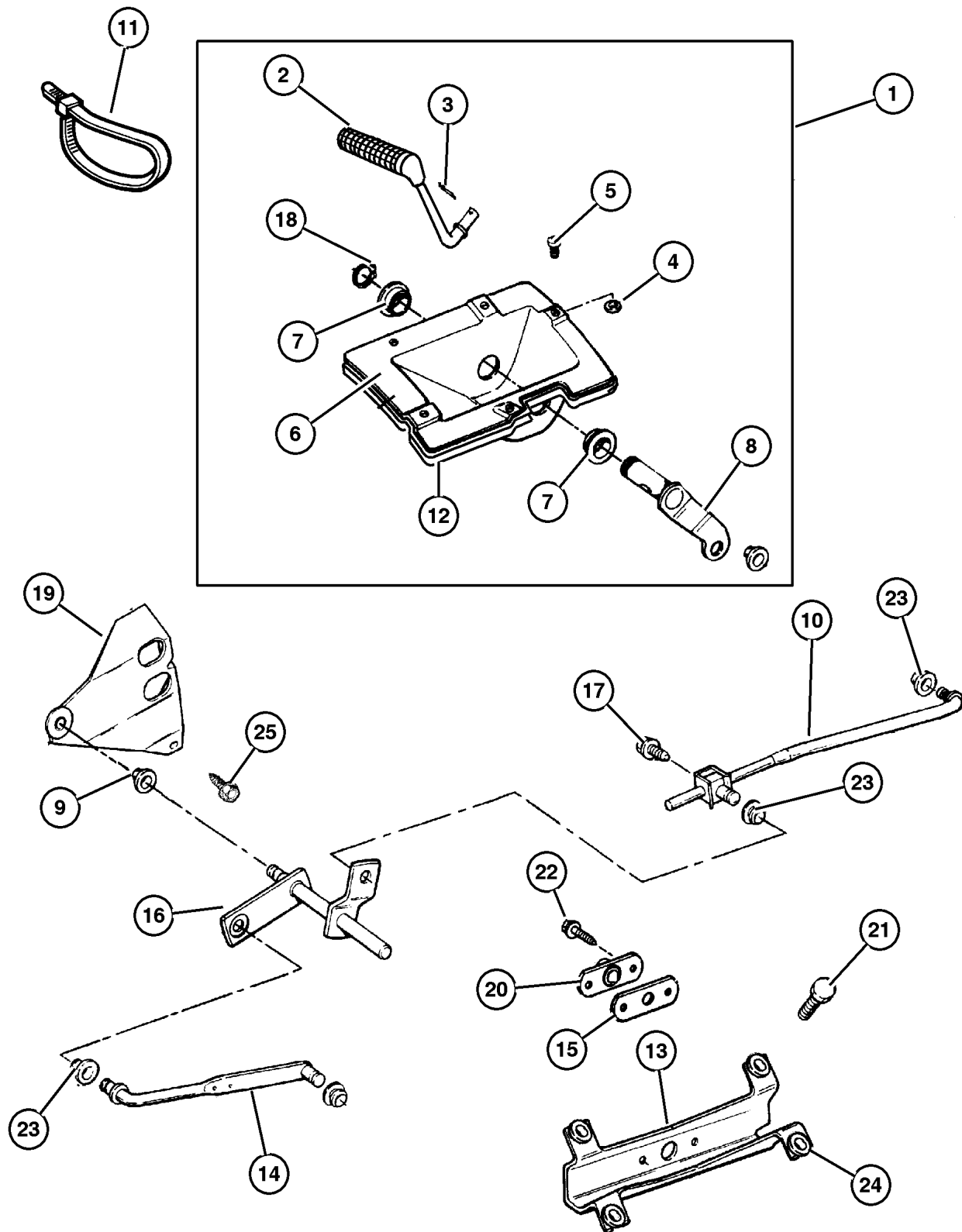
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Gearshift Controls Select Trac (DHP)
Figure 242-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	5300 5154	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		GASKET, Gearshift Control Rod
16	5300 5151	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		TORQUE SHAFT, Transfer Case
17	J400 6036	1	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.50
18	1150 5389	1	J				DG0		SNAP RING
		1	U				DG0		
19	53005 071AC	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
20	5207 8134	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
21	6503 811	4	J, U						BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
22	3420 1381	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
23	3575 333	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		GROMMET, Control Rod Front
24	5210 4014	4	J, U			ER0	DG0		GROMMET
25	1150 4336	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Group – 21P

Speedometer Pinions

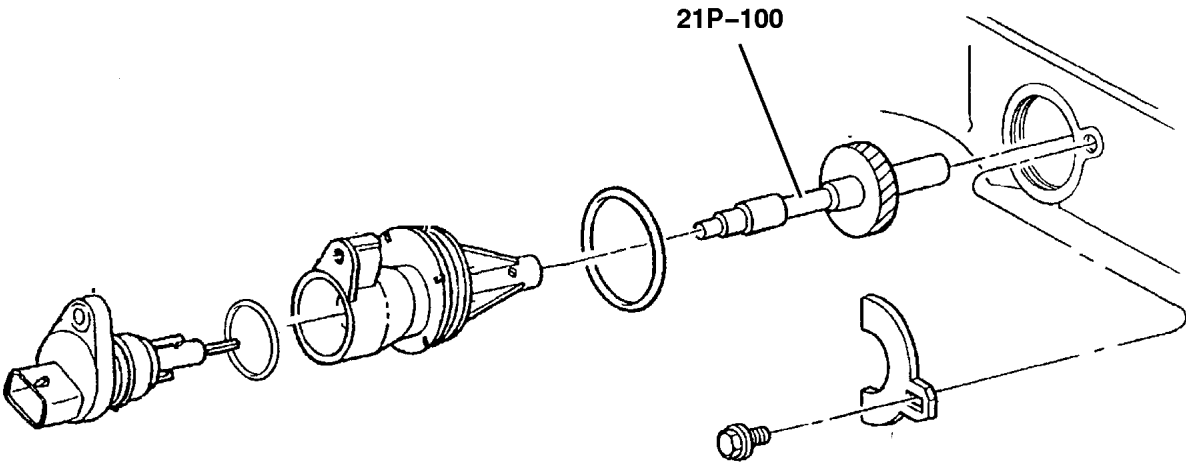
GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions

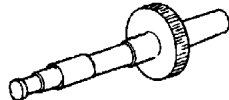
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Speedometer Pinions

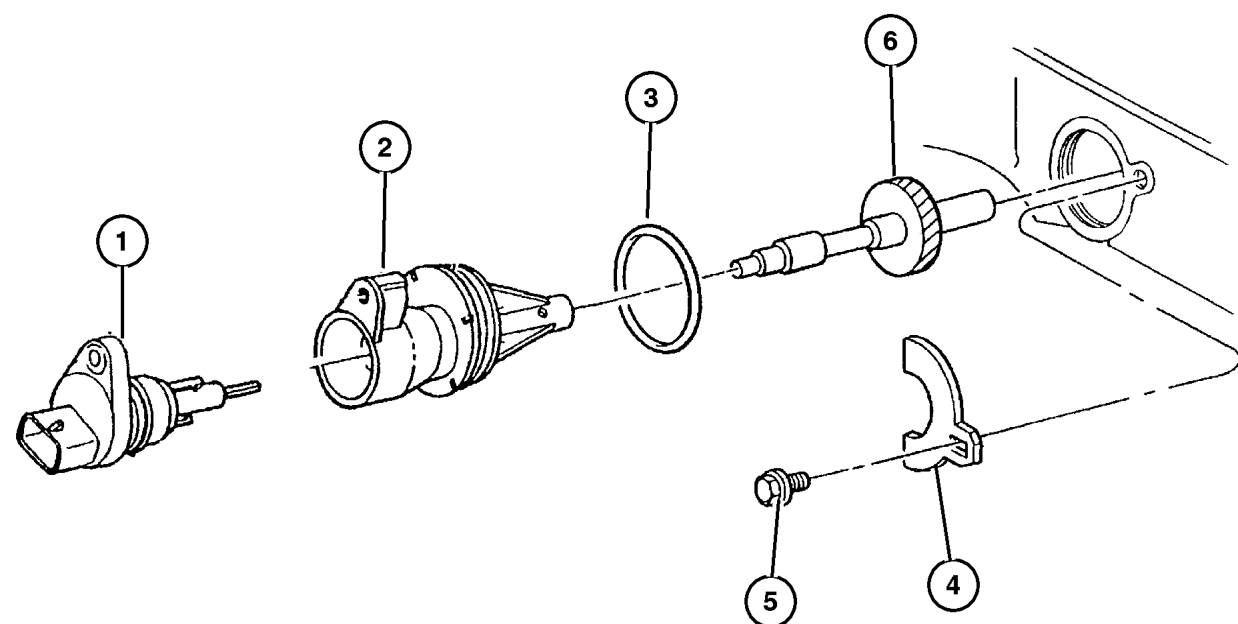
Speedometer Pinion Fig. 21P-110



21P-100 Speedometer Pinions 			

Speedometer Pinion Figure 21P-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 7905	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	5206 9315	1							HOUSING, Speedometer Drive Gear
3	6035 709	1							O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
4	2892 399	1							CLAMP, Speedometer
5	0180 077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
6	5206 7630	1							PINION, Speedometer Drive 3.07 AXLE RATIO, 30 Teeth, All P215/75R15/R16/R17, P225/ 70R15 (OWL) Eagle GA A/S
	5206 7641	1							4.11 AXLE RATIO, 41 Teeth, P225/70R15 (OWL) A/S
	5206 7633	1							3.50 AXLE RATIO, 33 Teeth, P225/75R15 Wrangler RT/S AT
	5206 7634	1							Michelin 3.50 AXLE RATIO, 34 Teeth, P225/75R15 Wrangler RT/S AT Goodyear
	5206 7635	1							3.50 AXLE RATIO, 35 Teeth P215/ 75R15 BSW A/S Wrangler AP
		1							3.70 AXLE RATIO, 35 Teeth, P225/75R15 Wrangler RT/S AT
		1							Michelin 3.50 AXLE RATIO, 35 Teeth, P225/70R15 High Speed Rated Eagle GA,P225/70R15 (OWL)
	5206 7636	1							Eagle GA A/S 3.70 AXLE RATIO, 36 Teeth, P225/75R15 Wrangler RT/S AT, P225/75R15 (OWL) A/S
	5206 7637	1							Goodyear Tires 3.70 AXLE RATIO, 37 Teeth, All P215R15/R16/R17 Tires,P225/ 70R15 (OWL) Eagle GA A/S
	5206 7640	1							Tires 4.11 AXLE RATIO, 40 Teeth, All P215R15/R16/R17 Tires



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Group – 022

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels and Hardware Fig. 022-120

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

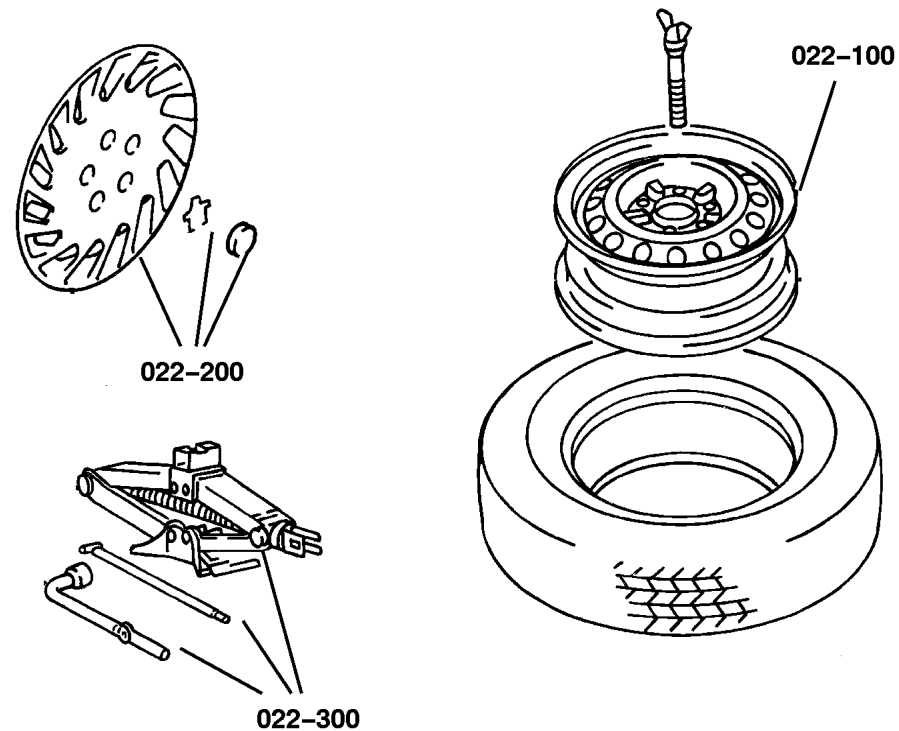
Wheel Cap Fig. 022-220

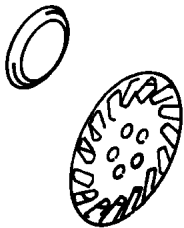
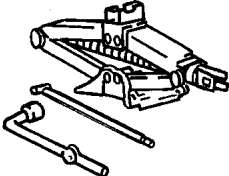
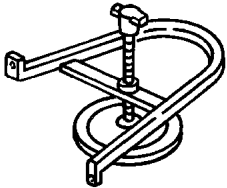
Jack Stowage

Jack Stowage Fig. 022-310

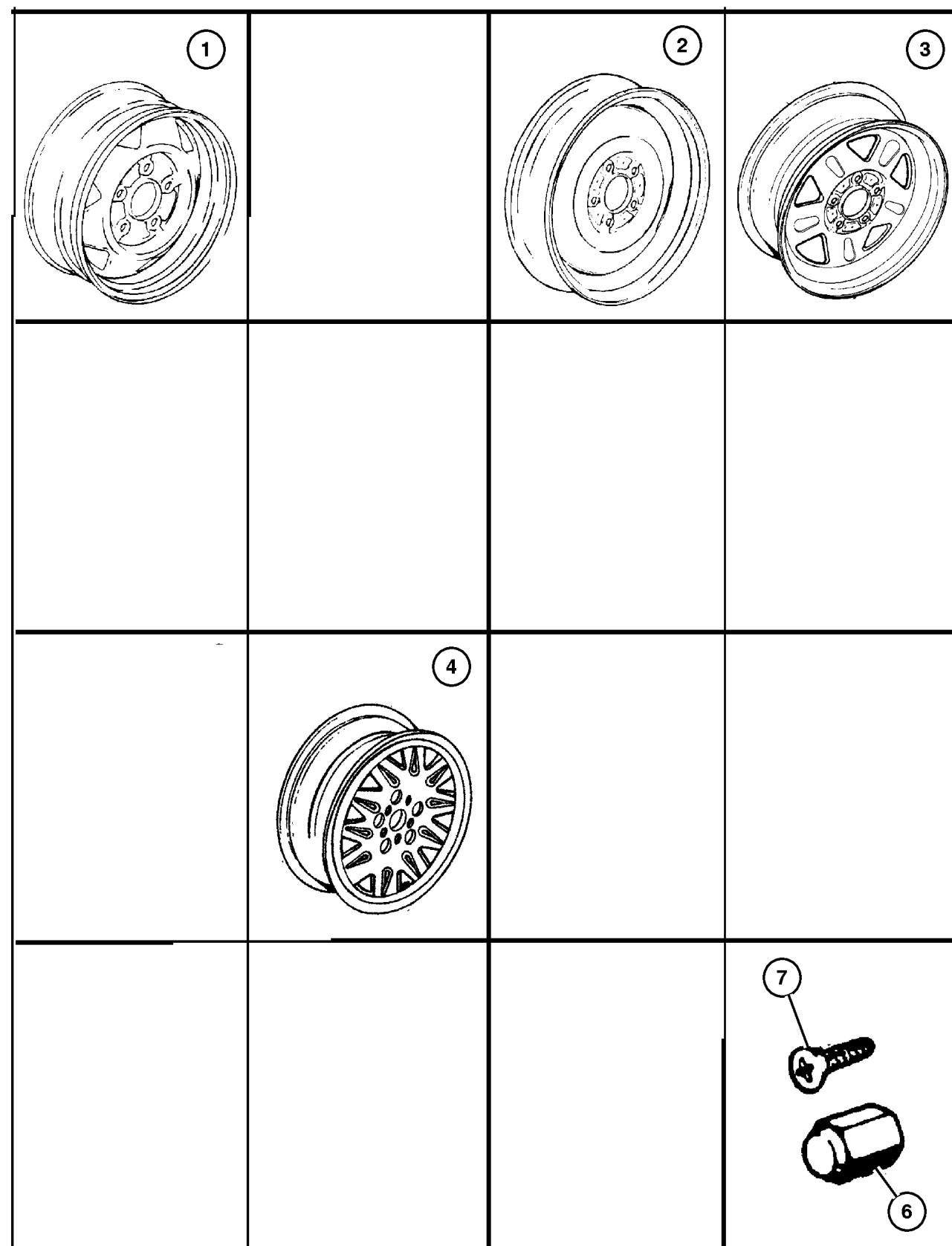
Spare Tire Stowage

Wheel, Spare Fig. 022-430



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage
			

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 022-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code WJW,WJ1,WJ5,WJU = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheel

Note: Sales Code WNL,WDF = 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel

Note: Sales Code WJU = 15x7.0 Steel Wheel

1	5EW0 3T4A	4							WHEEL, Steel, WJD
2	5200 0019	1							WHEEL, Spare, TBC
3	5FV63 S4AAC	4							WHEEL, Steel, WJ5
4									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5EE8 0TAE	4							15 x 7.0 WJW
	5EE8 0WTD	4							15 x 7.0 WJU
-5									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5GR08 MA8AA	4							16 x 7.0 WNL
	5GK75 PAKAA	4							16 x 7.0 WDF
	5FG56 PAKAB	4							16 x 7.0 WDU
6	6036 310AA	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
7	6506 476AA	12							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1.59x11.00

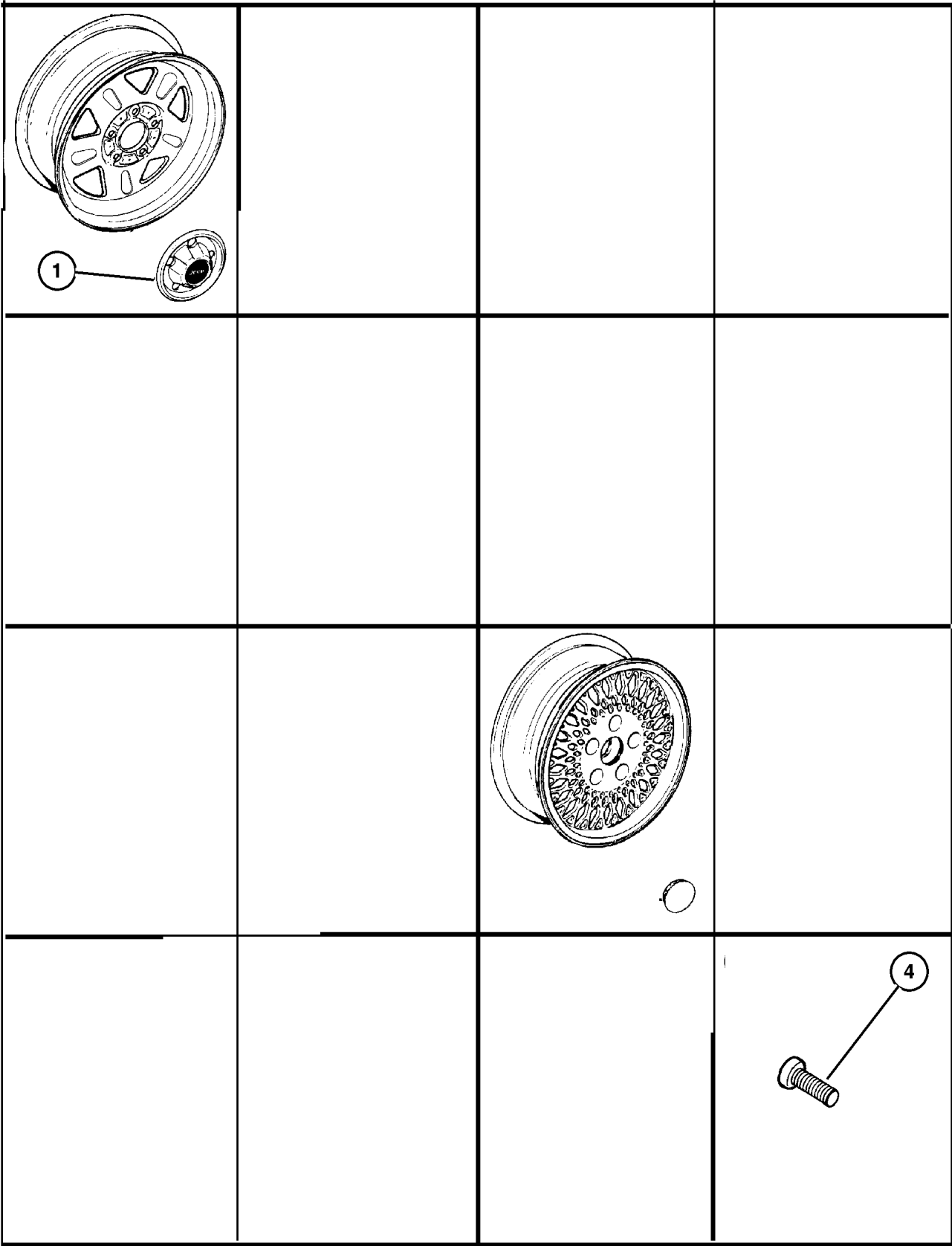
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Wheel Cap
Figure 022-220

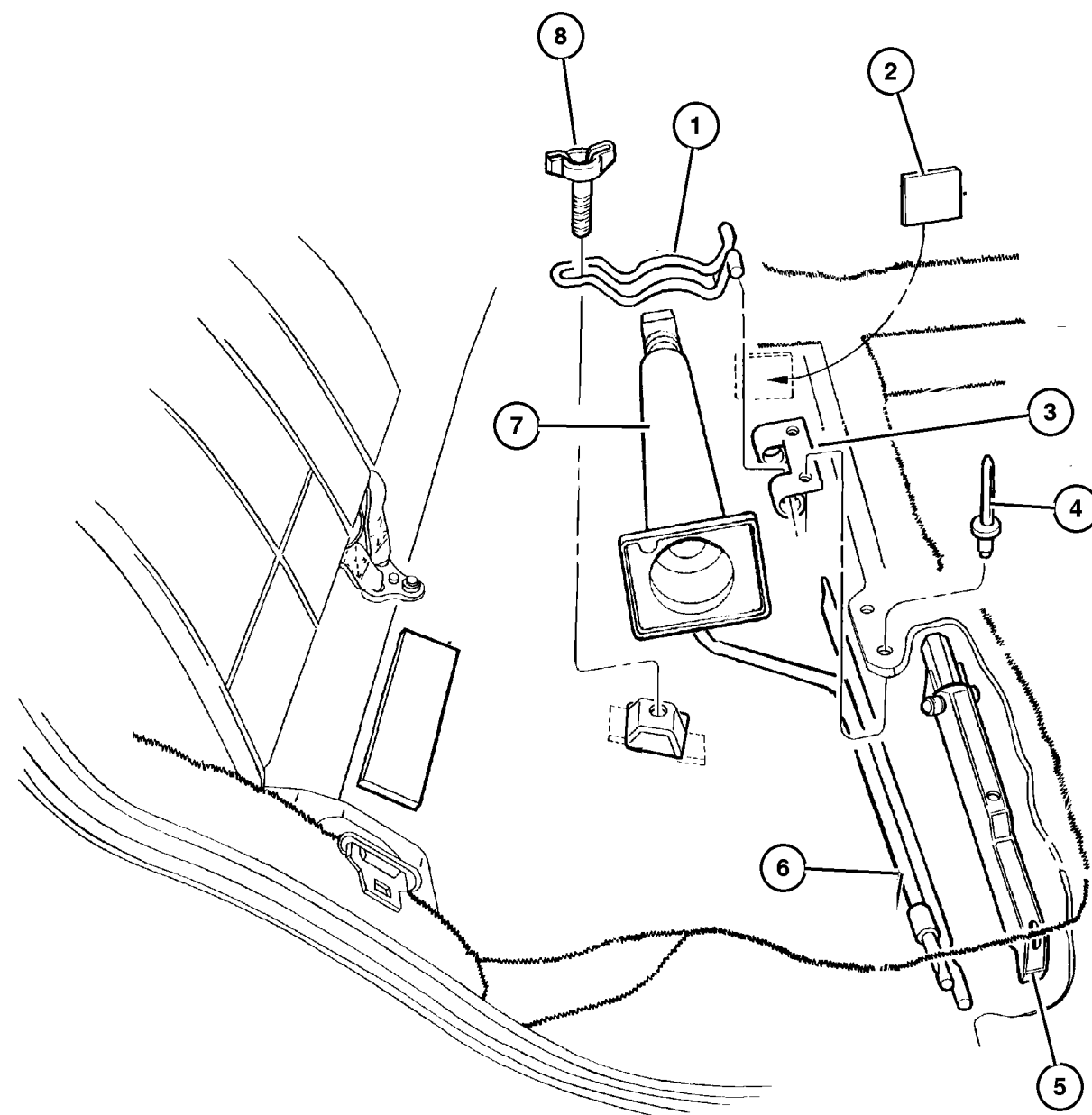


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code WJW,WJ1,WJ5,WJ7,WJU = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheel									
Note: Sales Code WNL,WDF = 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel									
1	5208 9008	4							CAP, Wheel Center
-2									CAP, Wheel Center
	5DY0 7TA8	4							WNL
	5DY0 7TAK	4							WDF
	5DY0 7WTD	4							WJU
	5CF3 4L4A	4							WJ5
-3	5DY0 7TAE	4							CAP, Wheel Center, WJW
4	6506 476AA	12							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1.59x11.00

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Jack Stowage
Figure 022-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52003 474AB	1							RETAINER, Jack Hold Down
2									LABEL, Jack Ok, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5500 1903	1							BRACKET, Jack
4	3420 1684	2			74				RIVET, M3.18x2.37
5									WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut, 52003583, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	52000 221AB	1							HANDLE, Jack
7	5205 9104	1							JACK
8	5200 0354	1							WINGSCREW

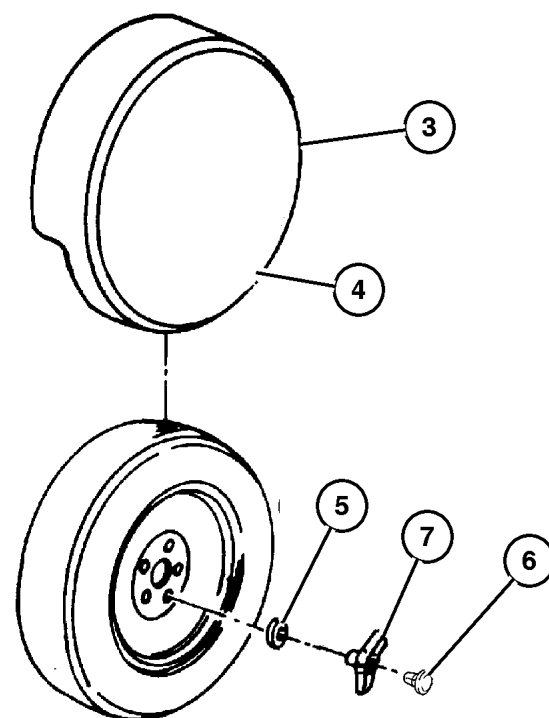
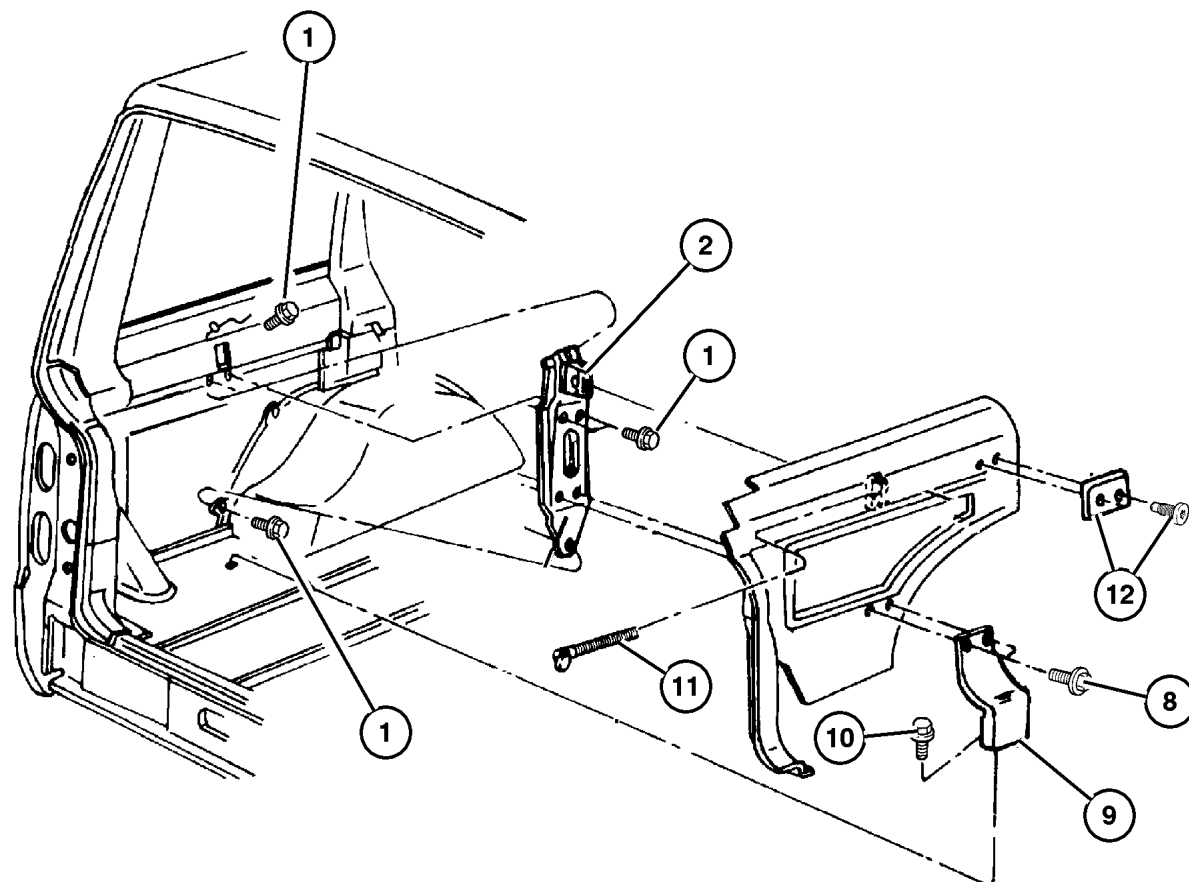
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Wheel, Spare Figure 022-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	3420 1381	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
2	55235 195AB	1							BRACKET, Swing Bolt Retainer
3									COVER, Inside Spare Tire
	5FM74 LAZAC	1							Gray, Compact Spare
	5FM74 VK9AC	1							Tan, Compact Spare
	5FM76 LAZAD	1							Gray, Standard
	5FM76 VK9AD	1							Tan, Standard
4									COVER, Spare Tire, Shade Assy., with Clips
	5FX79 1AZAF	1							Gray
	5FX79 1K9AF	1							Tan
5	5208 7669	1							CUP, Spare Tire Retention
6	5200 0733	1							CAP, Spare Tire Wing Nut
7	6503 070	1							WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down
8	3420 1610	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30
9	55000 859AB	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire
10									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	55235 181AC	1							BOLT, Spare Wheel Hold Down
12									REST, Spare Tire, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys

Lock Cylinders & Keys

Fig. 23D-120

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

Windshield Wiper & Washer L.H.D.

Fig. 23D-220

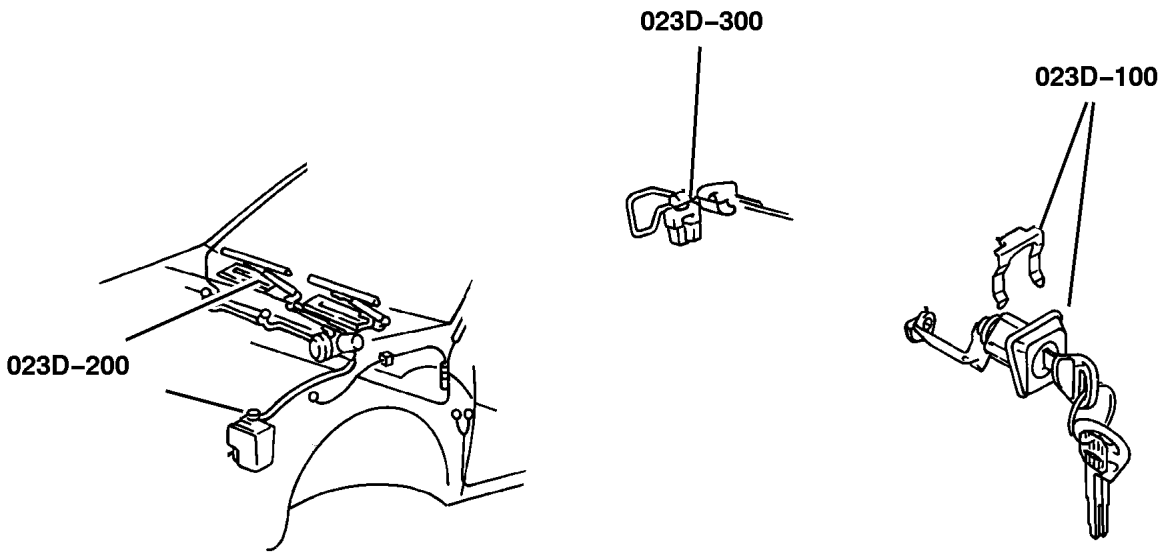
Windshield Wiper & Washer R.H.D.

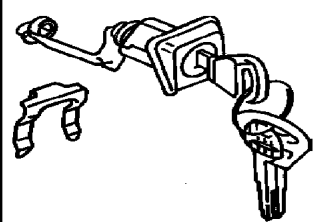
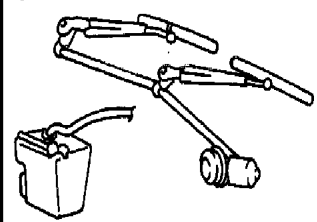
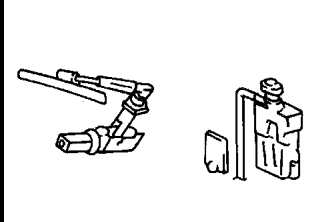
Fig. 23D-222

Rear Wiper and Washer System

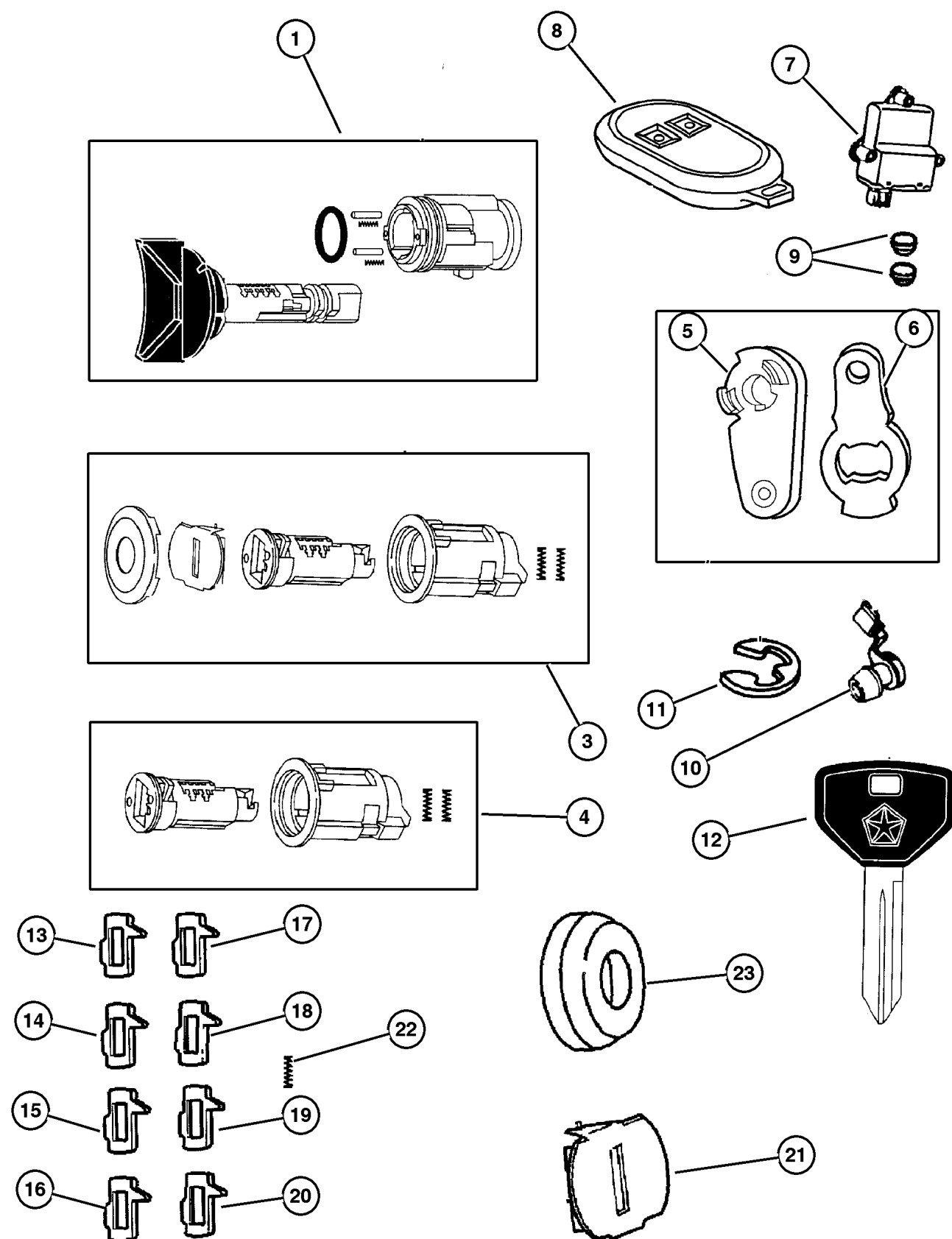
Rear Wiper & Washer

Fig. 23D-320



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys 	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems 	23D-300 Rear Wiper and Washer System 	

Lock Cylinders & Keys Figure 23D-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5003 843AB	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
-2	4864 651	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
3	4778 125	AR							LOCK CYLINDER, [Liftgate Only]
4	4746 315	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
5	5507 5824	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
6	5507 5838	1							LEVER, Liftgate Lock Cylinder
7	5003 382AB	1							MODULE PACKAGE, Keyless Entry
	5003 378AD	1							EUROPE
8	56036 859AD	2							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	56036 862AC	2							w/o Immobilizer
9	8350 4802	2							w/Immobilizer
10									BATTERY, Transmitter
	4658 445	1							CLIP, Latch
	4658 444	1							Orange
11	6026 125	1							Purple
12									CLIP, Retainer
	#5018 699AA	2							KEY, Master
	#5018 700AA	2							Smart Key
13	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1,
									Sidebar
14	5010 880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2,
									Sidebar
15	5010 881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3,
									Sidebar
16	5010 882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4,
									Sidebar
17	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									1, Wide
18	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									2, Wide
19	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									3, Wide
20	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
									4, Wide
21	4778 150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate,
									Bright
22	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
23	4882 178	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
-24	56042 844AA	1							LABEL, General Information
-25	55314 965AB	1							TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder
-26	5523 5561	2							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

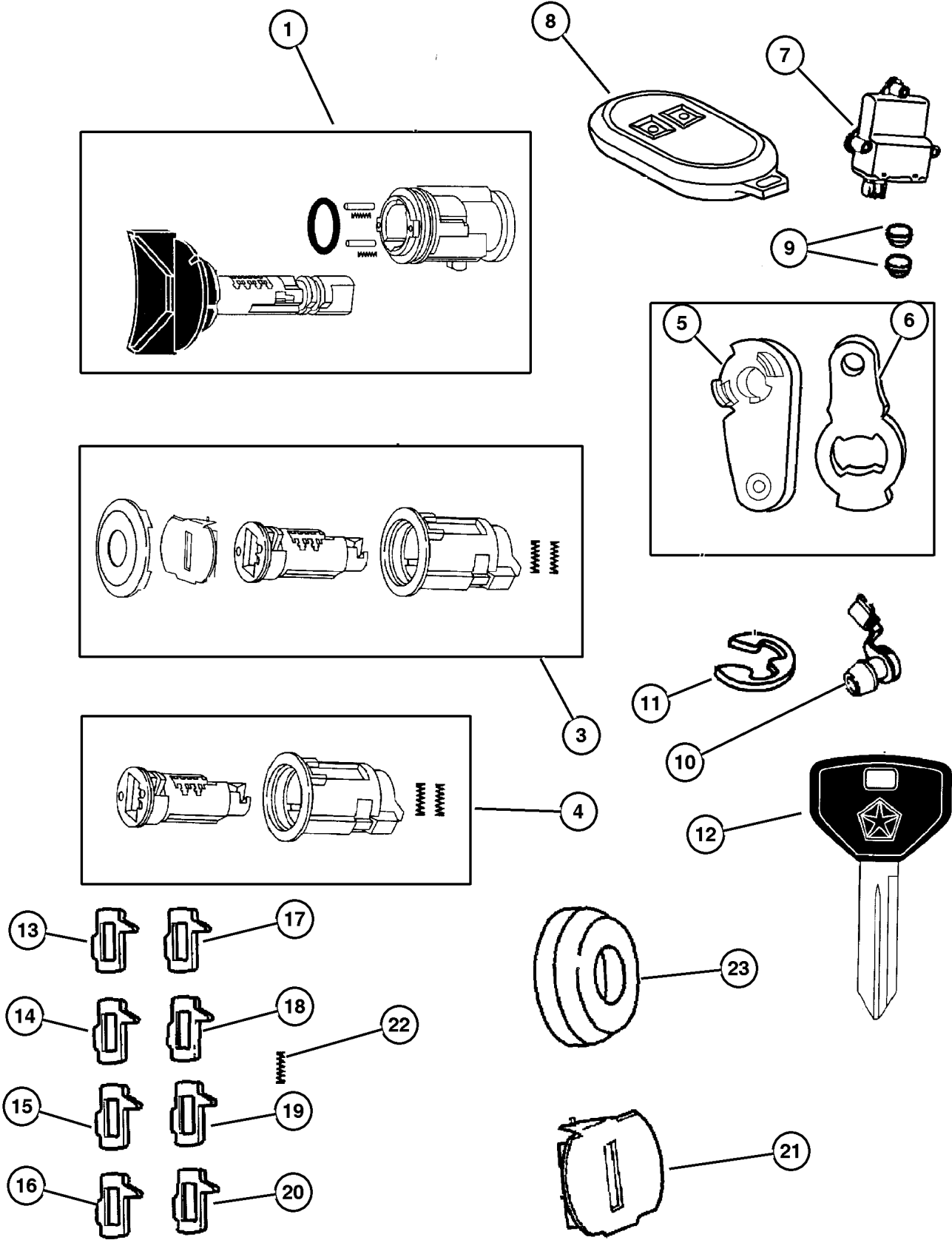
ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

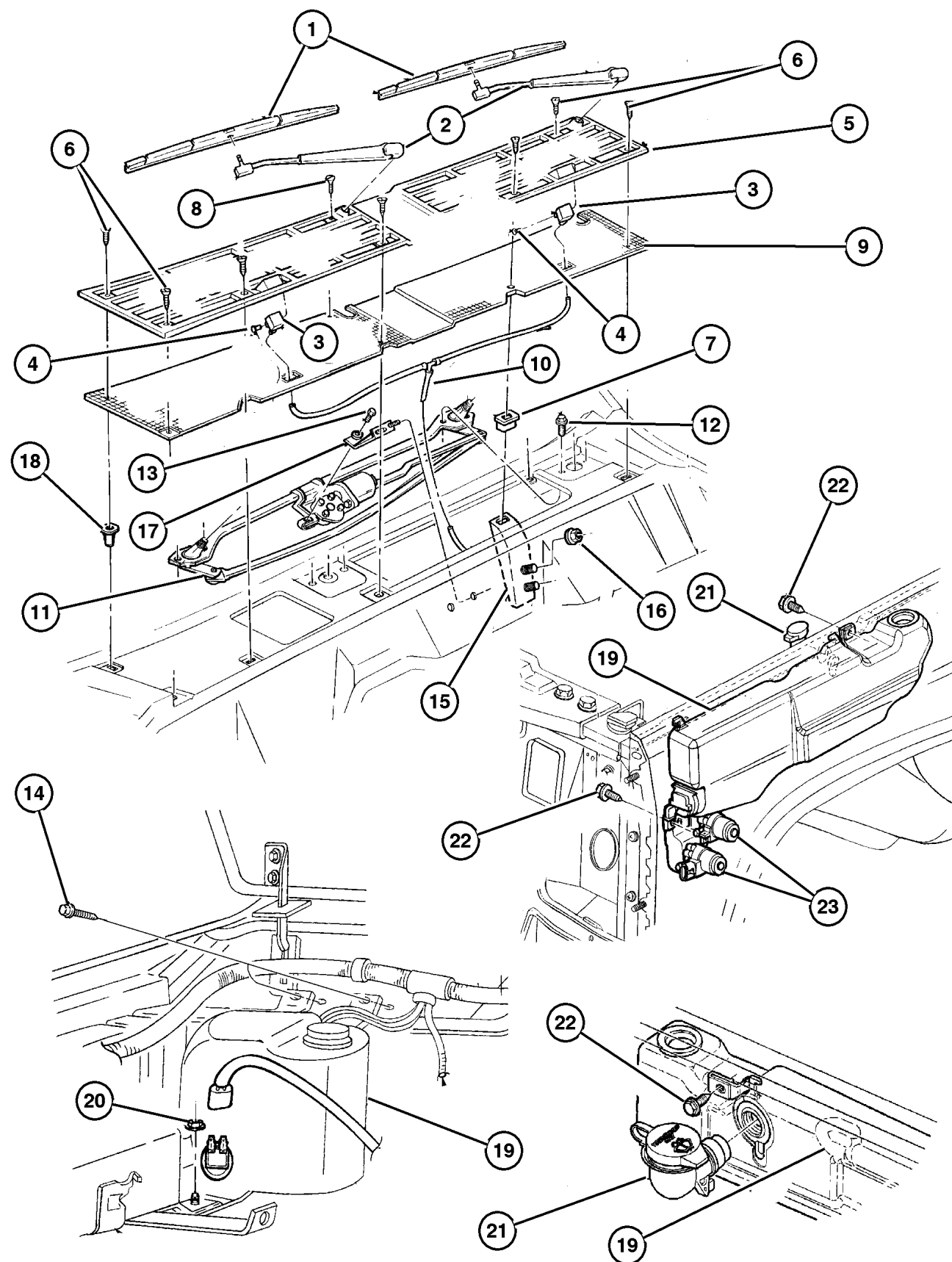
Lock Cylinders & Keys
Figure 23D-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-27	5010 883AB	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
-28	5529 5904	2							RETAINER, Door Cylinder To Handle

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Windshield Wiper & Washer L.H.D. Figure 23D-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5515 5650	2	J, T						BLADE, Wiper
2	5515 5649	2	J, T						ARM, Wiper
3	5600 1601	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
4	J400 4262	2							PIN, Push, .15x.41
5	55008 832AD	1	J, T						GRILLE, Cowl Panel
6	3420 1230	4							SCREW, Round Washer Head AB
7	3420 1872	AR							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
8									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	55008 833AB	1	J, T						SCREEN, Cowl
10	55155 041AC	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer
11	55155 297AB	1	J, T						MOTOR, Wiper
12	3420 1496	4							SCREW, Pan Plastite, M7.25x3.18x25.00
13	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
14									SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	55235 370AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Grille To Cowl Extension
16	3420 1358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
17	55003 036AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Wiper Motor
18	0441 263	2							NUT, Push
19	4778 344	1							RESERVOIR, Washer w/Sensor
	4778 345	1							w/o Sensor
20	6503 825	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
21	55154 812AB	1							FILLER NECK AND CAP, Washer Reservoir
22									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .19-16x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23	4778 347	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield Front
	4778 348	1							Rear
-24	4778 346	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir Sensor/Pump
	4778 350	1							Filler Neck
-25	5515 4979	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

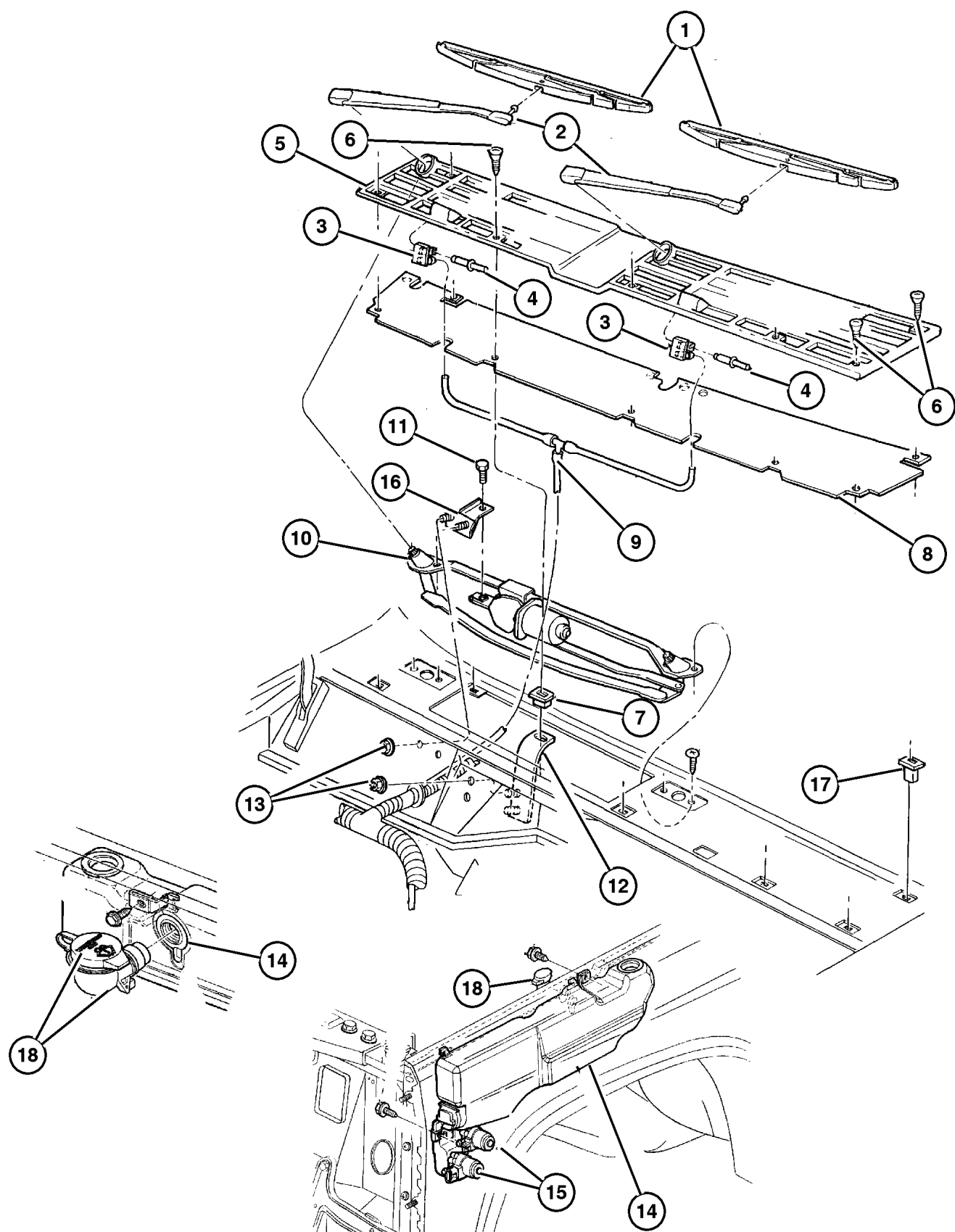
ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Windshield Wiper & Washer R.H.D. Figure 23D-222



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5515 5652	2	B, U						BLADE, Wiper
2	5515 5651	2	B, U						ARM, Wiper
3	5600 1601	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
4	J400 4262	2							PIN, Push, .15x.41
5	5502 7696	1	B, U						GRILLE, Cowl Panel
6	3420 1230	4							SCREW, Round Washer Head AB
7	3420 1872	AR							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
8	5502 7697	1	B, U						SCREEN, Cowl
9									HOSE, Windshield Washer, 0156
									ID=4MM, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	55155 300AB	1	B, U						MOTOR, Wiper
11	3420 1686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
12	55235 371AB	1	B, U						BRACKET, Extension to Cowl Top
13	3420 1358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
14									RESERVOIR, Washer
	4778 344	1							w/Sensor
	4778 345	1							w/o Sensor
15	4778 347	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield, w/o
									Sensor
16	55154 763AB	1	B, U						BRACKET, Wiper Motor
17	0441 263	2							NUT, Push
18	55154 812AB	1							FILLER NECK AND CAP, Washer
									Reservoir
-19	4778 346	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir, Sensor/Pump
-20	4778 350	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir, Filler
									Neck
-21	5515 4979	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level

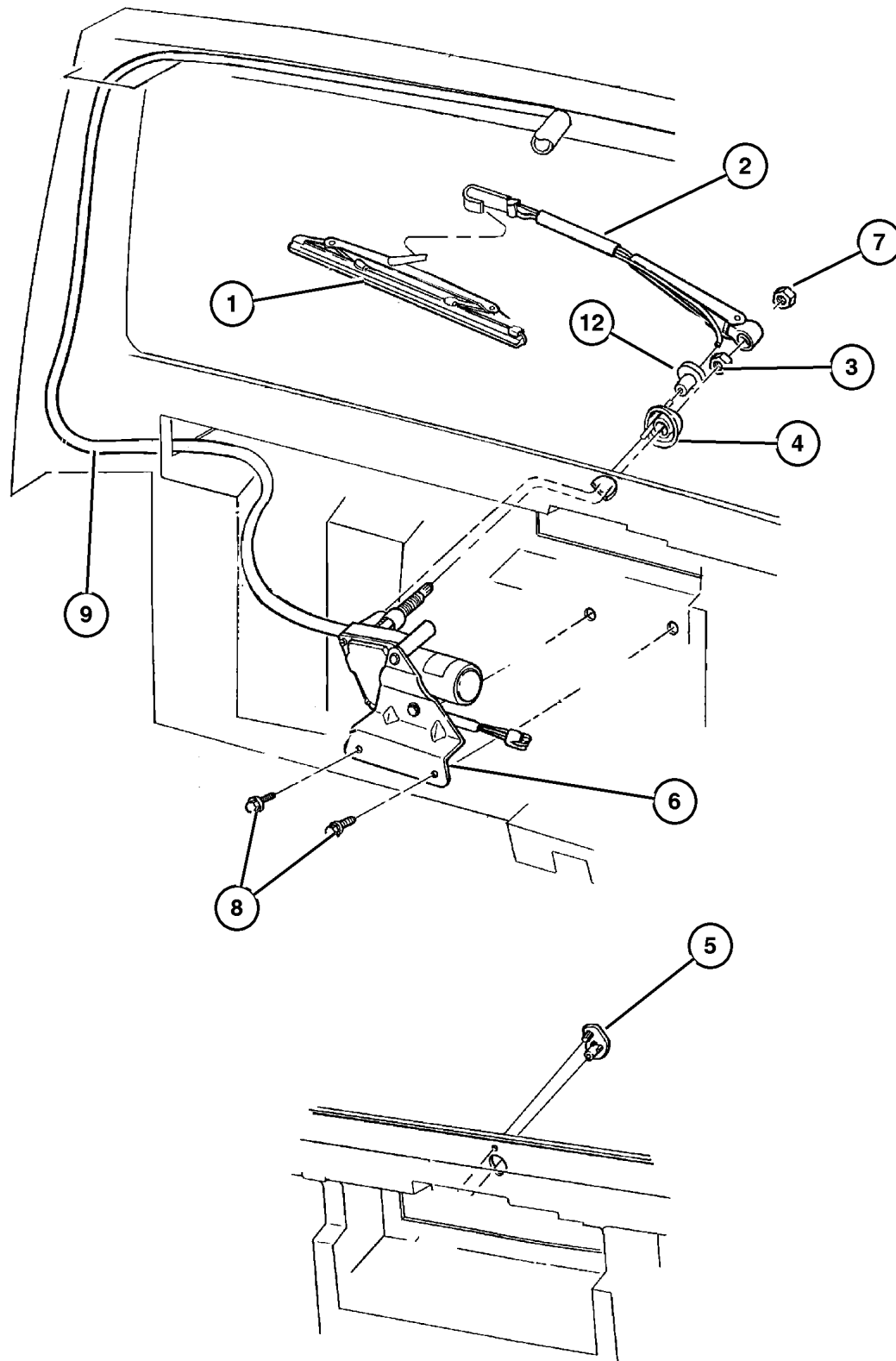
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Rear Wiper & Washer
Figure 23D-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55154 920AB	1							BLADE, Wiper
2	55154 919AB	1							ARM, Wiper
3	6502 299	1							CAPS, M16x1.00
4	55154 942AB	1							BEZEL, Liftgate Wiper Motor
5	55154 939AB	1							PLUG, Liftgate
6	55154 944AB	1							MOTOR, Wiper
7	6500 165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
8	6102 141AA	3							SCREW, M6x1x25
9	55155 041AC	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer, Check
									Vavle & Grommet Included
-10	5515 5024	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer
-11	56009 766AB	1							GROMMET, Body Wiring
12									CLIP, Tube
	3200 0404	1	B, U						
	3420 1633	1	J, T						
-13	4778 344	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
-14	4778 348	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Group – 024

Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

Hevac Unit Fig. 024-110

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Plumbing, Heater 4.0L Engine,LHD Fig. 024-210

Plumbing, Heater 4.0L Engine, RHD Fig. 024-220

Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD Fig. 024-230

Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD Fig. 024-240

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine, LHD Fig. 024-250

Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 4.0L Engine, RHD Fig. 024-270

Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD Fig. 024-280

Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD Fig. 024-290

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Control, Heater and Air Conditioning Fig. 024-310

Air Conditioning Compressor

Compressor, Air Conditioning, 4.0L Gas Engines Fig. 024-410

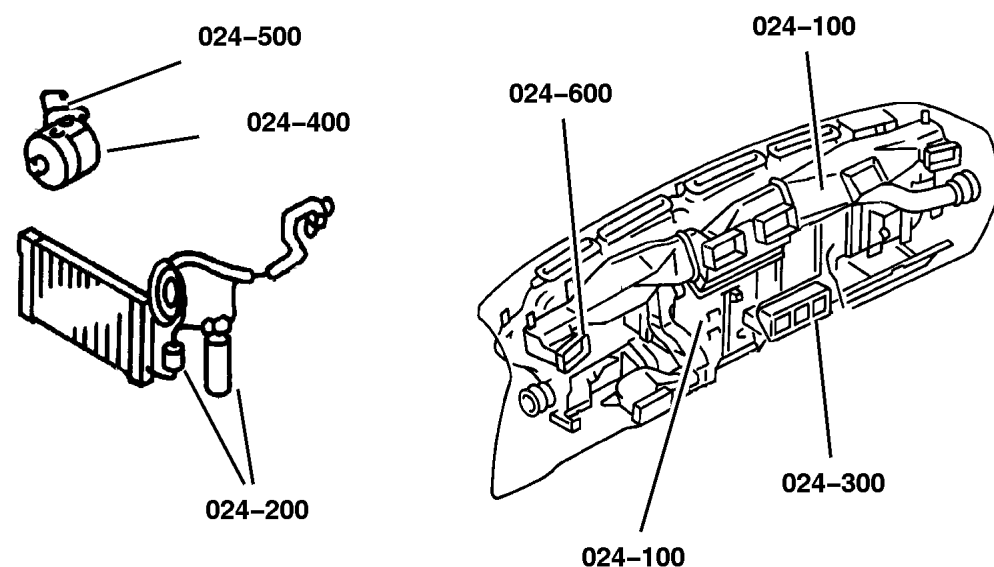
Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine Fig. 024-415

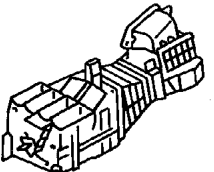
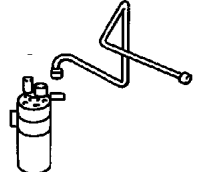
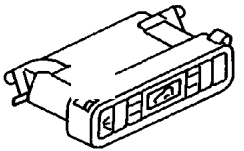
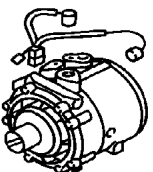
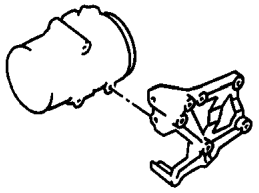
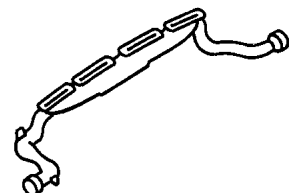
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

Compressor Mounting Fig. 024-510

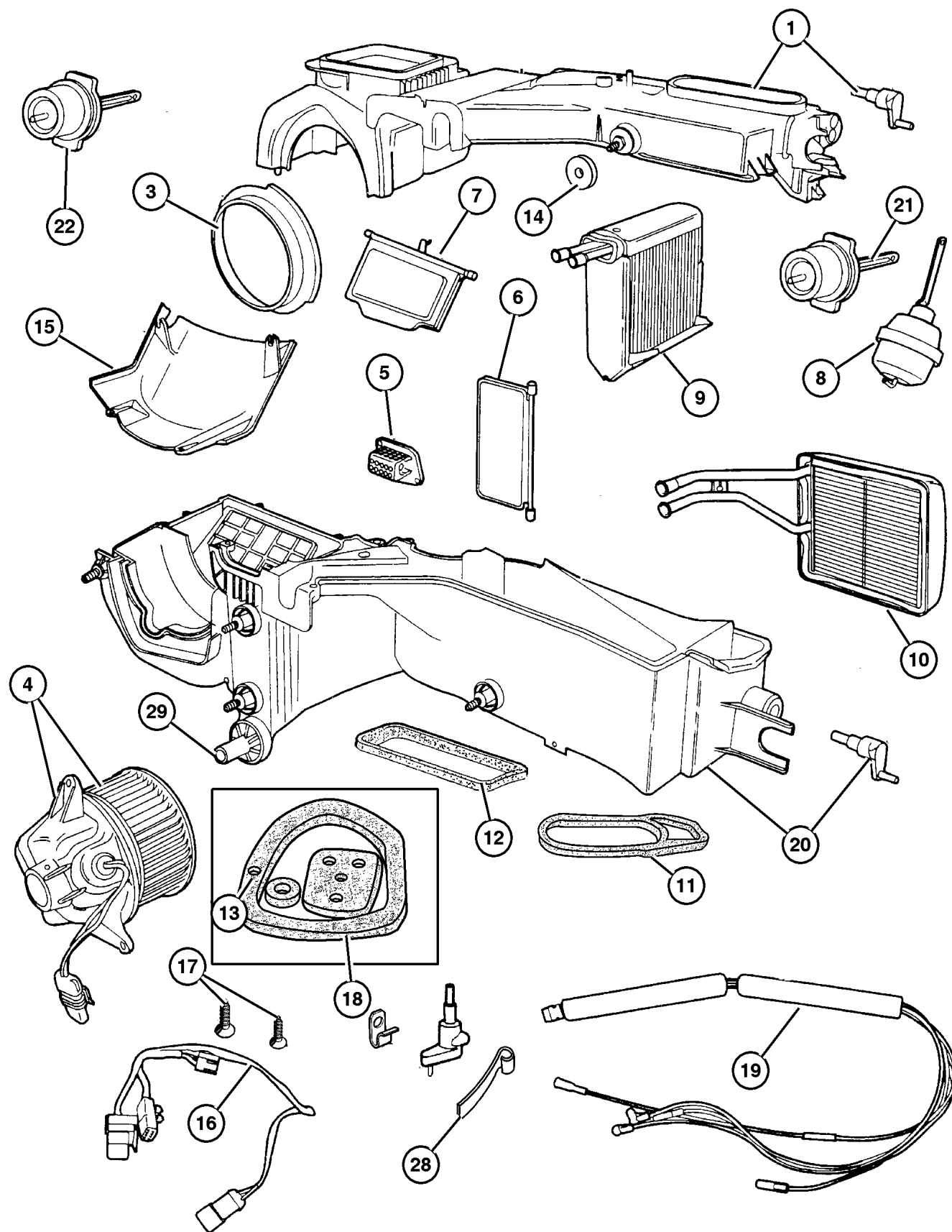
Air Ducts and Outlets

Air Distribution Ducts Fig. 024-610



024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets 		

Hevac Unit Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, A/C Upper
	4864 943	1	J, T						Upper
	4864 945	1	B, U						Upper
-2									HOUSING, Heater
	4864 944	1	J, T						
	5013 739AA	1	B, U						
3									RING
	4864 951	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
4									BLOWER
	4864 956	1	B, U						
	4886 150AA	1	J, T						
5									RESISTOR, Blower Motor
	4864 957	1	B, U						
		1	J, T						
6									DOOR, Blend Air
	5073 553AA	1	J, T						
	4897 611AA	1	B, U						
7									DOOR, Fresh Air
	4864 992	1	J, T						
	4864 993	1	B, U						
8									ACTUATOR, Vacuum
	4864 994	1	J, T						Defrost Door
		1	B, U						Defrost Door
9									EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C
	4864 999AC	1	J, T						
	4874 044AC	1	B, U						
10									CORE, Heater
	4874 045	1	J, T						
	4874 046	1	B, U						
11									SEAL, Demister
	4874 063	1	J, T						
	4874 065	1	B, U						
12									SEAL, Vent
	4874 068	1	J, T						
		1	B, U						
13									SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
	4874 069AB	1	J, T						with Air Conditioning
	4874 070AB	1	B, U						with Air Conditioning
	4874 071AB	1	J, T						without Air Conditioning
	4874 072AB	1	B, U						without Air Conditioning
14	55235 952AA	3							WASHER, Sealing
15									COVER, Recirculating Valve

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

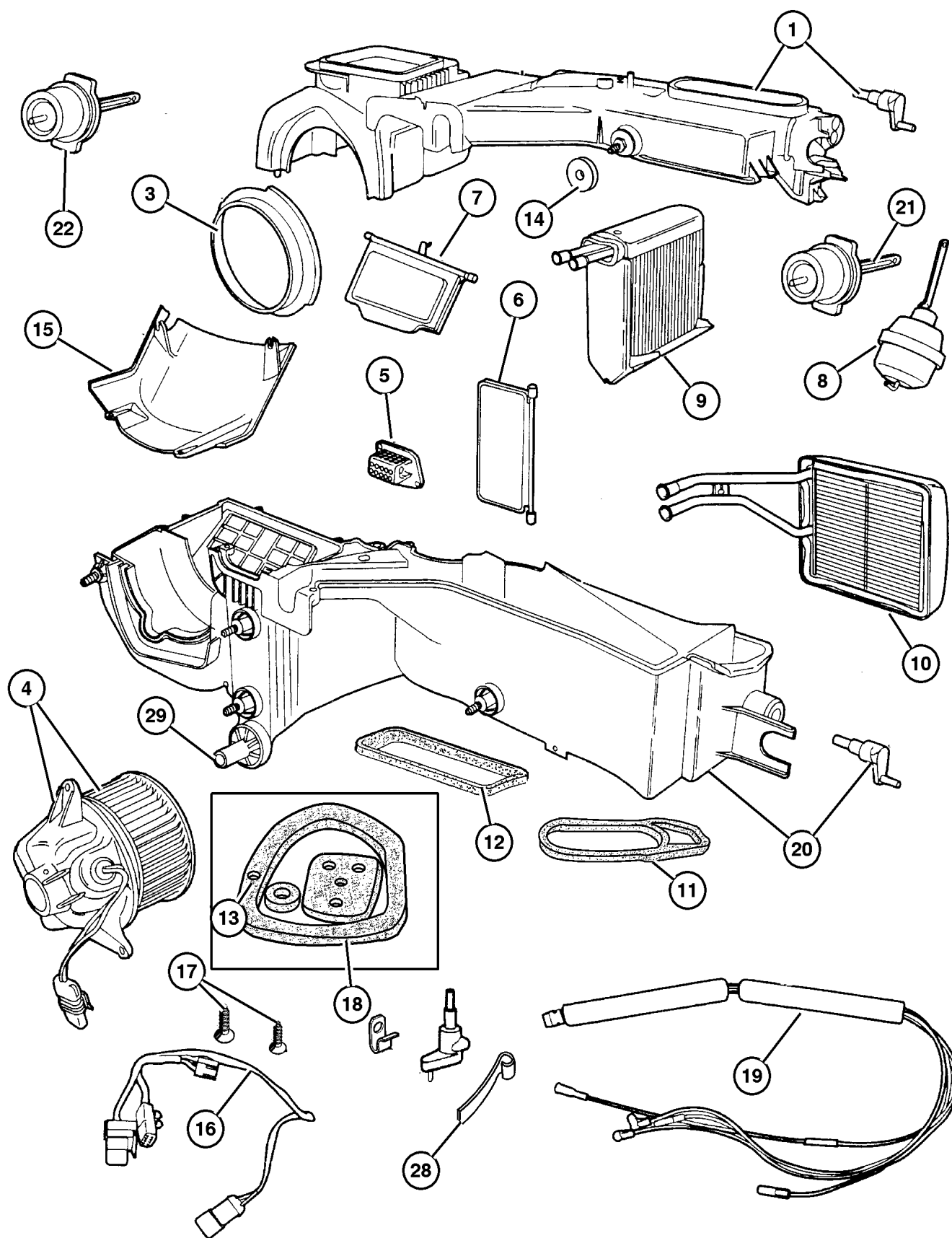
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Hevac Unit Figure 024-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	4874 078	1	J, T						WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
	4874 079	1	B, U						
	5013 744AA	1	J, T						
17	4734 227	15	J, T						SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
		4	B, U						
18	4644 388	4	J, T						CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
		4	B, U						
19	4883 888AC	1	J, T						HARNESS, Heater Vacuum
		1	B, U						
20	5013 735AA	1	J, T						HOUSING, A/C Lower
		1	B, U						
21	5013 738AA	1	J, T						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
		1	B, U						
22	4864 995	1	J, T						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
		1	B, U						
-23	5013 741AA	1	J, T						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
		1	B, U						
-24	5013 742AA	1	J, T						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
		1	B, U						
-25	5013 743AA	1	J, T						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
		1	B, U						
-26	5013 744AA	1	J, T						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
		1	B, U						
-27	5013 745AA	1	J, T						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
		1	B, U						
28	5014 108AA	1	J, T						ACTUATOR, Vacuum
		1	B, U						
29	56000 724AB	1							ACTUATOR, Vacuum

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Plumbing, Heater 4.0L Engine,LHD
Figure 024-210

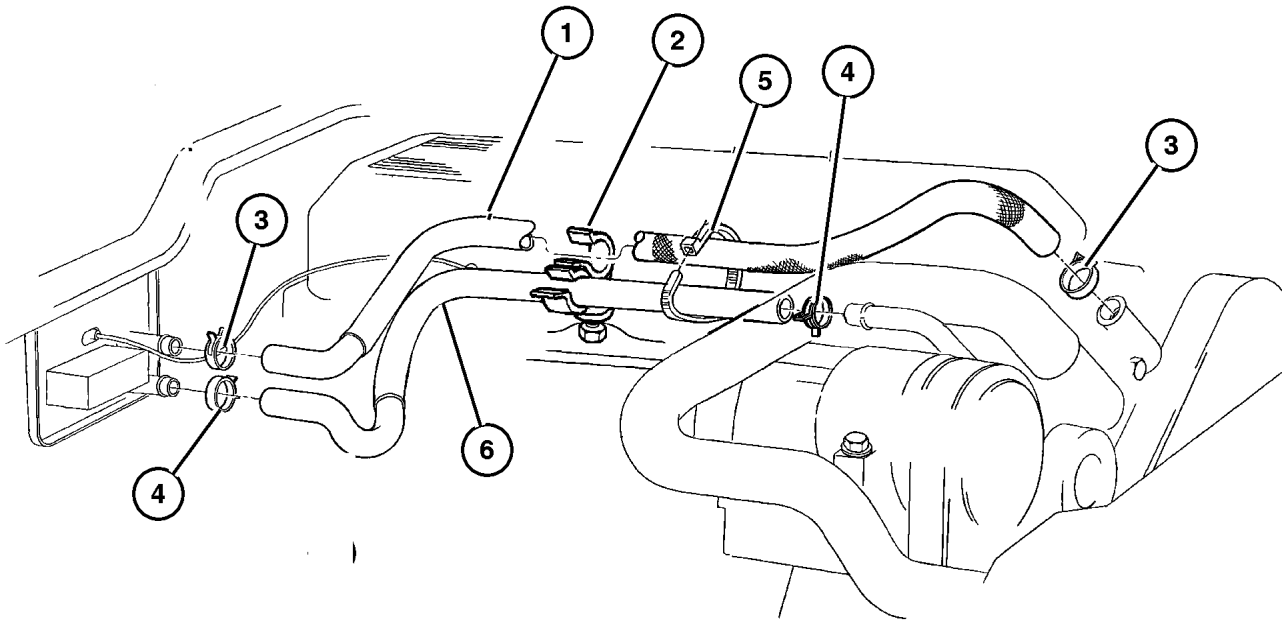
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines

Note: Sales Code EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines

Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines

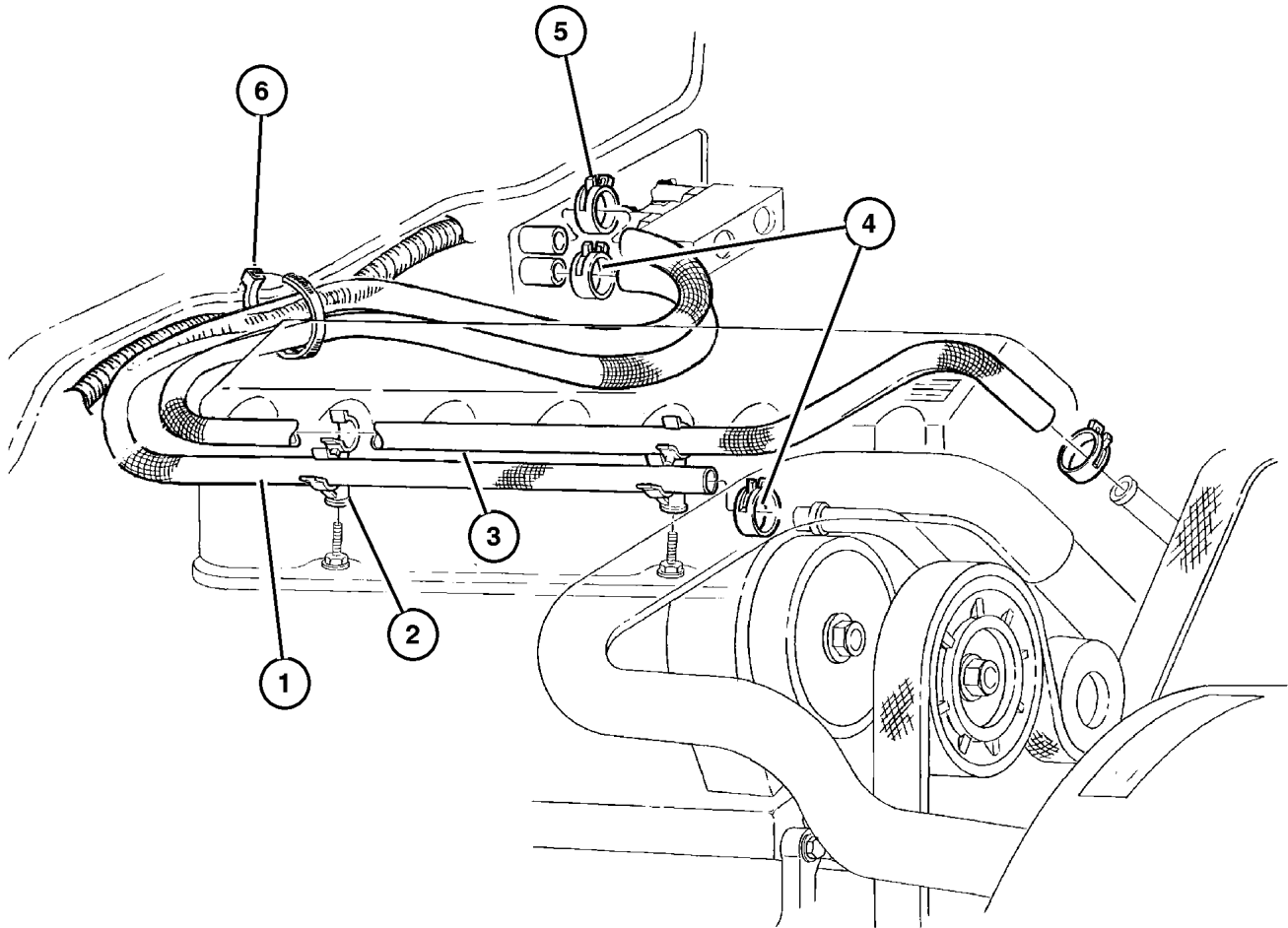
1									HOSE, Heater Supply
	55036 925AC	1	J, T			EP0			
	55037 326AC	1	J, T			ER0			
2	55035 933AB	1	J, T			EP0,			BRACKET, Hose
						ER0			
3	6502 018	1				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
4	6502 017	1	J, T			EP0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
5	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie
6	55036 926AC	1	J, T			EP0			HOSE, Heater Return



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Plumbing, Heater 4.0L Engine, RHD
Figure 024-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

1									HOSE, Heater Return
	55037 333AC	1	B, U			ER0			
	55037 334AC	1	B, U			EP0			
2	55035 933AB	2	B, U			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Hose
3									HOSE, Heater Supply
	55037 268AC	1	B, U			EP0			
	55037 269AC	1	B, U			ER0			
4									CLAMP, Heater Hose
	6502 017	2	B, U			ER0			
		2	B, U			EP0			
5	6502 018	1				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
6	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

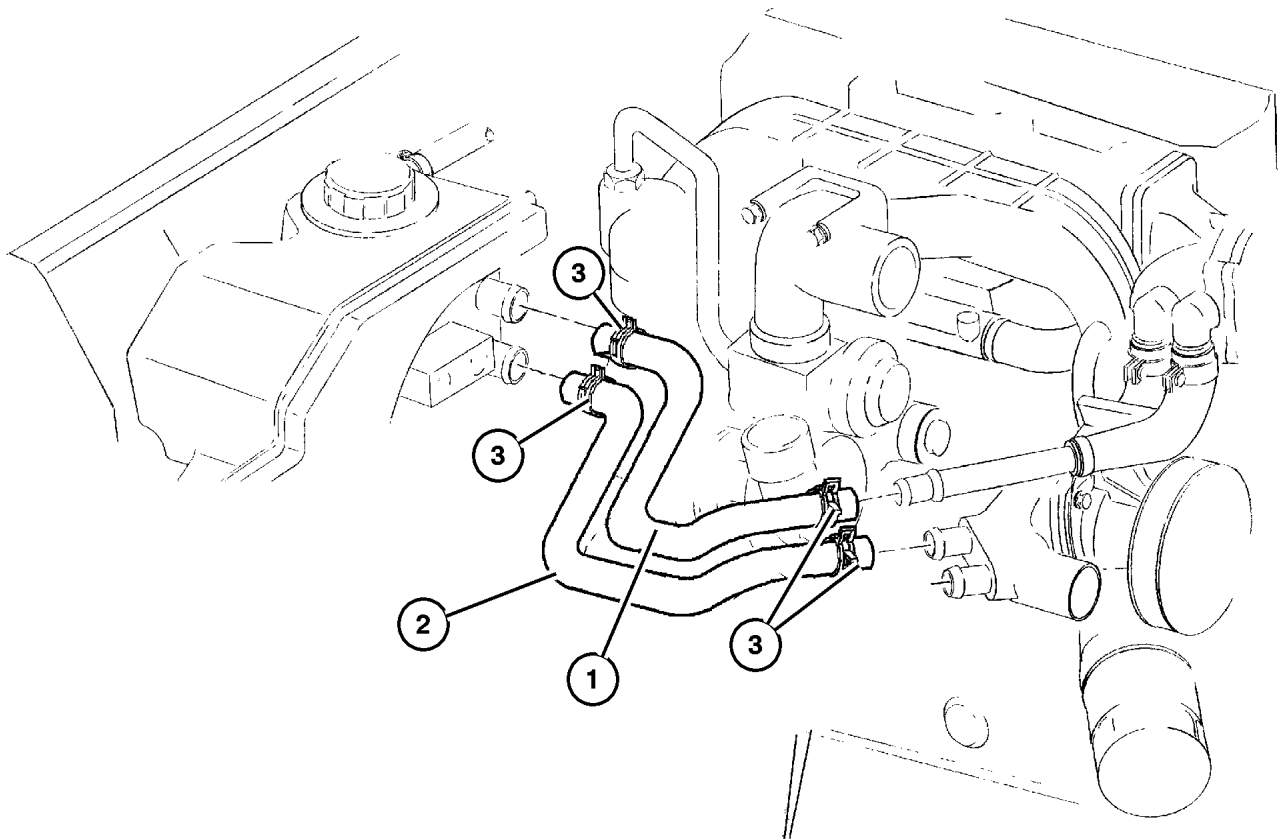
December 7, 2002

Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD
Figure 024-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code EN0 = 2.5L Diesel Engine

1	5503 7301	1	J, T			EN0			HOSE, Heater Supply
2	5503 7319	1	J, T			EN0			HOSE, Heater Return
3	6502 017	2	B, U			EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Plumbing, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD
Figure 024-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

Note: Sales Code EN0 = All 2.5L Diesel Engines

1	5200 1603	1	J, T			ENC			CLIP, Heater Hose
2	4883 924AA	4				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	52129 121AB	1	B, U			EN0			HOSE AND TUBE, Heater Supply And Return

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

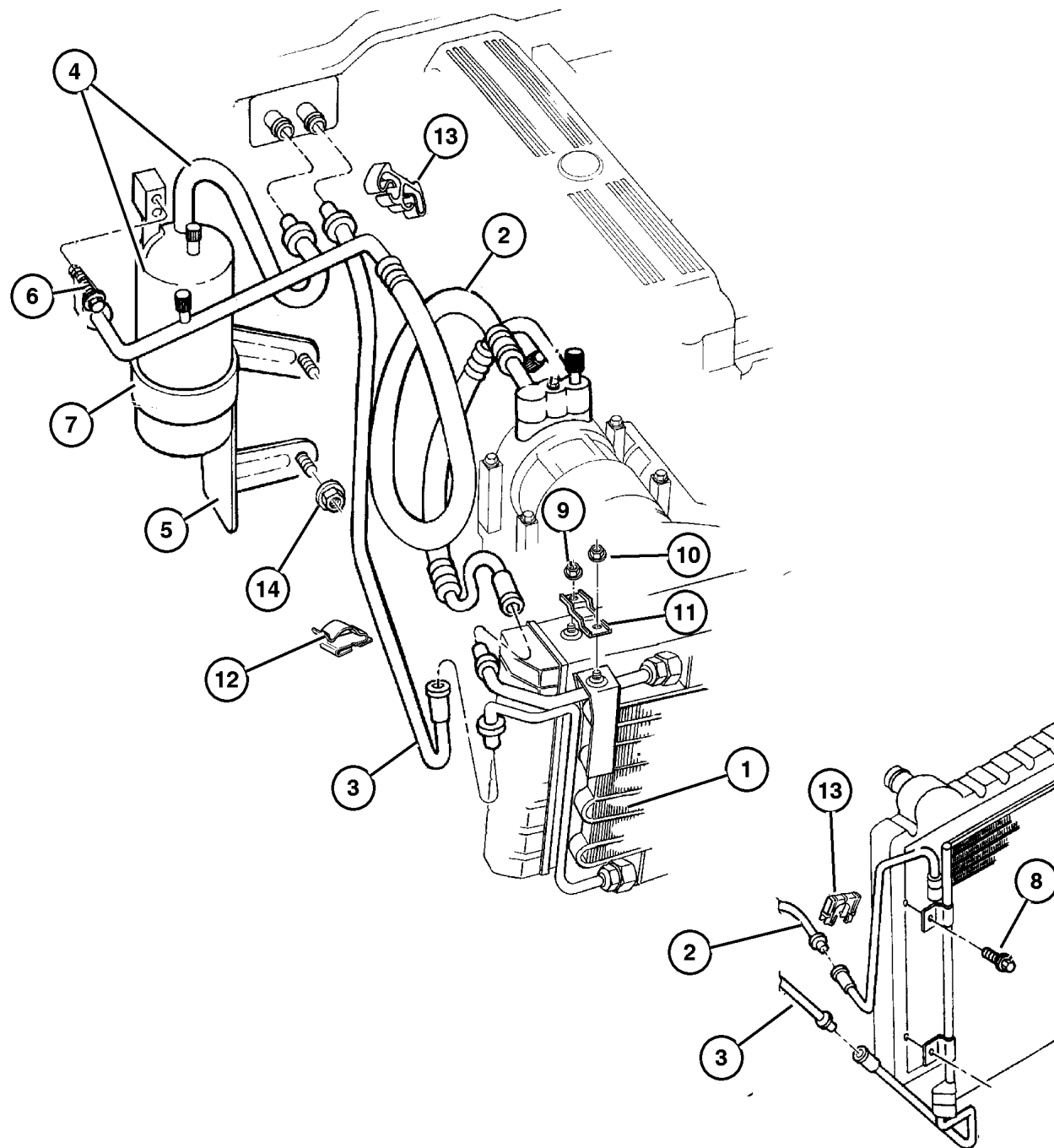
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Plumbing, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine, LHD

Figure 024-250



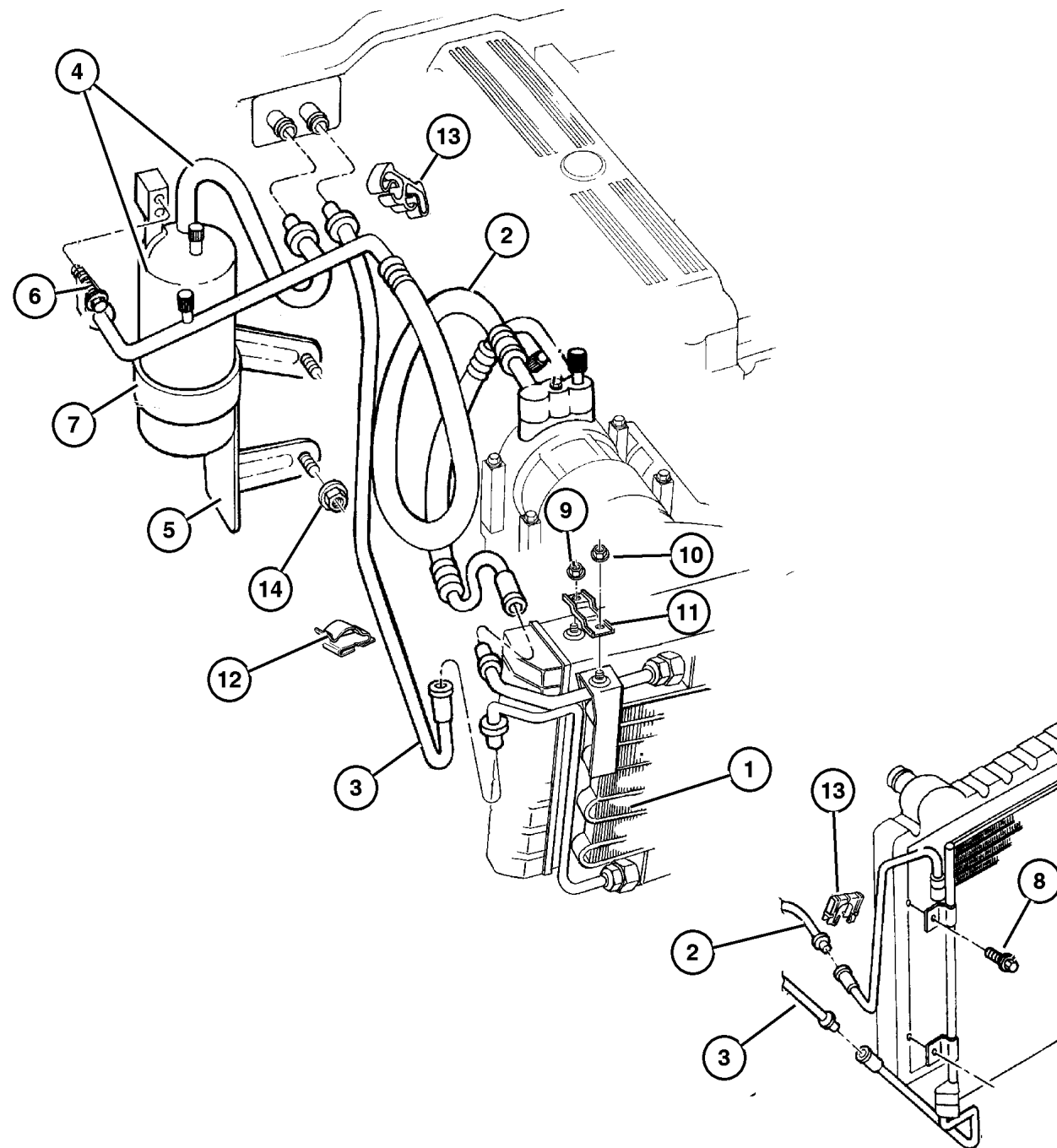
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines									
Note: Sales Code EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
1	55036 595AD	1	J, T			EP0,			CONDENSER, A/C
	55037 434AA	1	B, U			ER0			
2	55037 492AA	1	J, T			EP0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
	55037 570AA	1	J, T			ER0			
3	55036 632AC	1	J, T			ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
	55037 218AC	1	B, U			ER0			
	55037 495AA	1	B, U			EP0			Evaporator Out
	55037 496AA	1	B, U			EP0			Evaporator In
	55037 554AA	1	J, T			EP0			
4	55037 569AA	1	J, T			ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
	55036 649AD	1	B, U			EN0,			
						ER0			
5	5503 6619	1	J, T			EP0,			BRACKET, Accumulator
						ER0			
6	6101 695	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
7	55037 431AB	1	J, T			EP0,			BAND, Accumulator Retaining
						ER0			
8									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x30x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
10	6100 814	2							NUT, Hex, M6
11	5600 2231	2	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Radiator to Condenser
		2	J, T			EP0,			
						ER0			
12	5503 7289	1				ER0			CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
13									CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
	4596 152	3	J, T			ER0			
		4	B, U			ER0			
14	6504 997AA	3	J, T						SCREW
-15	4796 667	1	J, T			ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-16									O RING, A/C Liquid Line

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

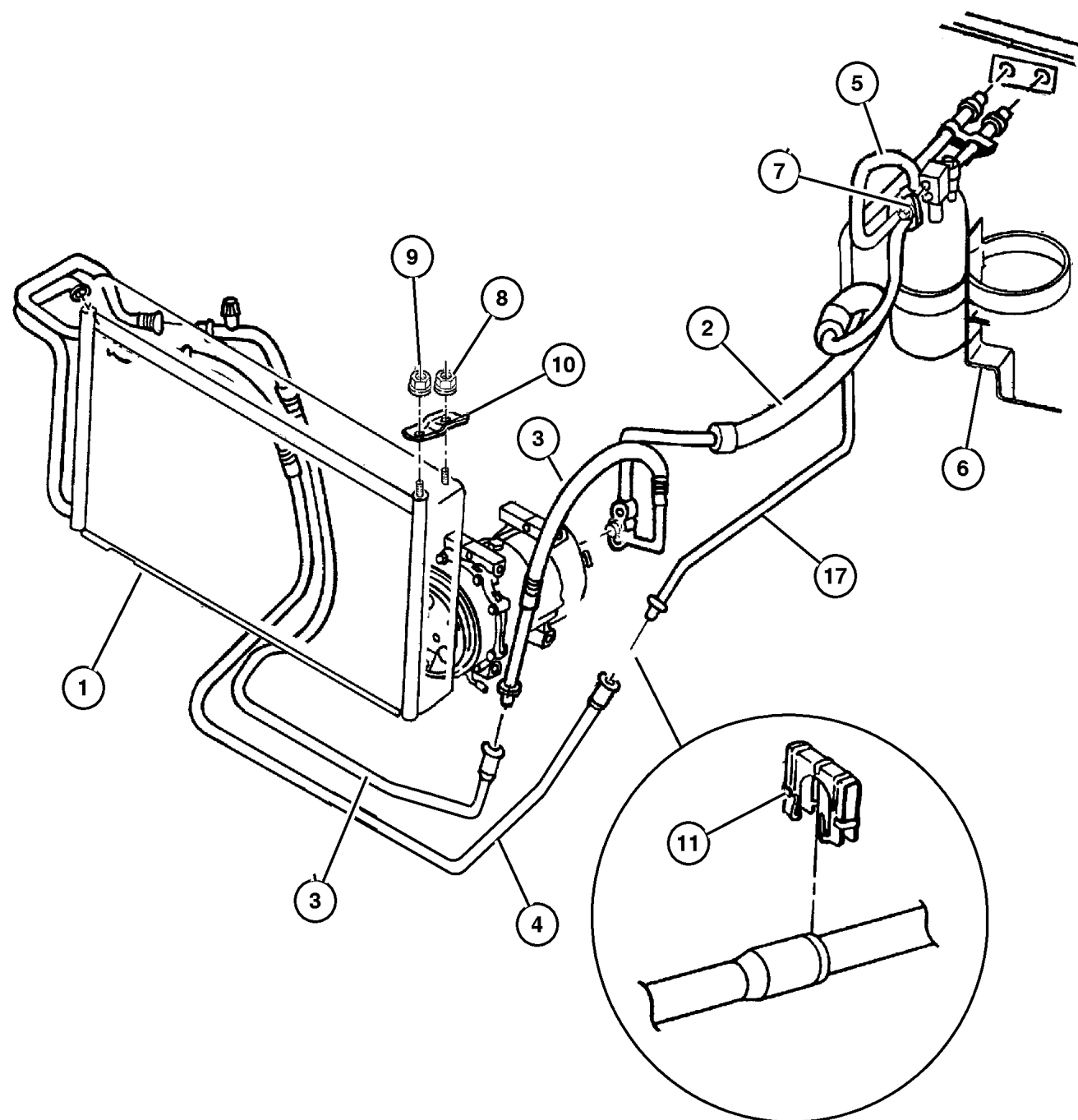
December 7, 2002



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4741 705	2	J, T			ER0			
		2	J, T			EP0			
		4	B, U			EP0			
-17	4897 617AA	1	J, T			EP0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
-18	4882 334	1	J, T			EP0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-19	4882 335	1	J, T			EP0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
-20									VALVE CORE, Service Port, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-21	4728 856	1	J, T			EP0			SPRING, Quick Disconnect

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

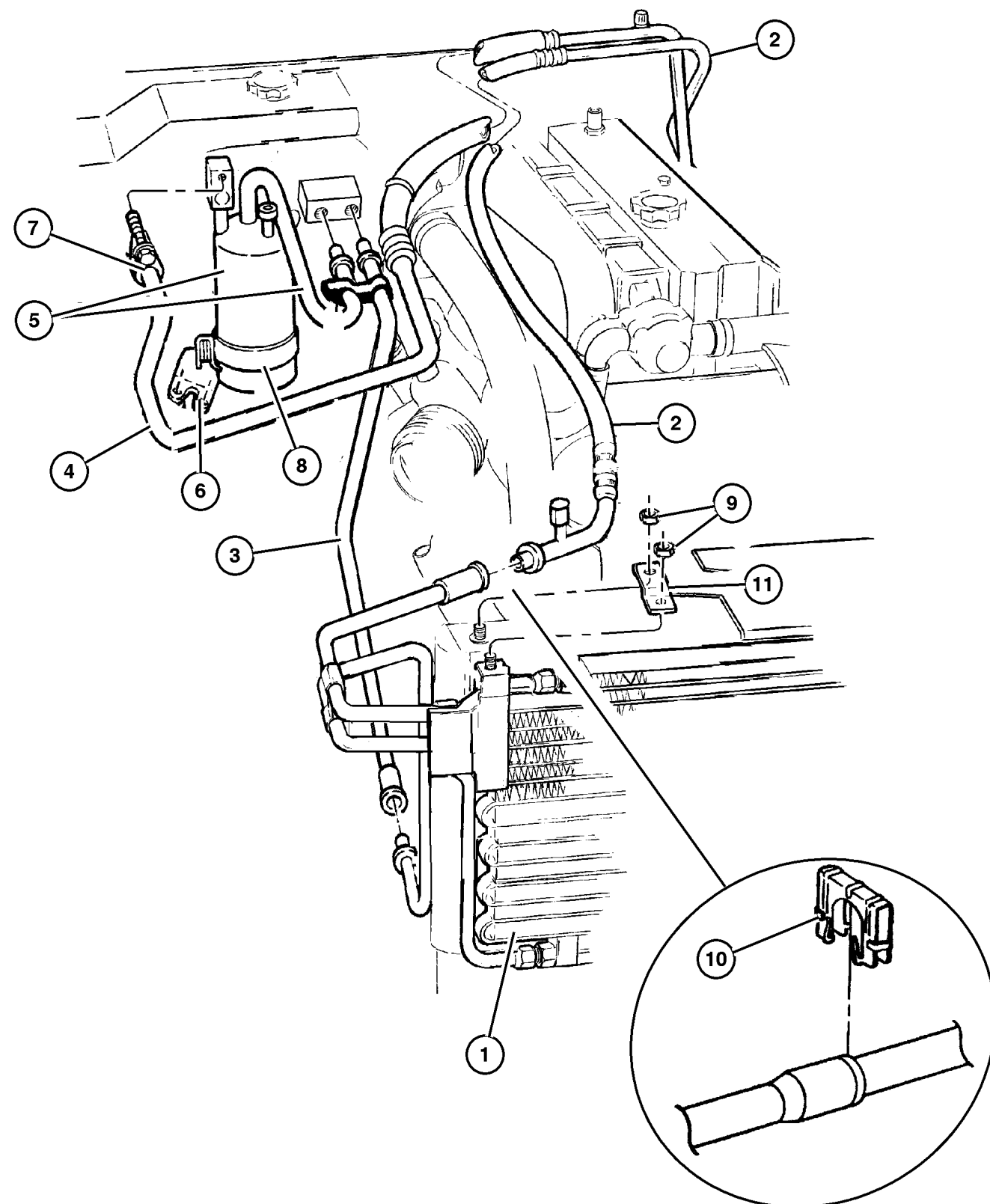


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines									
Note: Sales Code EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
1	55037 434AA	1	B, U			EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, A/C
2	55037 748AA	1	B, U			ER0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
3	55037 559AA	1	B, U			ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
4	55036 633AC	1	B, U			ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
5									ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
	55036 649AD	1	B, U			EN0, ER0			
	55037 569AA	1	J, T			ER0			
6	55036 620AD	1	B, U			ER0			BRACKET, Accumulator
7									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	1150 2722	2				EN0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
9	6100 814	2							NUT, Hex, M6
10	5600 2231	2	J, T			EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Radiator to Condenser
11									CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
	4596 152	4	B, U			ER0			Discharge
	4596 153	1							Suction Line
-12	5015 792AA	1	B, U			ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
-13	4796 667	2	B, U			ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-14									VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
	4723 029	2	B, U			ER0			
		1	J, T			ER0			
-15									CAP, A/C Check Valve
	4720 748	1	B, U			ER0			
		1	J, T			ER0			
-16									VALVE CORE, Service Port, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	55036 632AC	1	J, T			ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
-18	5503 7347	1	B, U			ER0			JUNCTION BLOCK, Air Conditioning Lines

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, LHD
Figure 024-280



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines

Note: Sales Code EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines

Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines

1	55036 599AB	1				EN0			CONDENSER, A/C
2	55037 366AB	1	J, T			EN0			LINE, A/C Suction
3	5503 6650	1	J, T			EN0			LINE, A/C Liquid
4	55037 557AA	1	J, T			EN0			LINE, A/C Discharge
5	55036 648AF	1	J, T			EN0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
6	5503 6646	1	J, T			EN0			BRACKET, Accumulator
7									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	55037 410AB	1	J, T			EN0			BAND, Accumulator Retaining
9	6100 814	2							NUT, Hex, M6
10	4596 152	3				EN0			CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
11	5600 2231	2				EN0			BRACKET, Radiator to Condenser
-12	4740 401	2	B, U			EP0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-13	4723 029	2	J, T			EN0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-14									VALVE CORE, Service Port, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

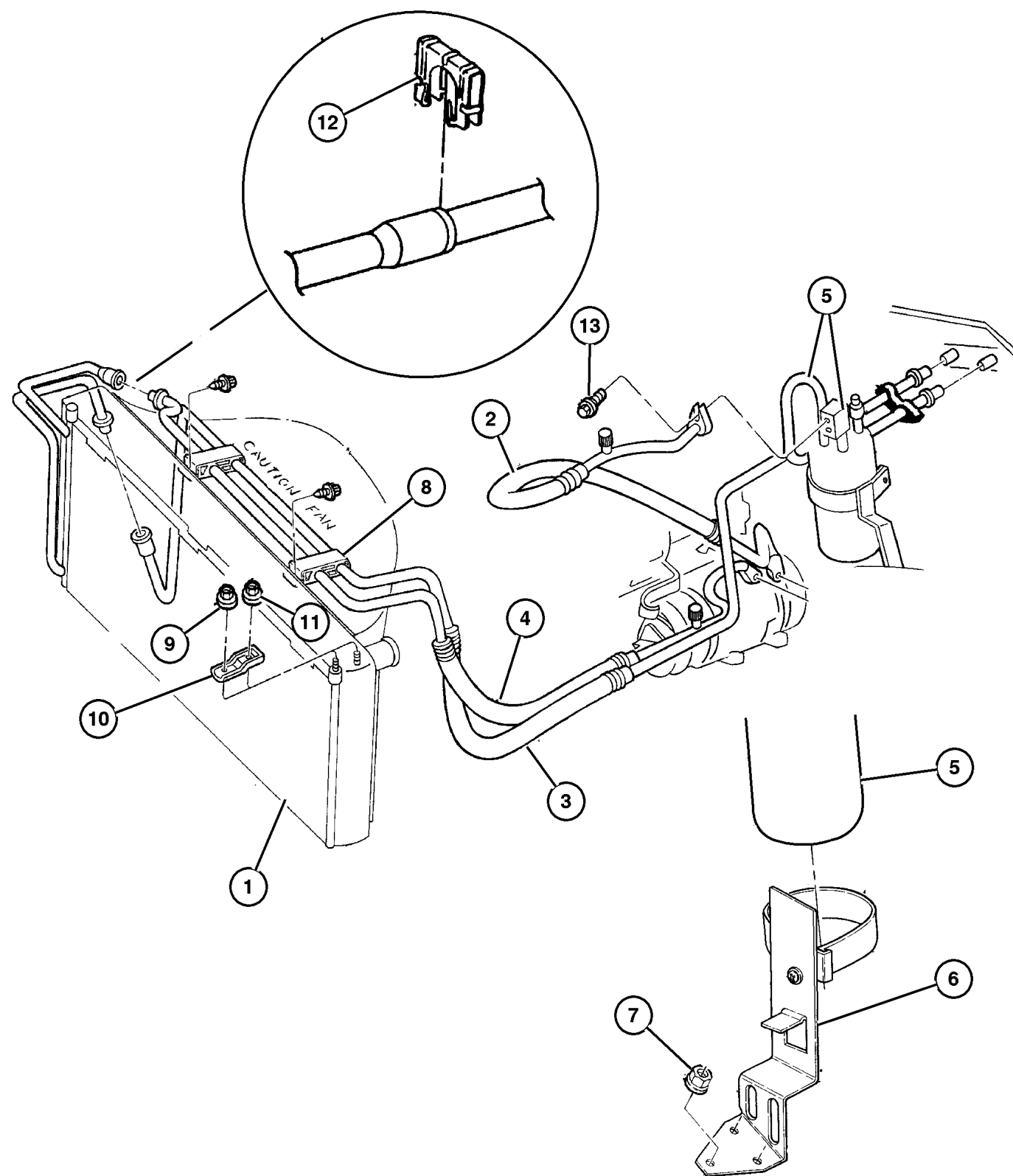
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Plumbing, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine, RHD

Figure 024-290



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines									
Note: Sales Code EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
1	55036 599AB	1				EN0			CONDENSER, A/C
2	55036 653AB	1	B, U			EN0			LINE, A/C Suction
3	55037 494AB	1	B, U			EN0			LINE, A/C Liquid
4	55037 560AA	1	B, U			EN0			LINE, A/C Discharge
5	55036 649AD	1	B, U			EN0, ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
6	55036 647AB	1	B, U			EN0			BRACKET, Accumulator
7	6033 560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
8	5503 7344	2	B, U			EN0			CLIP, Discharge Line
9	6100 814	2							NUT, Hex, M6
10	5600 2231	2				EN0			BRACKET, Radiator to Condenser
11	1150 2722	2				EN0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
12	4596 152	3				EN0			CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
13									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14	4740 401	2	B, U			EP0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-15	4723 029	1	B, U			EN0, ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-16	4882 335	1	B, U			EN0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
-17									VALVE CORE, Service Port, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-18	4728 856	1	B, U			EN0			SPRING, Quick Disconnect
-19	4741 705	2	B, U			EN0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Control, Heater and Air Conditioning
Figure 024-310

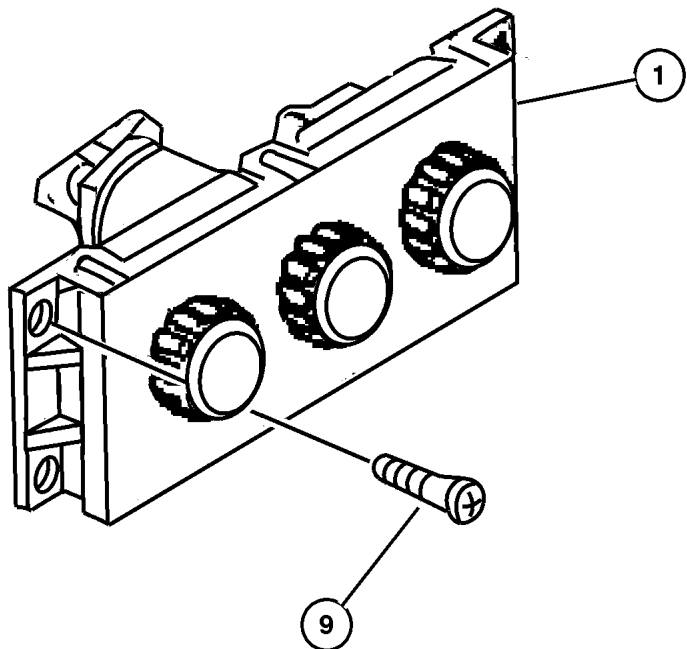
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines

Note: Sales Code EP0 = All 2.5L Gas Engines

Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines

1	5011 343AB	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater
-2	4882 861	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control -
-3									Slide
	55036 909AD	1	J, T			EP0			VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and
	55037 565AB	1	J, T			ER0			A/C
-4	5003 281AA	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
-5	5011 342AB	1							CONTROL, Heater
-6	4882 861	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control -
-7	5011 340AB	1							Slide
-8	5003 281AA	1							HARNESS, Heater Vacuum
9	6032 723	2							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
-10									SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05
									VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and
	4883 887AC	1	J, T						A/C
		1	B, U						



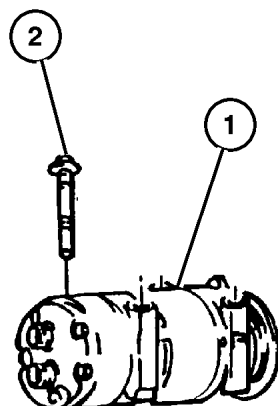
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Compressor, Air Conditioning, 4.0L Gas Engines
Figure 024-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

1	55037 205AI	1	J, T			ER0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2									STUD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
-3									CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
	5015 314AA	1	J, T			ER0			
	5015 315AA	1	B, U			ER0			



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

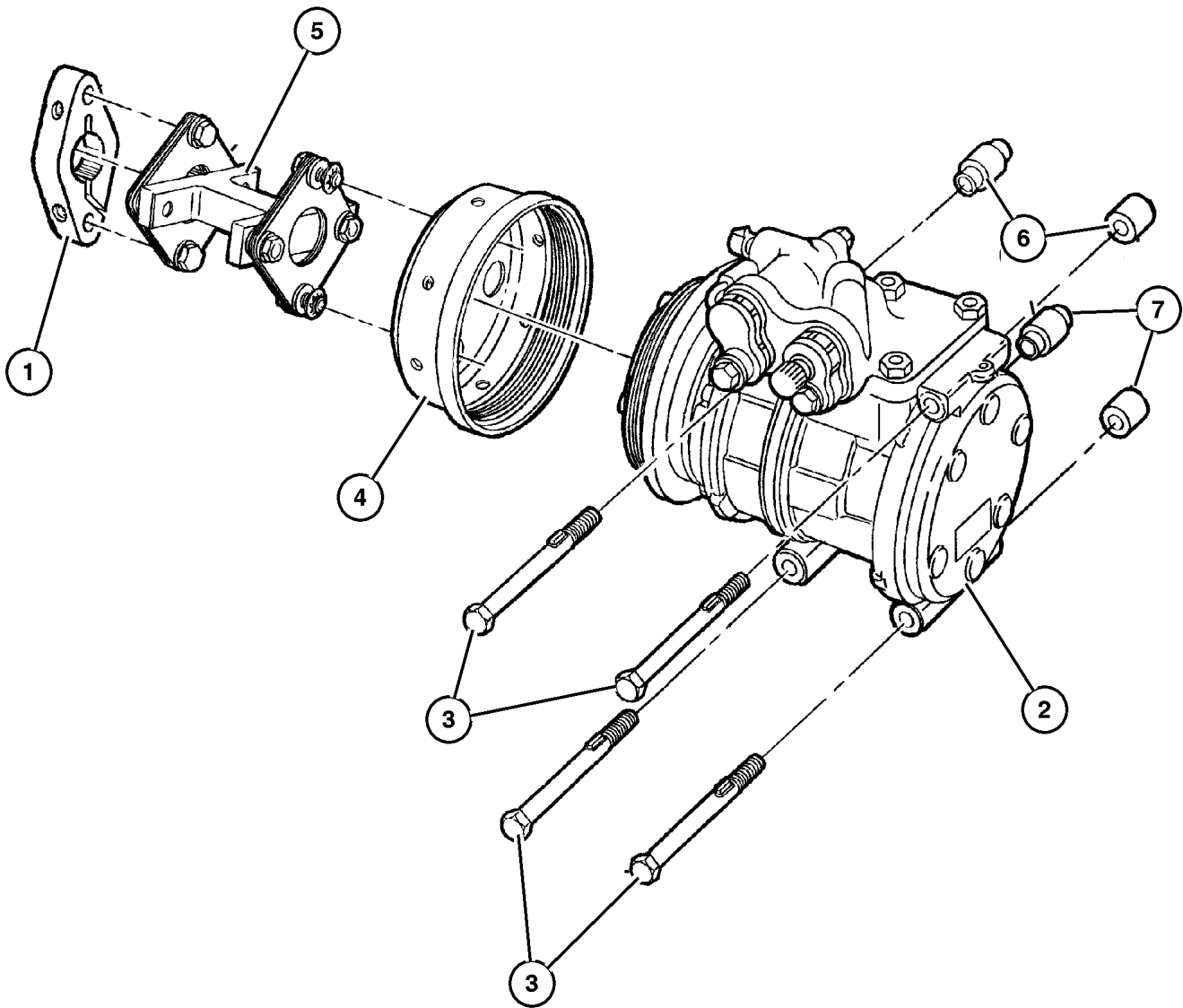
Compressor, Air Conditioning, 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 024-415

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine

Note: Sales Code EN0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	4864 600	1				EN0			FLANGE, Accessory Drive
2	55037 556AA	1				EN0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
3	6504 070	5				ENC			SCREW, M8-1.25
4	4797 754	1				EN0			CUP, A/C DRIVE
5	4797 720AB	1				EN0			SHAFT, Power Steering Pump
6	5503 6677	2				EN0			SPACER, A/C Compressor
7	5503 6678	2				EN0			SPACER, A/C Compressor



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

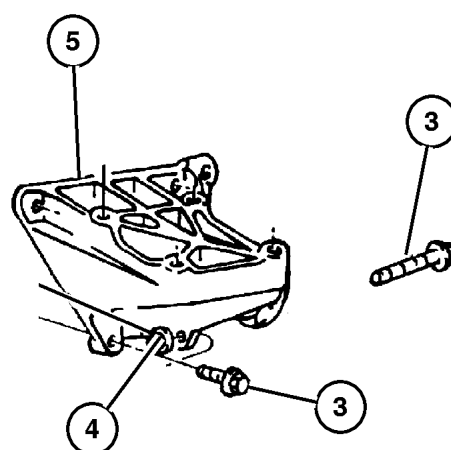
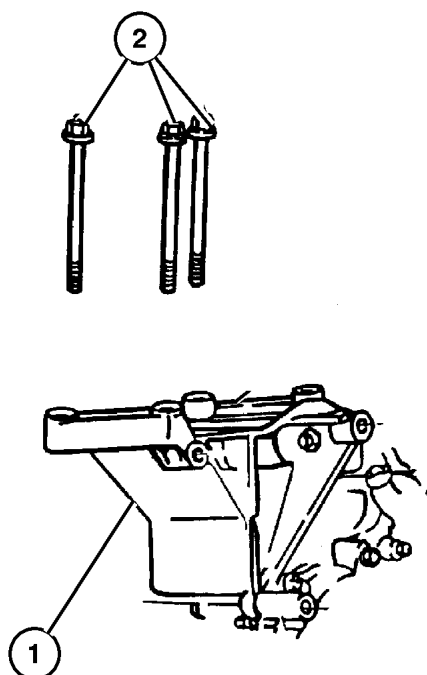
December 7, 2002

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

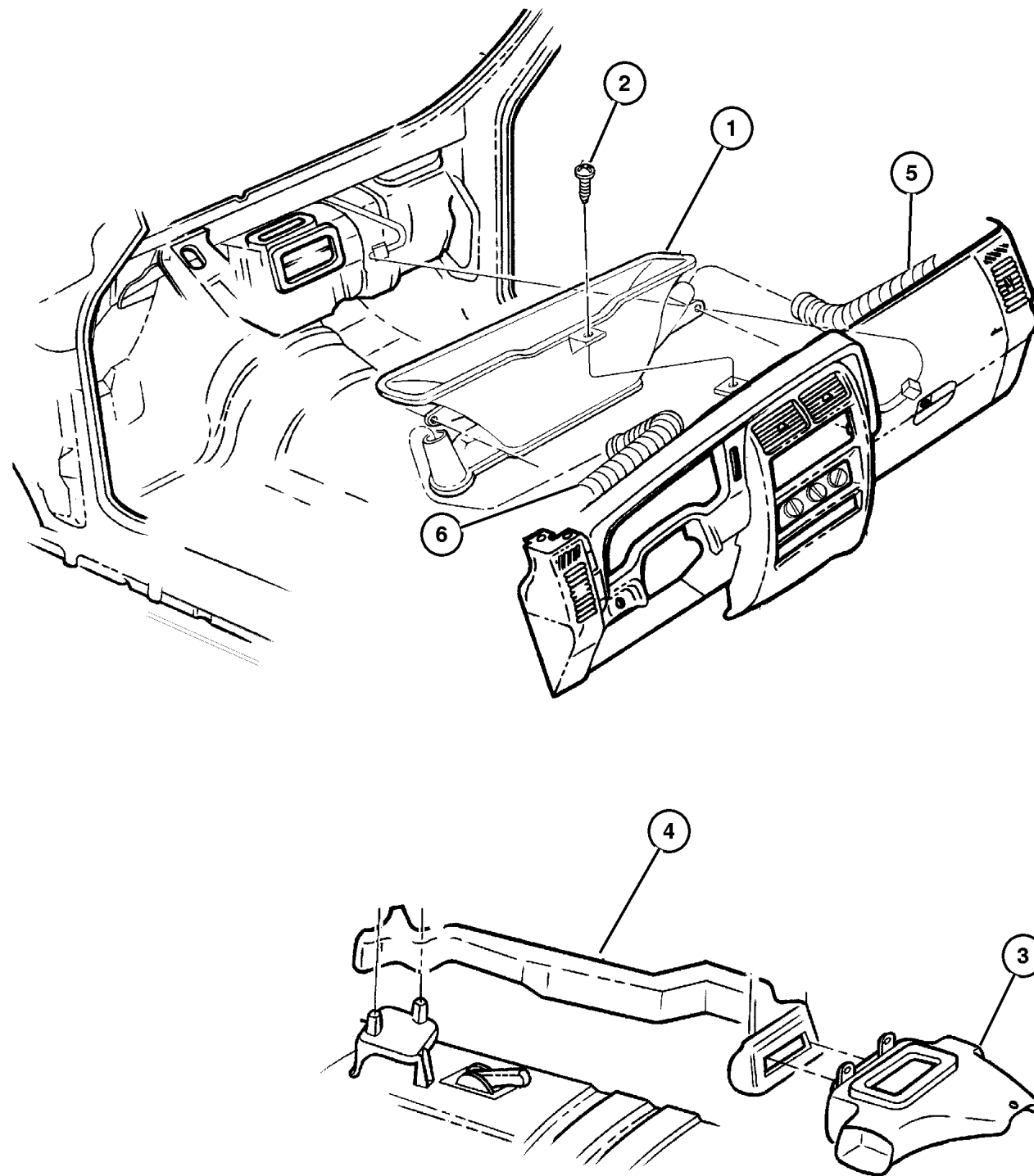
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

1					BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor, (NOT REQUIRED)
2	6502 957	1	J, T	ER0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10-1.5x90.0
3	J400 7073	2			SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
4	6502 135	1	J, T	ER0	NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
5					BRACKET, A/C Compressor
	5301 0023	1	B, U	ER0	
	5301 1002	1	J, T	ER0	



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Air Distribution Ducts
Figure 024-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DUCT, Defroster
	5503 6682	1	J, T						
	5503 6683	1	B, U						
2	6032 723	3							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
3	5503 6869	1	J, T						DUCT, Floor Console
4	55036 789AB	1							DUCT, Rear Floor Heat
5									HOSE, Demister
	5511 5494	1	J, T						Right
		1	B, U						Right
6									HOSE, Demister
	5511 5495	1	J, T						Left
		1	B, U						Left
-7	5503 7040	1	B, U						DUCT, Demister, Right

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Group – 025

Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels

Emission Labels Fig. 025-110

EGR System

EGR System 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Fig. 025-210

Vacuum Canister

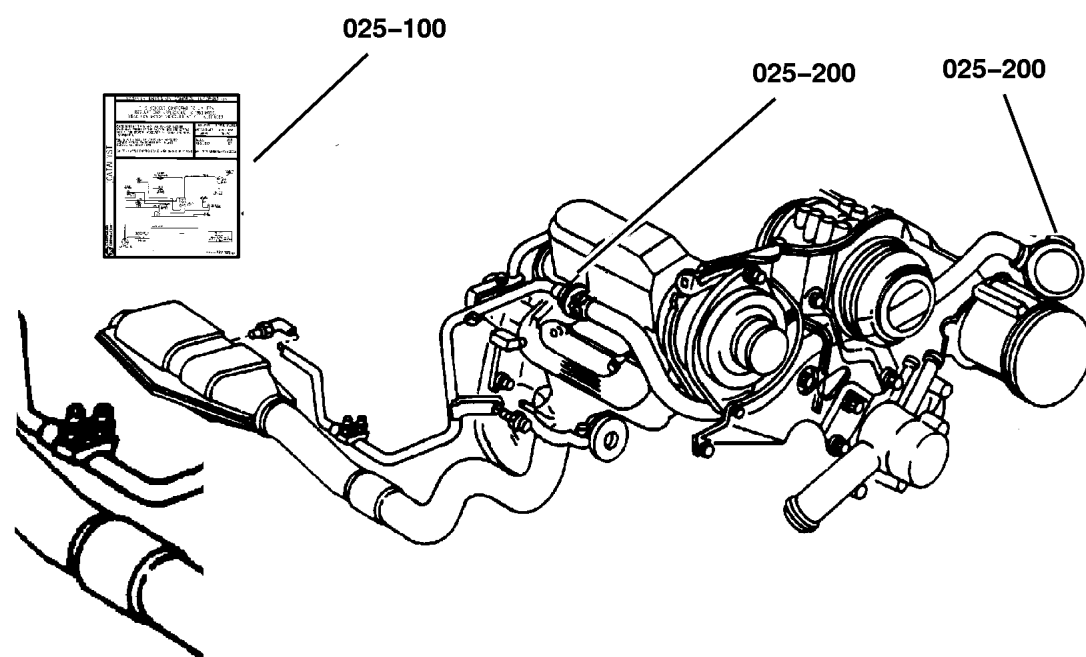
Vacuum Canister 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 025-310

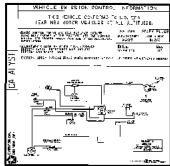
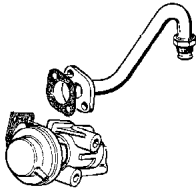
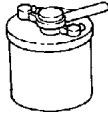
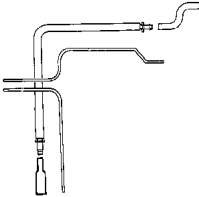
Emission Harness

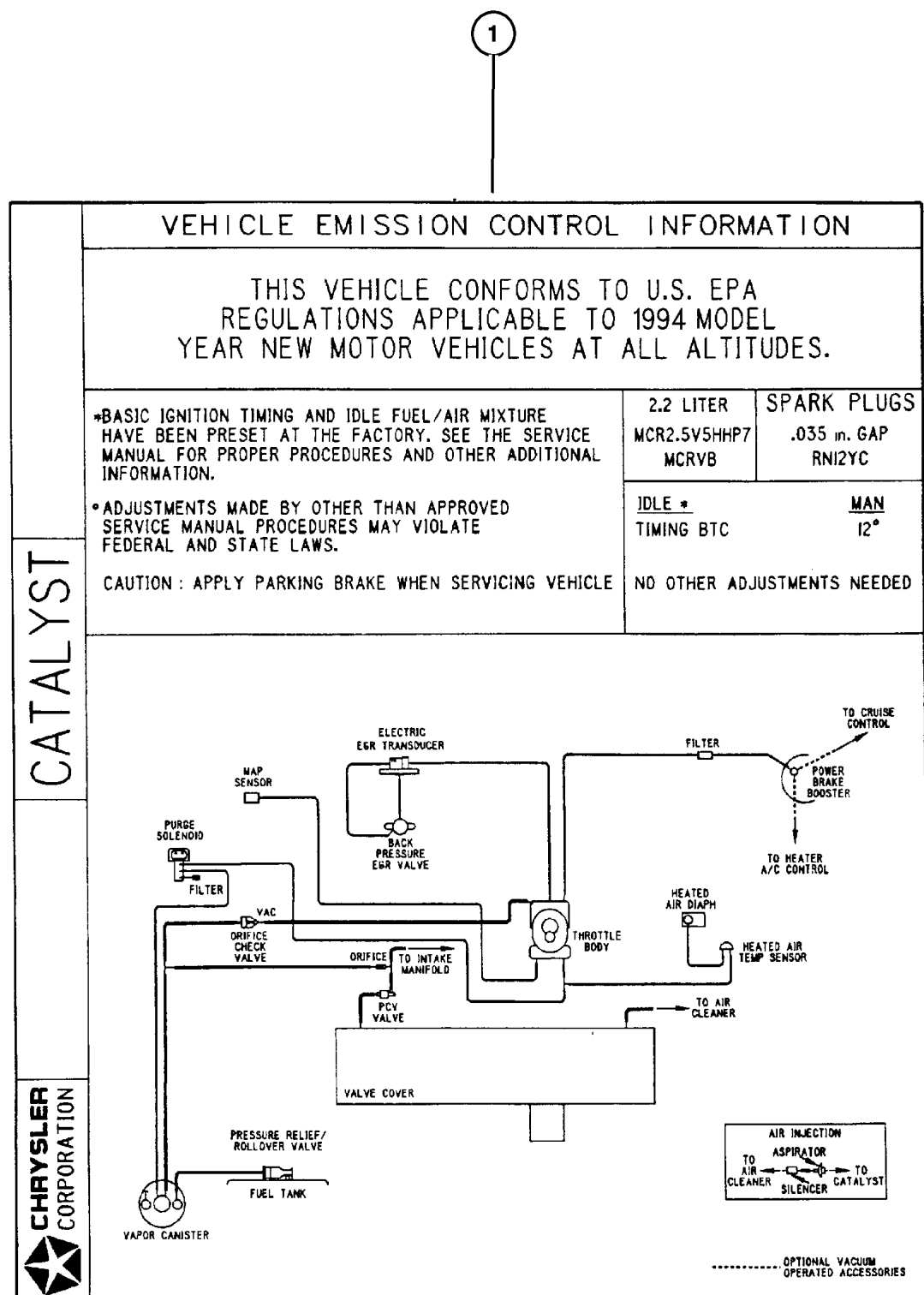
Emission Control Vacuum Harness 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 025-410

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5 Diesel (ENC) Fig. 025-420

Leak Detection Pump 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 025-430



025-100 Emission Labels	025-200 EGR System	025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness
			



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Gas Engines

NOTE: Refer to VIN number option list for 'Z' code listings.

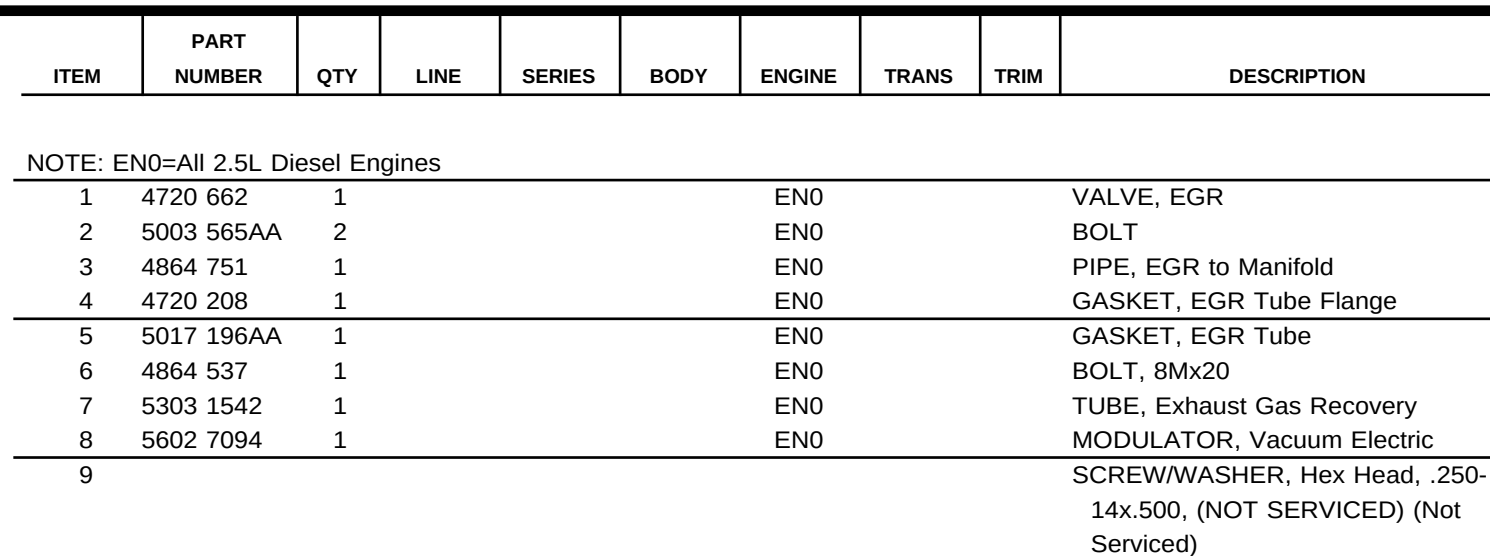
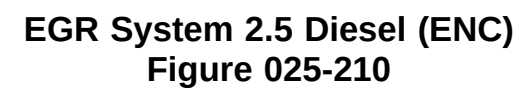
1									LABEL, Emission
	#52109 710AA	1				ER0			U.S. 50 States With S/C Z5B
	#52109 711AA	1				ER0			U.S. 50 States With S/C Z1A and Z1B
	#52109 712AA	1				ER0			Canada With S/C Z5B
	#52109 713AA	1				ER0			Canada With S/C Z1A and Z1B

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

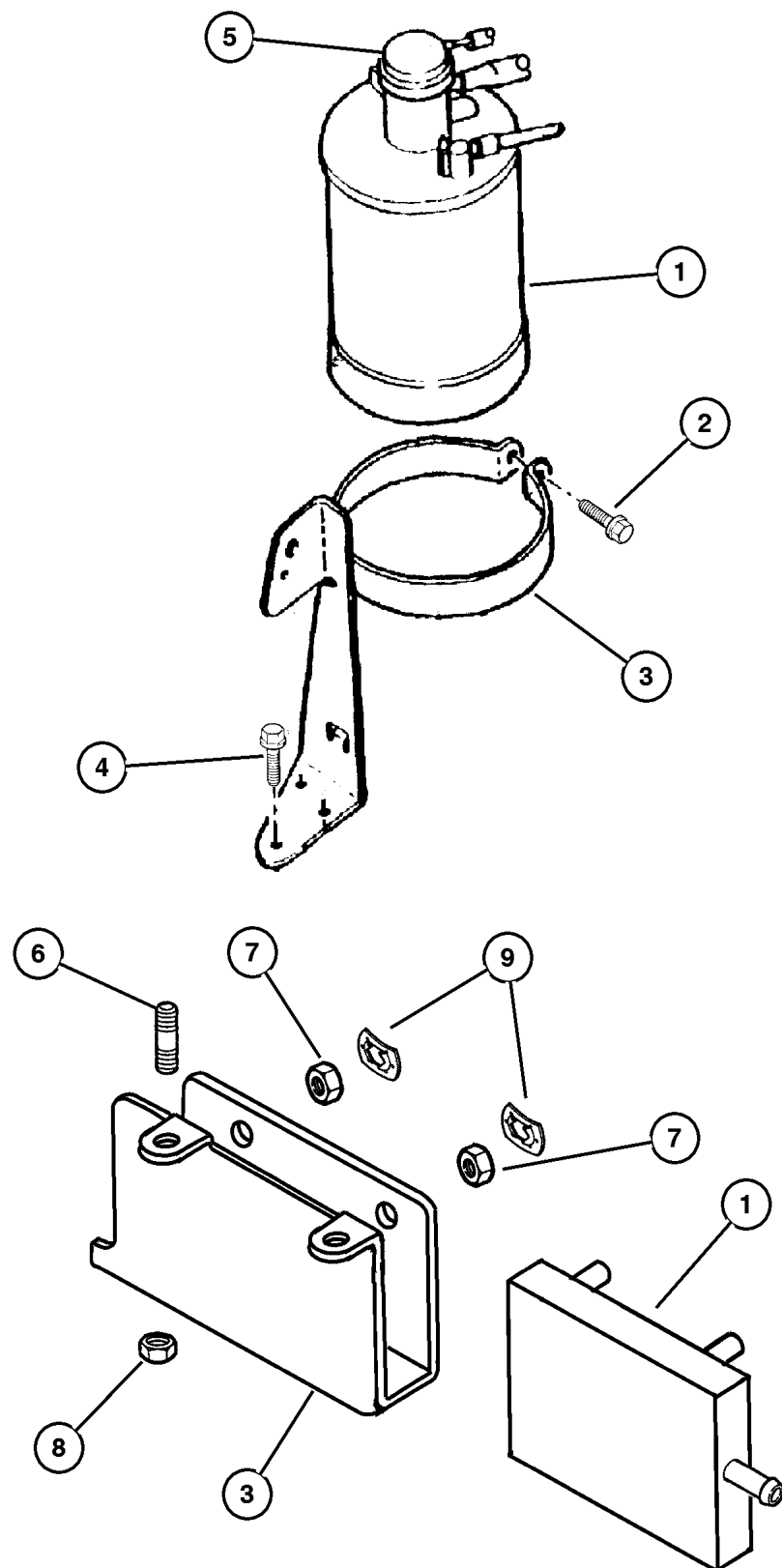


JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Vacuum Canister 4.0 (ERH) Figure 025-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; ERO=4.0 Engine									
NAS= U.S. 50 States Emissions									
NA3= European III Emissions									
NAC= European II Emissions									
NAB= Leaded Fuel									
1	4854 112	1				ER0			CANISTER, Vapor
	53031 904AB	1				ER0			U.S. 50 States and European III
2	J942 0882	1				ER0			European II and Leaded Fuel
									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-
									14x1.50
3	53013 040AC	1				ER0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
	5300 7836	1	J, T			ER0			U.S. 50 States and European III
									European II and Leaded Fuel
4	6035 058	3	J, T			ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .19-16x.
									50
5	4192 074	1				ER0			CAP, Vapor Canister
6	6503 951	2				ER0			STUD, M6X1.00X.250-14X30.00
7	4669 177	2				ER0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
8	6100 048	2				ER0			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
9	0441 263	2				ER0			NUT, Push

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

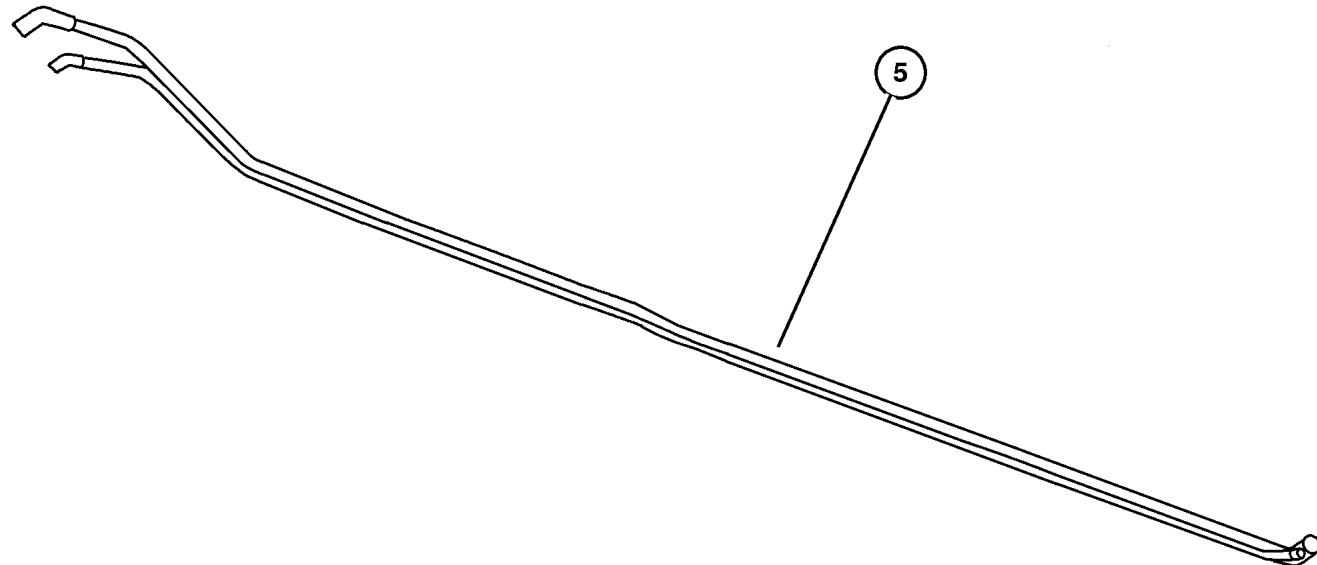
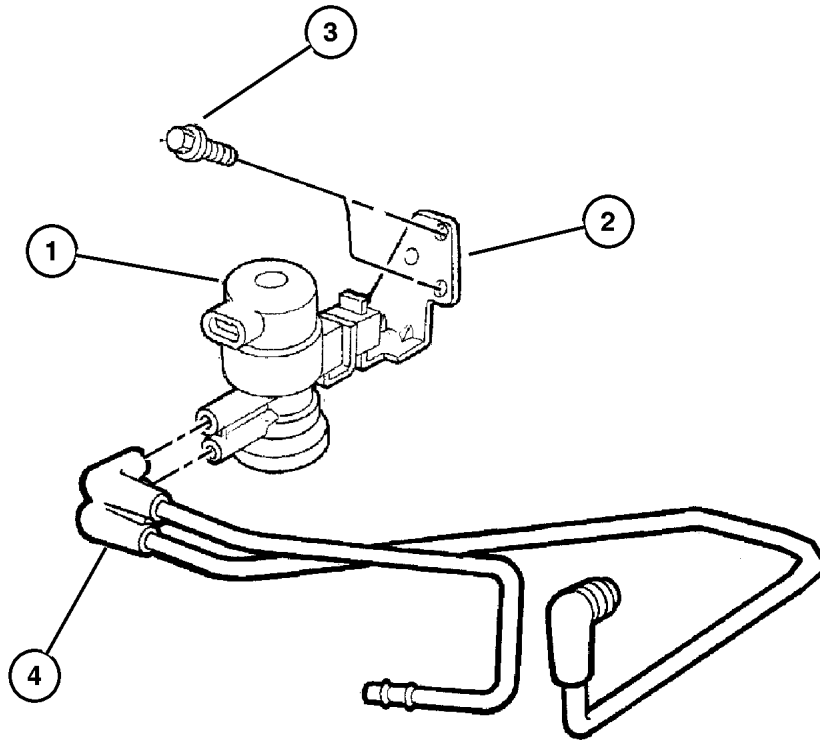
TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 025-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	4669 475AB	1				ER0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	56027 773AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge
3									Solenoid
									SCREW
	6032 988	2							
		3	J, T			ER0			
4									HARNESS, Duty Cycle Purge
									Solenoid
	4854 896AB	1	J, T			ER0			
	4854 151AC	1	B, U			ER0			
5	4854 207AC	1				ER0			HARNESS, Vacuum Body Side
-6									PORT, Emission Testing
	4591 090	1	B, U			ER0			
		1	J, T			ER0			
-7	4854 138AE	1	J, T			ER0			HARNESS, Vapor Purge



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

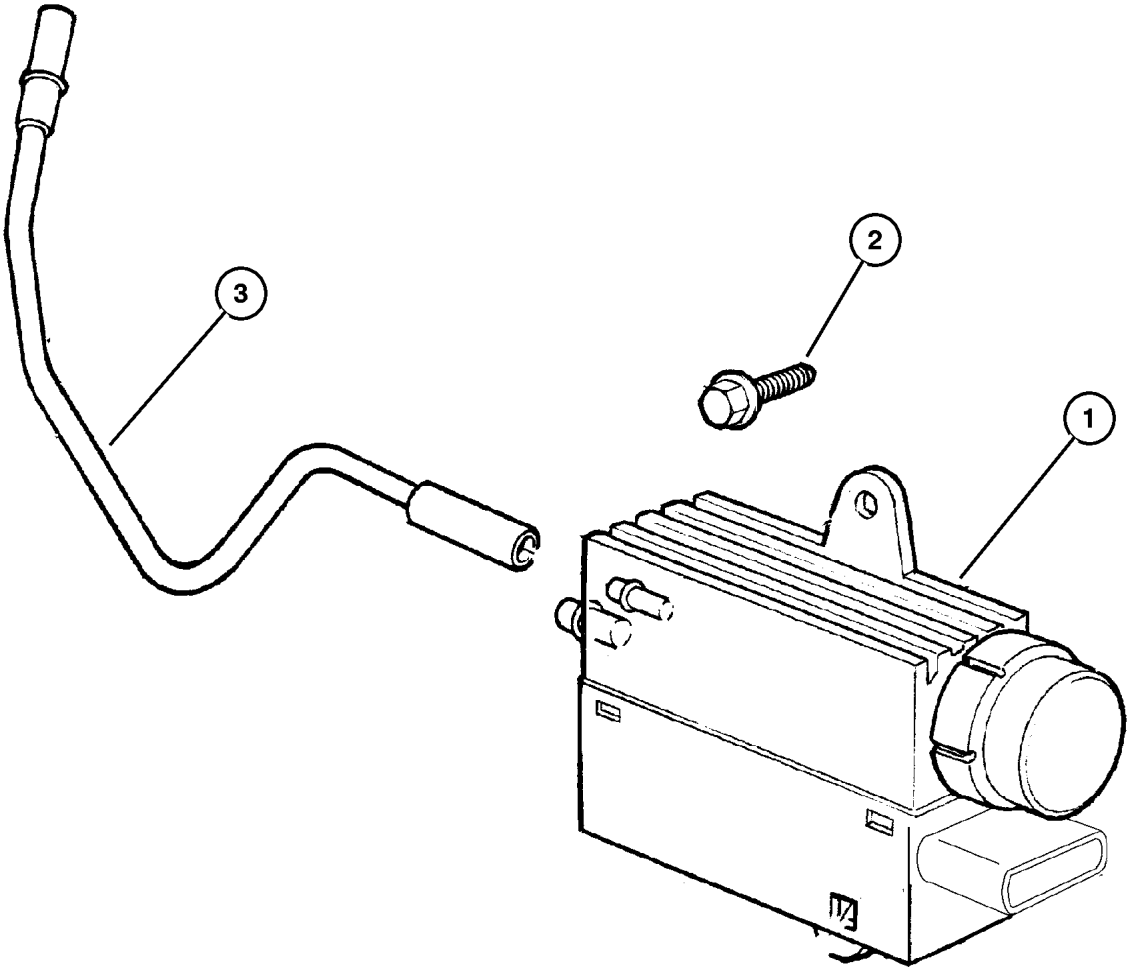
December 7, 2002

Emission Control Vacuum Harness 2.5 Diesel (ENC)
Figure 025-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE;ENO= All 2.5L Diesel Engines

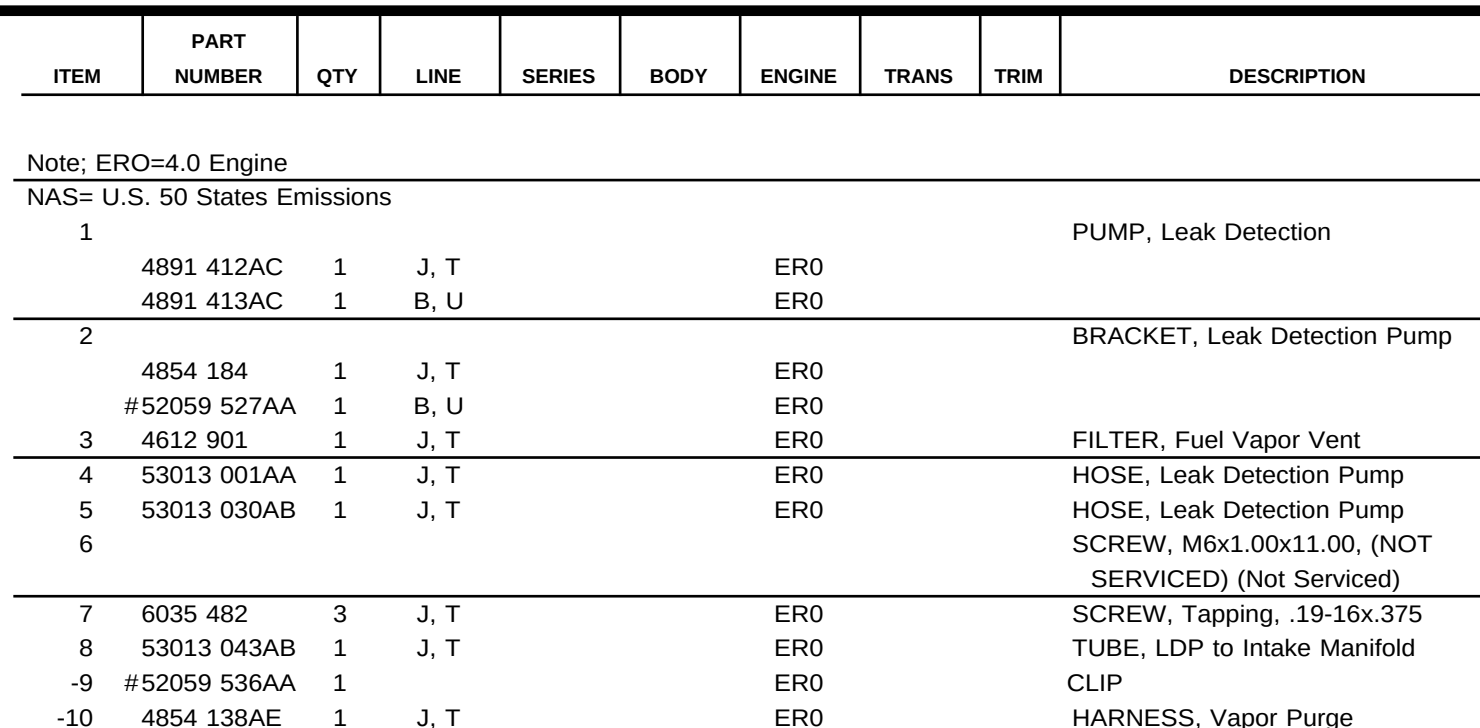
1	5602 7094	1				EN0			MODULATOR, Vacuum Electric
2	6034 959	2				EN0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x. 549
3	5303 1542	1				EN0			TUBE, Exhaust Gas Recovery



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Group – DXJ

Doors and Related Parts

GROUP DXJ - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Door

Door, Front, Shell and Hinges	Fig. DXJ-110
Door, Front, Glass and Controls	Fig. DXJ-120
Door, Front, Lock and Controls	Fig. DXJ-130

Rear Door

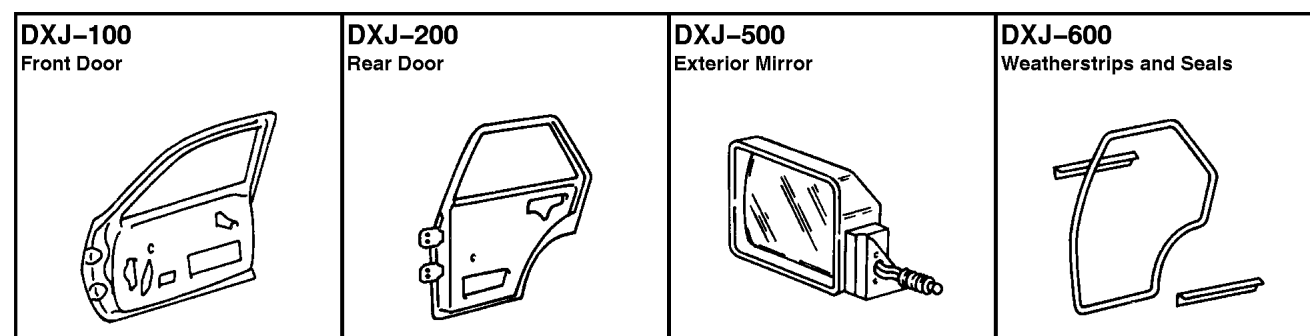
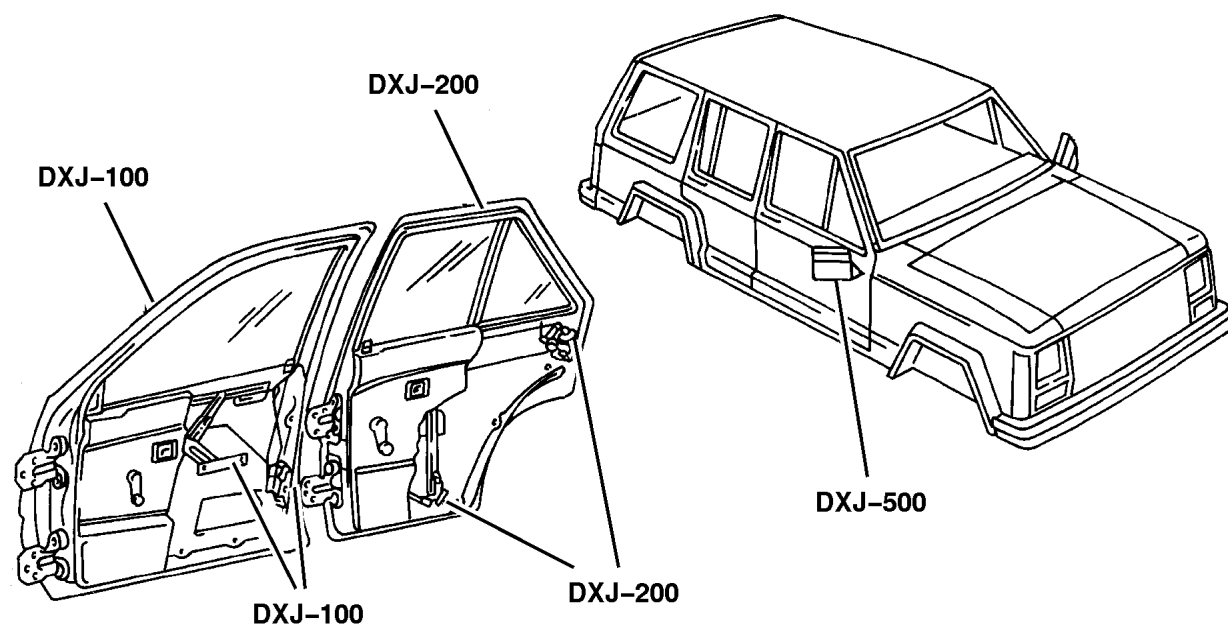
Door, Rear, Shell and Hinges	Fig. DXJ-210
Door, Rear, Glass and Regulator	Fig. DXJ-220
Door, Rear, Lock and Controls	Fig. DXJ-230

Exterior Mirror

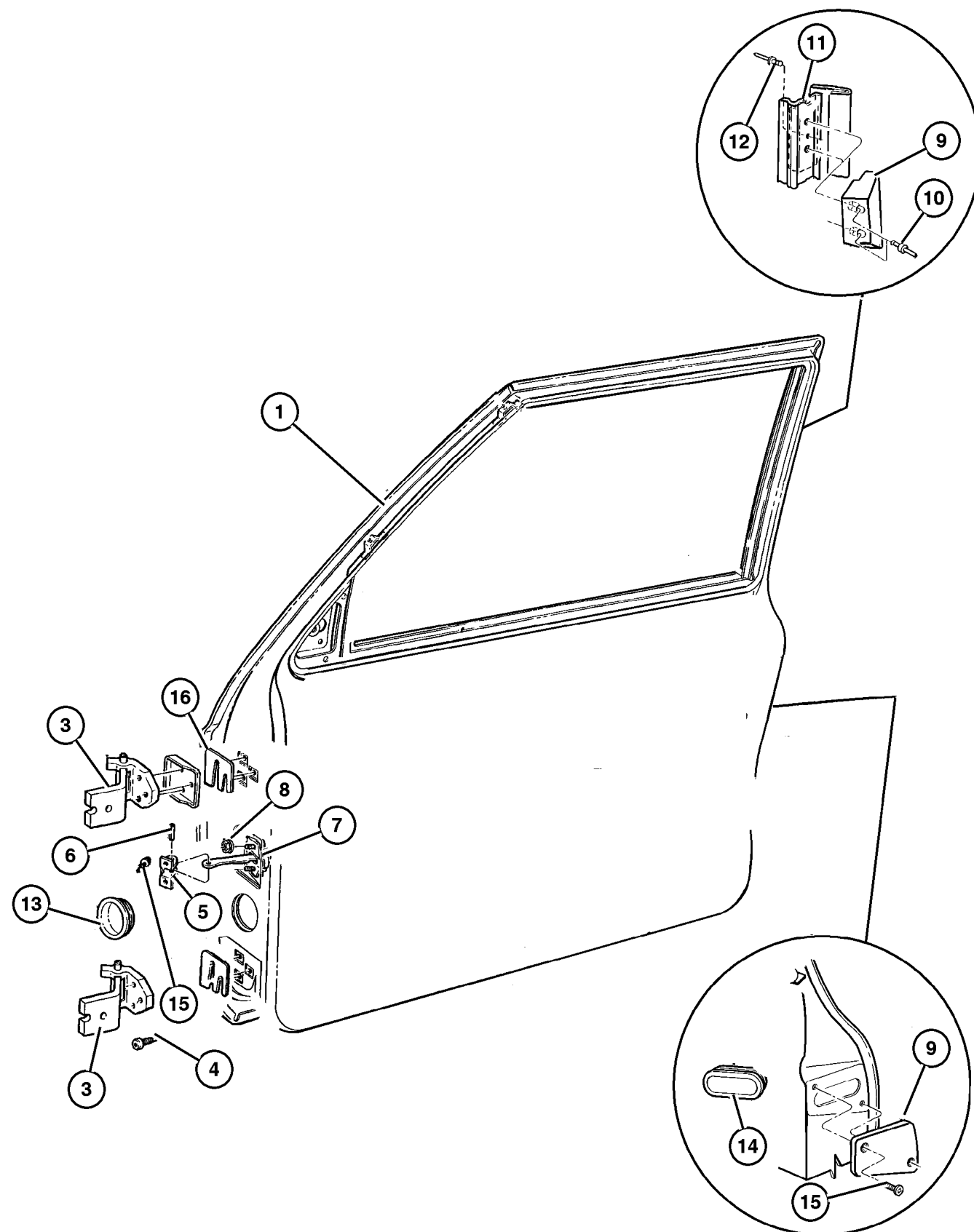
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DXJ-510

Weatherstrips and Seals

Door, Front	Fig. DXJ-610
Door, Rear	Fig. DXJ-620



Door, Front, Shell and Hinges Figure DXJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55235 906AC	1			74				Right
	55235 907AC	1			74				Left
	55175 424AG	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55175 425AG	1	J, T, U		72				Left
-2									PANEL, Door Outer Repair
	5003 402AB	1			74				Right
	5003 403AB	1			74				Left
	5003 400AA	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5003 401AA	1	J, T, U		72				Left
3	55235 368AC	4							HINGE, Door
4	6505 434AA	12							SCREW, M8-1.25
5	5500 2361	2							BRACKET, Check Arm
6	55012 900AB	2							PIN, Check Arm
7	55235 571AB	2							CHECK, Front Door
8									LOCK NUT, Hex Flange, M6-1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SPACER, Door
	5507 4906	1	J, T, U		72				Lower Right
	5507 4907	1	J, T, U		72				Lower Left
	5507 4908	1	J, T, U		72				Upper Right
	5507 4909	1	J, T, U		72				Upper Left
10	J400 6990	2							RIVET, Blind Expansion (R-Lok)
11	5500 6216	2	J, T, U		72				REINFORCEMENT, Door Spacer
12	3420 1684	2							RIVET, M3.18x2.37
13	5500 2367	2							PLUG, Door Wiring Conduit
14	5500 2368	2							PLUG, Door Latch
15									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	5500 4920	AR							SHIM

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

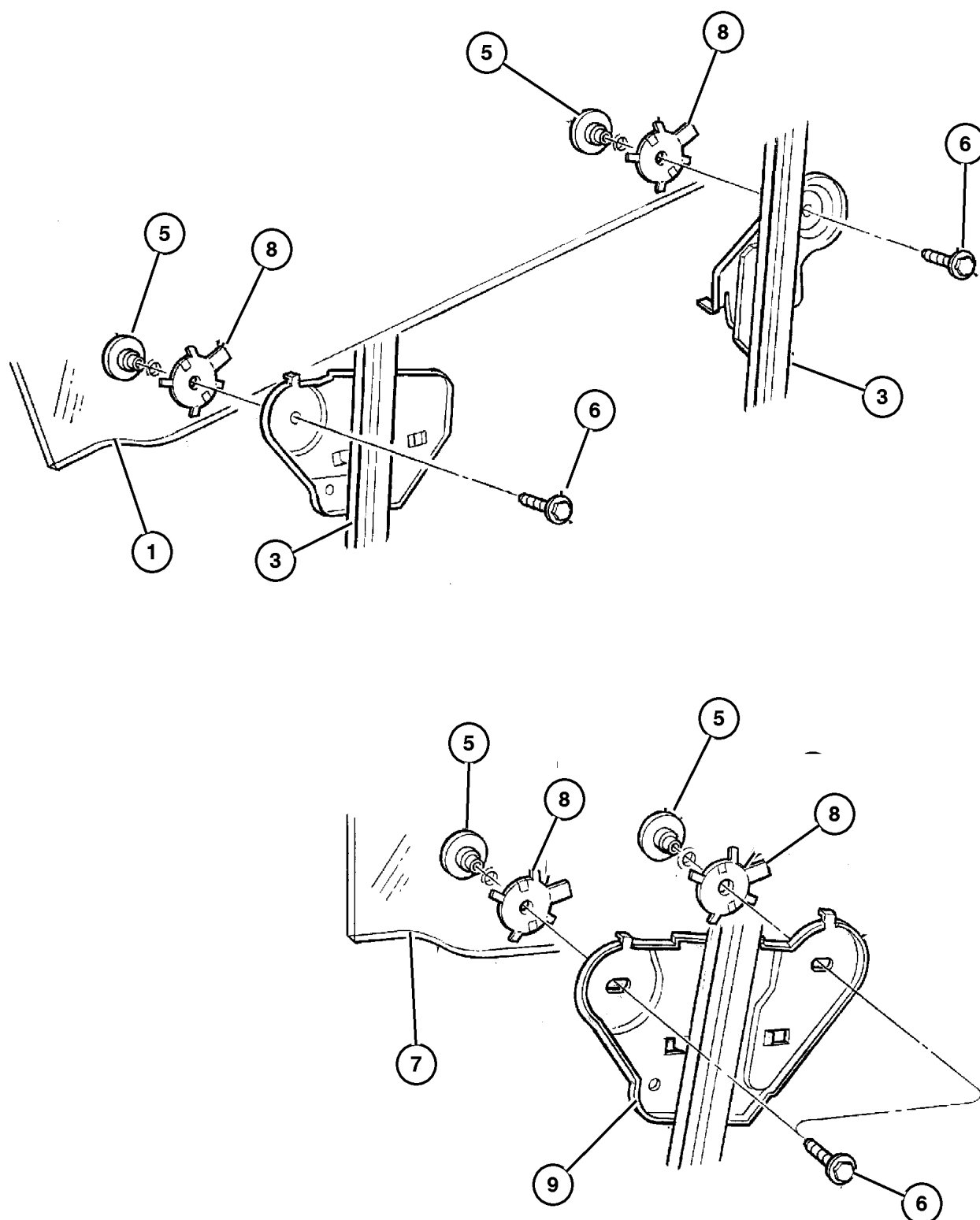
BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Door, Front, Glass and Controls

Figure DXJ-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Door
	5517 5436	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5517 5437	1	J, T, U		72				Left
-2									CHANNEL, Glass Run Lower
	55076 172AB	1			74				Right
	55076 173AB	1			74				Left
3									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55076 276AH	1	J, T, U		72				Without Power, Right
	55076 277AH	1	J, T, U		72				Without Power, Left
	55155 012AJ	1	J, T, U		72				With Power, Right
	55155 013AJ	1	J, T, U		72				With Power, Left
	55076 052AG	1			74				Without Power, Right
	55076 053AG	1			74				Without Power, Left
	55154 958AH	1			74				With Power, Right
	55154 959AI	1			74				With Power, Left
-4	FW80 TAZ	2	J, T, U						HANDLE, Window Regulator, Grey
5	4415 943	4							RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
6	3420 1807	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x16
7									GLASS, Front Door
	5517 5430	1			74				Right
	5517 5431	1			74				Left
8	3502 6818	4							RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
9									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55076 052AF	1			74				Without Power, Right
	55076 053AF	1			74				Without Power, Left
	55154 958AH	1			74				With Power, Right
	55154 959AH	1			74				With Power, Left
-10	55175 358AC	2			74				WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt

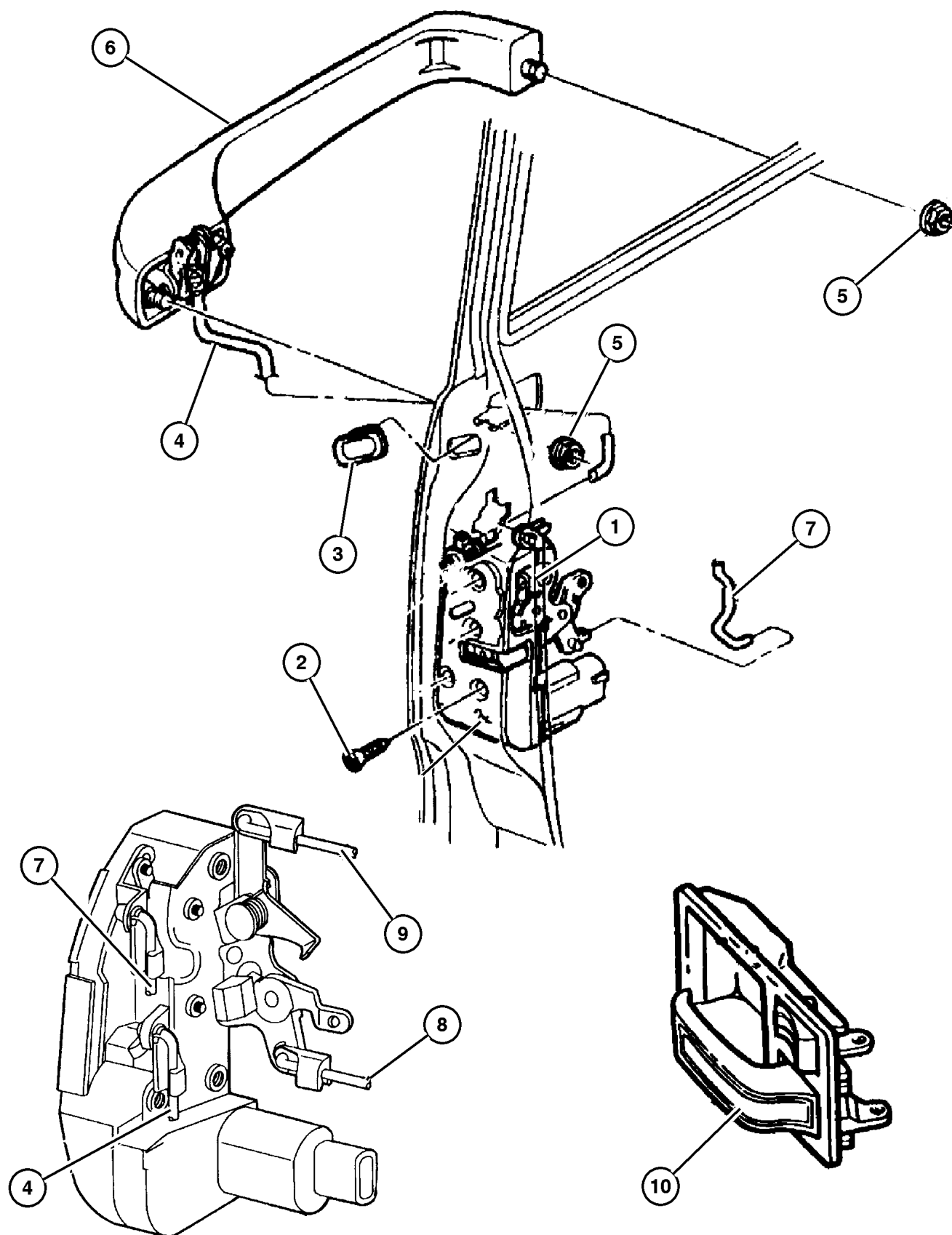
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Door, Front, Lock and Controls Figure DXJ-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH PKG, FRONT DOOR
	4798 914AC	1							Right
	4798 915AC	1							Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3	5500 2368	2							PLUG, Door Latch
4									ROD, Outside Handle to Latch
	5507 6226	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5507 6227	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	5523 5318	1			74				Right
	5523 5319	1			74				Left
5	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
6									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55076 056AB	1			74				Right
	55076 057AB	1			74				Left
7									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	5507 6046	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5507 6047	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	5523 5326	1			74				Right
	5523 5327	1			74				Left
8									LINK, Latch Release
	55076 040AB	1			74				Right
	55076 041AB	1			74				Left
	55076 316AC	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55076 317AC	1	J, T, U		72				Left
9									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	55076 272AC	1			74				Right
	55076 273AC	1			74				Left
	55076 320AB	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55076 321AB	1	J, T, U		72				Left
10									HANDLE, Door Interior, 6505449AA
									Rivet
	55076 054AB	1	J, T		74				Right
		1	B, U		74				Right
		1	J, T		72				Right
	55076 055AB	1	J, T		74				Left
		1	B, U		74				Left
		1	J, T		72				Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

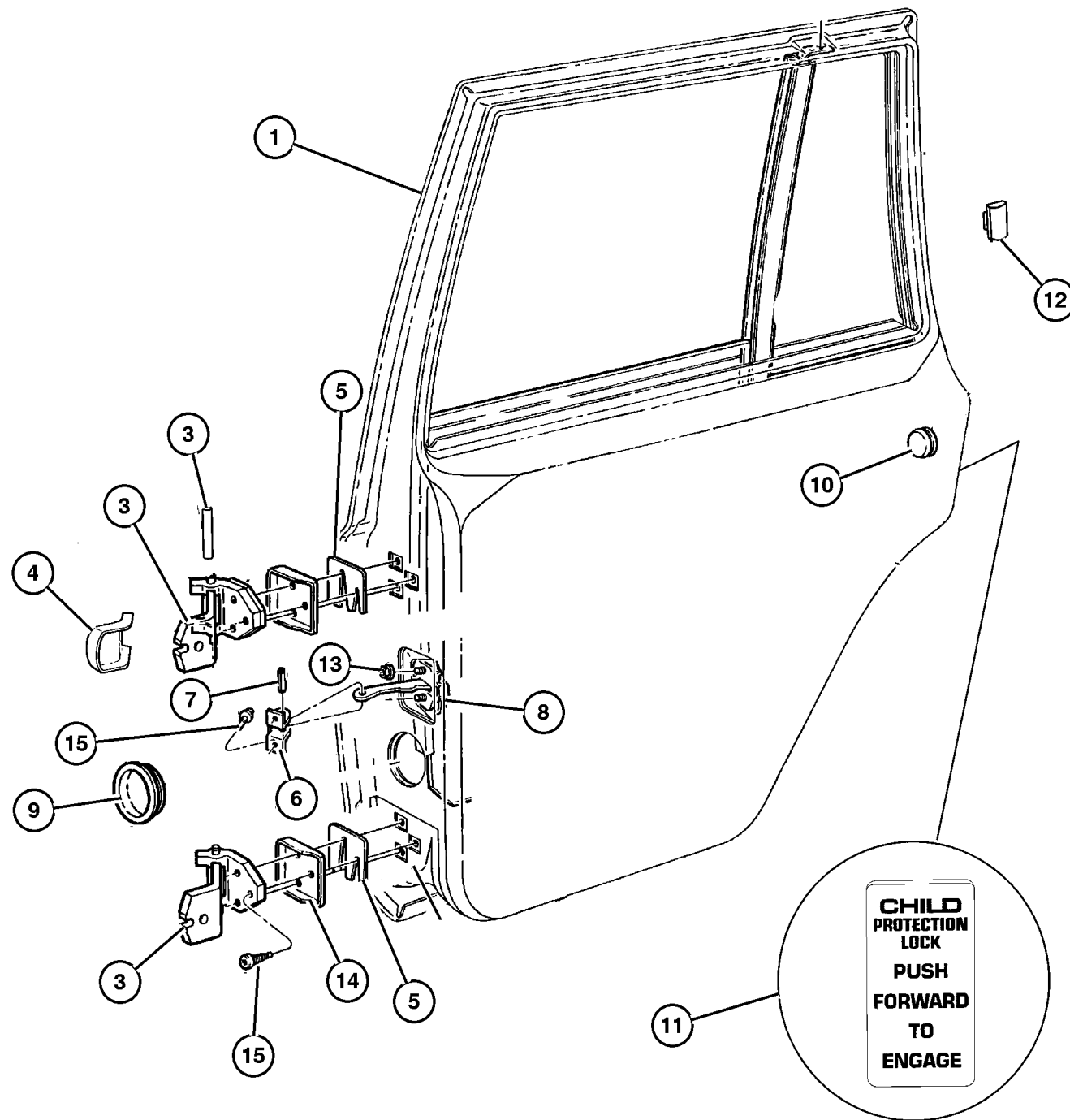
BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Door, Rear, Shell and Hinges

Figure DXJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear
	55235 904AA	1			74				Right
	55235 905AA	1			74				Left
-2									PANEL, Door Outer Repair
	5013 888AA	1			74				Right
	5013 889AA	1			74				Left
3	55235 369AC	4			74				HINGE, Door
4	55235 822AA	4			74				COVER, Body Half Hinge
5									SHIM, Door Hinge Plate, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	5500 2361	2							BRACKET, Check Arm
7	55012 900AB	2							PIN, Check Arm
8	55075 259AB	2			74				CHECK, Rear Door
9	5500 2367	2							PLUG, Door Wiring Conduit
10	4854 035	1							PLUG, Access Hole
11	4615 722AB	2			74				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
12	55235 957AA	4			74				SHIM, Door Hinge
13									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge
	5500 0248	1			74				Right
	5500 0249	1			74				Left
15									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

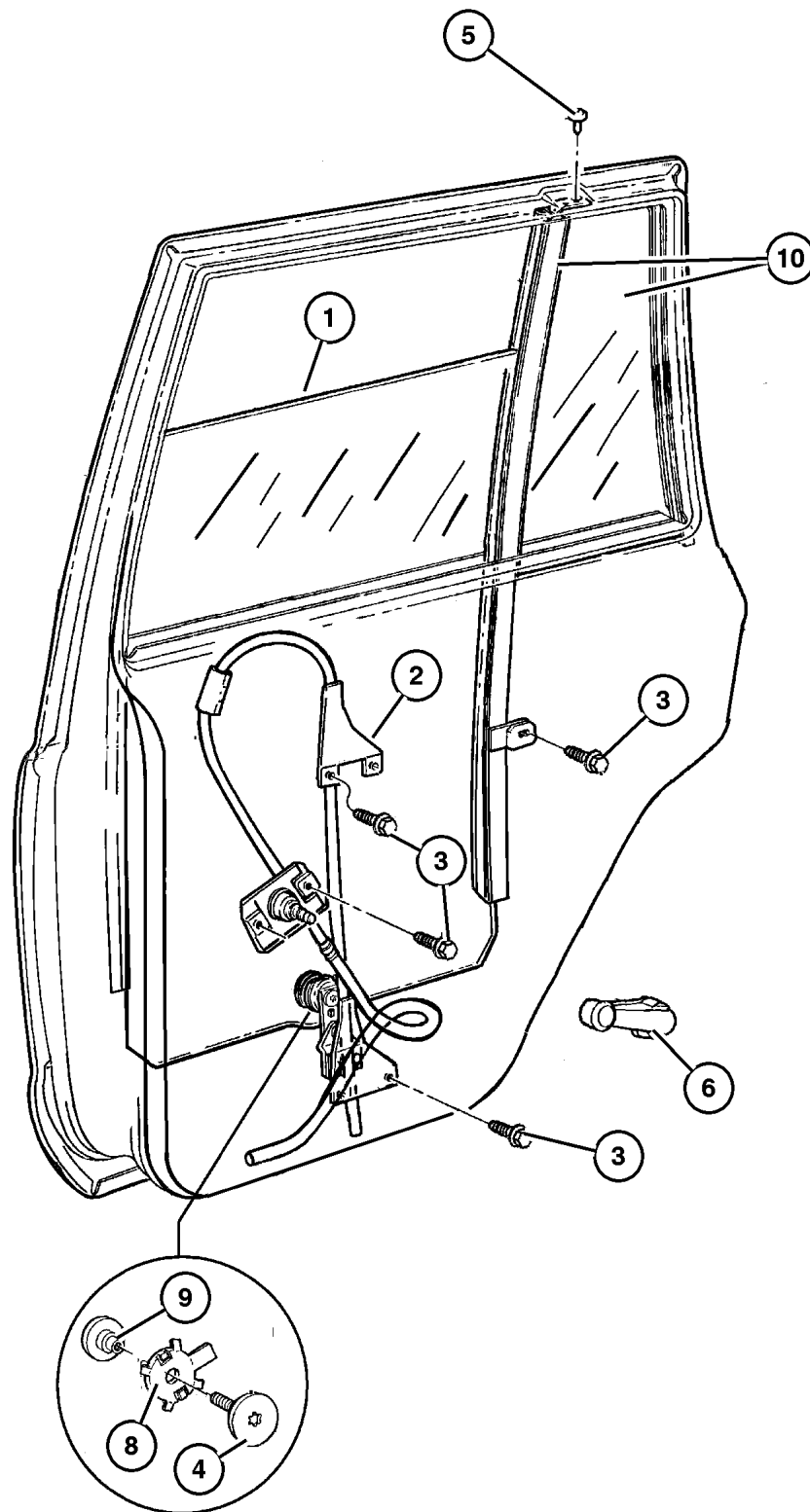
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Door, Rear, Glass and Regulator Figure DXJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Rear Door
	5500 0590	1			74				Tinted, Right
	5500 0591	1			74				Tinted, Left
	55175 066AB	1			74				Privacy, Right
	55175 067AB	1			74				Privacy, Left
2									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55076 292AD	1			74				Manual, Right
	55076 293AD	1			74				Manual, Left
	55154 960AE	1			74				Electric, Right
	55154 961AE	1			74				Electric, Left
3	6504 357	4			74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x12
4	5515 4752	2			74				SCREW FASTNER, Glass To Regulator, M6
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									HANDLE, Window Regulator
	FW80 SK5	2	J, T, U						Tan
	FW80 TAZ	2	J, T, U						Gray
-7									NUT, U Multi Thread, M4 x .70 x 17. 00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4415 943	4							RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
9	4415 943	4							RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
10									GLASS, Rear Door
	55235 562AB	1			74				Privacy, Right
	55235 563AB	1			74				Privacy, Left
	5523 5564	1			74				Tinted, Right
	5523 5565	1			74				Tinted, Left
-11	4615 722AB	2			74				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

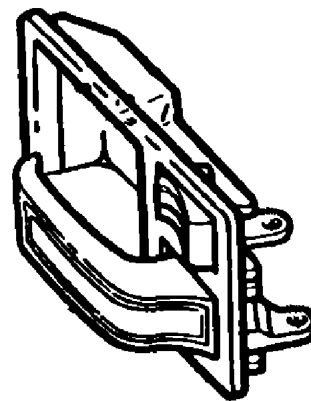
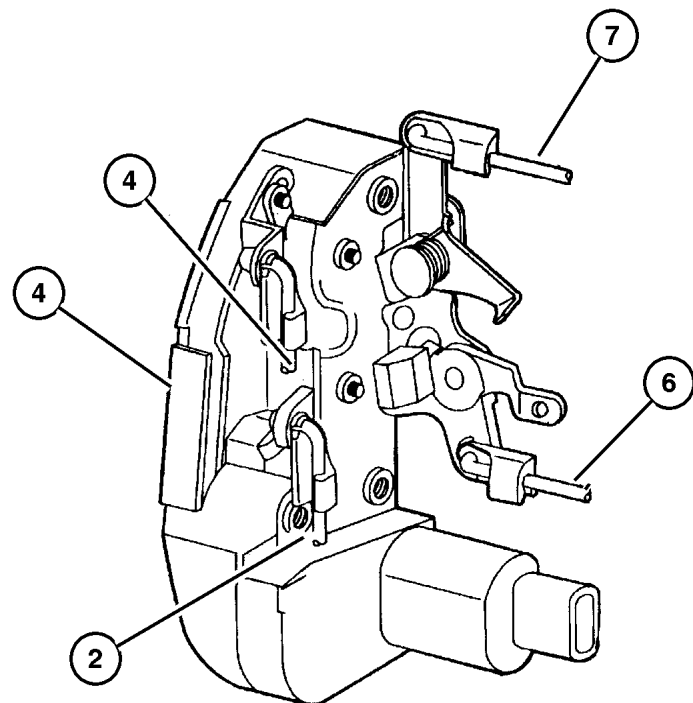
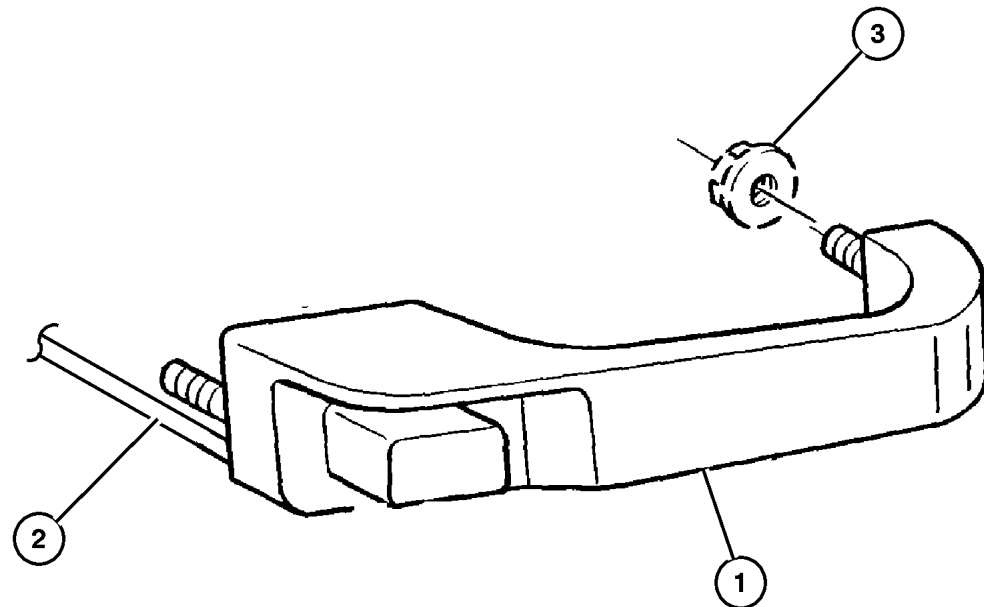
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Door, Rear, Lock and Controls
Figure DXJ-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55076 056AB	1			74				Right
	55076 057AB	1			74				Left
2									ROD, Outside Handle to Latch
	5507 6368	1			74				Right
	5507 6369	1			74				Left
3	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
4									LATCH, Door Manual with Child Guard
	55235 204AB	1			74				With Manual Locks, Right
	55235 205AB	1			74				With Manual Locks, Left
-5									LATCH, Rear Door
	55235 202AC	1			74				With Power Locks, Right
	55235 203AC	1			74				With Power Locks, Left
6									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	55076 070AC	1			74				Right
	55076 071AC	1			74				Left
7									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	55076 272AC	1			74				Right
	55076 273AC	1			74				Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Mirrors, Exterior Figure DXJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Code GTP = Manual Fold-Away

Note: Sales Code GTT = Manual

Note: Sales Code GTZ = Power Fold-Away

Note: Sales Code GTS = Power Heated Fold-Away

Note: Sales Code GTD = Power Folding Heated

Note: Sales Code GTB = Power Heated

Note: Sales Code GPF = Manual Folding Black

1

MIRROR, Outside Rearview
[GTP], Right

55154 946AC 1 J, T

55155 655AC 1 J, T

55156 024AC 1 B, U

55156 025AC 1 B, U

55154 947AC 1 J, T

[GTB], Left

[GPF], Right

[GPF], Left

[GTP, GTT], Left

55154 948AC 1

[GTZ], Right

55154 949AC 1

[GTZ], Left

55154 950AC 1

[GTS], Right

55154 951AC 1 J, T

[GTS, GTB], Left

55154 952AC 1 B, U

[GTD], Right

55154 953AC 1 B, U

[GTD], Left

55155 654AC 1 J, T

[GTT], Right

2

5013 038AA 6

SCREW, Pan Head, .25-20x.620

3

GLASS, Mirror Replacement

For 55154946AC, 55154948AC
Mirror, Right

5012 210AA 1

For 55155655AC Mirror, Right

5012 220AA 1 J, T

For 55154947AC, 55154949AC

5012 211AA 1

Mirror, Left

5012 212AA 1

For 55154950AC Mirror, Right

5012 213AA 1 J, T

For 55154951AC Mirror, Left

5012 214AA 1 B, U

For 55156024AC Mirror, Right

5012 215AA 1 B, U

For 55156025AC Mirror, Left

5012 216AA 1 B, U

For 55154952AC Mirror, Right

5012 217AA 1 B, U

For 55154953AC Mirror, Left

5012 218AA 1 J, T

For 55155654AC Mirror, Right

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Door, Front
Figure DXJ-610

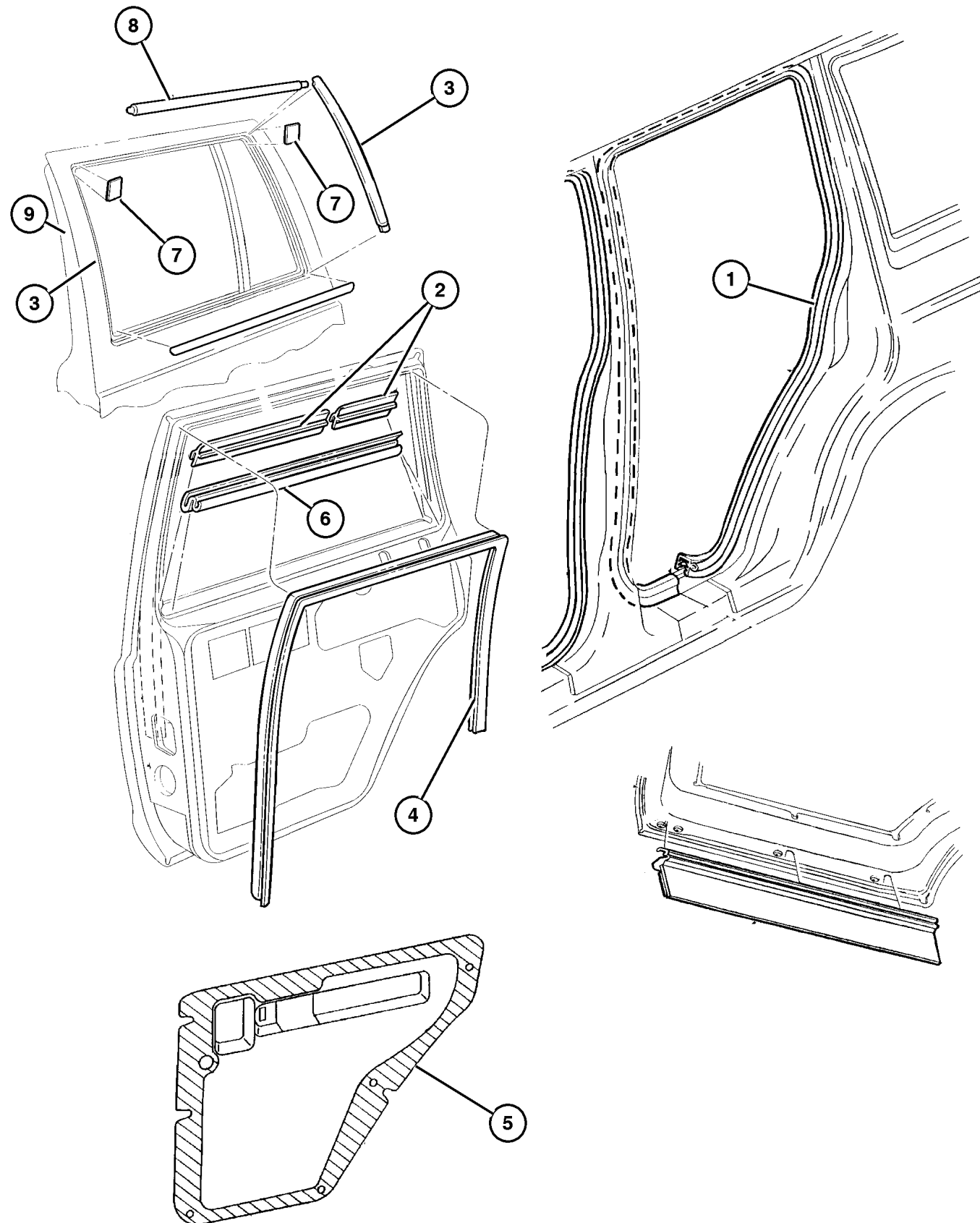
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176 148AC	2			74				WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body, Secondary
2	55175 355AD	2							SEAL, Door
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run
	55175 352AD	1			74				Inner, Right
	55175 353AD	1			74				Inner, Left
	55175 368AC	1	J, T, U		72				Outer, Right
	55175 369AC	1	J, T, U		72				Outer, Left
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	55175 358AB	2			74				Inner, Right & Left
	55175 360AC	2			74				Outer, Right & Left
	55175 372AC	2	J, T, U		72				Outer, Right & Left
5									MOLDING, Door
	55176 194AB	1			74				Right
	55176 195AB	1			74				Left
	55176 196AB	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55176 197AB	1	J, T, U		72				Left
6									MOLDING, Front Door Frame
	5523 5778	1							Right
	5523 5779	1							Left
7									WATERDAM, Front Door
	55235 982AC	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55235 983AC	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	55235 984AC	1			74				Right
	55235 985AC	1			74				Left
8	55175 360AC	2			74				WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt, Right & Left
9	5500 4920	AR							SHIM
10									WATERSHIELD, Front Door, 55027146-7, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)
SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION
P = Limited J = LHD (4WD) 74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB) ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited U = RHD (4WD) 72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB) ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport T = LHD (2WD) DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE B = RHD (2WD) DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Door, Rear
Figure DXJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55175 351AC	2			74				WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body
2	55175 952AC	2			74				WEATHERSTRIP, Belt, Outer
3									MOLDING, Rear Door Frame
	5523 5780	1			74				Right
	5523 5781	1			74				Left
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass Run
	55175 356AC	1			74				Right
	55175 357AC	1			74				Left
5									WATERDAM, Rear Door
	55235 986AC	1			74				Right
	55235 987AC	1			74				Left
6	5517 5948	2			74				WEATHERSTRIP, Belt, Inner
7	5500 4920	AR							SHIM
8	55175 838AB	2			74				MOLDING, Rear Door Frame Up, Upper
9	55235 791AB	2			74				WEATHERSTRIP, B Pillar Secondary

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Group – EXJ

Exterior Ornamentation

GROUP EXJ - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Nameplates

Nameplates

Fig. EXJ-110

Moldings and Ornamentation

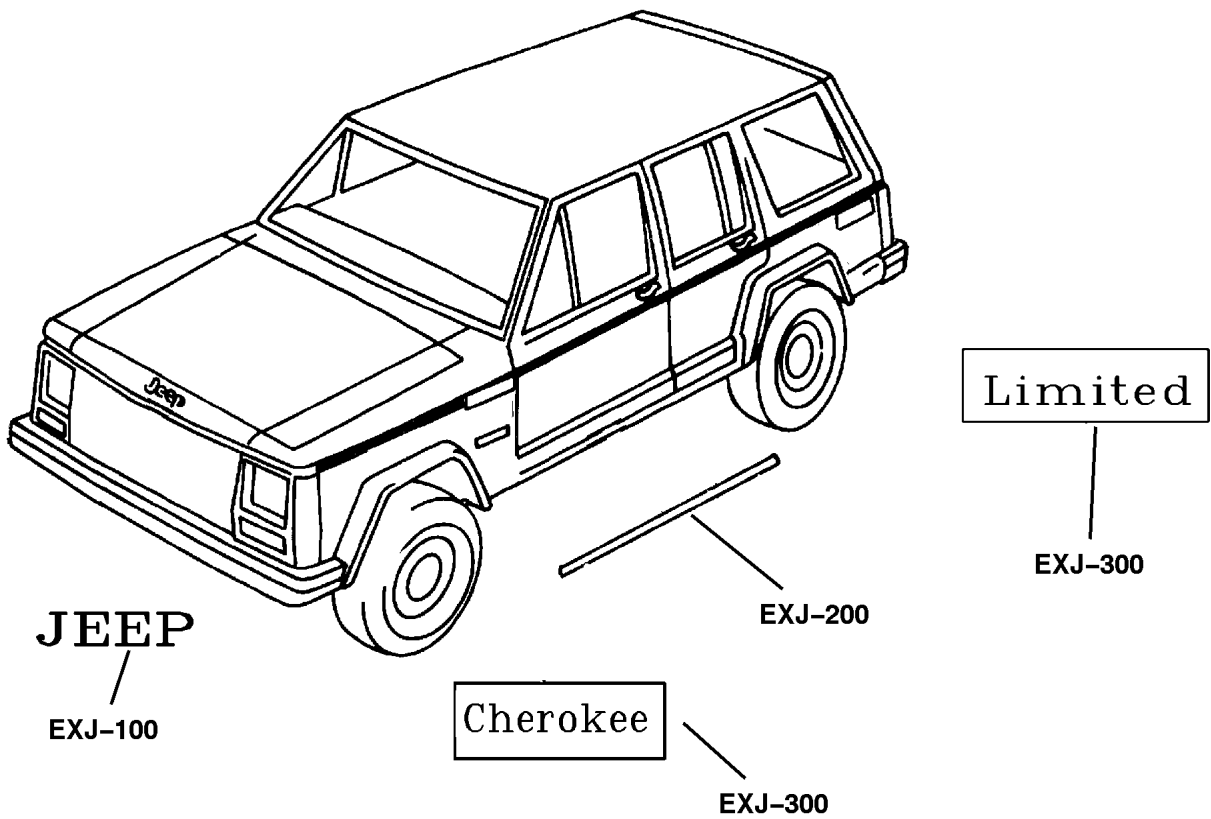
Moldings Body Side

Fig. EXJ-215

Decals and Tapestripes

Decals

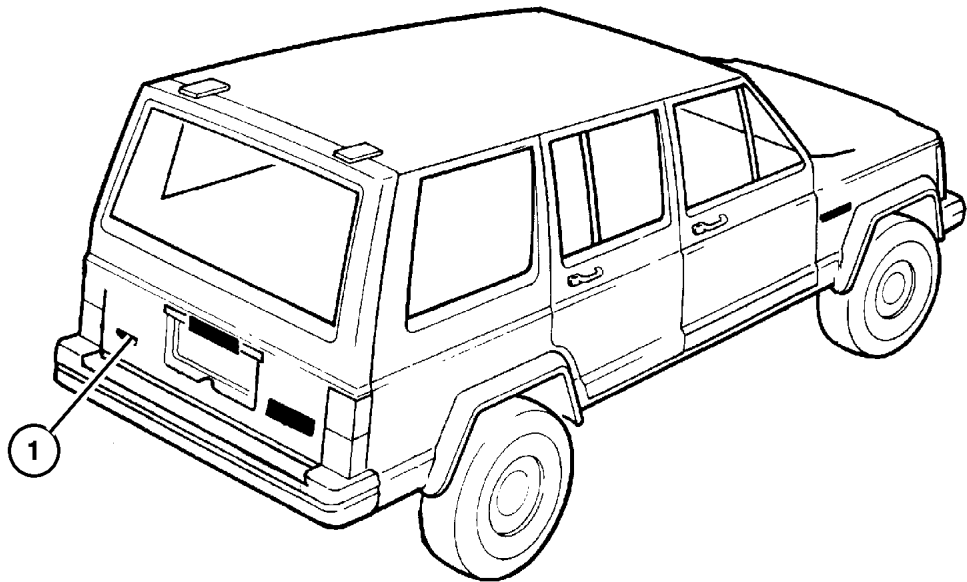
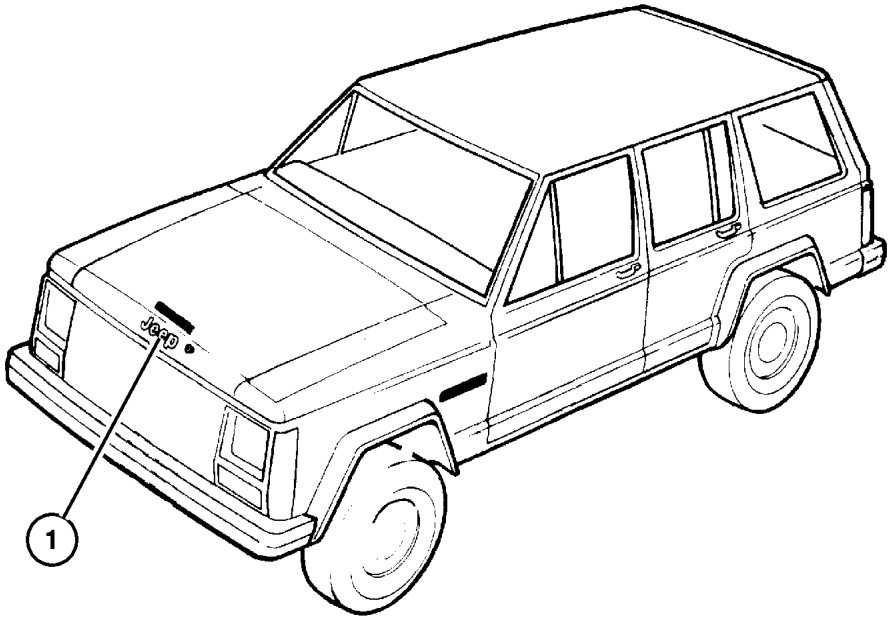
Fig. EXJ-310



EXJ-100 Nameplates  	EXJ-200 Moldings and Ornamentation 	EXJ-300 Decals and Tapestripes  	

Nameplates
Figure EXJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NAMEPLATE, Jeep
	5EM8 7SA1	1							Silver
	5515 5622	2	J, U						Chrome



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Moldings Body Side

Figure EXJ-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	MOLDING, Fender								
	5DY12 DX9AD	1	J, T, U	H					[K2Z], Right
	5EM46 WU7AD	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2U], Right
	5EM47 DX8AD	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2X], Left
	5EM47 PR4AD	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2R], Left
	5EM47 SG8AD	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2G], Left
	5EM47 SW1AD	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2N], Left
	5EM47 WBTAD	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2B], Left
	5EM47 XBQAD	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2Q], Left
	5EM47 XS5AD	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2L], Left
	5EM47 WU7AD	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2U], Left
	5DY13 DX9AD	1	J, T, U	H					[K2Z], Left
	5EM46 DX8AD	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2X], Right
	5EM46 PR4AD	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2R], Right
	5EM46 SG8AD	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2G], Right
	5EM46 SW1AD	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2N], Right
	5EM46 WBTAD	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2B], Right
	5EM46 XBQAD	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2Q], Right
	5EM46 XS5AD	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2L], Right
2	MOLDING, Front Door								
	5DY14 DX9AE	1	J, T	H	72				[K2Z], Right
	5EM56 WU7AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2U], Right
	5EM56 XBQAE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2Q], Right
	5EM56 XS5AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2L], Right
	5EM57 DX8AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2X], Left
	5EM57 PR4AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2R], Left
	5EM57 SG8AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2G], Left
	5EM57 SW1AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2N], Left
	5EM57 WBTAE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2B], Left
	5EM57 WU7AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2U], Left
	5EM57 XBQAE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2Q], Left
	5DY15 DX9AE	1	J, T	H	72				[K2Z], Left
	5EM57 XS5AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2L], Left
	5DY16 DX9AE	1	J, T, U	H	74				[K2Z], Right
	5DY17 DX9AE	1	J, T, U	H	74				[K2Z], Left
	5EM56 DX8AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2X], Right
	5EM56 PR4AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2R], Right
	5EM56 SG8AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2G], Right
	5EM56 SW1AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2N], Right
	5EM56 WBTAE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2B], Right
3	MOLDING, Quarter Panel								
	5DY26 DX9AE	1	J, T	H	72				[K2Z], Right

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Moldings Body Side Figure EXJ-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5DY27 DX9AE	1	J, T	H	72				[K2Z], Left
4	5502 5788	1	J, T, U		72				APPLIQUE, Quarter Window Right
	5502 5789	1	J, T, U		72				Left
5									MOLDING, Rear Door
	5DY18 DX9AE	1	J, T, U	H	74				[K2Z], Right
	5EM58 XS5AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2L], Right
	5EM59 DX8AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2X], Left
	5EM59 PR4AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2R], Left
	5EM59 SG8AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2G], Left
	5EM59 SW1AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2N], Left
	5EM59 WBTAE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2B], Left
	5EM59 WU7AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2U], Left
	5EM59 XBQAE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2Q], Left
	5EM59 XS5AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2L], Left
	5DY19 DX9AE	1	J, T, U	H	74				[K2Z], Left
	5EM58 DX8AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2X], Right
	5EM58 PR4AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2R], Right
	5EM58 SG8AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2G], Right
	5EM58 SW1AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2N], Right
	5EM58 WBTAE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2B], Right
	5EM58 WU7AE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2U], Right
	5EM58 XBQAE	1	J, T, U	P, S	74				[K2Q], Right
6									MOLDING, Drip Rail
	4856 714	1							Right
	4856 715	1							Left
-7	5523 5518	10							CLIP, Roof Drip Molding

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

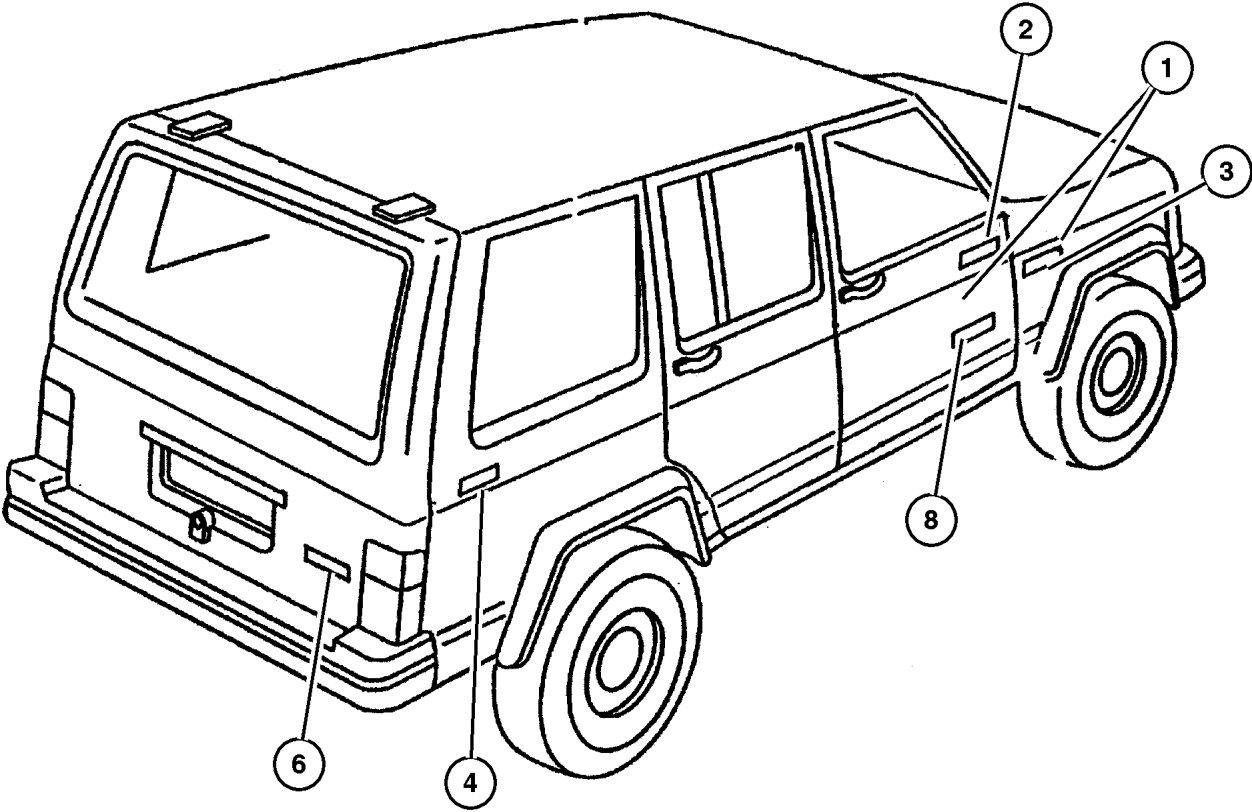
BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Decals
Figure EXJ-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5GN26 CA1AA	2							DECAL, Sport, Silver
2	5FY12 CA1AB	2			74				DECAL, Country, Silver
3									DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC
	5GC82 CA1AA	2							Cherokee, Silver
	55156 022AA	2							Cherokee, Chrome
	55156 023AA	2							Limited, Chrome
	55156 026AA	1							4.0 Litre
4	5EM8 9SA1	2	J, U						NAMEPLATE, Jeep, 4x4, Silver
-5	5515 5623	2	J, U						NAMEPLATE, 4x4 , Chrome, 4x4
6	5HD22 CA1AA	1							DECAL, 4.0 Litre High Output
-7	5FJ6 5CA1	1							DECAL, Liftgate, Turbo Diesel
8	5GM60 CA1AA	2							DECAL, Front Door, Classic
-9	#55156 599AA	2							DECAL, "60TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION"



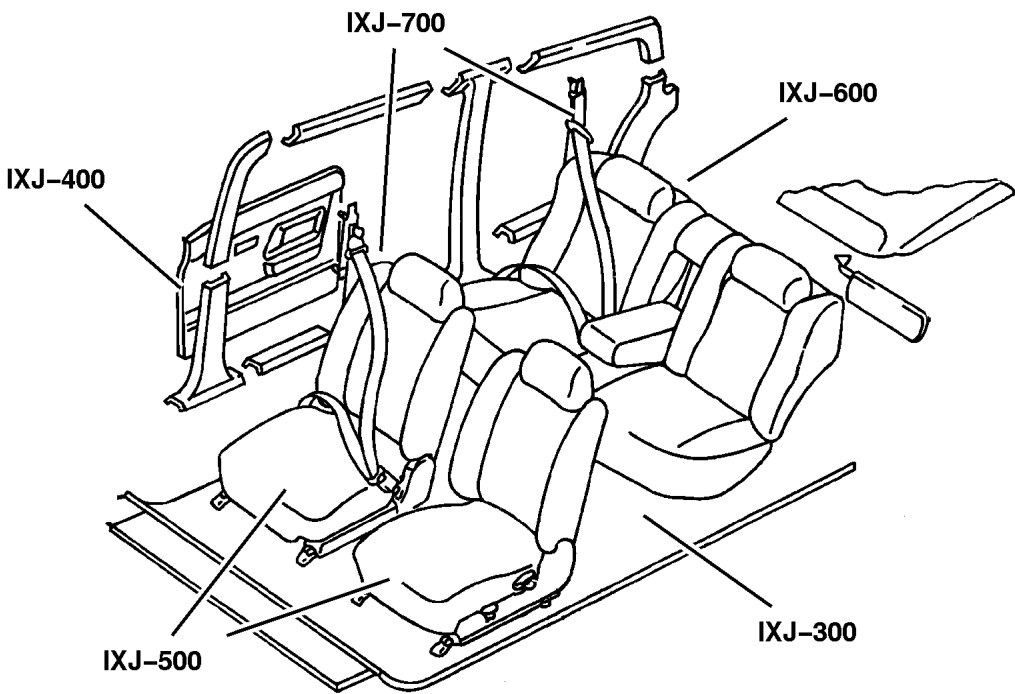
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

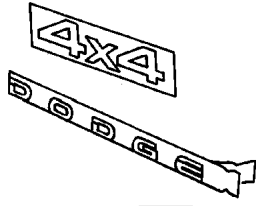
Group – IXJ

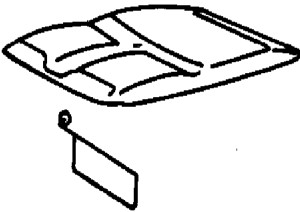
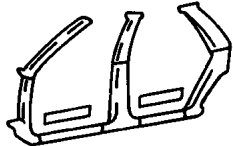
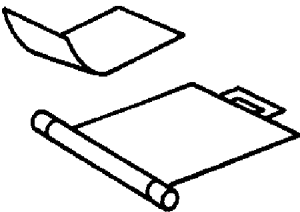
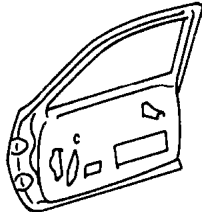
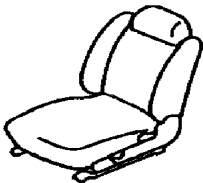
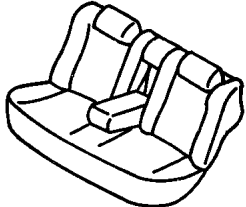
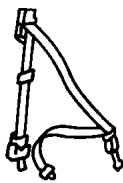
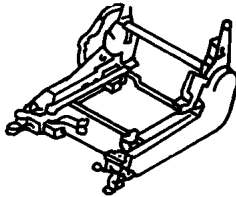
Interior Trim



Group – IXJ

Interior Trim

IXJ-1000 Lift Gate Trim 			

IXJ-100 Headliner and Visor 	IXJ-200 Moldings, Scuff Plates 	IXJ-300 Carpet and Tonneau Cover 	IXJ-400 Door Trim Panels–Front and Sliding 
IXJ-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts 	IXJ-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts 	IXJ-700 Seat Belts–Front and Rear 	IXJ-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers 

GROUP IXJ - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner and Upper Trim Moldings	Fig. IXJ-110
Visors and Vanity Mirrors	Fig. IXJ-120
Moldings, Scuff Plates	
Panels, Interior Trim, Front, 2 Door	Fig. IXJ-210
Panels, Interior Trim, Rear, 2 Door	Fig. IXJ-215
Panels, Interior Trim, Front, 4 Door	Fig. IXJ-220
Panels, Interior Trim, Rear, 4 Door	Fig. IXJ-225
Carpet and Tonneau Cover	
Carpets and Mats	Fig. IXJ-310
Insulation	Fig. IXJ-320
Cover, Cargo	Fig. IXJ-330
Door Trim Panels-Front and Sliding	
Interior Trim Parts, 2 Door	Fig. IXJ-410
Interior Trim Parts, 4 Door	Fig. IXJ-420
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies	Fig. IXJ-510
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	
Frame and Pad	Fig. IXJ-610
Covers, Seat Upholstery	Fig. IXJ-620
Seat Belts-Front and Rear	
Seat Belts, Front Seat 2 Door	Fig. IXJ-710
Seat Belts, Front Seat 4 Door	Fig. IXJ-720
Seat Belts, Rear Seats	Fig. IXJ-730
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers	
Recliner and Adjuster	Fig. IXJ-810
Lift Gate Trim	
Liftgate Trim Panel	Fig. IXJ-1010

Headliner and Upper Trim Moldings

Figure IXJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

[P.A.R.] = Paint As Required

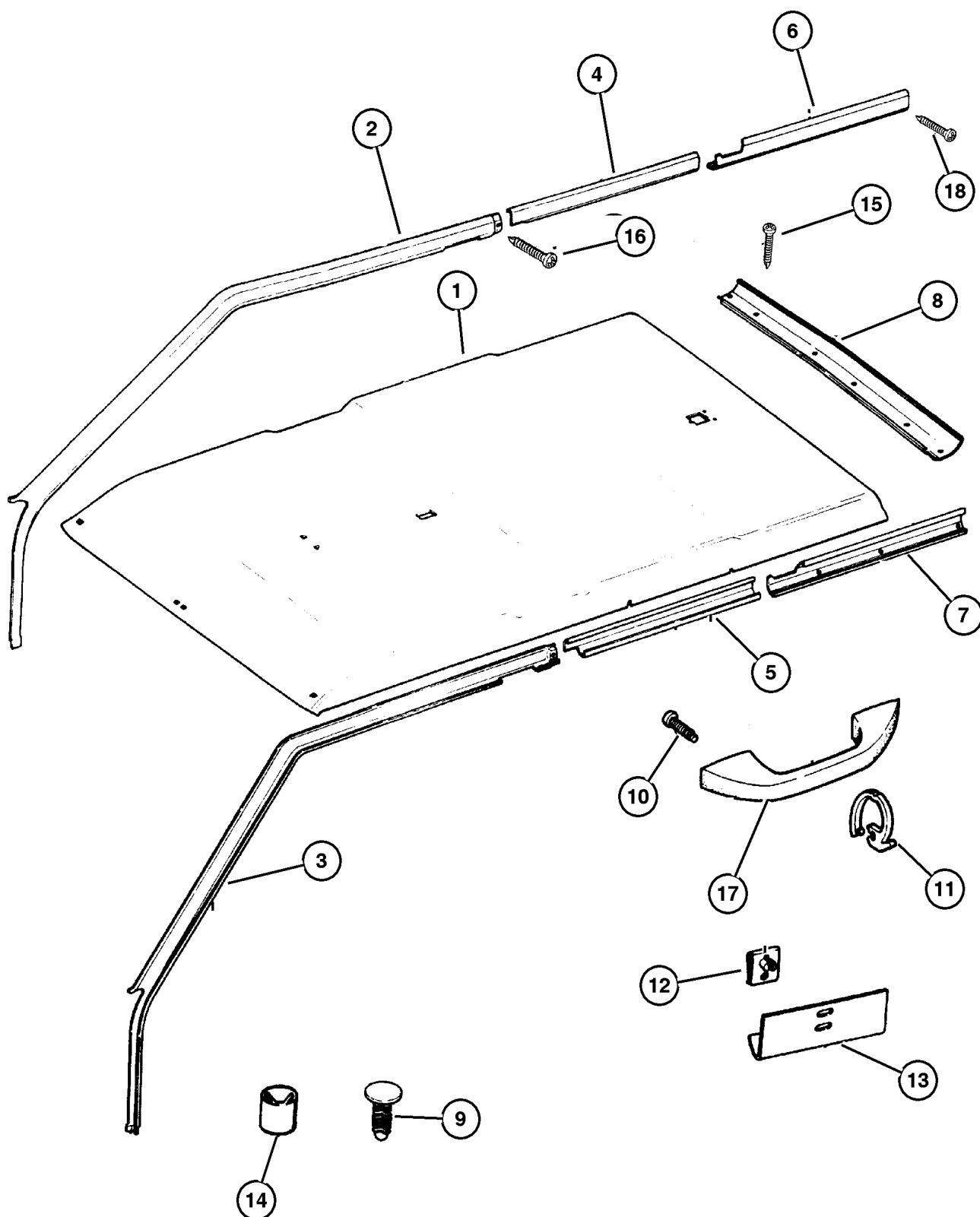
1	HEADLINER							
	#UR03 HW8AA	1						[AZ], Lamp Front Dome, [LCK]
	#UR03 RK5AA	1						[K5], Lamp Front Dome, [LCK]
	#UR04 HW8AA	1						[AZ], Map and Dome Reading
	#UR04 RK5AA	1						Lamp, [LCD]
2	MOLDING, Windshield Garnish							
	5GG38 LAZAE	1			74			[AZ], Right
	5GG38 RK5AE	1			74			[K5], Right
	5GG48 LAZAE	1	J, T, U		72			[AZ], Right
	5GG48 RK5AE	1	J, T, U		72			[K5], Right
3	MOLDING, Windshield Garnish							
	5GG43 LAZAE	1	J, T		74			[AZ], Left
		1	B, U		74			[AZ], Left
	5GG43 RK5AE	1	J, T		74			[K5], Left
		1	B, U		74			[K5], Left
4	MOLDING, Headliner, [P.A.R.], Right							
	5AC62 LAZAB	1			74			[P.A.R.], Right
	5AC63 LAZAB	1			74			[P.A.R.], Right
	5AC26 LAZAB	1			74			[P.A.R.], Right
	5AD74 LAZAB	1	J, T, U		72			[P.A.R.], Right
5	MOLDING, Headliner							
	5AC27 LAZAB	1			74			[P.A.R.], Left
	5AD75 LAZAB	1	J, T, U		72			[P.A.R.], Left
	5ER43 LAZAD	1						[AZ], Up to 11/15/00
	5ER43 RK5AD	1						[K5], Up to 11/15/00
6	MOLDING, Liftgate Upper							
	#5ER43 LAZAF	1						[AZ], After 11/15/00
	#5ER43 RK5AF	1						[K5], After 11/15/00
	6504 995AA	4	J, T, U		72			PIN, Push, M6.3x19.84
		4			74			
9	PIN, Push, M6.3x19.84							
10	SCREW, Pan Head Torx, M5x0.							
								8x30.00

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

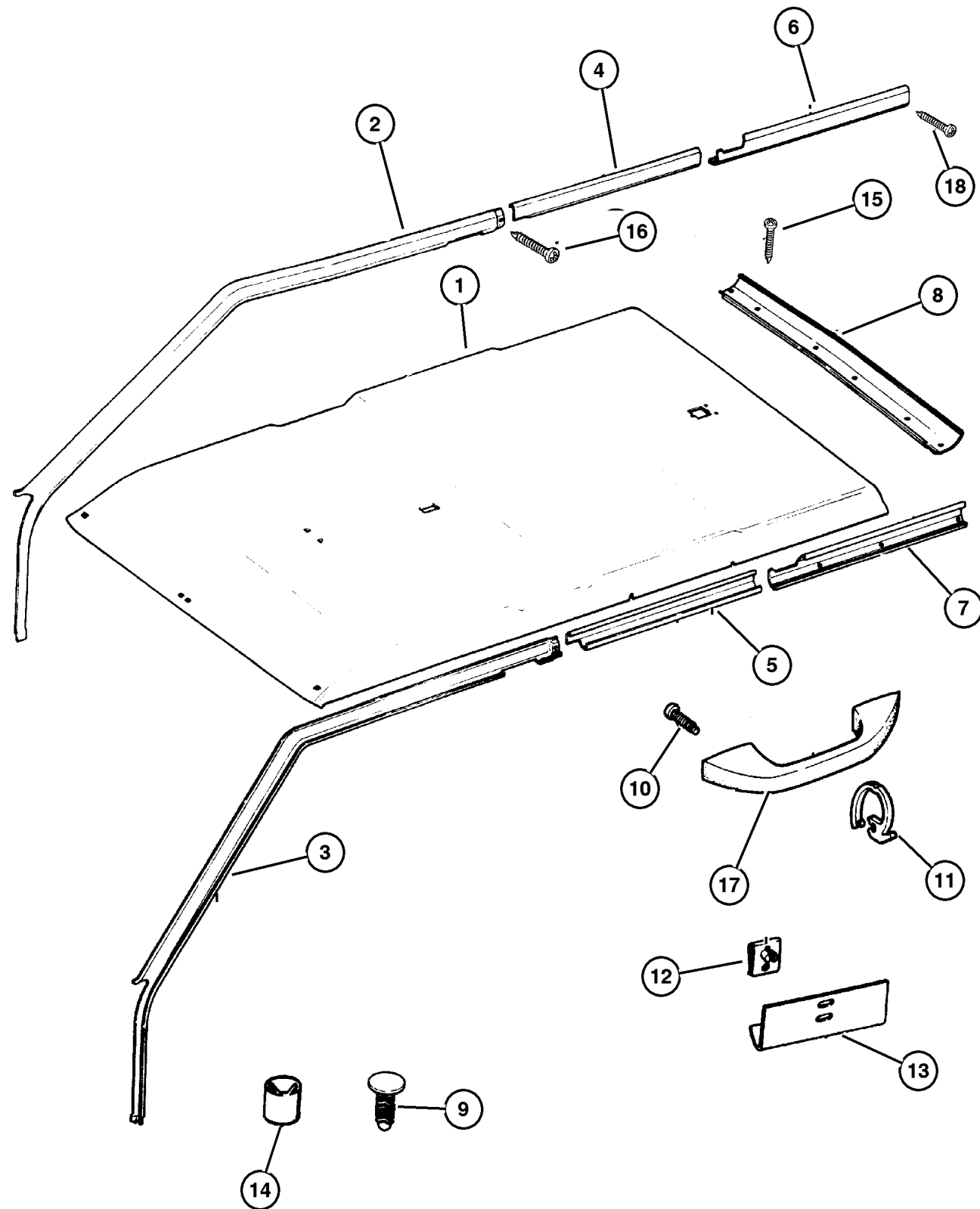
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002



Headliner and Upper Trim Moldings
Figure IXJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3420 2189	6	J, T						
		8	B, U						
11	5AD9 1LAZ	2							HOOK, Coat, [P.A.R.]
12	J400 0322	2							CLIP, U Type, .625x.719x.020
13	J368 1225	2							CLIP, Headliner Mounting
14	5500 2520	2	J, T, U		72				SPACER, Headliner Molding Rear
15									SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	5CX1 0LAZ	3	J, T						HANDLE, Roof Grab [AZ]
		4	B, U						[AZ]
	5CX1 0RK5	3	J, T						[K5]
		4	B, U						[K5]
18									SCREW DRILL, Oval Truss Head, .164x18x1.378, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Visors and Vanity Mirrors
Figure IXJ-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR
	5FX36 1K5AD	1							[K5], Right
	5FX36 1W8AD	1							[AZ], Right
	5FX37 1K5AD	1							[K5], Left
	5FX37 1W8AD	1							[AZ], Left
2									VISOR, Illuminated
	5FX34 1K5AD	1							[K5], Right
	5FX34 1W8AD	1							[AZ], Right
	5FX35 1K5AD	1							[K5], Left
	5FX35 1W8AD	1							[AZ], Left
3	6036 201AA	6							SCREW, Oval Head Tapping, .164x18x.984
4	3420 1398	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Truss Head, .164-18x.984
5									CLIP, Visor
	DF49 HW8AB	2							[AZ]
	DF49 RK5AB	2							[K5]
6									LABEL, Transfer Case Shift
	5300 9357	1	J, U						English, With 242
	5300 9358	1	J, U						Bilangual, With 242
7	52006 337AB	1							LABEL, Diesel Starting
8	4787 437AA	2	J, T						LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English and French, 5 Points
9	4897 875AA	1							LABEL, Airbag

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

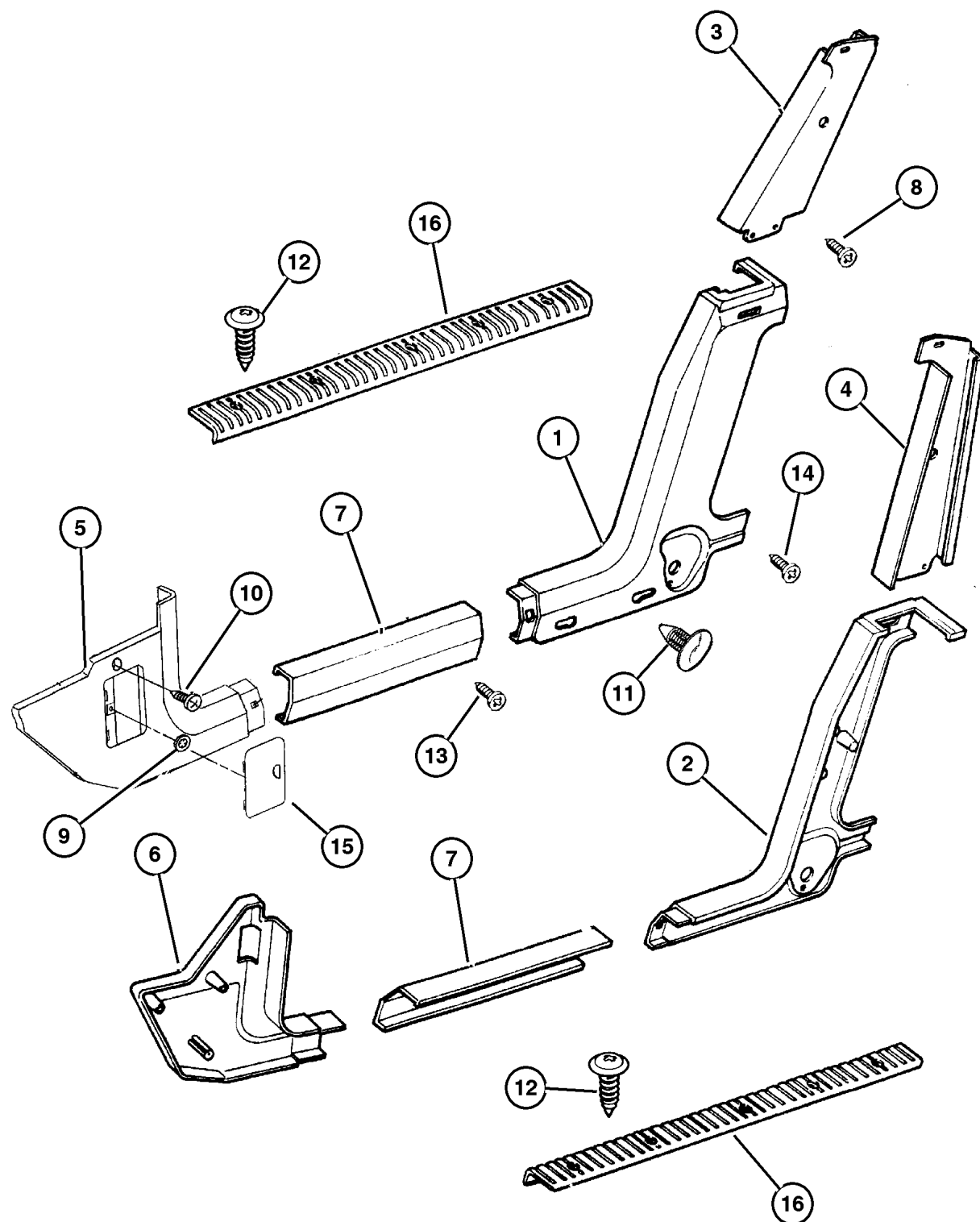
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Panels, Interior Trim, Front, 2 Door
Figure IXJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[P.A.R.] = Paint As Required									
1	5EW90 LAZAE	1	J, T, U		72				EXTENSION, B Pillar, [P.A.R.]
2	5EW91 LAZAE	1	J, T, U		72				EXTENSION, B Pillar, [P.A.R.]
3	5ER16 LAZAG	1	J, T, U		72				COVER, Lock Pillar [AZ], Right
	5ER16 RK5AG	1	J, T, U		72				[K5], Right
4	5ER17 LAZAG	1	J, T, U		72				COVER, Lock Pillar [AZ], Left
	5ER17 RK5AG	1	J, T, U		72				[K5], Left
5	5EG14 LAZAE	1							PANEL, Cowl Side Trim [AZ], Right
	5EG14 RK5AE	1							[K5], Right
6	5EG17 LAZAD	1	J, T						PANEL, Cowl Side Trim [AZ], Left
	5EG17 RK5AD	1	J, T						[K5], Left
	5ES93 LAZAD	1	B, U						[AZ], Left
	5ES93 RK5AD	1	B, U						[K5], Left
7	5EW7 8LAZ	1	J, T, U		72				PLATE, Scuff [AZ], Right
	5EW7 8RK5	1	J, T, U		72				[K5], Right
	5EW7 9LAZ	1	J, T, U		72				[AZ], Left
	5EW7 9RK5	1	J, T, U		72				[K5], Left
8	3420 1314	4	J, T, U		72				SCREW, Tapping Round Head, .164x18x1.232
9	6033 560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, .19-16x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6504 995AA	4	J, T, U		72				PIN, Push, M6.3x19.84
12									SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	3420 1400	2	J, T, U		72				SCREW AND FINISH WASHER, Oval Head TR, 40mm Long
15	5FU34 LAZAB	1							DOOR, Fuse Access [AZ]
	5FU34 RK5AB	1							[K5]
16	5500 3374	2	J, T, U		72				PLATE, Scuff

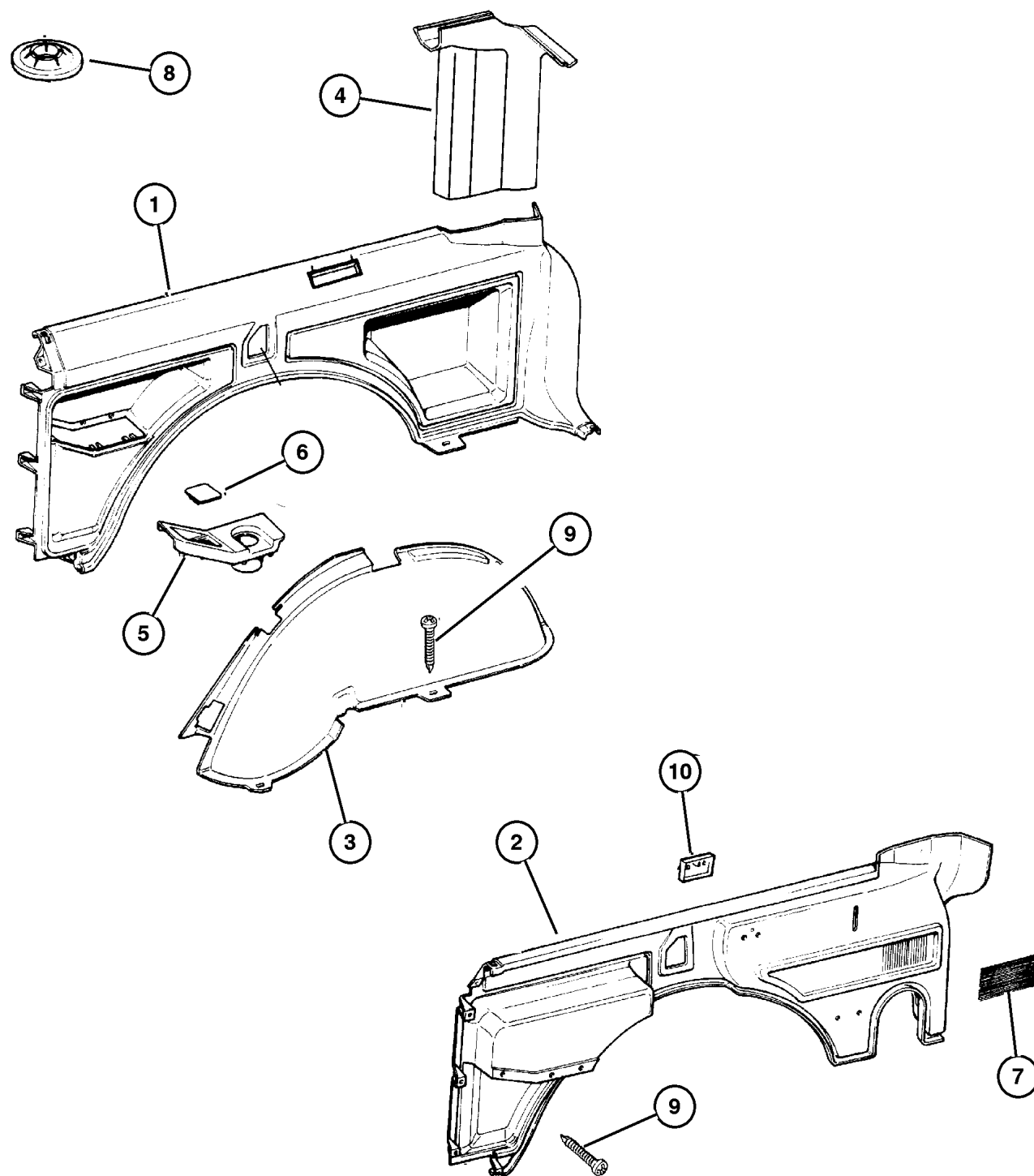
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Panels, Interior Trim, Rear, 2 Door Figure IXJ-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5EG04 LAZAF	1	J, T, U		72				PANEL, Quarter Trim [AZ], Right
	5EG04 RK5AF	1	J, T, U		72				[K5], Right
2	5EG05 LAZAG	1	J, T, U		72				PANEL, Quarter Trim [AZ], Left
	5EG05 RK5AG	1	J, T, U		72				[K5], Left
3	5AC58 LAZAB	1							PANEL, Wheelhouse [AZ], Right
	5AC58 RK5AB	1							[K5], Right
	5AC59 LAZAB	1							[AZ], Left
	5AC59 RK5AB	1							[K5], Left
4	5ER40 LAZAD	1	J, T, U		72				COVER, Liftgate Pillar [AZ], Up to 11/15/00, Right
	5ER40 RK5AD	1	J, T, U		72				[K5], Up to 11/15/00, Right
	5ER41 LAZAD	1	J, T, U		72				[AZ], Up to 11/15/00, Left
	5ER41 RK5AD	1	J, T, U		72				[K5], Up to 11/15/00, Left
	#5ER40 LAZAE	1	J, T, U		72				[AZ], After 11/15/00, Right
	#5ER40 RK5AE	1	J, T, U		72				[K5], After 11/15/00, Right
	#5ER41 LAZAE	1	J, T, U		72				[AZ], After 11/15/00, Left
	#5ER41 RK5AE	1	J, T, U		72				[K5], After 11/15/00, Left
5									COVER, Armrest, Serviced in Quarter Trim Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5AC6 4LAZ	2	J, T, U		72				COVER, Ash Receiver Opening [AZ]
	5AC6 4RK5	2	J, T, U		72				[K5]
7	5500 4406	1	J, T, U		72				SCREEN, Louvre
8	3420 1481	6	J, T, U		72				NUT, Push On
9	3420 1468	4							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M4. 2x1.41x25.00
10									REST, Spare Tire, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

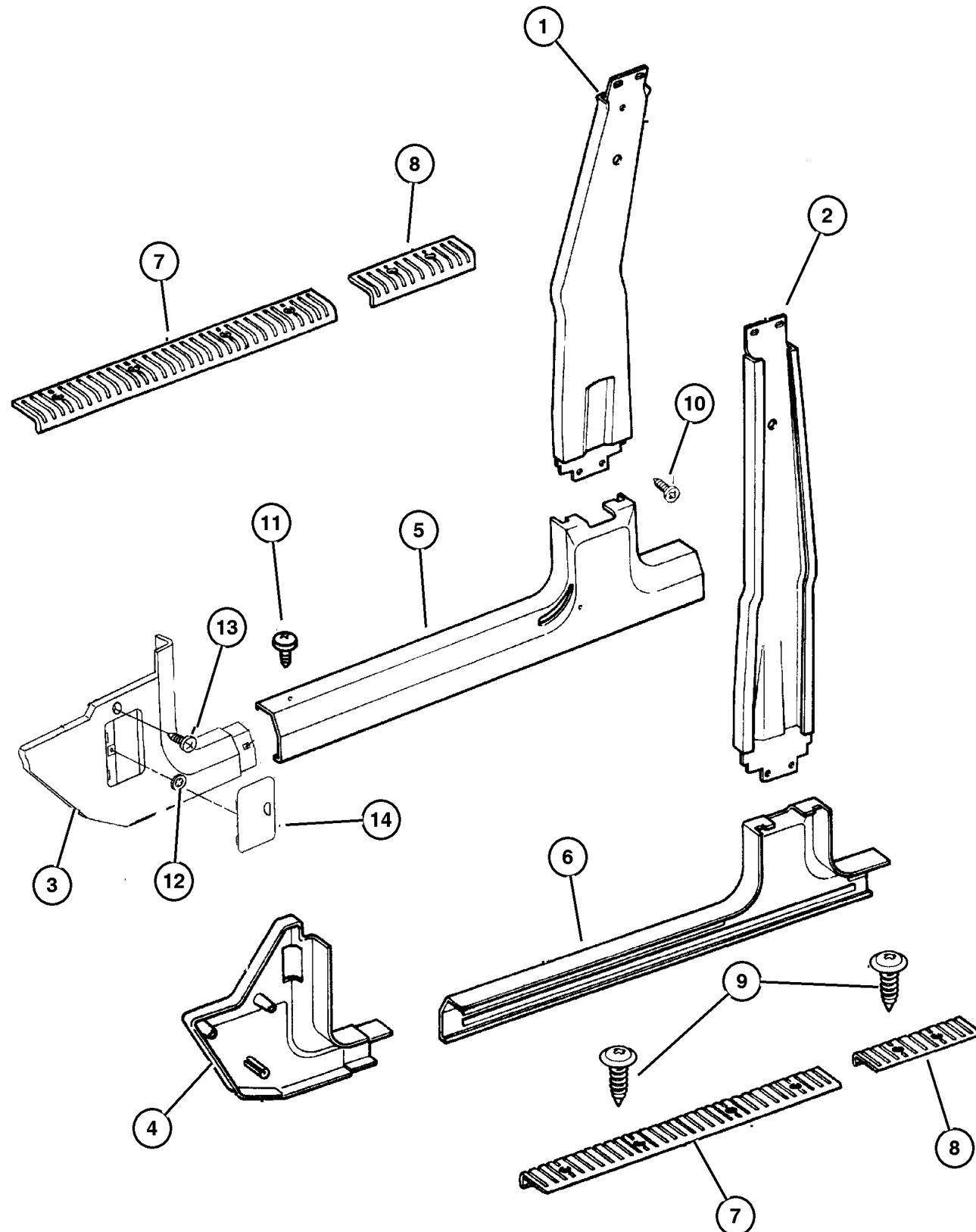
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Panels, Interior Trim, Front, 4 Door
Figure IXJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[P.A.R.] = Paint As Required									
1	5ER20 RK5AE	1			74				COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel, [P. A.R.], Right
2	5ER21 RK5AE	1			74				COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel, [P. A.R.], Left
3	5EG14 LAZAE	1							PANEL, Cowl Side Trim [AZ], Right
	5EG14 RK5AE	1							[K5], Right
4									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5EG17 LAZAD	1	J, T						[AZ], Left
	5EG17 RK5AD	1	J, T						[K5], Left
	5ES93 LAZAD	1	B, U						[AZ], Left
	5ES93 RK5AD	1	B, U						[K5], Left
5	5EW80 LAZAE	1			74				COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel [AZ], Right
	5EW80 RK5AE	1			74				[K5], Right
6									COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
	5EW81 LAZAE	1			74				[AZ], Left
	5EW81 RK5AE	1			74				[K5], Left
7	5500 3370	2			74				PLATE, Scuff, Front
8	5500 3372	2			74				PLATE, Scuff, Rear
9									SCREW, [.164-18x.500], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	6504 995AA	2			74				PIN, Push, M6.3x19.84
11	3420 1400	10			74				SCREW AND FINISH WASHER, Oval Head TR, 40mm Long
12	6033 560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
13	3420 1468	2							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M4. 2x1.41x25.00
14									DOOR, Fuse Access
	5FU34 LAZAB	1							[AZ]
	5FU34 RK5AB	1							[K5]

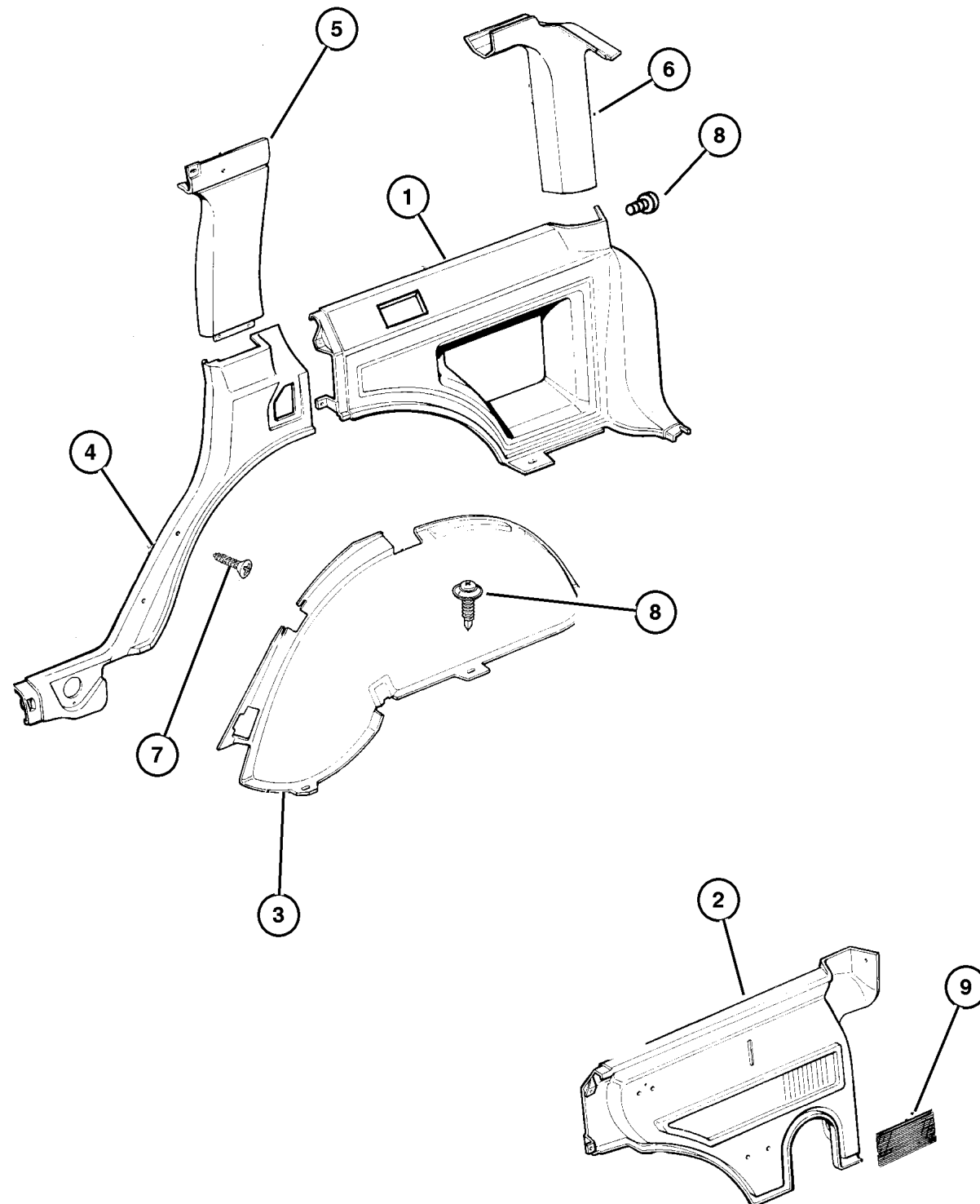
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Panels, Interior Trim, Rear, 4 Door
Figure IXJ-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[P.A.R.] = Paint As Required									
1	5EG02 LAZAE	1			74				PANEL, Quarter Trim [AZ], Right
	5EG02 RK5AE	1			74				[K5], Right
2	5EG03 LAZAG	1			74				PANEL, Quarter Trim [AZ], Left
	5EG03 RK5AG	1			74				[K5], Left
3	5AC58 LAZAB	1							PANEL, Wheelhouse [AZ], Right
	5AC58 RK5AB	1							[K5], Right
	5AC59 LAZAB	1							[AZ], Left
	5AC59 RK5AB	1							[K5], Left
4	5GM58 LAZAF	1			74				EXTENSION, C Pillar [AZ], Right
	5GM58 RK5AF	1			74				[K5], Right
	5GM59 LAZAF	1			74				[AZ], Left
	5GM59 RK5AF	1			74				[K5], Left
5	5EW86 LAZAC	1			74				COVER, C Pillar [P.A.R.], Right
	5EW87 LAZAC	1			74				[P.A.R.], Left
6	5FX18 LAZAC	1			74				COVER, Liftgate [AZ], Up to 11/15/00, Right
	5FX18 RK5AC	1			74				[K5], Up to 11/15/00, Right
	5FX19 LAZAD	1			74				[AZ], Up to 11/15/00, Left
	5FX19 RK5AD	1			74				[K5], Up to 11/15/00, Left
	#5FX18 LAZAE	1			74				[AZ], After 11/15/00, Right
	#5FX18 RK5AE	1			74				[K5], After 11/15/00, Right
	#5FX19 LAZAE	1			74				[AZ], After 11/15/00, Left
	#5FX19 RK5AE	1			74				[K5], After 11/15/00, Left
7	6504 995AA	4			74				PIN, Push, M6.3x19.84
8	3420 1468	4							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M4. 2x1.41x25.00
9	5500 4406	1			74				SCREEN, Louvre

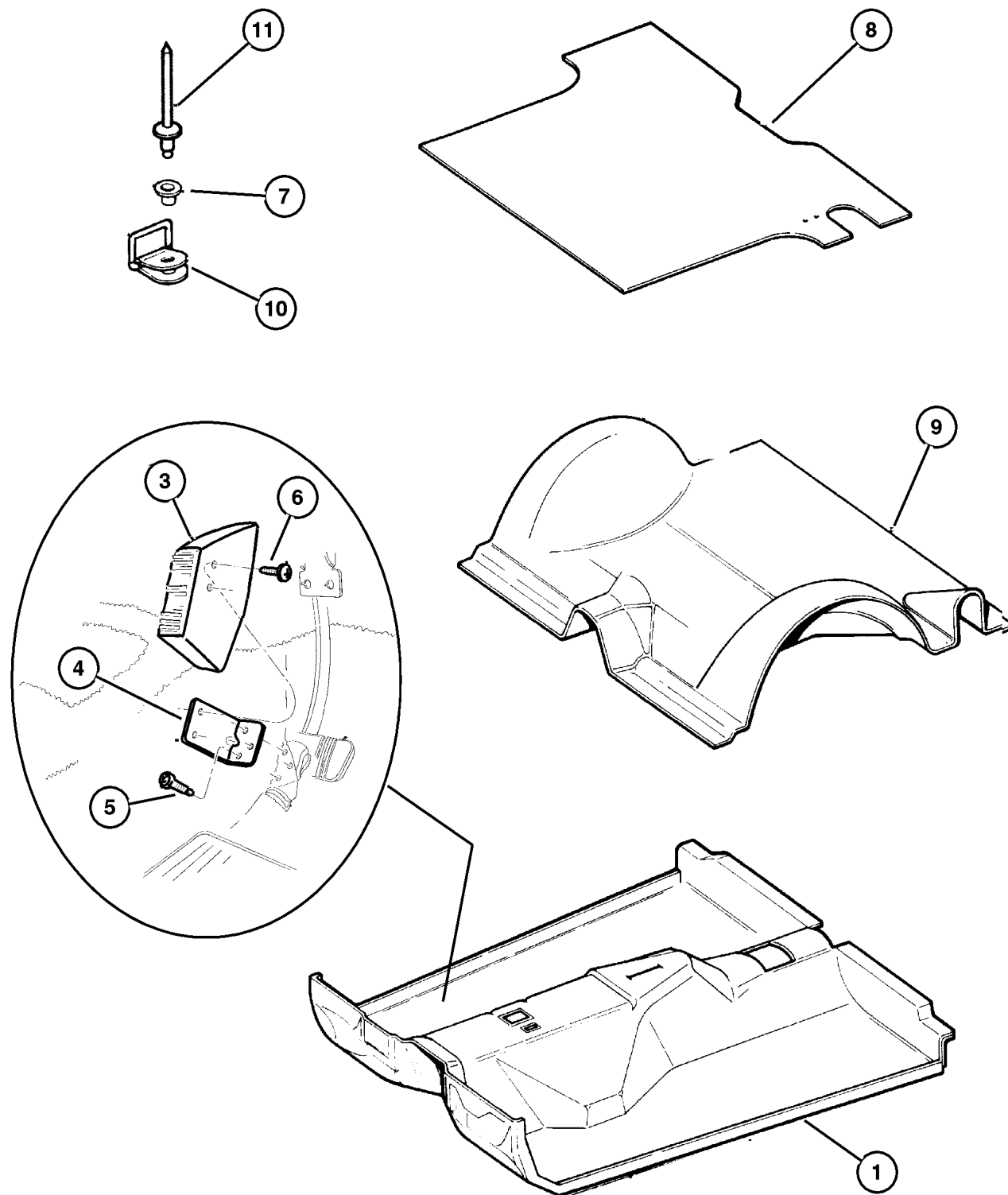
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Carpets and Mats
Figure IXJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor
	5EY16 LAZAX	1	J, T						[AZ], Gas Only
	5EY16 VK9AX	1	J, T						[K5], Gas Only
	5FM05 LAZAU	1	B, U						[AZ]
	5FM05 VK9AU	1	B, U						[K5]
	5FY03 LAZAW	1	J, T						[AZ], Diesel
	5FY03 VK9AW	1	J, T						[K5], Diesel
-2									MAT, Full Floor, Rubber
	5FM11 DX9AN	1	B, U						
	5FN10 DX9AQ	1	J, T						
3	5511 5066	1	B, U						PAD, Foot Rest
4	5511 5067	1	B, U						BRACKET, Foot Rest
5									SCREW, [.190-16x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, [.190-16x1.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	3420 2365	4							WASHER
8	5500 8727	1							MAT, Floor
9									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5FX14 LAZAI	1							[AZ]
	5FX14 VK9AI	1							[K5]
10	#55196 901AB	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
11	6035 122	4							RIVET, .187x.70 Black
-12	3420 2672	2							RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375, Carpet Attach
-13									MAT KIT, Floor, Anniversary Edition
	5FJ35 LAZAB	1	B, U						[AZ], Right Hand Drive
	5FJ35 VK9AB	1	B, U						[K5], Right Hand Drive
	#5JA71 1AZAA	1	J, T						

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

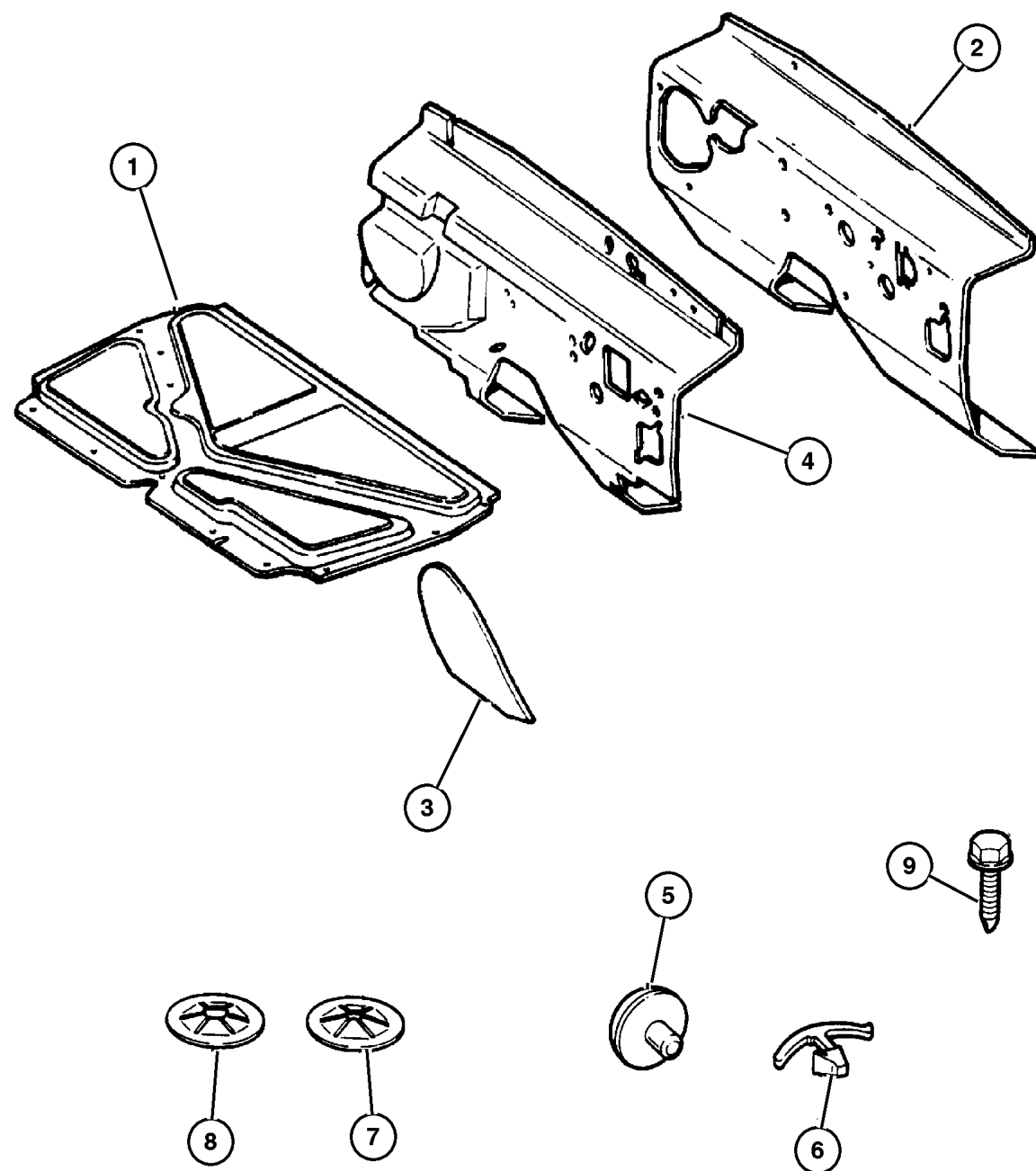
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Insulation Figure IXJ-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55217 068AE	1							INSULATION, Hood
2	55217 409AM	1	J, T						INSULATION, Dash Panel, Inner
3	5500 4230	1							INSULATION, Toe Board
4									INSULATION, Dash Panel, Outer, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6503 274	6	J, T						NUT, Push On Insulation to Dash
		5	B, U						Insulation to Dash
6	6003 351	12							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x. 690
7	J400 5955	4	J, T						NUT, Hood Insulation , Diesel Engine
8	J400 0235	2							NUT, Push, .375, Insulation to Accelerator Stud
9	6035 156	2							SCREW, Flat Head, .312-18x1.00, Attach Insulation to Dash Panel

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

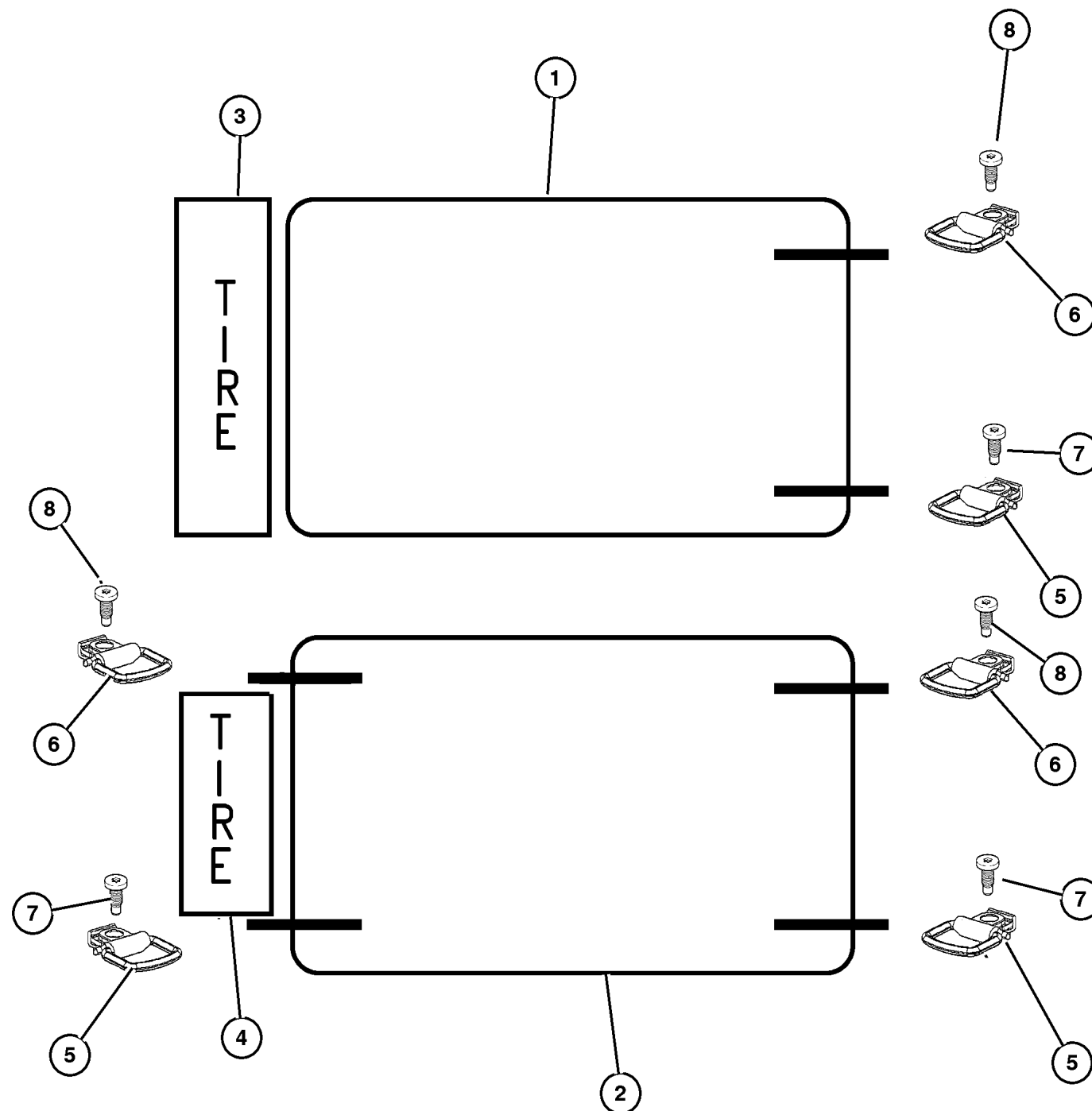
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Cover, Cargo
Figure IXJ-330

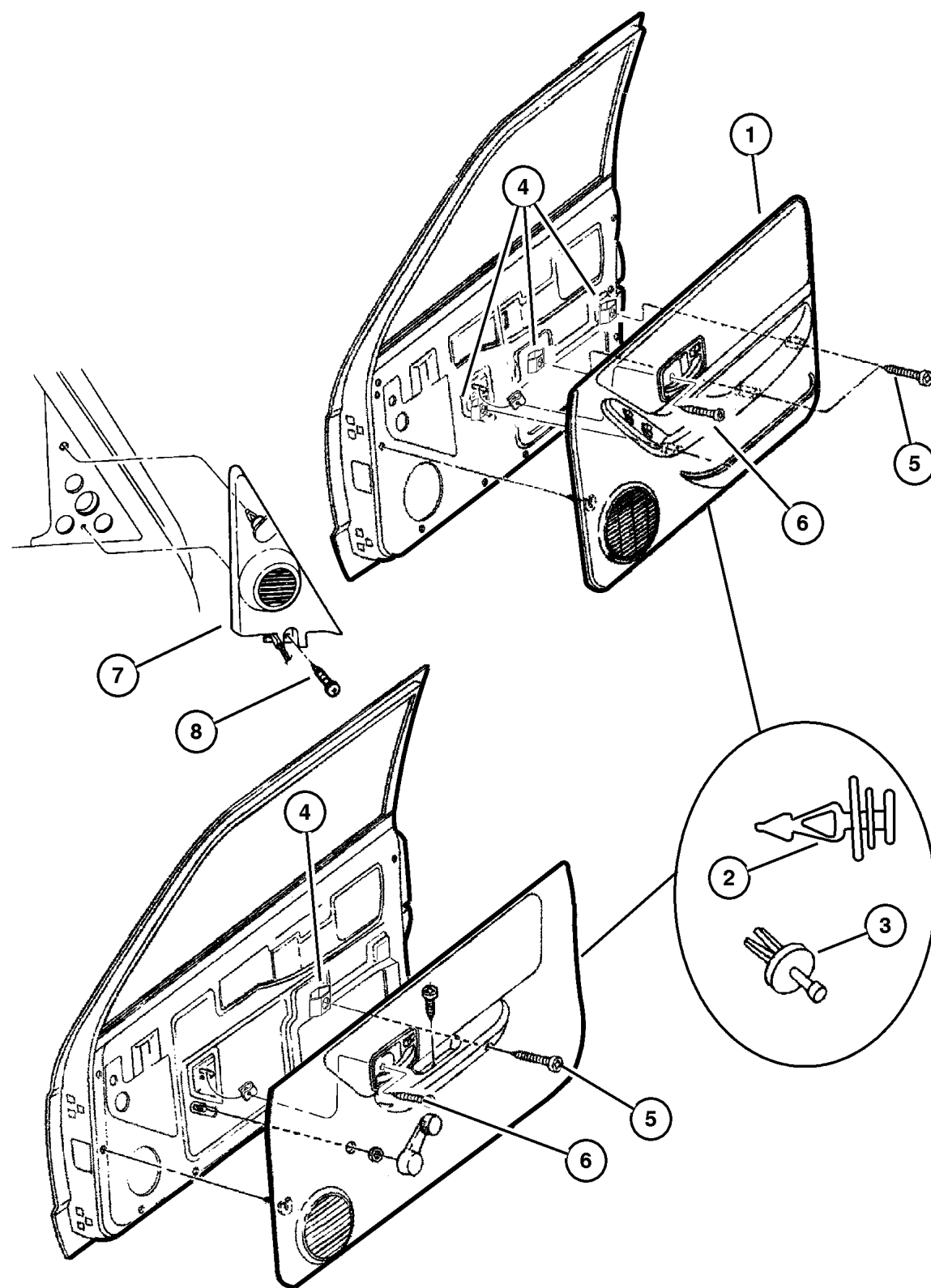


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5FX86 LAZAB	1							[AZ], Full Spare
	5FX86 RK5AB	1							[K5], Full Spare
2									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5FX84 LAZAA	1	J, T						[AZ], Compact Spare
	5FX84 RK5AA	1	J, T						[K5], Compact Spare
3									COVER, Spare Tire
	5FX79 1AZAF	1							[AZ], Full Spare, With Cargo Cover
	5FX79 1K9AF	1							[K5], Full Spare, With Cargo Cover
	5FM76 LAZAD	1							[AZ], Full Spare, Without Cargo Cover
	5FM76 VK9AD	1							[K5], Full Spare, Without Cargo Cover
4									COVER, Inside Spare Tire
	5FM74 LAZAC	1	J, T						[AZ], With Mini Spare
	5FM74 VK9AC	1	J, T						[K5], With Mini Spare
5	55352 692AA	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
6	55352 697AA	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
7	3420 1400	2							SCREW AND FINISH WASHER, Oval Head TR, 40mm Long
8									SCREW DRILL, Oval Truss Head, .164x18x1.378, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Interior Trim Parts, 2 Door Figure IXJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	SR12 1AZAA	1	J, T		72				[AZ], With Power Windows, Locks, Right
	5EH35 1K5AG	1	J, T		72				[K5], With Power Mirrors, Left
	SR12 1K5AA	1	J, T		72				[K5], With Power Windows, Locks, Right
	SR13 1AZAA	1	J, T		72				[AZ], With Power Windows, Locks, Left
	SR13 1K5AA	1	J, T		72				[K5], With Power Windows, Locks, Left
	5EH32 1AZAF	1	J, T		72				[AZ], Right
	5EH32 1K5AF	1	J, T		72				[K5], Right
	5EH33 1AZAF	1	J, T		72				[AZ], Left
	5EH33 1K5AF	1	J, T		72				[K5], Left
	5EH35 1AZAG	1	J, T		72				[AZ], With Power Mirrors, Left
2	6504 014	AR							FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, White
3	6505 009AC	AR							FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, Black
4	6029 509	2							U-NUT, .250-14
5									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .250x14x1.772, .250-14x1.772 , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, M4x0.7-16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									COVER, Mirror Opening Without Tweeter, Right
	5FM02 LAZAB	1							Without Tweeter, Left
	5FM03 LAZAB	1							With Tweeter, Right
	5FV14 LAZAB	1							With Tweeter, Left
	5FV15 LAZAB	1							
8									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Used on Front Door Trim Panel Tab
-10	6505 387AA	6							U-NUT, M6.3X1.81~~

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

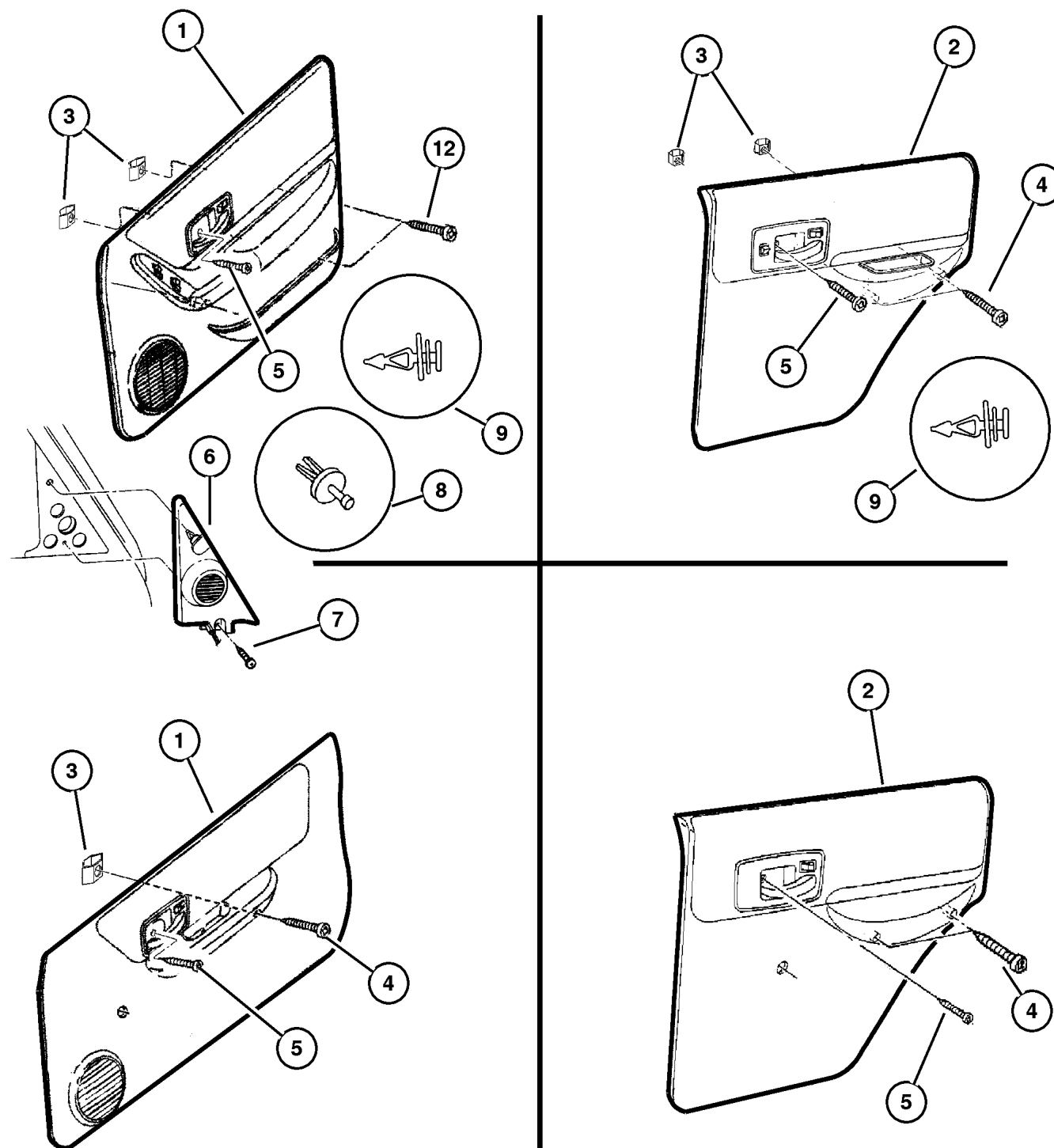
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Interior Trim Parts, 4 Door Figure IXJ-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
[CBW]= Highland Vinyl									
[CBV]= Cloth With Map Pocket									
[CBZ]= Premium Vinly With Map Pocket									
[GVB]= Power Mirrors									
[JPA]= Power Windows									
[JPB]= Power Doors									
1	QL56 1AZ	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Front Door Trim
	SR04 1K5AA	1	J, T		74				[AZ],Highland Vinyl With Sales
	SR05 1AZAA	1	J, T		74				Codes, [CBW, JPA, JPB], Right
	SR05 1K5AA	1	J, T		74				[K5], Cloth With Map Pocket, Sales
	SR06 1AZAA	1	B, U		74				Code [CBV], Right
	SR06 1K5AA	1	B, U		74				[AZ], Cloth With Map Pocket, Sales
	SR07 1AZAA	1	B, U		74				Code [CBV], Left
	SR07 1K5AA	1	B, U		74				[K5], Cloth With Map Pocket, Sales
	SR08 1AZAA	1	J, T		74				Code [CBV], Left
	SR08 1K5AA	1	J, T		74				[AZ], Cloth With Map Pocket, Sales
	SR09 1AZAA	1	J, T		74				Code [CBV], Right
	QL56 1K5	1	J, T		74				[K5], Cloth With Map Pocket, Sales
	SR09 1K5AA	1	J, T		74				Code [CBV], Right
	SR10 1AZAA	1	B, U		74				[AZ], Cloth With Map Pocket, Sales
	SR10 1K5AA	1	B, U		74				Code [CBV], Left
	SR11 1AZAA	1	B, U		74				[K5], Cloth With Map Pocket, Sales
	SR11 1K5AA	1	B, U		74				Code [CBV], Right

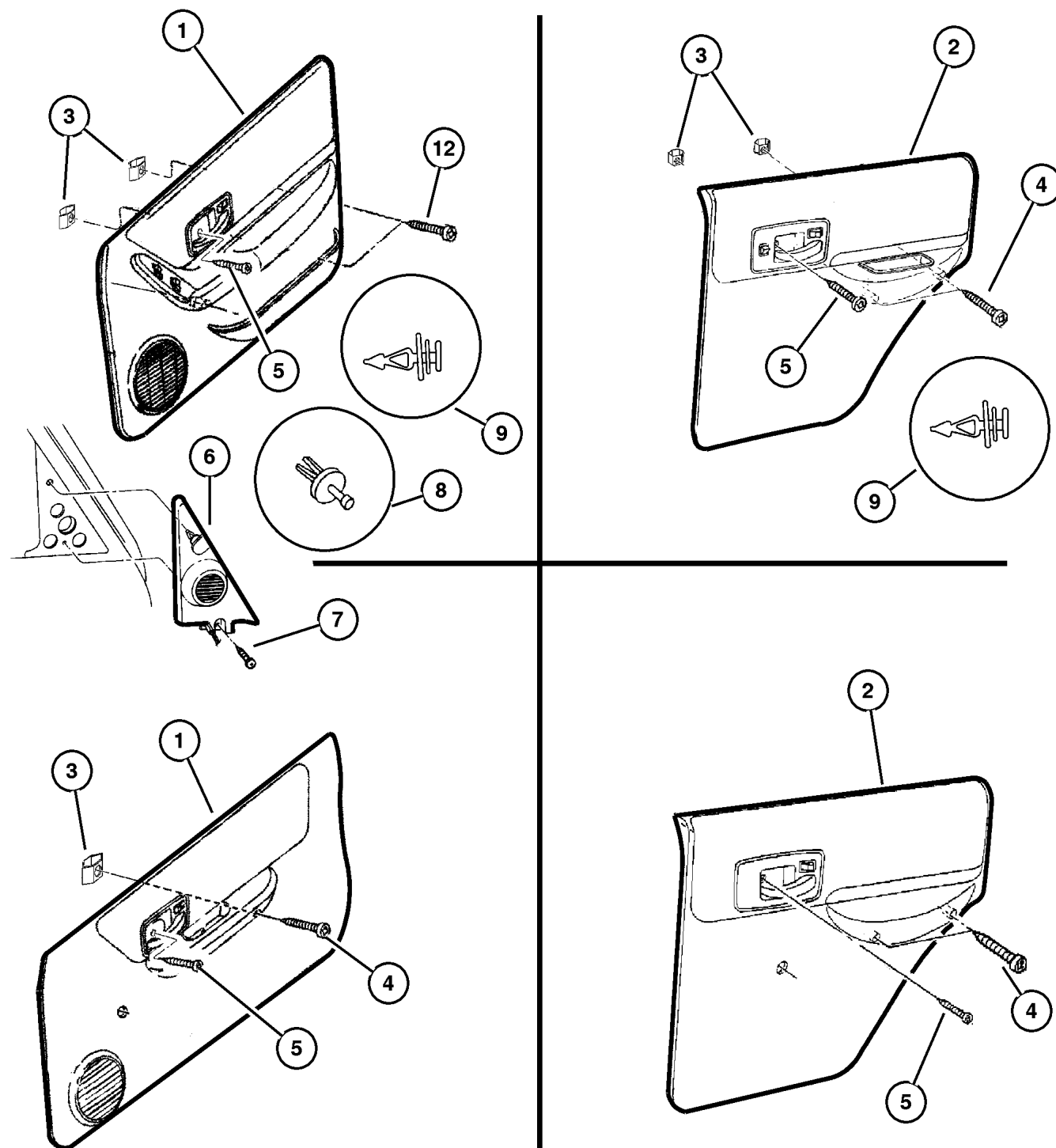
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Interior Trim Parts, 4 Door Figure IXJ-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EH24 1AZAF	1	B, U		74				[AZ], Highland Vinyl, Without
		1	J, T		74				Power, Sales Code [CBW], Right
	5EH24 1K5AF	1	J, T		74				[AZ], Highland Vinyl, Without
		1	B, U		74				Power, Sales Code [CBW], Right
	5EH25 1AZAF	1	B, U		74				[K5], Highland Vinyl, Without
		1	B, U		74				Power, Sales Code [CBW], Right
	5EH25 1AZAF	1	J, T		74				[AZ], Highland Vinyl, Without
		1	J, T		74				Power, Sales Code [CBW], Left
	5EH25 1K5AF	1	J, T		74				[K5], Highland Vinyl, Without
		1	B, U		74				Power, Sales Code [CBW], Left
	5EH26 1AZAG	1	B, U		74				[K5], Highland Vinyl, Without
		1	B, U		74				Power, Sales Code [CBW], Left
	5EH26 1K5AG	1	B, U		74				[AZ], Highland Vinyl, With Power
		1	J, T		74				Mirrors Only, Sales Codes [CBW,
	5EH27 1AZAG	1	J, T		74				GVV], Right
		1	J, T		74				[AZ], Highland Vinyl, With Power
	5EH27 1K5AG	1	J, T		74				Mirrors Only, Sales Codes [CBW,
		1	J, T		74				GVV], Left
	QL57 1K5	1	J, T		74				[K5], Highland Vinyl, With Power
	SR02 1AZAA	1	B, U		74				Mirrors Only, Sales Codes [CBW,
	SR02 1K5AA	1	B, U		74				GVV], Left
	SR03 1AZAA	1	B, U		74				[K5], Highland Vinyl, With Power
		1	B, U		74				Mirrors Only, Sales Codes [CBW,
	SR03 1K5AA	1	B, U		74				GVV], Left
		1	B, U		74				[AZ], Highland Vinyl, With Sales
		1	B, U		74				Codes, [CBW, JPA, JPB, GVB],
		1	B, U		74				Left
		1	B, U		74				[K5], Highland Vinyl With Sales
		1	B, U		74				Codes, [CBW, JPA, JPB, GVB],
		1	B, U		74				Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

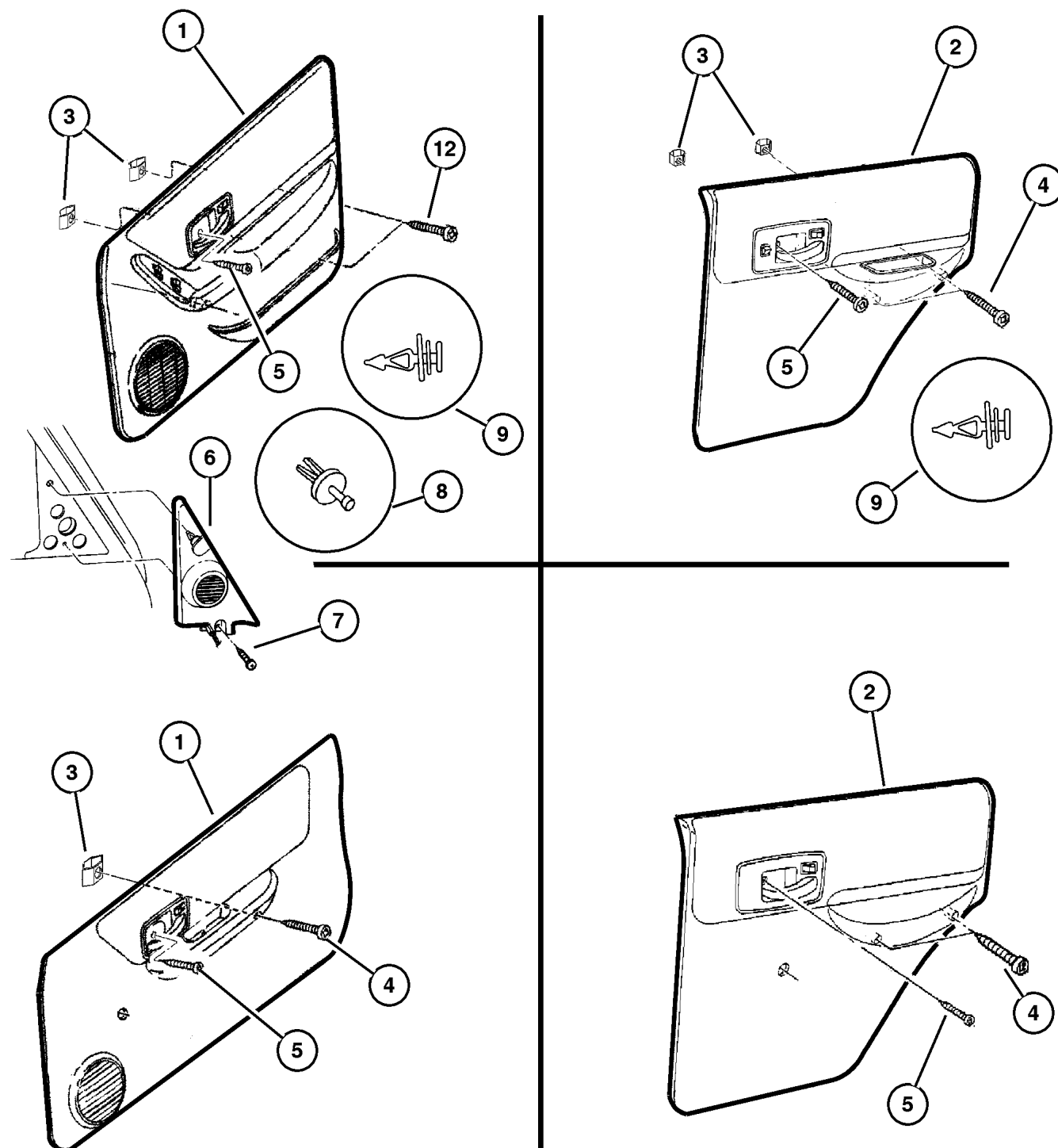
ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Interior Trim Parts, 4 Door Figure IXJ-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SR04 1AZAA	1	J, T		74				[AZ], Cloth With Map Pocket, Sales Code [CBV], Right
2	QL78 1AZ	1			74				PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	QL82 1K5	1			74				[AZ],Highland Vinyl With Sales Codes, [CBW, JPA, JPB], Right
	QL83 1AZ	1			74				[K5], Premium Vinyl With Map Pocket, Sales Code [CBZ], Right
	QL83 1K5	1			74				[AZ], Premium Vinyl With Map Pocket, Sales Code [CBZ], Left
	5EG82 1AZAD	1			74				[K5], Premium Vinyl With Map Pocket, Sales Code [CBZ], Left
	5EG82 1K5AD	1			74				[AZ], Highland Vinyl, Without Power, Sales Code [CBW], Right
	5EG83 1AZAD	1			74				[K5], Highland Vinyl, Without Power, Sales Code [CBW], Right
	5EG83 1K5AD	1			74				[AZ], Highland Vinyl, Without Power, Sales Code [CBW], Left
	QL78 1K5	1			74				[K5], Highland Vinyl, Without Power, Sales Code [CBW], Left
	QL79 1AZ	1			74				[K5],Highland Vinyl With Sales Codes, [CBW, JPA, JPB], Right
	QL79 1K5	1			74				[AZ],Highland Vinyl With Sales Codes, [CBW, JPA, JPB], Left
	QL80 1AZ	1			74				[K5],Highland Vinyl With Sales Codes, [CBW, JPA, JPB], Left
	QL80 1K5	1			74				[AZ], Cloth With Map Pocket, Sales Code [CBV], Right
	QL81 1AZ	1			74				[K5], Cloth With Map Pocket, Sales Code [CBV], Right
	QL81 1K5	1			74				[AZ], Cloth With Map Pocket, Sales Code [CBV], Left
	QL82 1AZ	1			74				[K5], Cloth With Map Pocket, Sales Code [CBV], Left
3	6029 509	2							[AZ], Premium Vinyl With Map Pocket, Sales Code [CBZ], Right
4									U-NUT, .250-14
5									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .250x14x1.772, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, Remote Control Handle, M4x.7x16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									COVER, Mirror Opening

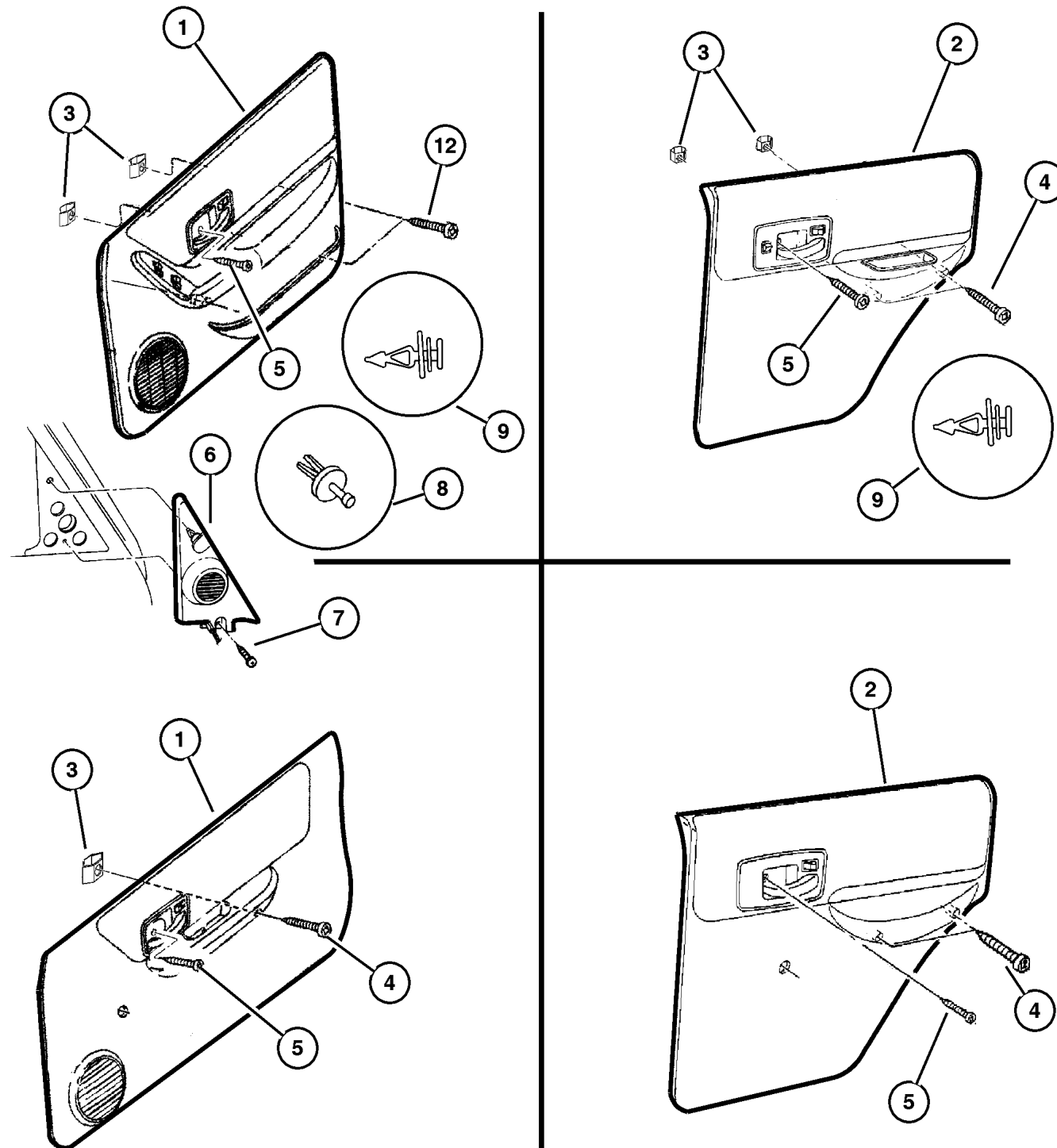
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Interior Trim Parts, 4 Door
Figure IXJ-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FM02 LAZAB	1							[AZ], Without Tweeter, Right
	5FM03 LAZAB	1							[AZ], Without Tweeter, Left
	5FV14 LAZAB	1							[AZ], With Tweeter, Right
	5FV15 LAZAB	1							[AZ], With Tweeter, Left
7									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6505 009AC	AR							FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, Black
9	6504 014	5							FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, White
-10	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Used on Front Door Trim Panel Tab
-11	6505 387AA	6							U-NUT, M6.3X1.81~~
12									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .250x14x1.772, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

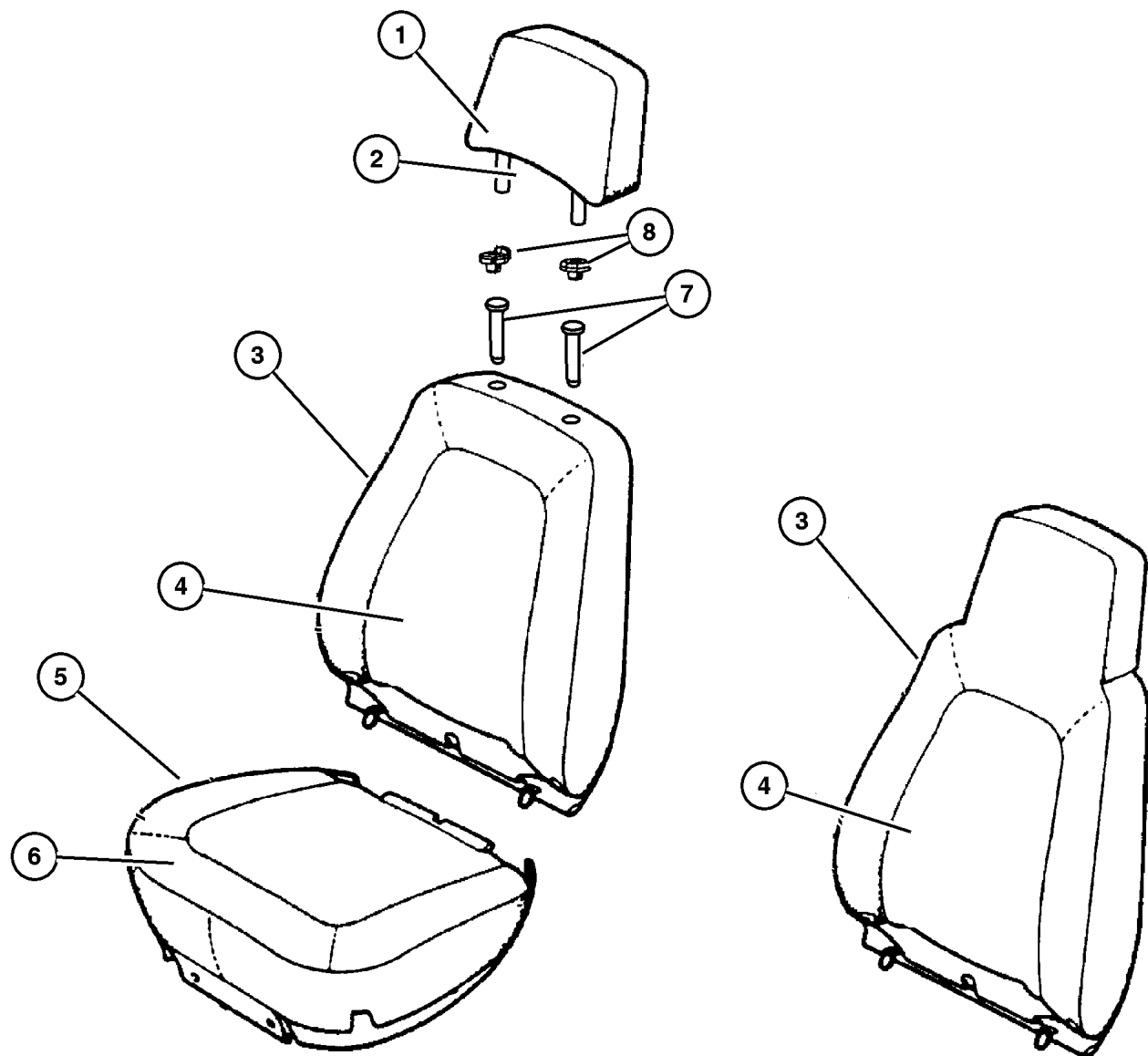
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies

Figure IXJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front
	TH67 1K5AA	2	U		74			DL	[K5]
	TH65 1AZAA	2	J, T		74			XJ	[AZ]
	TH67 1K5AA	2	J, T		74			DL	[K5]
	TH67 1AZAA	2	U		74			DL	[AZ]
		2	J, T		74			DL	[AZ]
	TH65 1K5AA	2	J		72			XJ	[K5]
		2	U		74			XJ	[K5]
		2	J, T		74			XJ	[K5]
	TH65 1AZAA	2	J		72			XJ	[AZ]
		2	U		74			XJ	[AZ]
2									COVER, Seat Headrest
	QW20 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ]
	QW65 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			XJ	[K5]
	QW20 1AZAA	1	U		74			DL	[AZ]
	QW20 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	[K5]
		1	U		74			DL	[K5]
	QW65 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			XJ	[AZ]
		1	J		72			XJ	[AZ]
		1	U		74			XJ	[AZ]
	QW65 1K5AA	1	U		74			XJ	[K5]
		1	J		72			XJ	[K5]
3									BACK, Front Seat
	QV90 1AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[AZ], Right
	QW06 1AZAA	1	U		74			DL	[AZ], Right
	QW06 1K5AA	1	U		74			DL	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	[K5], Right
	QW07 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ], Left
		1	U		74			DL	[AZ], Left
	QW07 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	[K5], Left
		1	U		74			DL	[K5], Left
	SN49 1K5AA	1	U		74			DL	[K5], Heated, Left
		1	J, T		74			DL	[K5], Heated, Left
	SN49 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ], Heated, Left
	QV90 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			B6	[AZ], Right
	SN49 1AZAA	1	U		74			DL	[AZ], Heated, Left
	SN48 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	[K5], Heated, Right
		1	U		74			DL	[K5], Heated, Right
	SN48 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ], Heated, Right
		1	U		74			DL	[AZ], Heated, Right
	QW23 1AZAA	1	J, T		72			M5	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T		74			M5	[AZ], Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

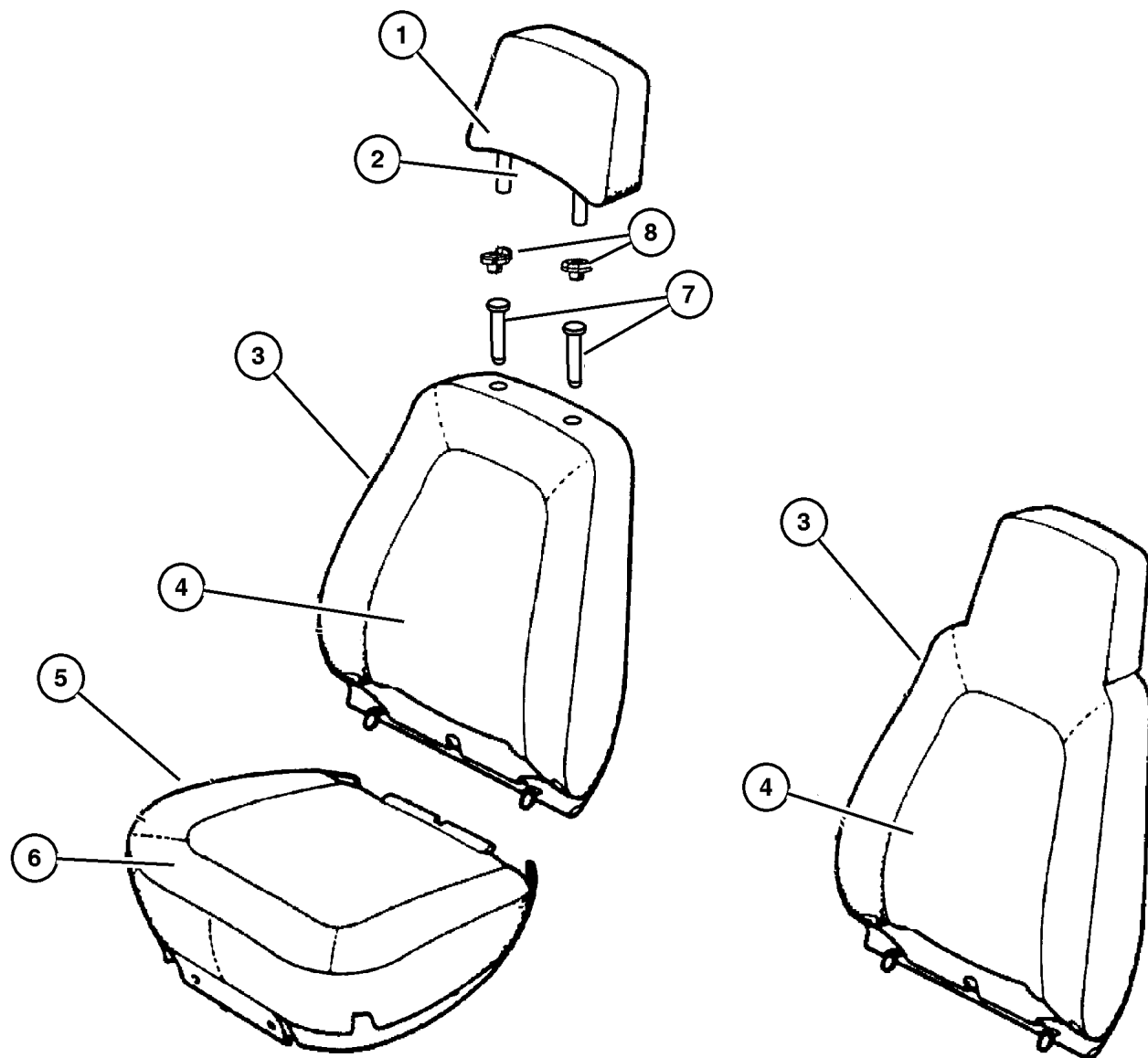
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies Figure IXJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	QW22 1AZAA	1	J, T		72			M5	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T		74			M5	[AZ], Right
	QW23 1K5AA	1	J, T		72			M5	[K5], Left
	QV90 1K5AA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[K5], Right
	QW23 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			M5	[K5], Left
	QW22 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			M5	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		72			M5	[K5], Right
	QW23 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			X5	[AZ], Left
	QW23 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			X5	[K5], Left
	QW22 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			X5	[K5], Right
	QW22 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			X5	[AZ], Right
	QW44 1AZAA	1	J		72			XJ	[AZ], Right
		1	U		74			XJ	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	[AZ], Right
	QV90 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			B6	[K5], Right
	QW45 1AZAA	1	J		72			XJ	[AZ], Left
		1	U		74			XJ	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T		74			XJ	[AZ], Left
	QW44 1K5AA	1	J		72			XJ	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	[K5], Right
		1	U		74			XJ	[K5], Right
	QW45 1K5AA	1	U		74			XJ	[K5], Left
		1	J, T		74			XJ	[K5], Left
		1	J		72			XJ	[K5], Left
	QV91 1AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T		74			B6	[AZ], Left
	QV91 1K5AA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[K5], Left
		1	J, T		74			B6	[K5], Left
	QW06 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ], Right
4									COVER, Seat Back
	QV95 1K5AA	2	J, T		74			B6	[K5]
	QW04 1K5AA	2	U		74			DL	[K5]
	QW04 1AZAA	2	U		74			DL	[AZ]
		2	J, T		74			DL	[AZ]
	QW24 1AZAA	2	J, T		72			M5	[AZ]
		2	J, T		74			M5	[AZ]
	QW24 1K5AA	2	J, T		72			M5	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			M5	[K5]
		2	J, T		74			X5	[K5]
	QW24 1AZAA	2	J, T		74			X5	[AZ]
	QW46 1AZAA	2	J, T		74			XJ	[AZ]
	QV95 1K5AA	2	J, T, U		72			B6	[K5]

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

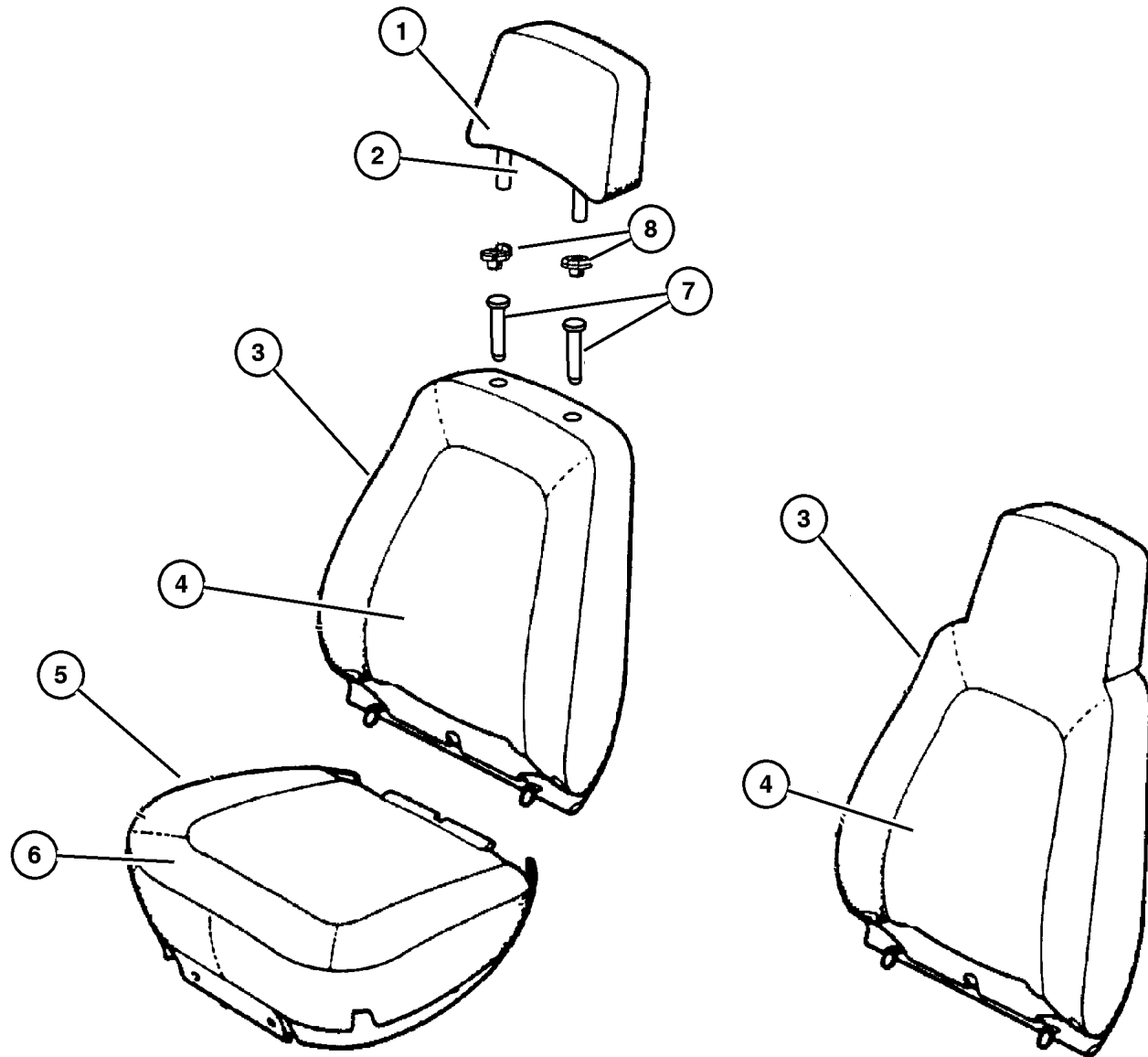
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies

Figure IXJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	QW46 1AZAA	2	U		74			XJ	[AZ]
		2	J		72			XJ	[AZ]
	QW46 1K5AA	2	J		72			XJ	[K5]
		2	J, T		74			XJ	[K5]
		2	U		74			XJ	[K5]
	QV95 1AZAA	2	J, T		74			B6	[AZ]
		2	J, T, U		72			B6	[AZ]
	SN55 1K5AA	2	J, T		74			DL	[K5], Heated
		2	U		74			DL	[K5], Heated
	SN55 1AZAA	2	J, T		74			DL	[AZ], Heated
		2	U		74			DL	[AZ], Heated
	QW04 1K5AA	2	J, T		74			DL	[K5]
5									FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 470	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Right
		1	J, T		74			M5	Right
	4856 471	1	J, T		72			M5	Left
		1	J, T		74			M5	Left
	4856 470	1	J, T		74			X5	Right
	4856 471	1	J, T		74			X5	Left
	4856 470	1	J, T		74			XJ	Right
		1	J		72			XJ	Right
		1	U		74			XJ	Right
	4856 471	1	J		72			XJ	Left
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Left
	4856 470	1	J, T		74			B6	Right
	4856 471	1	U		74			XJ	Left
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Left
		1	J, T		74			B6	Left
	4856 470	1	U		74			DL	Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	Right
	4856 471	1	J, T		74			DL	Left
		1	U		74			DL	Left
	4856 470	1	J, T		72			M5	Right
6									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	RG62 1K5AA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[K5], Right
	RG69 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	[K5], Left
	RG68 1K5AA	1	U		74			DL	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	[K5], Right
	RG68 1AZAA	1	U		74			DL	[AZ], Right
	RG69 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ], Left
		1	U		74			DL	[AZ], Left
	RG68 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ], Right

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

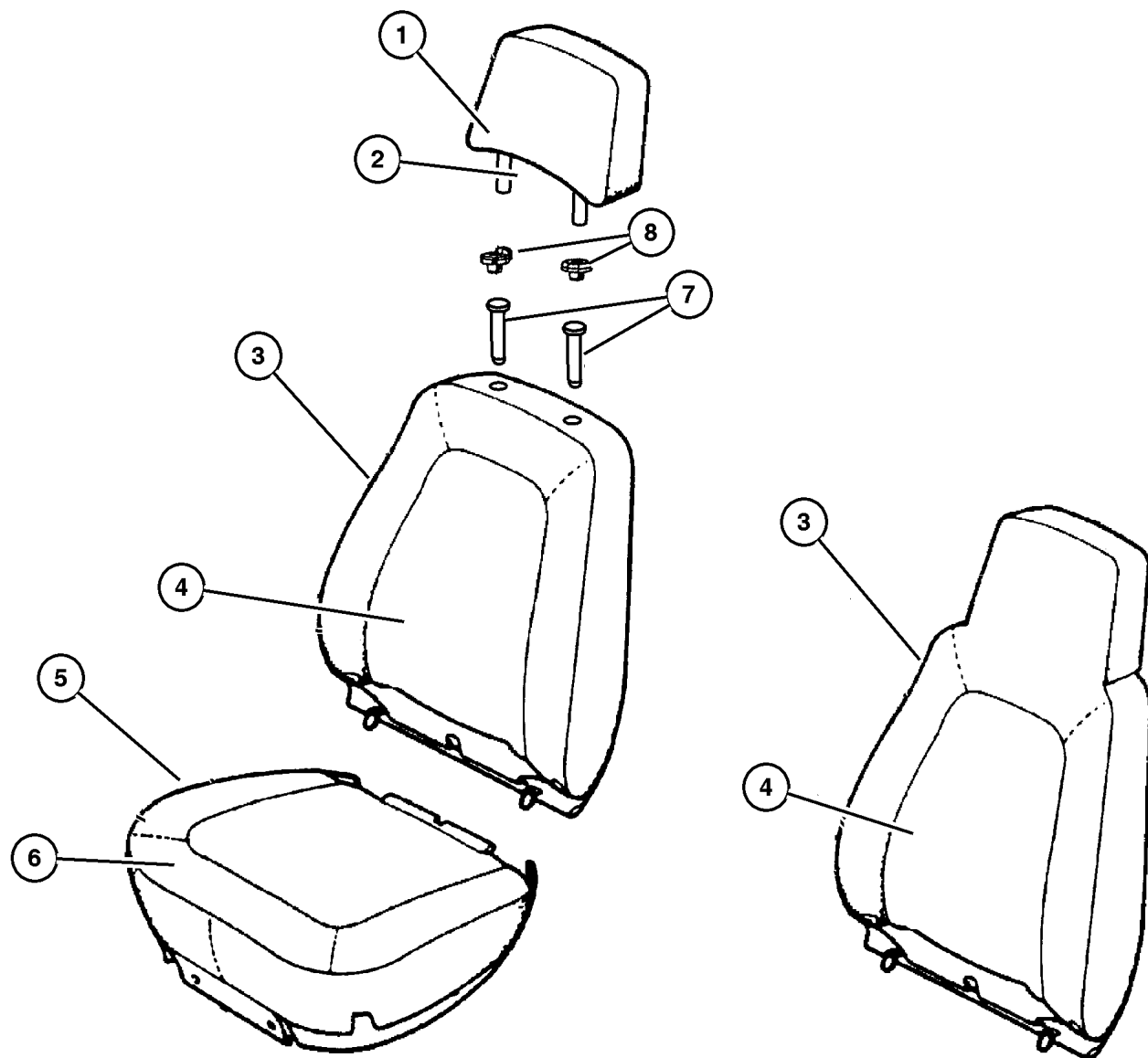
BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies

Figure IXJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	TN06 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ], Heated, Right
		1	U		74			DL	[AZ], Heated, Right
	TN06 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	[K5], Heated, Right
	RG62 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			B6	[K5], Right
	TN06 1K5AA	1	U		74			DL	[K5], Heated, Right
	TN07 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ], Heated, Left
		1	U		74			DL	[AZ], Heated, Left
	TN07 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	[K5], Heated, Left
		1	U		74			DL	[K5], Heated, Left
	RG70 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			M5	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		72			M5	[K5], Right
	RG71 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			M5	[K5], Left
		1	J, T		72			M5	[K5], Left
	RG70 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			M5	[AZ], Right
	RG63 1K5AA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[K5], Left
	RG70 1AZAA	1	J, T		72			M5	[AZ], Right
	RG71 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			M5	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T		72			M5	[AZ], Left
	RG70 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			X5	[AZ], Right
	RG70 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			X5	[K5], Right
	RG71 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			X5	[AZ], Left
	RG71 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			X5	[K5], Left
	RG72 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			XJ	[K5], Right
		1	J		72			XJ	[K5], Right
		1	U		74			XJ	[K5], Right
	RG63 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			B6	[K5], Left
	RG72 1AZAA	1	J		72			XJ	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	[AZ], Right
		1	U		74			XJ	[AZ], Right
	RG73 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			XJ	[AZ], Left
		1	J		72			XJ	[AZ], Left
		1	U		74			XJ	[AZ], Left
	RG73 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			XJ	[K5], Left
		1	J		72			XJ	[K5], Left
		1	U		74			XJ	[K5], Left
	RG63 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			B6	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	[AZ], Left
	RG62 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			B6	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	[AZ], Right
	RG69 1K5AA	1	U		74			DL	[K5], Left
7									CYLINDER, Headrest
	5013 152AA	4	J, T		74			DL	

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

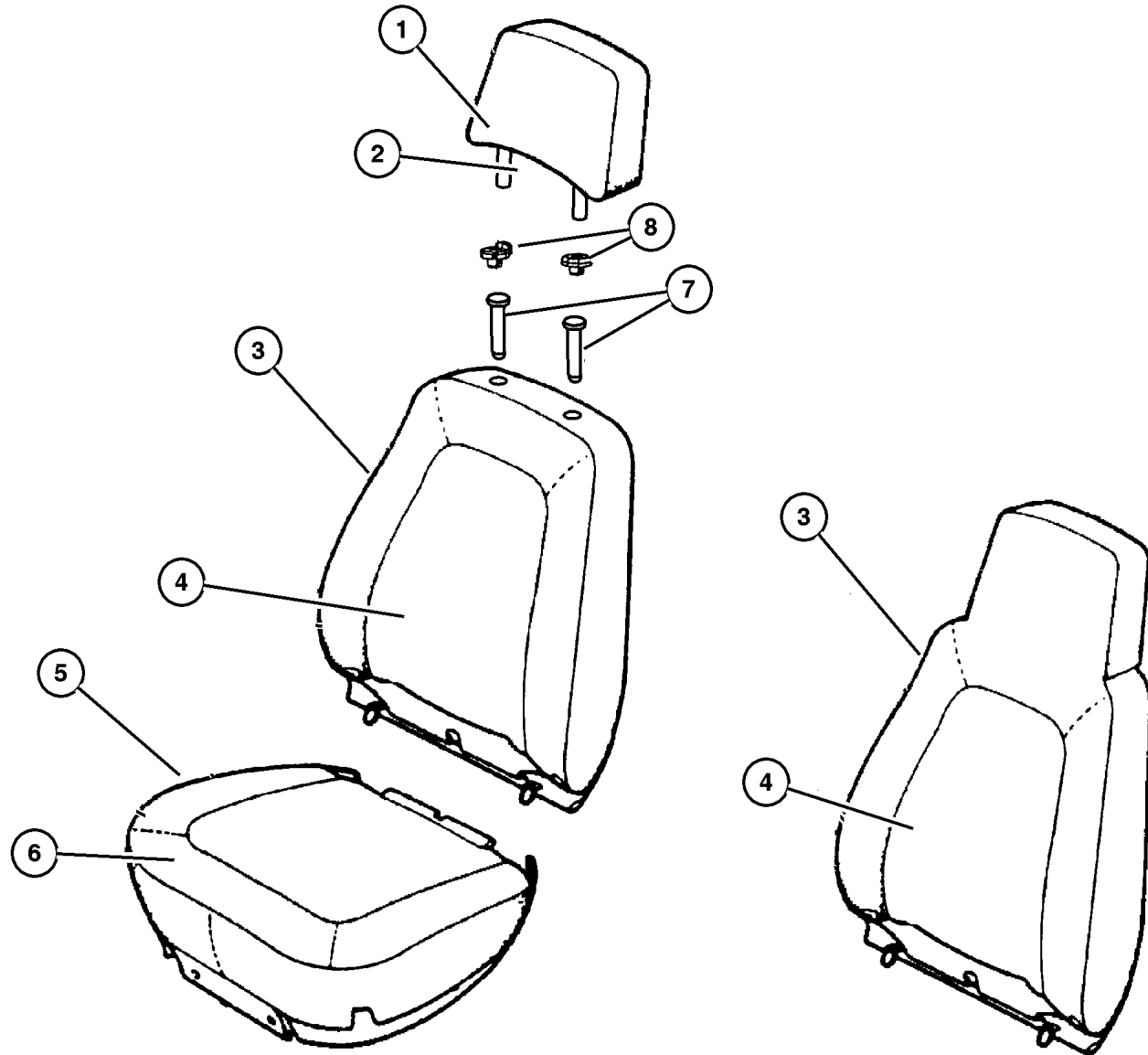
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies
Figure IXJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8		4	U		74			DL	
		4	J, T		74			XJ	
		4	U		74			XJ	
		4	J		72			XJ	
									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	5013 172AA	2	J, T		74			DL	Locking
		2	J, T		74			XJ	Locking
		1	U		74			DL	Locking
	5013 163AA	2	U		74			DL	Non-Locking
		2	J, T		74			DL	Non-Locking
		2	J, T		74			XJ	Non-Locking
		2	U		74			XJ	Non-Locking
		2	J		72			XJ	Non-Locking
	5013 172AA	2	J		72			XJ	Locking
		2	U		74			XJ	Locking

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

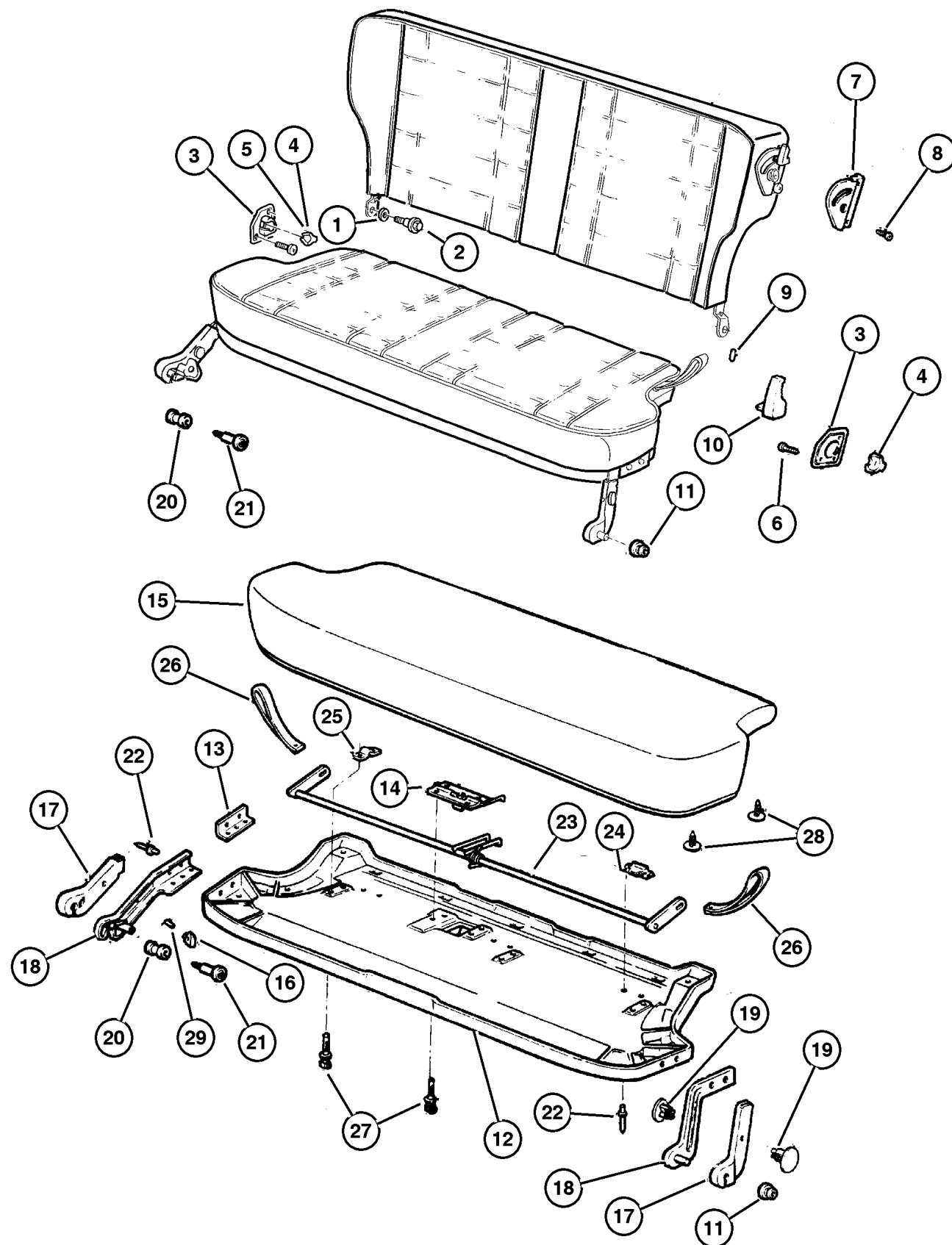
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Frame and Pad Figure IXJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5500 5617	1							SPACER, Seat Back Pivot
2	6505 739AA	2							SCREW
3	55195 980AB	1							BRACKET, Seat Lock Striker Right
	55195 981AB	1							Left
4	5500 1212	1							BUMPER, Latch Striker
5	5500 1213	1							BUMPER, Seat Back
6									SCREW, Pan Head Torx, M5x0. 8x30.00
	3420 2189	6	J, T						
		8	B, U						
7									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	5AC6 61AZ	1	J, T		74			B6	[AZ], Right
	5AC6 61K5	1	J, T		74			DL	[K5], Right
	5AC6 61AZ	1	U		74			DL	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ], Right
	5AC6 71AZ	1	U		74			DL	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ], Left
	5AC6 71K5	1	U		74			DL	[K5], Left
		1	J, T		74			DL	[K5], Left
		1	J, T		74			M5	[K5], Left
	5AC6 71AZ	1	J, T		72			M5	[K5], Left
	5AC6 61AZ	1	J, T		72			M5	[AZ], Left
	5AC6 61AZ	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[AZ], Right
	5AC6 71AZ	1	J, T		74			M5	[AZ], Left
	5AC6 61K5	1	J, T		72			M5	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		74			M5	[K5], Right
	5AC6 61AZ	1	J, T		74			M5	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T		72			M5	[AZ], Right
	5AC6 71AZ	1	J, T		74			X5	[AZ], Left
	5AC6 71K5	1	J, T		74			X5	[K5], Left
	5AC6 61AZ	1	J, T		74			X5	[AZ], Right
	5AC6 61K5	1	J, T		74			X5	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		74			B6	[K5], Right
		1	J		72			XJ	[K5], Right
		1	U		74			XJ	[K5], Right
	5AC6 61AZ	1	U		74			XJ	[AZ], Right
		1	J		72			XJ	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	[AZ], Right
	5AC6 71AZ	1	U		74			XJ	[AZ], Left
		1	J		72			XJ	[AZ], Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

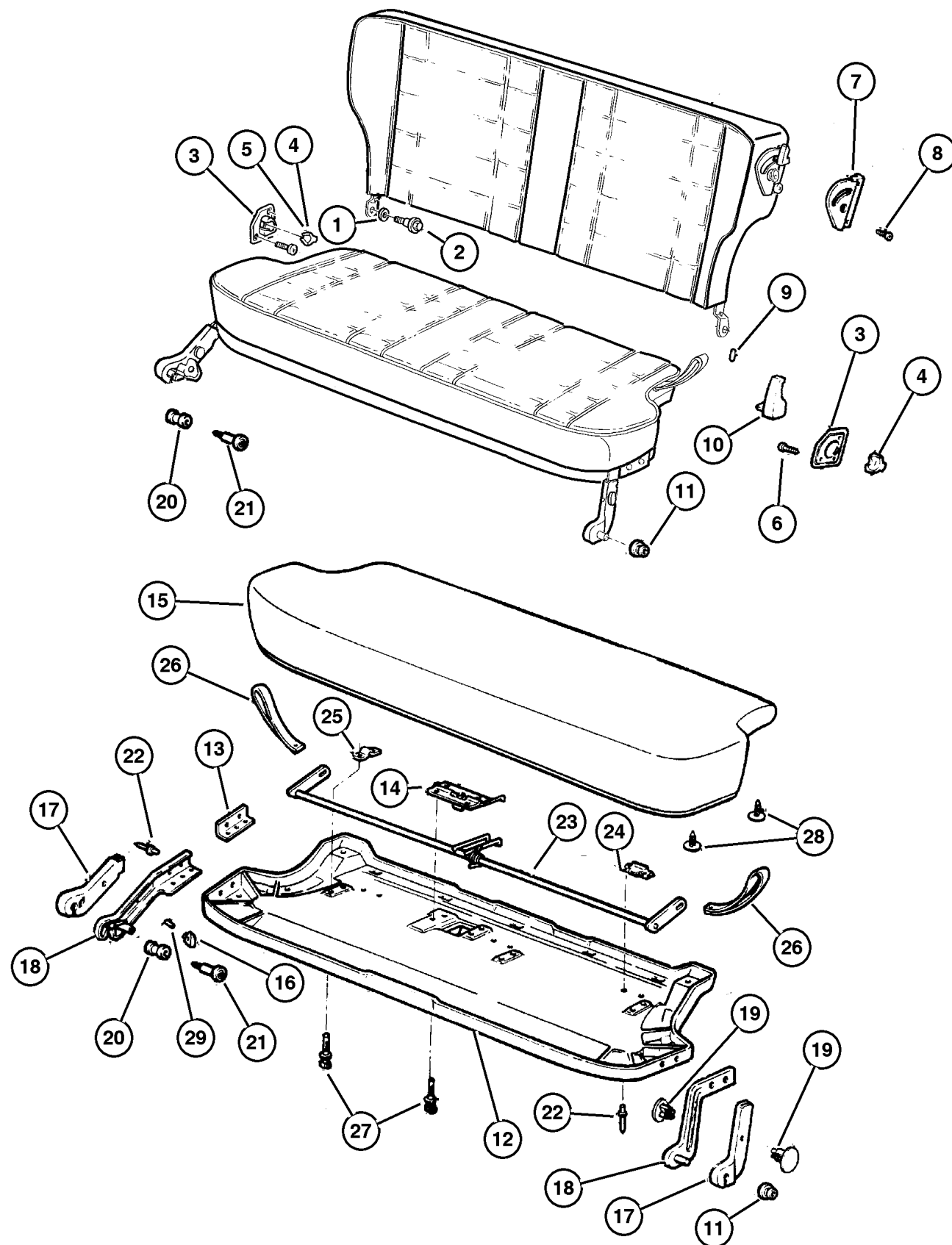
ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Frame and Pad Figure IXJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			XJ	[AZ], Left
	5AC6 71K5	1	J, T		74			XJ	[K5], Left
		1	J		72			XJ	[K5], Left
	5AC6 61K5	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[K5], Right
	5AC6 71K5	1	U		74			XJ	[K5], Left
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	[K5], Left
		1	J, T		74			B6	[K5], Left
	5AC6 71AZ	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T		74			B6	[AZ], Left
8	5AC6 61K5	1	U		74			DL	[K5], Right
									SCREW, Tapping Round Head, .164x18x1.232
	3420 1314	4	J, T, U		72				
		4			74				
9	J045 5735	1	J, T		74			B6	SPRING, Pin
		1	U		74			XJ	
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	
		1	J, T		74			DL	
		1	U		74			DL	
		1	J, T		72			M5	
		1	J, T		74			M5	
		1	J, T		74			X5	
		1	J, T		74			XJ	
		1	J		72			XJ	
10									KNOB, Seat Back Latch
	QC04 1AZ	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[AZ], Right
	QC04 1K5	1	U		74			DL	[K5], Right
	QC05 1K5	1	U		74			DL	[K5], Left
		1	J, T		74			DL	[K5], Left
	QC04 1AZ	1	U		74			DL	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ], Right
	QC05 1AZ	1	U		74			DL	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ], Left
	QC04 1AZ	1	J, T		74			M5	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T		72			M5	[AZ], Right
	QC04 1K5	1	J, T		74			M5	[K5], Right
	QC04 1AZ	1	J, T		74			B6	[AZ], Right
	QC04 1K5	1	J, T		72			M5	[K5], Right
	QC05 1AZ	1	J, T		74			M5	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T		72			M5	[AZ], Left
	QC05 1K5	1	J, T		72			M5	[K5], Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

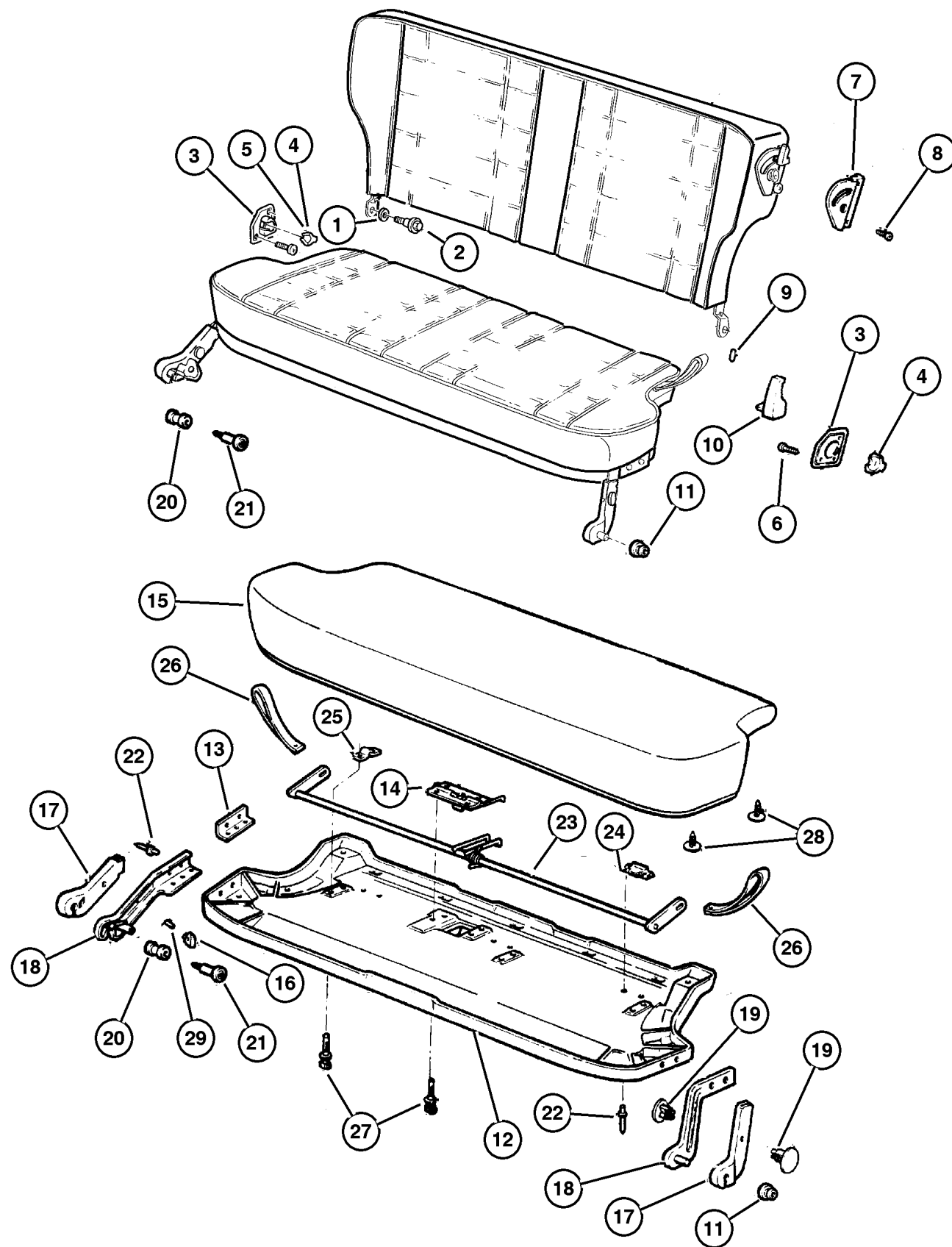
ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Frame and Pad Figure IXJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			M5	[K5], Left
	QC04 1K5	1	J, T		74			X5	[K5], Right
	QC05 1K5	1	J, T		74			X5	[K5], Left
		1	J		72			XJ	[K5], Left
	QC04 1K5	1	U		74			XJ	[K5], Right
		1	J		72			XJ	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		74			B6	[K5], Right
	QC04 1AZ	1	U		74			XJ	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	[AZ], Right
		1	J		72			XJ	[AZ], Right
	QC05 1AZ	1	J		72			XJ	[AZ], Left
	QC05 1K5	1	J, T		74			XJ	[K5], Left
	QC04 1K5	1	J, T		74			XJ	[K5], Right
	QC05 1AZ	1	J, T		74			XJ	[AZ], Left
		1	U		74			XJ	[AZ], Left
	QC05 1K5	1	U		74			XJ	[K5], Left
	QC04 1K5	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[K5], Right
	QC05 1AZ	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T		74			B6	[AZ], Left
	QC05 1K5	1	J, T		74			B6	[K5], Left
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	[K5], Left
	QC04 1K5	1	J, T		74			DL	[K5], Right
11	5500 1230	1							GROMMET, Rear Seat
12									PANEL, Seat Cushion
	5015 244AA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	
		1	J		74			XJ	
		1	J, T		74			B6	
		1	U		74			DL	
		1	J, T		74			DL	
		1	J, T		72			M5	
		1	J, T		74			M5	
		1	J, T		74			X5	
		1	U		74			XJ	
13		1	J, T		74			XJ	REINFORCEMENT, Seat Cushion
									Hinge
	5500 2833	1	J, T		74			B6	
		1	U		74			XJ	
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	
		1	J, T		74			DL	
		1	U		74			DL	
		1	J, T		72			M5	

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

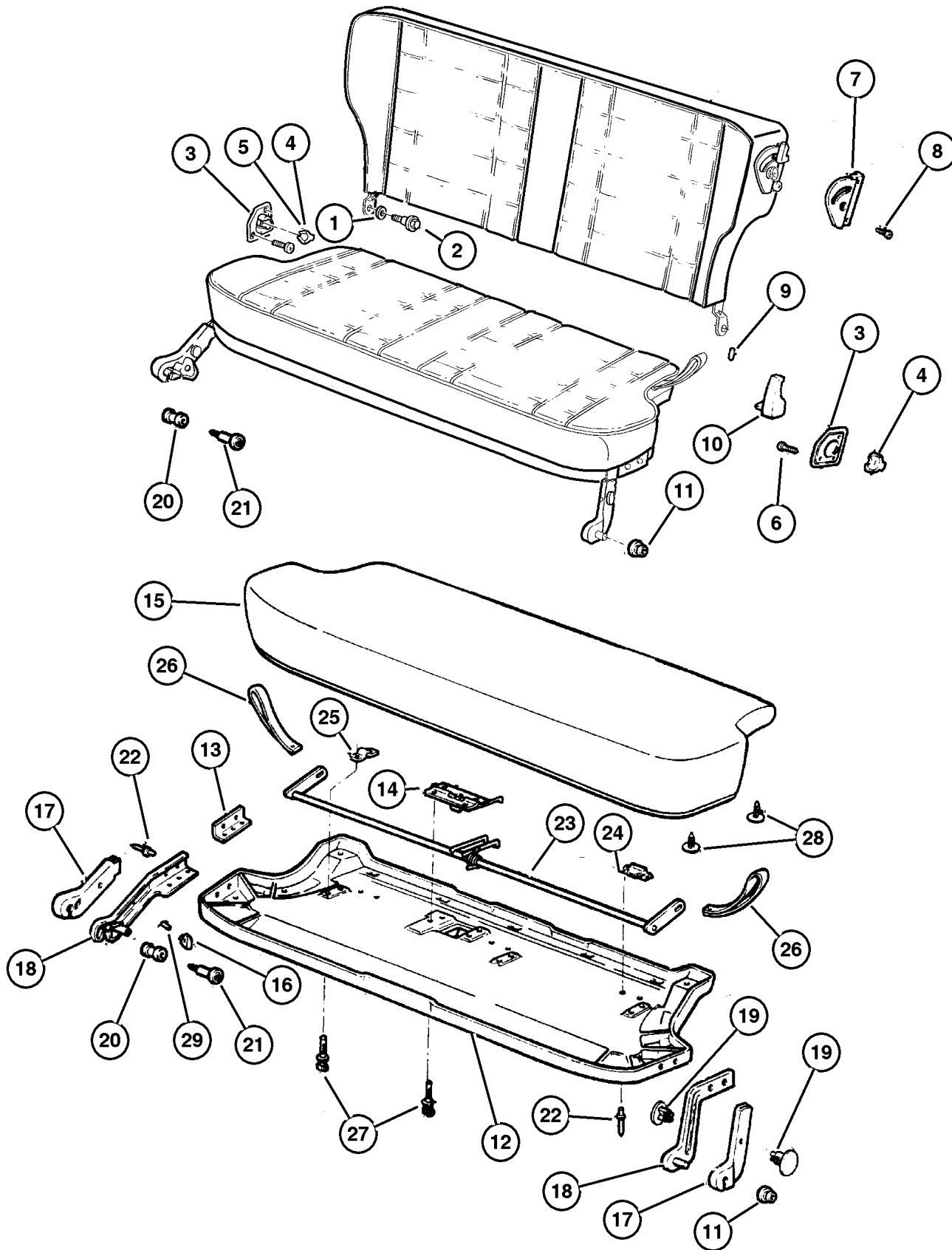
ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Frame and Pad Figure IXJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			M5	
		1	J, T		74			X5	
		1	J, T		74			XJ	
		1	J		72			XJ	
14									LATCH, Seat
	5519 5372	1	J, T		74			B6	
		1	J		72			XJ	
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	
		1	U		74			DL	
		1	J, T		74			DL	
		1	J, T		74			M5	
		1	J, T		72			M5	
		1	J, T		74			X5	
		1	U		74			XJ	
		1	J, T		74			XJ	
15									PAD, Rear Seat Cushion
	5015 225AA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	
		1	J		72			XJ	
		1	J, T		74			B6	
		1	U		74			DL	
		1	J, T		74			DL	
		1	J, T		72			M5	
		1	J, T		74			M5	
		1	J, T		74			X5	
		1	U		74			XJ	
		1	J, T		74			XJ	
16									KNOB, Seat Back Latch
	5AC6 81AZ	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[AZ]
	5AC6 81K5	1	J, T		74			M5	[K5]
	5AC6 81AZ	1	J, T		72			M5	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			M5	[AZ]
	5AC6 81K5	1	J, T		74			X5	[K5]
	5AC6 81AZ	1	J, T		74			X5	[AZ]
		1	J		72			XJ	[AZ]
		1	U		74			XJ	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			XJ	[AZ]
	5AC6 81K5	1	J, T		74			XJ	[K5]
		1	J		72			XJ	[K5]
	5AC6 81AZ	1	J, T		74			B6	[AZ]
	5AC6 81K5	1	U		74			XJ	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			B6	[K5]
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	[K5]

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

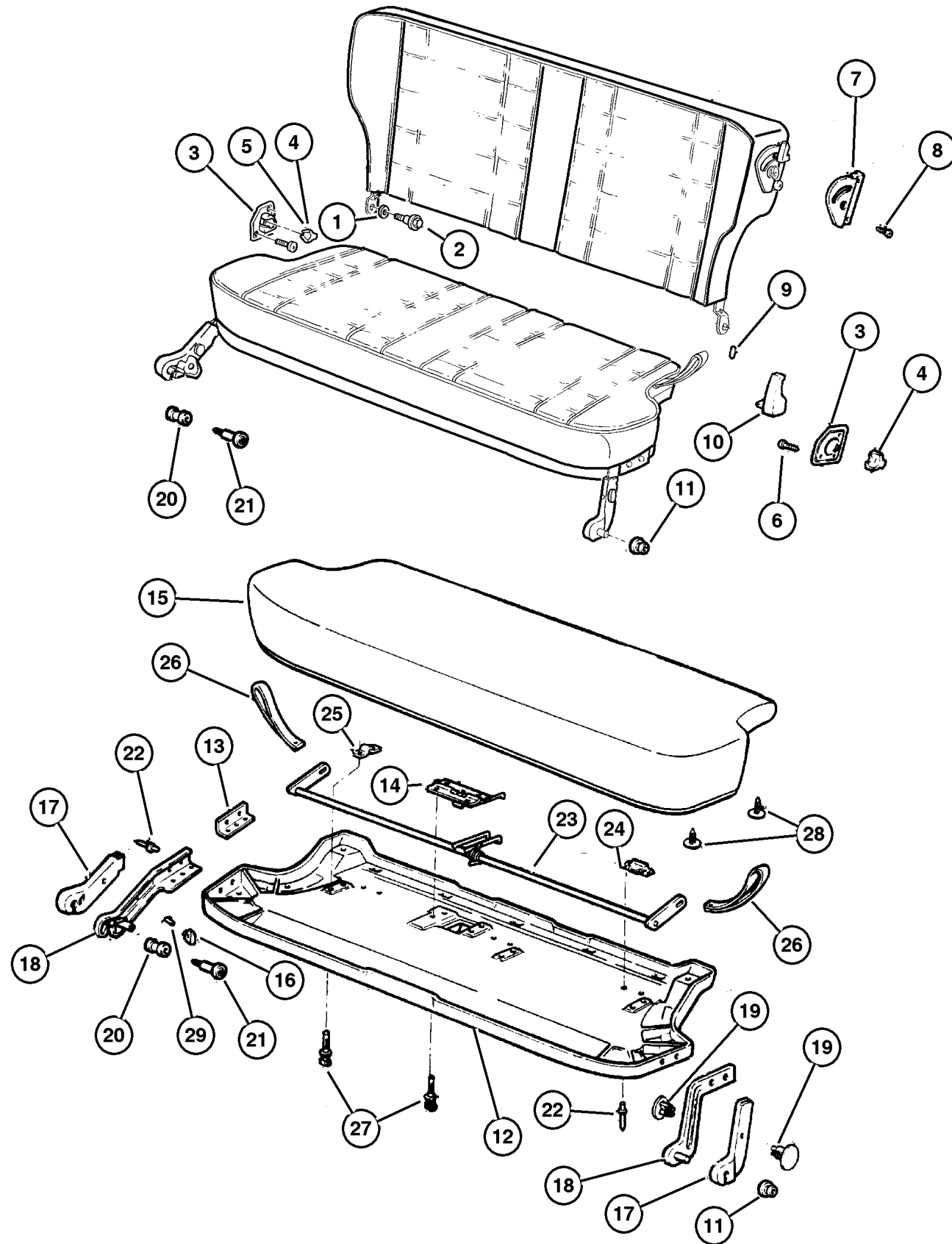
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Frame and Pad Figure IXJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			DL	[K5]
		1	U		74			DL	[K5]
	5AC6 81AZ	1	U		74			DL	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ]
	5AC6 81K5	1	J, T		72			M5	[K5]
17	COVER, Rear Seat Hinge								
	5AC4 61AZ	1	J, T		74			B6	[AZ], Right
		1	U		74			DL	[AZ], Right
	5AC4 71AZ	1	U		74			DL	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ], Left
	5AC4 71K5	1	J, T		74			DL	[K5], Left
		1	U		74			DL	[K5], Left
	5AC4 61K5	1	U		74			DL	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	[K5], Right
	5AC4 61AZ	1	J, T		74			M5	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T		72			M5	[AZ], Right
	5AC4 61K5	1	J, T		72			M5	[K5], Right
	5AC4 61AZ	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[AZ], Right
	5AC4 61K5	1	J, T		74			M5	[K5], Right
	5AC4 71AZ	1	J, T		74			M5	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T		72			M5	[AZ], Left
	5AC4 71K5	1	J, T		74			M5	[K5], Left
		1	J, T		72			M5	[K5], Left
	5AC4 61AZ	1	J, T		74			X5	[AZ], Right
	5AC4 71AZ	1	J, T		74			X5	[AZ], Left
	5AC4 71K5	1	J, T		74			X5	[K5], Left
	5AC4 61K5	1	J, T		74			X5	[K5], Right
	5AC4 71K5	1	J		72			XJ	[K5], Left
	5AC4 61K5	1	J, T		74			B6	[K5], Right
	5AC4 71K5	1	J, T		74			XJ	[K5], Left
		1	U		74			XJ	[K5], Left
	5AC4 71AZ	1	U		74			XJ	[AZ], Left
	5AC4 61K5	1	J		72			XJ	[K5], Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	[K5], Right
	5AC4 71AZ	1	J, T		74			XJ	[AZ], Left
		1	J		72			XJ	[AZ], Left
	5AC4 61AZ	1	U		74			XJ	[AZ], Right
		1	J		72			XJ	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	[AZ], Right
	5AC4 61K5	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[K5], Right
		1	U		74			XJ	[K5], Right
	5AC4 71K5	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[K5], Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

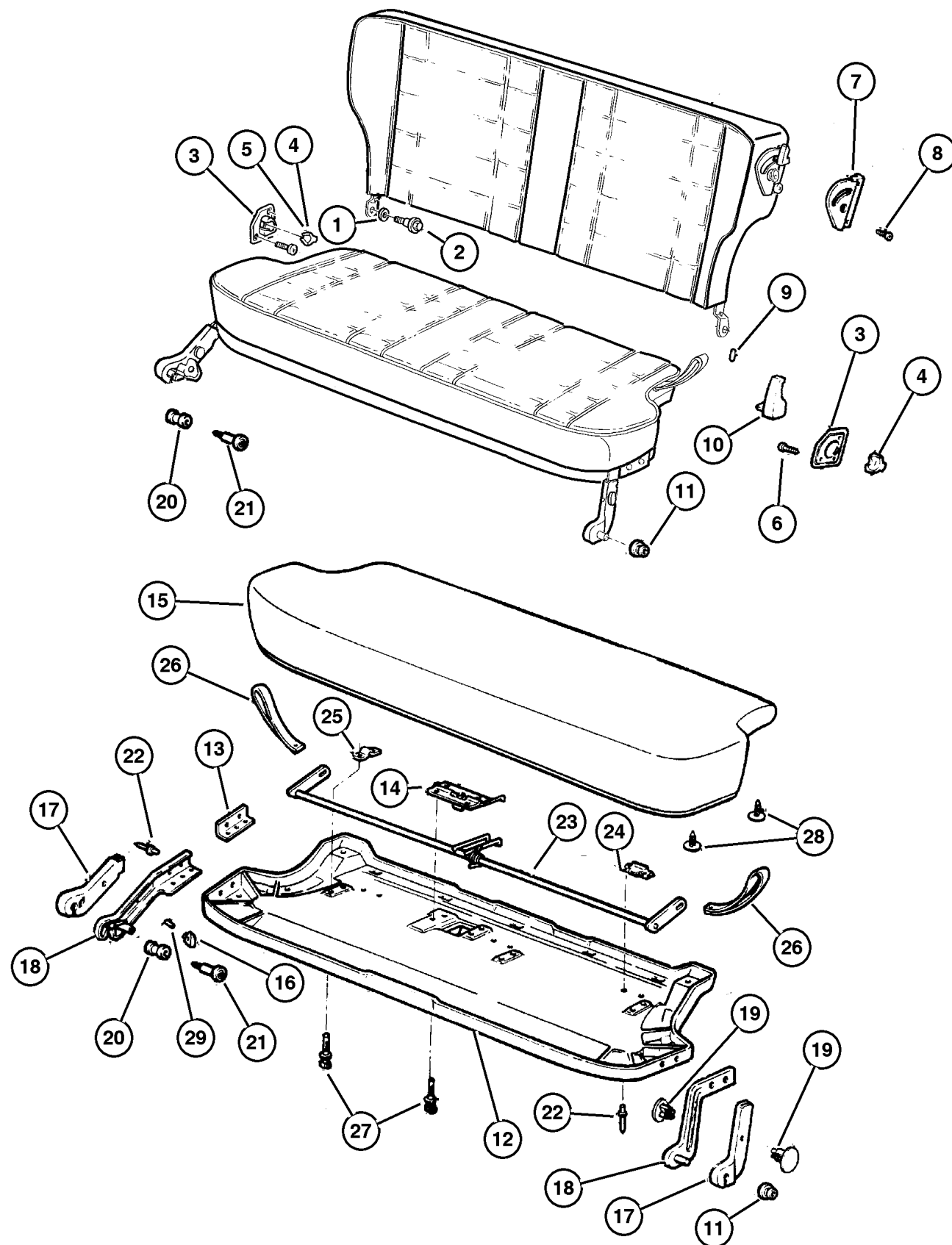
ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Frame and Pad Figure IXJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			B6	[K5], Left
	5AC4 71AZ	1	J, T		74			B6	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	[AZ], Left
	5AC4 61AZ	1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ], Right
18									HINGE, Seat Cushion
	5500 1136	1	J, T		74			B6	Right
		1	J, T		74			M5	Right
	5500 1137	1	J, T		74			M5	Left
		1	J, T		72			M5	Left
	5500 1136	1	J, T		74			X5	Left
		1	J, T		74			X5	Right
	5500 1137	1	J		72			XJ	Left
		1	U		74			XJ	Left
	5500 1136	1	J, T		74			XJ	Left
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Right
		1	J		72			XJ	Right
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Right
	5500 1137	1	U		74			XJ	Right
		1	J, T		74			B6	Left
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Left
	5500 1136	1	U		74			DL	Right
	5500 1137	1	J, T		74			DL	Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	Left
		1	U		74			DL	Left
	5500 1136	1	J, T		72			M5	Right
19									RIVET, M8x12.40 Rachet Type
	3420 1845	1	J, T		74			B6	
		1	J		72			XJ	
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	
		1	J, T		74			DL	
		1	U		74			DL	
		1	J, T		74			M5	
		1	J, T		72			M5	
		1	J, T		74			X5	
		1	J, T		74			XJ	
		1	U		74			XJ	
20	5500 2437	1							BUSHING, Seat Cushion
21	3420 1530	1							BOLT, Shoulder, M10x1.50x50.6
22									RIVET, M6.3x23.47
	3420 1557	1	J, T		74			B6	
		1	U		74			XJ	
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

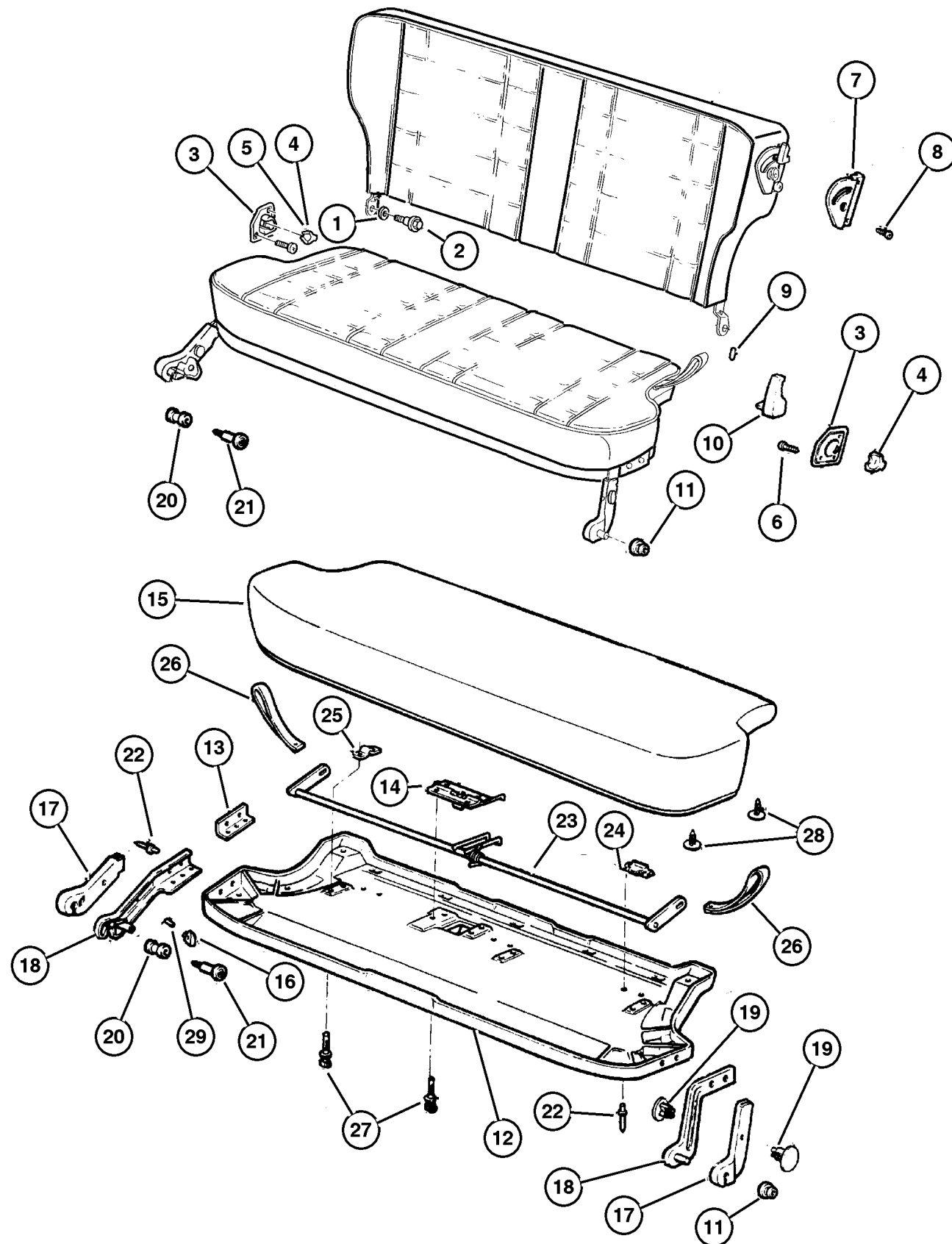
ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Frame and Pad Figure IXJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		74			DL	
		1	J, T		74			DL	
		1	J, T		74			M5	
		1	J, T		72			M5	
		1	J, T		74			X5	
		1	J, T		74			XJ	
		1	J		72			XJ	
23									RELEASE, Seat Latch
	5500 4302	1	J, T		74			B6	
		1	J		72			XJ	
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	
		1	J, T		74			DL	
		1	U		74			DL	
		1	J, T		74			M5	
		1	J, T		72			M5	
		1	J, T		74			X5	
		1	J, T		74			XJ	
		1	U		74			XJ	
24									BRACKET, Seat Cushion
	5519 5937	1	J, T, U		72			B6	
		1	U		74			XJ	
		1	J, T		74			B6	
		1	U		74			DL	
		1	J, T		74			DL	
		1	J, T		74			M5	
		1	J, T		72			M5	
		1	J, T		74			X5	
		1	J, T		74			XJ	
		1	J		72			XJ	
25									BRACKET, Seat Latch
	5500 4301	1	J, T		74			B6	
		1	J, T		74			XJ	
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	
		1	J, T		74			DL	
		1	U		74			DL	
		1	J, T		74			M5	
		1	J, T		72			M5	
		1	J, T		74			X5	
		1	U		74			XJ	
		1	J		72			XJ	
26									STRAP, Rear Seat Latch
	5AJ4 71AZ	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[AZ]

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

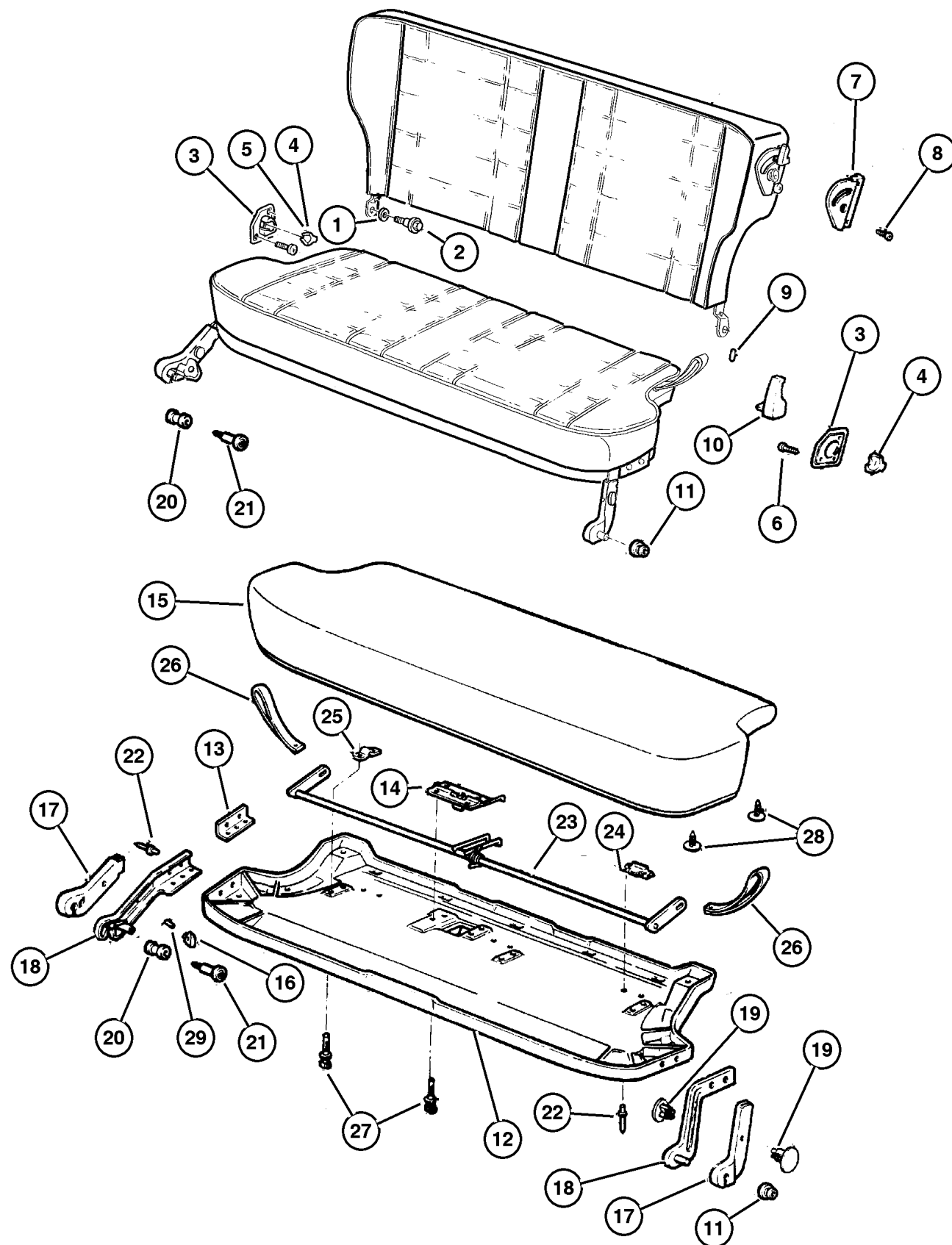
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Frame and Pad Figure IXJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		72			M5	[AZ]
	5AJ4 71K5	1	J, T		72			M5	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			M5	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			X5	[K5]
	5AJ4 71AZ	1	J, T		74			X5	[AZ]
		1	U		74			XJ	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			XJ	[AZ]
		1	J		72			XJ	[AZ]
	5AJ4 71K5	1	J		72			XJ	[K5]
		1	U		74			XJ	[K5]
	5AJ4 71AZ	1	J, T		74			B6	[AZ]
	5AJ4 71K5	1	J, T		74			XJ	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			B6	[K5]
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	[K5]
	5AJ4 71AZ	1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ]
		1	U		74			DL	[AZ]
	5AJ4 71K5	1	U		74			DL	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			DL	[K5]
	5AJ4 71AZ	1	J, T		74			M5	[AZ]
27									RIVET, Blind, M6.25x28
	3420 2078	1	J, T		74			B6	
		1	J		72			XJ	
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	
		1	J, T		74			DL	
		1	U		74			DL	
		1	J, T		74			M5	
		1	J, T		72			M5	
		1	J, T		74			X5	
		1	J, T		74			XJ	
		1	U		74			XJ	
28									FASTENER, .193 Hole
	5AA3 41AZ	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[AZ]
		1	J, T		72			M5	[AZ]
	5AA3 41K5	1	J, T		74			M5	[K5]
		1	J, T		72			M5	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			X5	[K5]
	5AA3 41AZ	1	J, T		74			X5	[AZ]
	5AA3 41K5	1	J, T		74			XJ	[K5]
	5AA3 41AZ	1	J		72			XJ	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			XJ	[AZ]
	5AA3 41K5	1	J		72			XJ	[K5]
	5AA3 41AZ	1	U		74			XJ	[AZ]

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

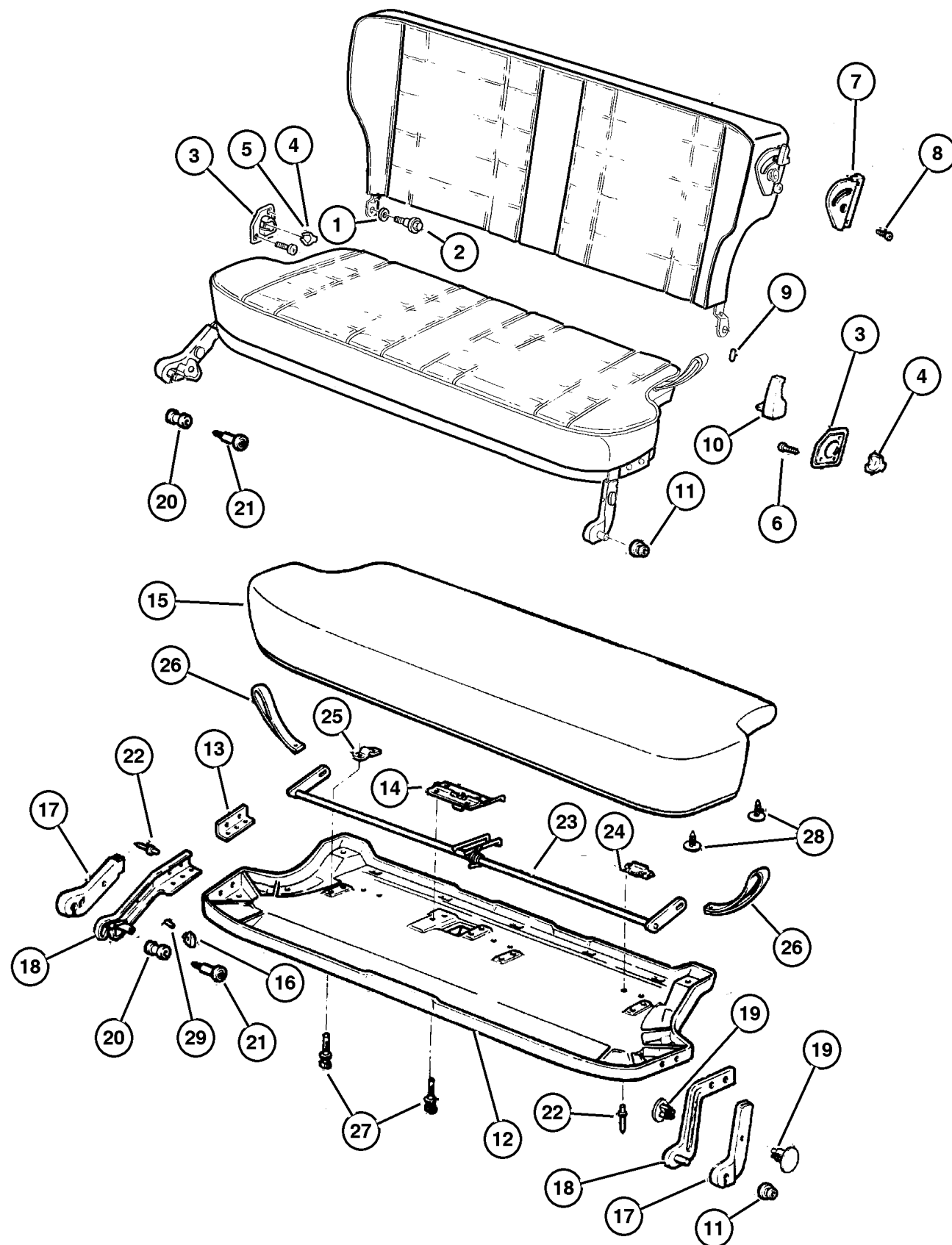
ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Frame and Pad
Figure IXJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			B6	[AZ]
	5AA3 41K5	1	U		74			XJ	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			B6	[K5]
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	[K5]
	5AA3 41AZ	1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ]
		1	U		74			DL	[AZ]
	5AA3 41K5	1	U		74			DL	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			DL	[K5]
	5AA3 41AZ	1	J, T		74			M5	[AZ]
29									SPRING, Pin
	J045 5735	1	J, T		74			B6	
		1	J		72			XJ	
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	
		1	J, T		74			DL	
		1	U		74			DL	
		1	J, T		72			M5	
		1	J, T		74			M5	
		1	J, T		74			X5	
		1	J, T		74			XJ	
		1	U		74			XJ	

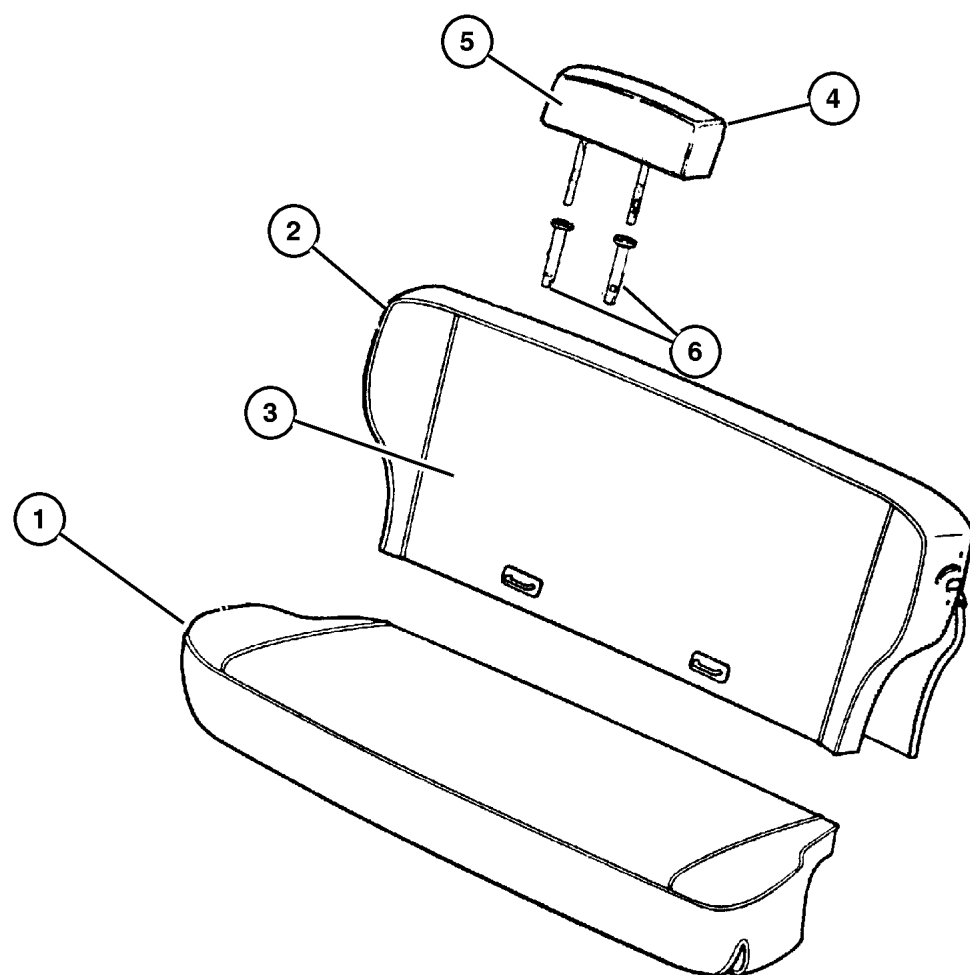
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Covers, Seat Upholstery Figure IXJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	TD74 1AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[AZ]
	TD76 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			M5	[AZ]
	TD76 1K5AA	1	J, T		72			M5	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			M5	[K5]
	TD74 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			X5	[AZ]
	TD74 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			X5	[K5]
	TD77 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			XJ	[AZ]
		1	J		72			XJ	[AZ]
		1	U		74			XJ	[AZ]
	TD77 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			XJ	[K5]
		1	J		72			XJ	[K5]
	TD74 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			B6	[AZ]
	TD77 1K5AA	1	U		74			XJ	[K5]
	TD74 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			B6	[K5]
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	[K5]
	TD75 1AZAA	1	U		74			DL	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ]
	TD75 1K5AA	1	U		74			DL	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			DL	[K5]
	TD76 1AZAA	1	J, T		72			M5	[AZ]
2									SEAT BACK, Rear
	TD62 1AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[AZ]
	TD66 1AZAA	1	U		74			DL	[AZ], Export
	TD66 1K5AA	1	U		74			DL	[K5], Export
		1	J		74			DL	[K5], Export
	TD68 1AZAA	1	B, U		74			M5	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			M5	[AZ]
		1	J, T		72			M5	[AZ]
	TD68 1K5AA	1	J, T		72			M5	[K5]
		1	B, U		74			M5	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			M5	[K5]
	TD70 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			XJ	[AZ]
	TD62 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			B6	[AZ]
	TD70 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			XJ	[K5]
	TD72 1AZAA	1	U		74			XJ	[AZ], Export
		1	J		74			XJ	[AZ], Export
		1	J		72			XJ	[AZ], Export
	TD72 1K5AA	1	U		74			XJ	[K5], Export
		1	J		74			XJ	[K5], Export
		1	J		72			XJ	[K5], Export
	TD62 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			X5	[AZ]

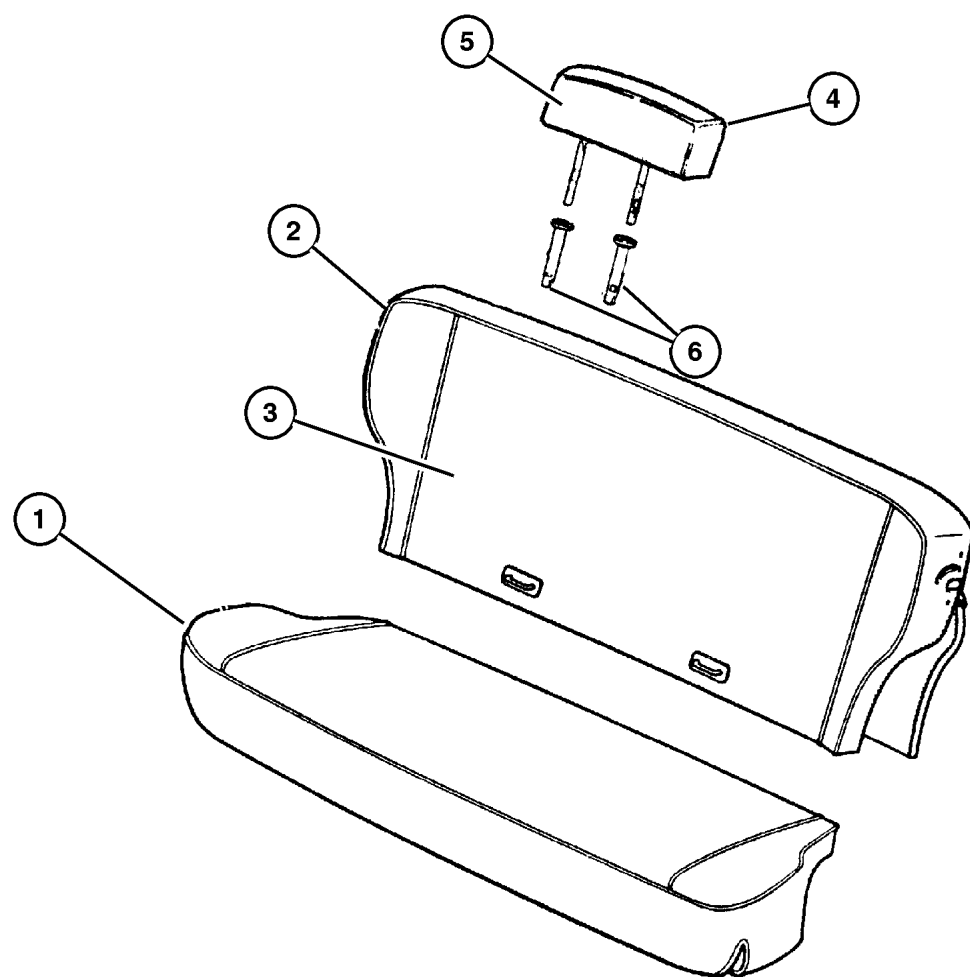
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Covers, Seat Upholstery Figure IXJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3	TD62 1K5AA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			X5	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			B6	[K5]
	TD64 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ]
	TD64 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	[K5]
	TD66 1AZAA	1	J		74			DL	[AZ], Export
									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	TD63 1AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[AZ]
	TD67 1K5AA	1	U		74			DL	[K5], Export
	TD69 1AZAA	1	J, T		72			M5	[AZ]
		1	J, T		74			M5	[AZ]
	TD69 1K5AA	1	J, T		72			M5	[K5]
		1	J, T		74			M5	[K5]
	TD63 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			X5	[AZ]
	TD63 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			X5	[K5]
4	TD71 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			XJ	[AZ]
	TD71 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			XJ	[K5]
	TD73 1AZAA	1	J		72			XJ	[AZ], Export
	TD63 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			B6	[AZ]
	TD73 1AZAA	1	J		74			XJ	[AZ], Export
		1	U		74			XJ	[AZ], Export
	TD73 1K5AA	1	J		72			XJ	[K5], Export
		1	J		74			XJ	[K5], Export
		1	U		74			XJ	[K5], Export
	TD63 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			B6	[K5]
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	[K5]
	TD65 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ]
	TD65 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	[K5]
	TD67 1AZAA	1	J		74			DL	[AZ], Export
		1	U		74			DL	[AZ], Export
5	TD67 1K5AA	1	J		74			DL	[K5], Export
									HEADREST, Rear
	TV69 1AZAA	1	J		74			DL	[AZ]
	TV71 1K5AA	1	J		74			XJ	[K5]
	TV69 1AZAA	1	U		74			DL	[AZ]
	TV69 1K5AA	1	J		74			DL	[K5]
		1	U		74			DL	[K5]
	TV71 1AZAA	1	J		72			XJ	[AZ]
		1	J		74			XJ	[AZ]
		1	U		74			XJ	[AZ]
	TV71 1K5AA	1	J		72			XJ	[K5]
		1	U		74			XJ	[K5]
									COVER, Seat Headrest

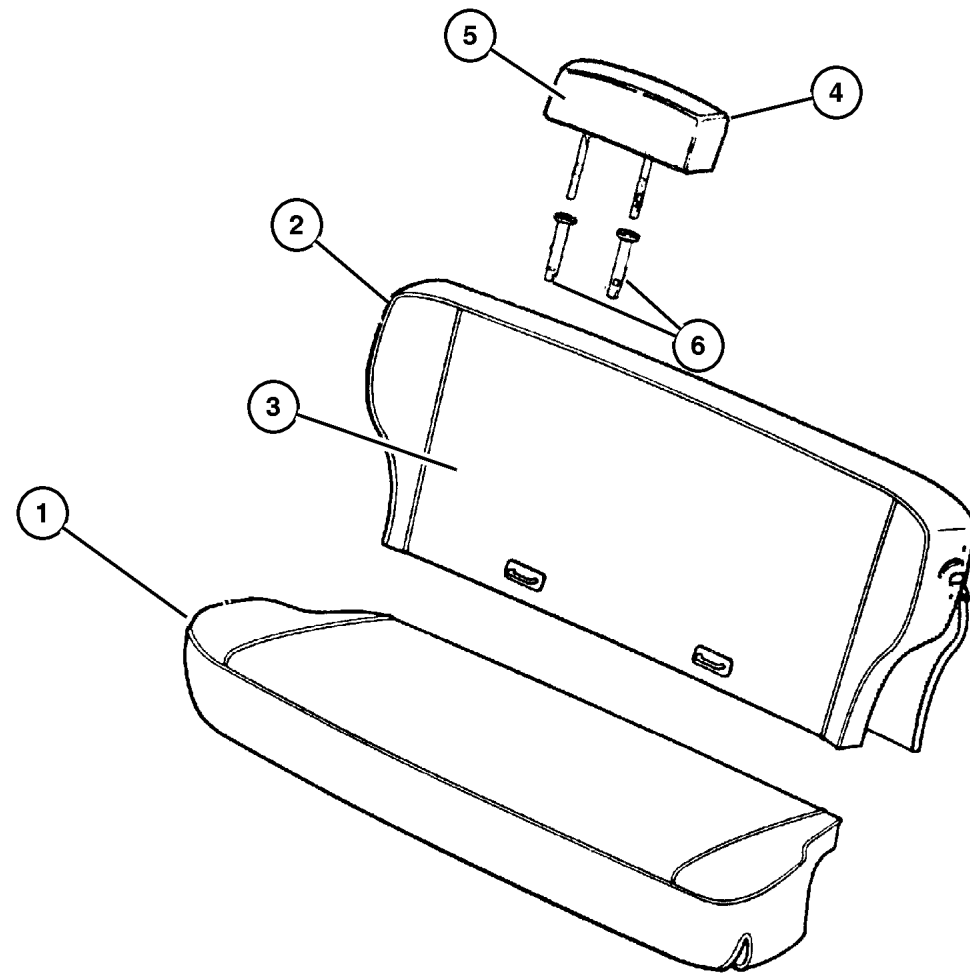
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Covers, Seat Upholstery Figure IXJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	QW20 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ]
	TV70 1K5AA	1	U		74			DL	[K5], Export
	QW65 1AZAA	1	J		74			XJ	[AZ]
		1	U		74			XJ	[AZ]
		1	J		72			XJ	[AZ]
	QW65 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			XJ	[K5]
		1	J		72			XJ	[K5]
		1	U		74			XJ	[K5]
	TV72 1AZAA	1	J		72			XJ	[AZ], Export
		1	J		74			XJ	[AZ], Export
		1	U		74			XJ	[AZ], Export
	QW20 1AZAA	1	J		74			DL	[AZ]
	TV72 1K5AA	1	J		72			XJ	[K5], Export
		1	U		74			XJ	[K5], Export
		1	J		74			XJ	[K5], Export
	QW20 1AZAA	1	U		74			DL	[AZ]
	QW20 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	[K5]
		1	J		74			DL	[K5]
		1	U		74			DL	[K5]
	TV70 1AZAA	1	U		74			DL	[AZ], Export
		1	J		74			DL	[AZ], Export
	TV70 1K5AA	1	J		74			DL	[K5], Export
6									CYLINDER, Headrest
	5016 551AA	1	U		74			DL	
		1	J		74			DL	
		1	J		72			XJ	
		1	J		74			XJ	
		1	U		74			XJ	
-7	55315 034AA	1							TETHER, Child Seat

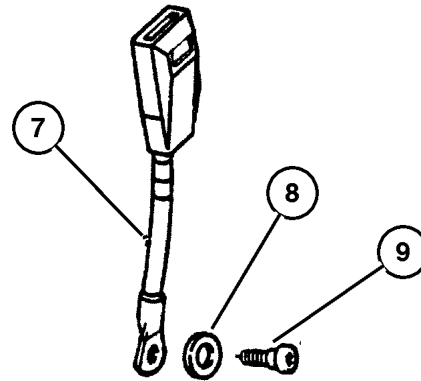
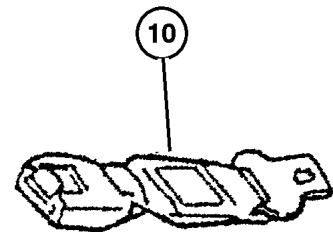
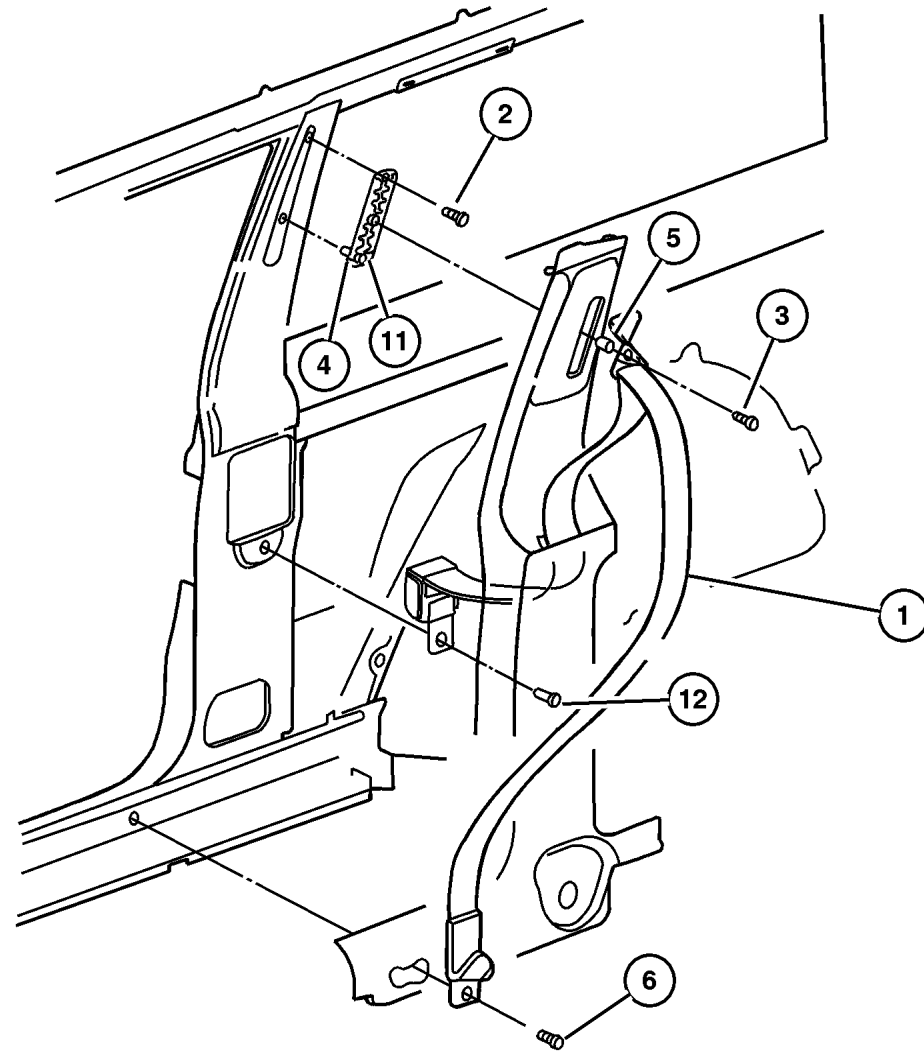
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Seat Belts, Front Seat 2 Door Figure IXJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5GG66 LAZAB	2	J, U		72				Export
	5EZ14 LAZAG	1	J, T		72				Right
	5EZ15 LAZAH	1	J, T		72				Left
2	6036 295AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
3	6036 095AA	2	J, T, U		72				SCREW, Pan Head
4	55314 697AC	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
5	55352 693AA	2	J, T, U		72				SPACER
6	6036 294AA	1							BOLT, Shoulder
7									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5HG44 LAZAA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Right
	5HG45 LAZAA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Left
	5HG44 LAZAA	1	J, T		72			M5	Right
	5HG45 LAZAA	1	J, T		72			M5	Left
	5GA13 1AZAA	1	J		72			XJ	Left
	5EE5 2LAZ	1	J		72			XJ	Right
8									WASHER, Seat Belt Attaching
	4798 898	1	J, T		72			M5	
		1	J		72			XJ	
9									SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62
	6035 115	1	J, T, U		72			B6	
		2	J, T		72			M5	
		1	J		72			XJ	
10	4740 415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt
11	6506 393AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
12	6036 187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

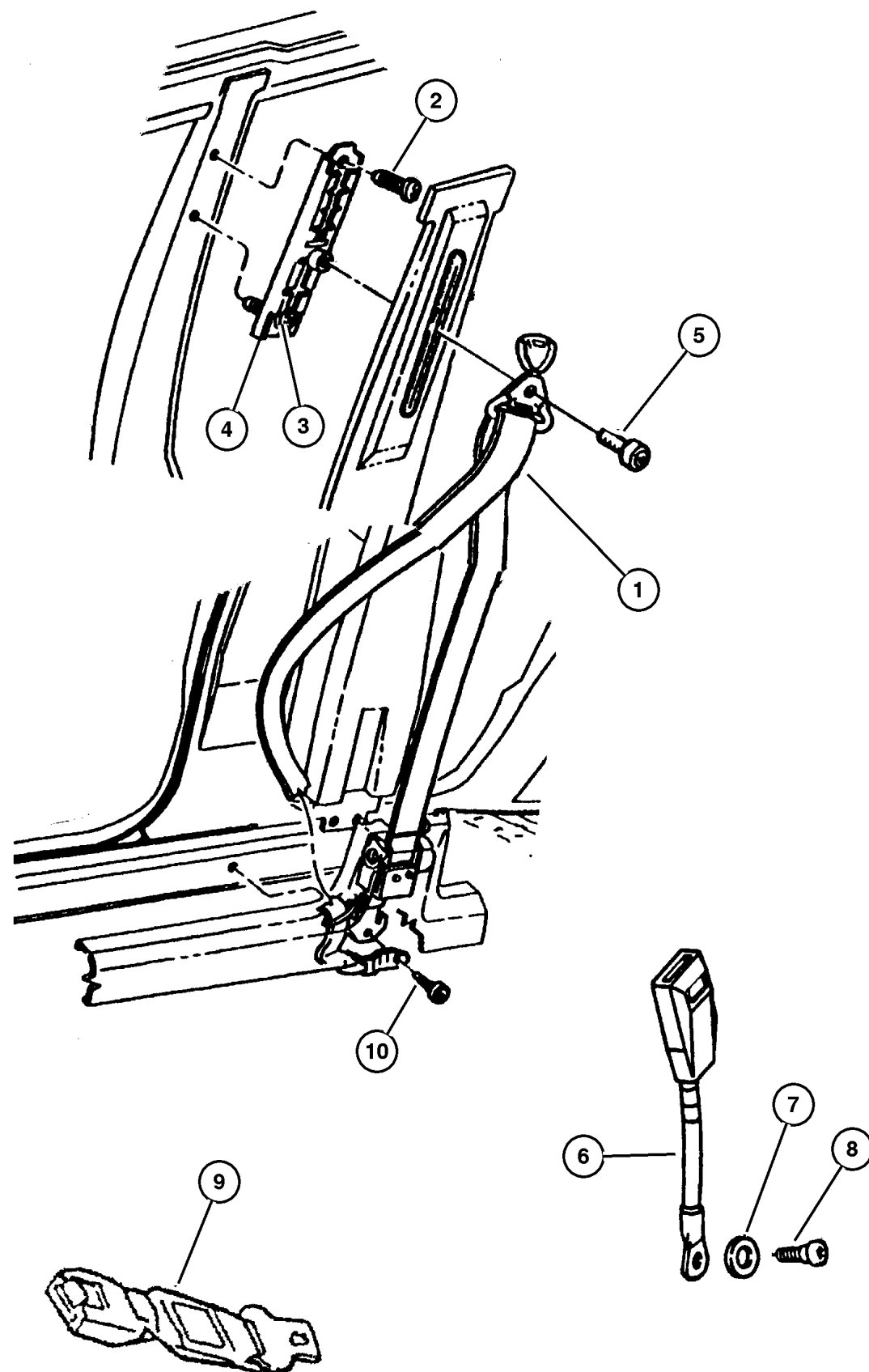
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Seat Belts, Front Seat 4 Door Figure IXJ-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5FM30 LAZAI	1			74				Right
	5FM31 LAZAJ	1			74				Left
	5GG68 LAZAE	1	J, U		74				Right,Export
	5GG69 LAZAE	1	J, U		74				Left,Export
2	6036 295AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
3	6506 393AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
4	55314 697AC	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
5									SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.375, Serviced in Seat Belt Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5HG44 LAZAA	1	J, T		74			B6	Right
		1	J, T		74			M5	Right,Manual
		1	J, T		74			X5	Right,Manual
	5HG45 LAZAA	1	J, T		74			X5	Left,Manual
	5GA13 1AZAA	1	J		74			XJ	Left,Manual,Export
	5EE5 2LAZ	1	J		74			XJ	Right,Manual,Export
	5GH60 1AZAA	1	U		74			XJ	Right,Power,Export
	5HG42 LAZAA	1	J		74			XJ	Right,Power,Export
	5GH59 1AZAA	1	U		74			XJ	Left,Power,Export
	5GA12 1AZAA	1	U		74			XJ	Right,Manual,Export
	5GA13 1AZAA	1	U		74			XJ	Left,Manual,Export
	5HG45 LAZAA	1	J, T		74			B6	Left
	5HG43 LAZAA	1	J, T		74			XJ	Left,Power
	5HG45 LAZAA	1	J, T		74			XJ	Left,Manual
	5HG44 LAZAA	1	J, T		74			XJ	Right,Manual
	5GH59 1AZAA	1	J		74			XJ	Left,Power,Export
	5HG44 LAZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	Right,Manual
	5HG42 LAZAA	1	J		74			DL	Right,Power
	5HG43 LAZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	Left,Power
	5GH59 1AZAA	1	U		74			DL	Left,Export
	5GH60 1AZAA	1	U		74			DL	Right,Export
	5HG45 LAZAA	1	J, T		74			M5	Left,Manual
	5HG43 LAZAA	1	J, T		74			M5	Right,Power
7									WASHER, Seat Belt Attaching
	4798 898	1	J, T		74			B6	
		1	J, T		74			DL	
		1	U		74			DL	
		1	J, T		74			M5	
		1	J, T		74			X5	
		1	U		74			XJ	

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

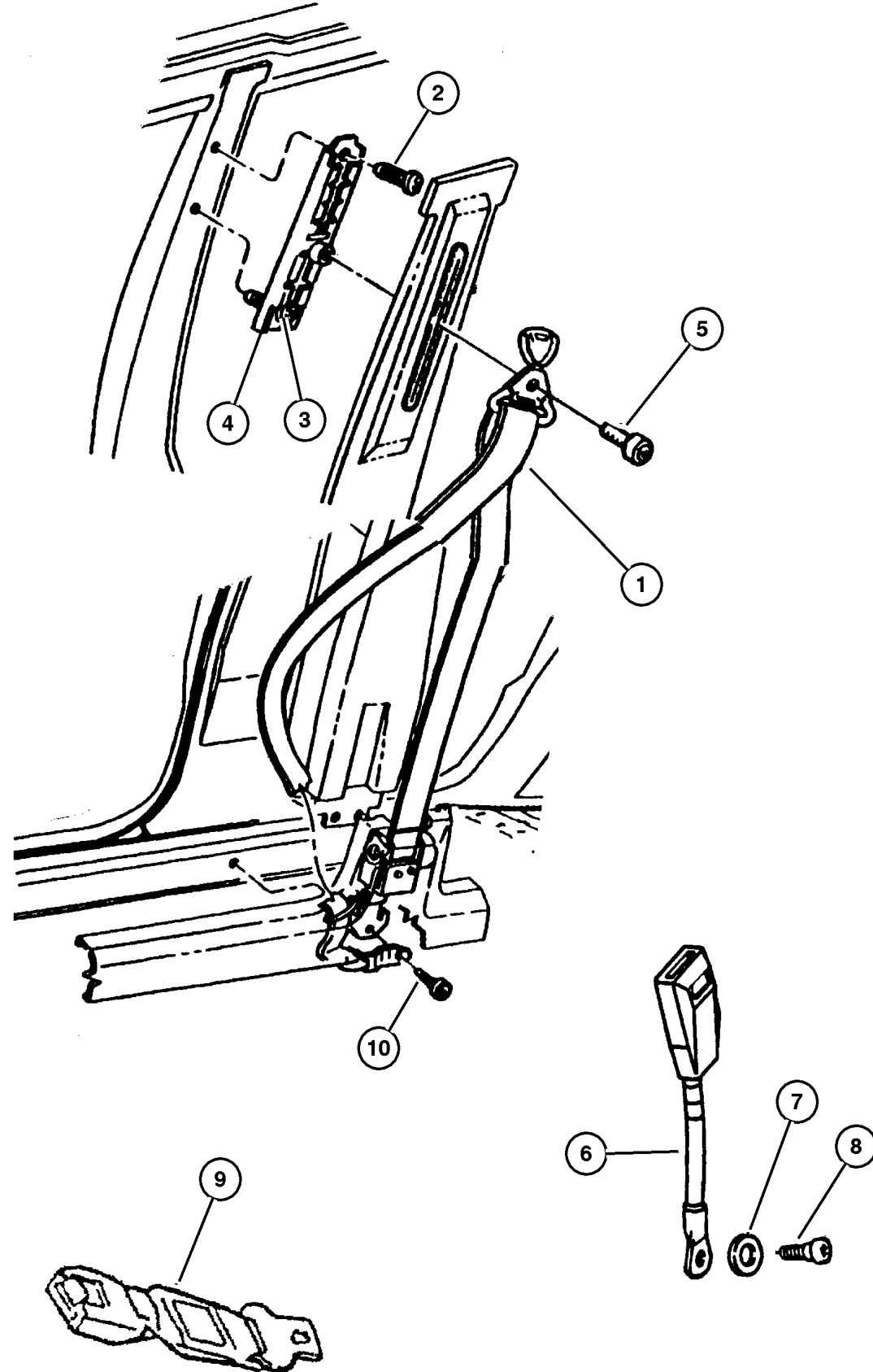
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Seat Belts, Front Seat 4 Door
Figure IXJ-720

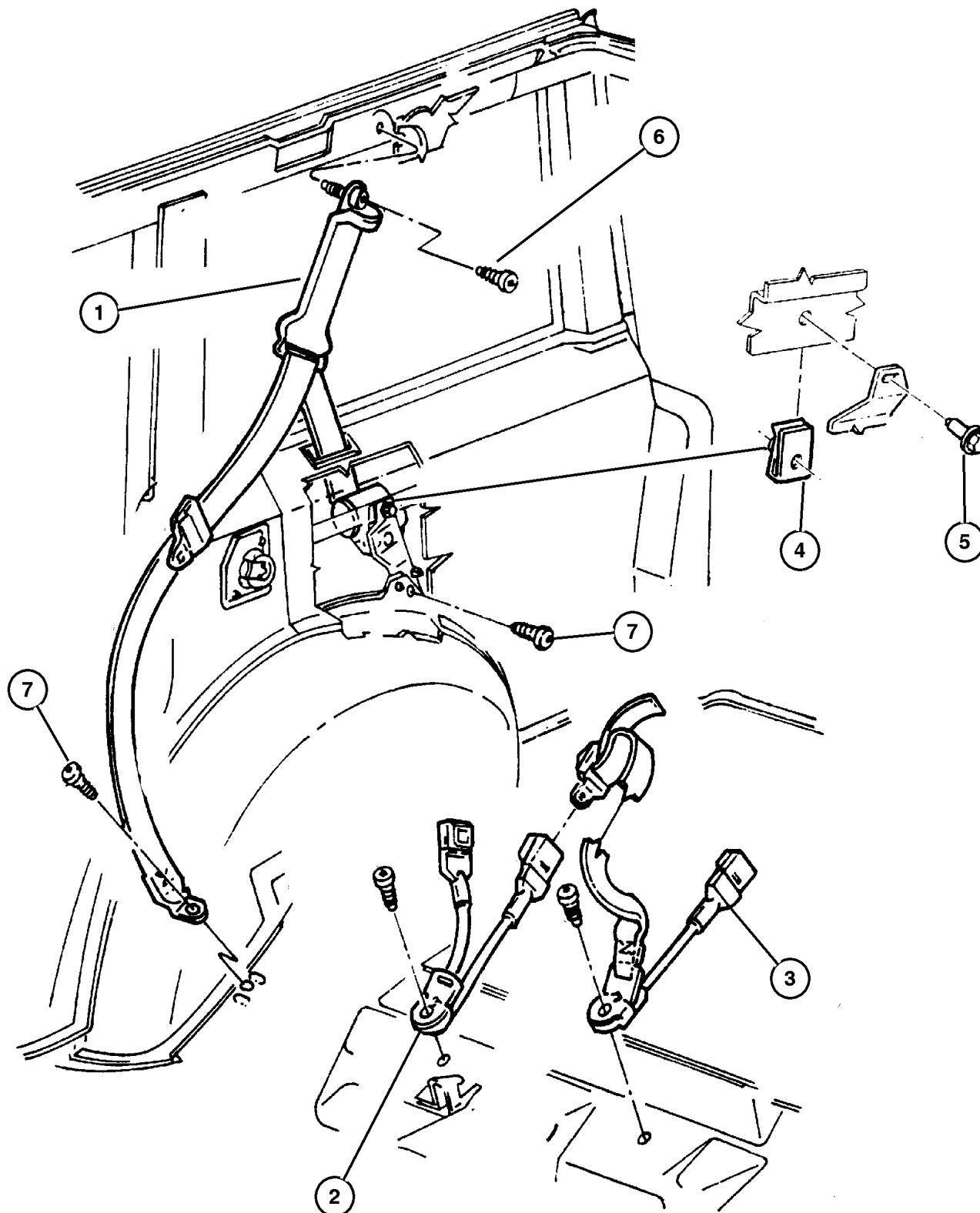


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	6035 115	1	J, T		74			XJ	SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62
		1	J, T		74			B6	
		2	J		74			DL	
		2	U		74			DL	
		2	J, T		74			M5	
		2	J, T		74			X5	
		2	U		74			XJ	
		2	J, T		74			XJ	
9	4740 415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt
10	6036 294AA	1							BOLT, Shoulder

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Seat Belts, Rear Seats
Figure IXJ-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Outer
	5FG52 1K5AH	1							[K5], Right
	5FG52 LAZAH	1							[AZ], Right
	5FG53 1K5AH	1							[K5], Left
	5FG53 LAZAH	1							[AZ], Left
	#5GG70 1K5AF	1	J, U						[K5], Right,Export
	#5GG70 LAZAF	1	J, U						[AZ], Right,Export
	#5GG71 1K5AF	1	J, U						[K5], Left,Export
	#5GG71 LAZAF	1	J, U						[AZ], Left,Export
2	5FG50 LAZAC	1							SEAT BELT, Two Buckles, Right
3	5FG51 LAZAC	1							SEAT BELT, Buckle And Tip
	5FT53 LAZAC	1	J, U						Left
									Left,Export
4	6504 118	2							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
5	3420 1807	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x16
6									SCREW, Pan Head Shoulder, .437-20x1.87, Serviced With Seat Belt , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6036 295AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
-8	55315 034AA	1							TETHER, Child Seat, CANADA

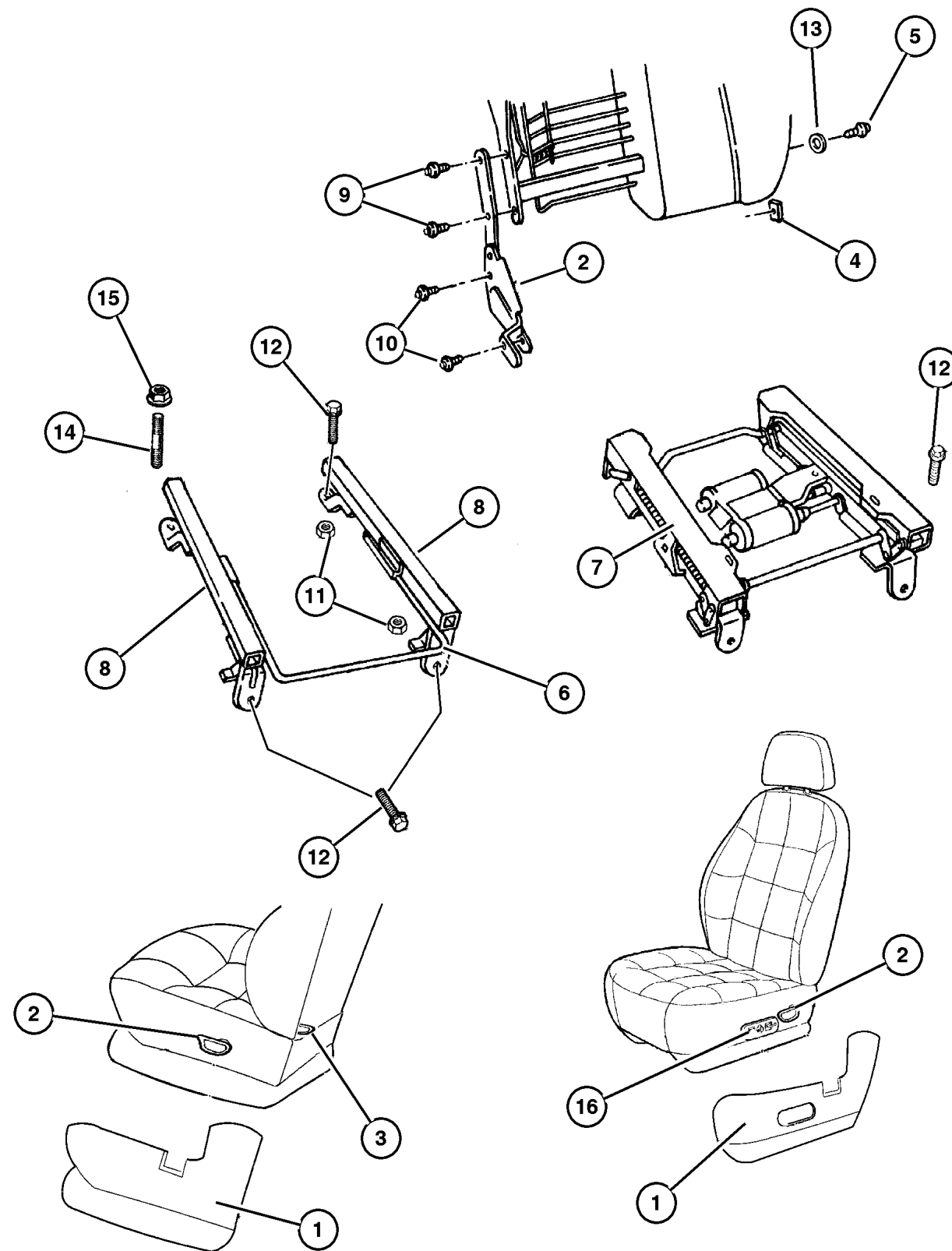
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IXJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Seat Cushion
	RA72 1AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[AZ], Right,Manual
	RA70 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ], Right,Power
	RA70 1K5AA	1	U		74			DL	[K5], Right,Power
		1	J, T		74			DL	[K5], Right,Power
	RA71 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ], Left,Power
		1	U		74			DL	[AZ], Left,Power
	RA71 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	[K5], Left,Power
		1	U		74			DL	[K5], Left,Power
	RA72 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			DL	[AZ], Right,Manual
	RA72 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			DL	[K5], Right,Manual
	RA71 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			M5	[AZ], Left,Power
	RA72 1K5AA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[K5], Right,Manual
	RA71 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			M5	[K5], Left,Power
	RA72 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			M5	[AZ], Right,Manual
		1	J, T		72			M5	[AZ], Right,Manual
	RA72 1K5AA	1	J, T		72			M5	[K5], Right,Manual
		1	J, T		74			M5	[K5], Right,Manual
	RA73 1AZAA	1	J, T		72			M5	[AZ], Left,Manual
		1	J, T		74			M5	[AZ], Left,Manual
	RA73 1K5AA	1	J, T		72			M5	[K5], Left,Manual
		1	J, T		74			M5	[K5], Left,Manual
	RA72 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			X5	[K5], Right,Manual
	RA72 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			B6	[AZ], Right,Manual
		1	J, T		74			X5	[AZ], Right,Manual
	RA73 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			X5	[K5], Left,Manual
	RA73 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			X5	[AZ], Left,Manual
	RA73 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			XJ	[K5], Left,Manual
	RA73 1AZAA	1	U		74			XJ	[AZ], Left,Manual
		1	J, T		74			XJ	[AZ], Left,Manual
	RA72 1K5AA	1	U		74			XJ	[K5], Right,Manual
		1	J, T		74			XJ	[K5], Right,Manual
	RA72 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			XJ	[AZ], Right,Manual
		1	U		74			XJ	[AZ], Right,Manual
	RA72 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			B6	[K5], Right,Manual
	RA71 1K5AA	1	U		74			XJ	[K5], Left,Power
		1	J		72			XJ	[K5], Left,Power
		1	J, T		74			XJ	[K5], Left,Power
	RA71 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			XJ	[AZ], Left,Power
		1	U		74			XJ	[AZ], Left,Power
		1	J		72			XJ	[AZ], Left,Power
	RA70 1K5AA	1	J		74			XJ	[K5], Right,Power

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

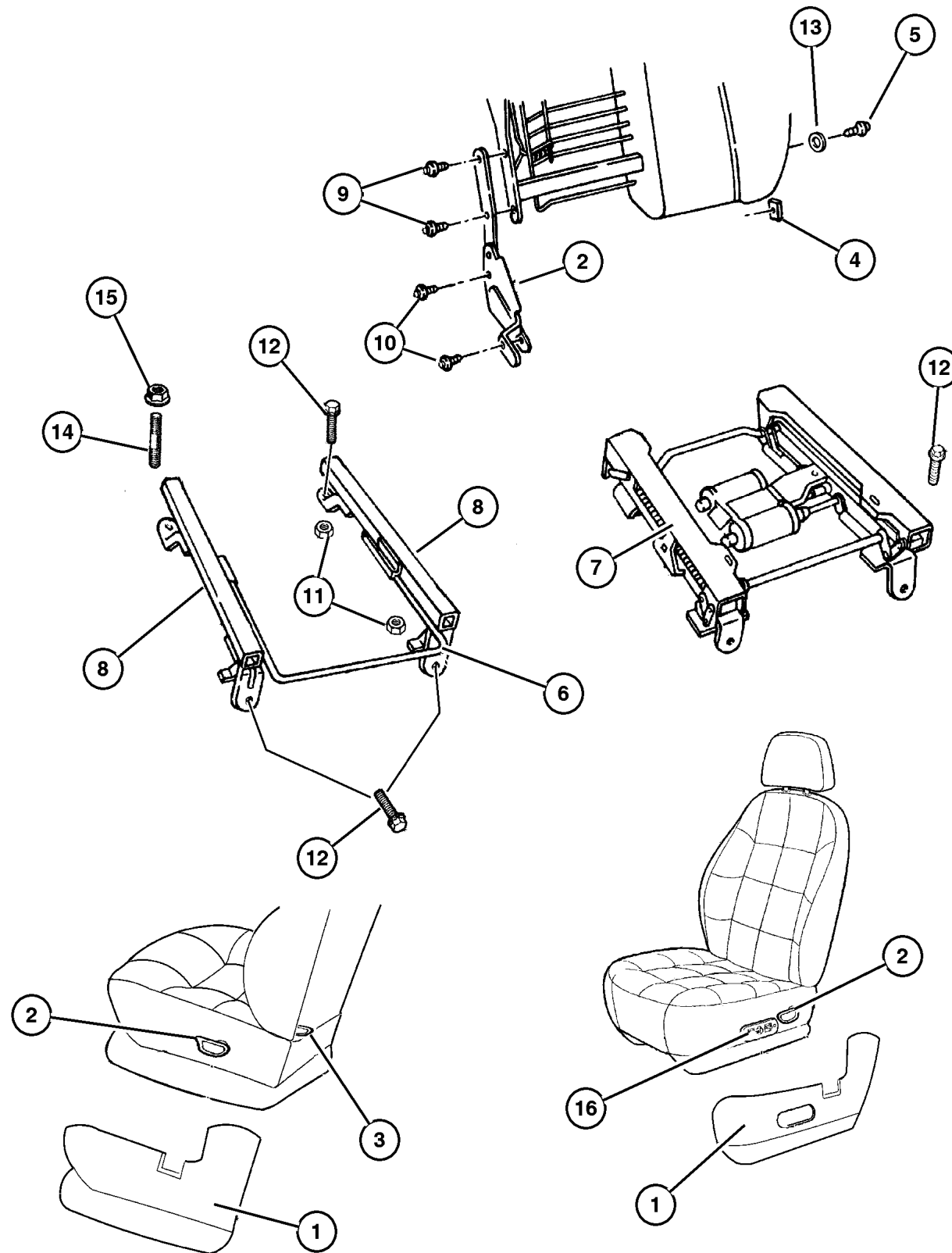
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IXJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J		72			XJ	[K5], Right,Power
		1	U		74			XJ	[K5], Right,Power
	RA70 1AZAA	1	J		72			XJ	[AZ], Right,Power
	RA73 1AZAA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	[AZ], Left,Manual
	RA70 1AZAA	1	U		74			XJ	[AZ], Right,Power
		1	J		74			XJ	[AZ], Right,Power
	RA73 1K5AA	1	U		74			XJ	[K5], Left,Manual
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	[K5], Left,Manual
	RA73 1AZAA	1	J, T		74			B6	[AZ], Left,Manual
	RA73 1K5AA	1	J, T		74			B6	[K5], Left,Manual
2	RA70 1AZAA	1	U		74			DL	[AZ], Right,Power
									RECLINER, Seat Back
	4796 712	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Right
	4796 713	1	J, T		72			M5	Left
	4796 714	1	J, T		74			M5	Includes Handle, Right
	4796 715	1	J, T		74			M5	Includes Handle, Left
	4796 714	1	J, T		74			X5	Includes Handle, Right
	4796 715	1	J, T		74			X5	Includes Handle, Left
		1	U		74			XJ	Includes Handle, Left
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Includes Handle, Left
	4796 714	1	U		74			XJ	Includes Handle, Right
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Includes Handle, Right
	4796 713	1	J		72			XJ	Left
	4796 715	1	J, T		74			B6	Includes Handle, Left
	4796 712	1	J		72			XJ	Right
	4796 714	1	J, T		74			B6	Includes Handle, Right
	4796 713	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Left
	4796 714	1	U		74			DL	Includes Handle, Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	Includes Handle, Right
	4796 715	1	J, T		74			DL	Includes Handle, Left
3		1	U		74			DL	Includes Handle, Left
	4796 712	1	J, T		72			M5	Right
									KNOB, Seat Recliner
	4796 720	1	J, T, U		72			B6	
		1	J, T		72			M5	
		1	J		72			XJ	
									U-NUT, Seat Back
	4713 982	1	J, T, U		72			B6	
		1	U		74			XJ	
		1	J, T		74			B6	
4		1	U		74			DL	
		1	J, T		74			DL	
		1	J, T		74			DL	

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

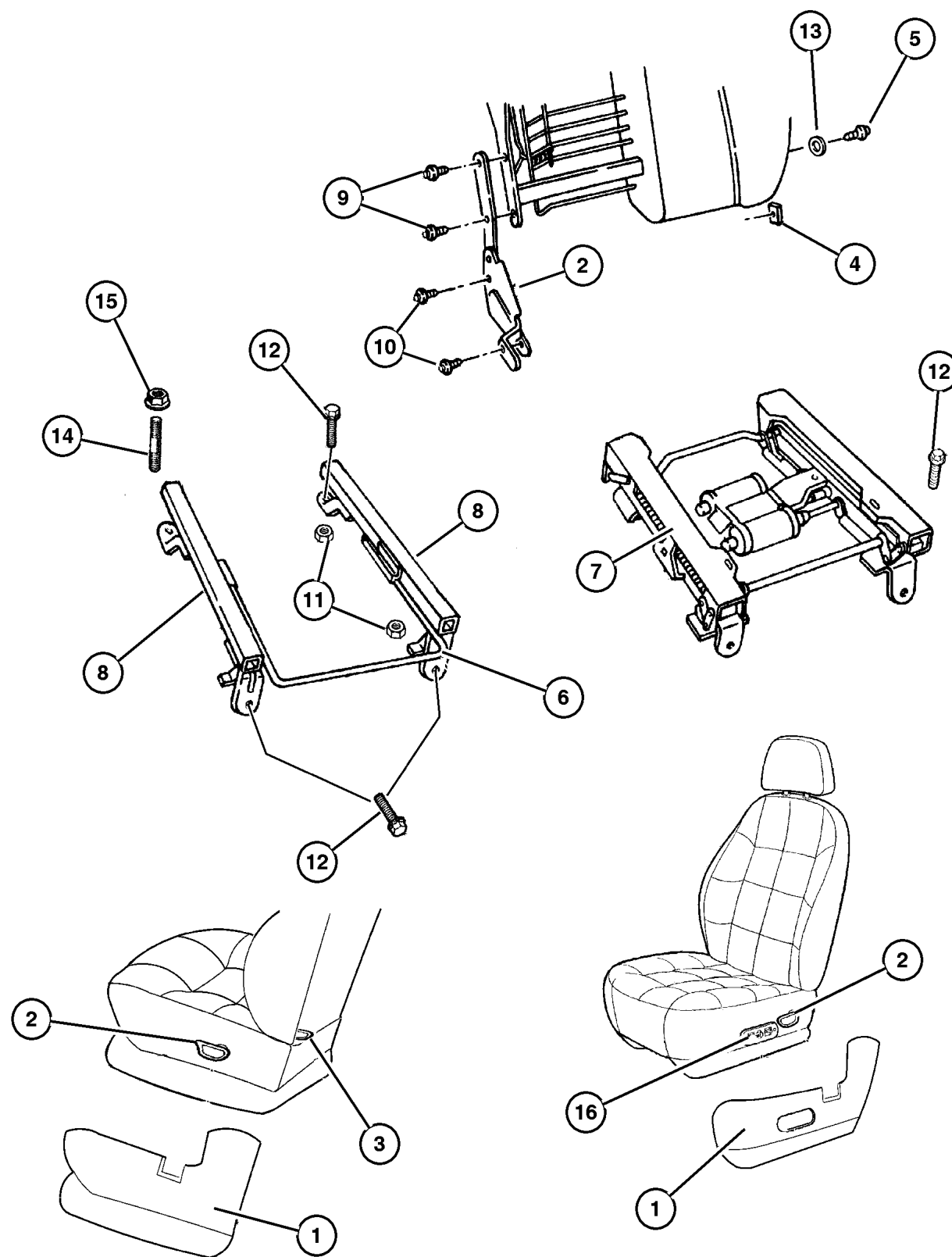
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IXJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		72			M5	
		1	J, T		74			M5	
		1	J, T		74			X5	
		1	J, T		74			XJ	
		1	J		72			XJ	
5									BOLT, Shoulder, I.B.-Back To Cushion-Pivot
	5016 212AA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	
		1	U		74			XJ	
		1	J, T		74			B6	
		1	U		74			DL	
		1	J, T		74			DL	
		2	J, T		72			M5	
		1	J, T		74			M5	
		1	J, T		74			X5	
		1	J		72			XJ	
		1	J, T		74			XJ	
6									HANDLE, Seat Release
	4796 780	1	J, T, U		72			B6	
		1	J, T		74			B6	
		1	J, T		74			DL	
		1	J, T		74			M5	
		1	J, T		72			M5	
		1	J, T		74			X5	
		1	J, T		74			XJ	
		1	U		74			XJ	
7									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Includes Motor
	4886 375AA	1	J		74			DL	Right,Export
		1	J		74			XJ	Right,Export
		1	U		74			XJ	Right,Export
		1	J		72			XJ	Right,Export
	4886 376AA	1	J		72			XJ	Left
		1	U		74			XJ	Left
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Left
	4886 375AA	1	U		74			DL	Right,Export
	4886 376AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Left
		1	U		74			DL	Left
	5013 658AA	1	U		74			DL	With Heated Seats, Right
		1	J, T		74			DL	With Heated Seats, Right
	5013 659AA	1	U		74			DL	With Heated Seats, Left
		1	J, T		74			DL	With Heated Seats, Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

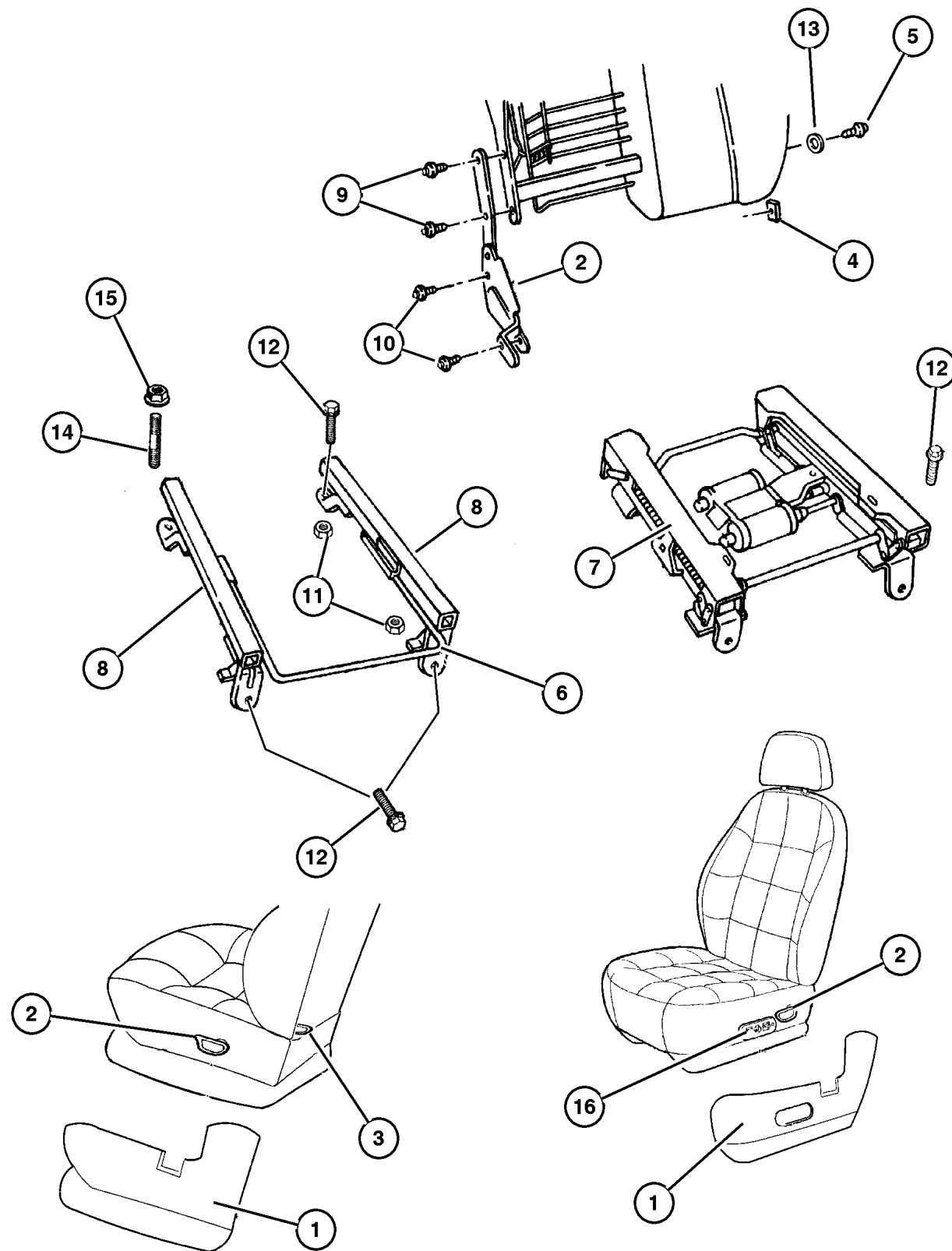
ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Recliner and Adjuster Figure IXJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	4886 376AA	1	J, T		74			M5	Left,Power
									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5014 595AA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Driver,Outboard
	5014 596AA	1	J, T		74			DL	Passenger,Outboard
	5014 595AA	1	J, T		74			M5	Driver,Outboard
		1	J, T		72			M5	Driver,Outboard
	5014 596AA	1	J, T		74			M5	Passenger,Outboard
		1	J, T		72			M5	Passenger,Outboard
	5014 655AA	1	J, T		72			M5	Passenger,Inboard
		1	J, T		74			M5	Passenger,Inboard
	5014 656AA	1	J, T		72			M5	Driver,Inboard
		1	J, T		74			M5	Driver,Inboard
	5014 595AA	1	J, T		74			X5	Driver,Outboard
		1	J, T		74			B6	Driver,Outboard
	5014 656AA	1	J, T		74			X5	Driver,Inboard
9	5014 596AA	1	J, T		74			X5	Passenger,Outboard
	5014 655AA	1	J, T		74			X5	Passenger,Inboard
	5014 596AA	1	J, T		74			XJ	Passenger,Outboard
		1	J		74			XJ	Passenger,Outboard
	5014 656AA	1	U		74			XJ	Driver,Inboard
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Driver,Inboard
	5014 655AA	1	U		74			XJ	Passenger,Inboard
		1	J, T		74			XJ	Passenger,Inboard
	5014 595AA	1	J, T		74			XJ	Driver,Outboard
	5014 596AA	1	J, T		74			B6	Passenger,Outboard
	5014 595AA	1	U		74			XJ	Driver,Outboard
	5014 596AA	1	J, T, U		72			B6	Passenger,Outboard
	5014 656AA	1	J, T		74			B6	Driver,Inboard
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Driver,Inboard
	5014 655AA	1	J, T		74			B6	Passenger,Inboard
		1	J, T, U		72			B6	Passenger,Inboard
		1	J, T		74			DL	Passenger,Inboard
									BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
	4720 768	1	J, T, U		72			B6	
		1	U		74			XJ	
		1	J, T		74			B6	
		1	U		74			DL	
		1	J, T		74			DL	
		1	J, T		72			M5	
		1	J, T		74			M5	
		1	J, T		74			X5	
		1	J		72			XJ	

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

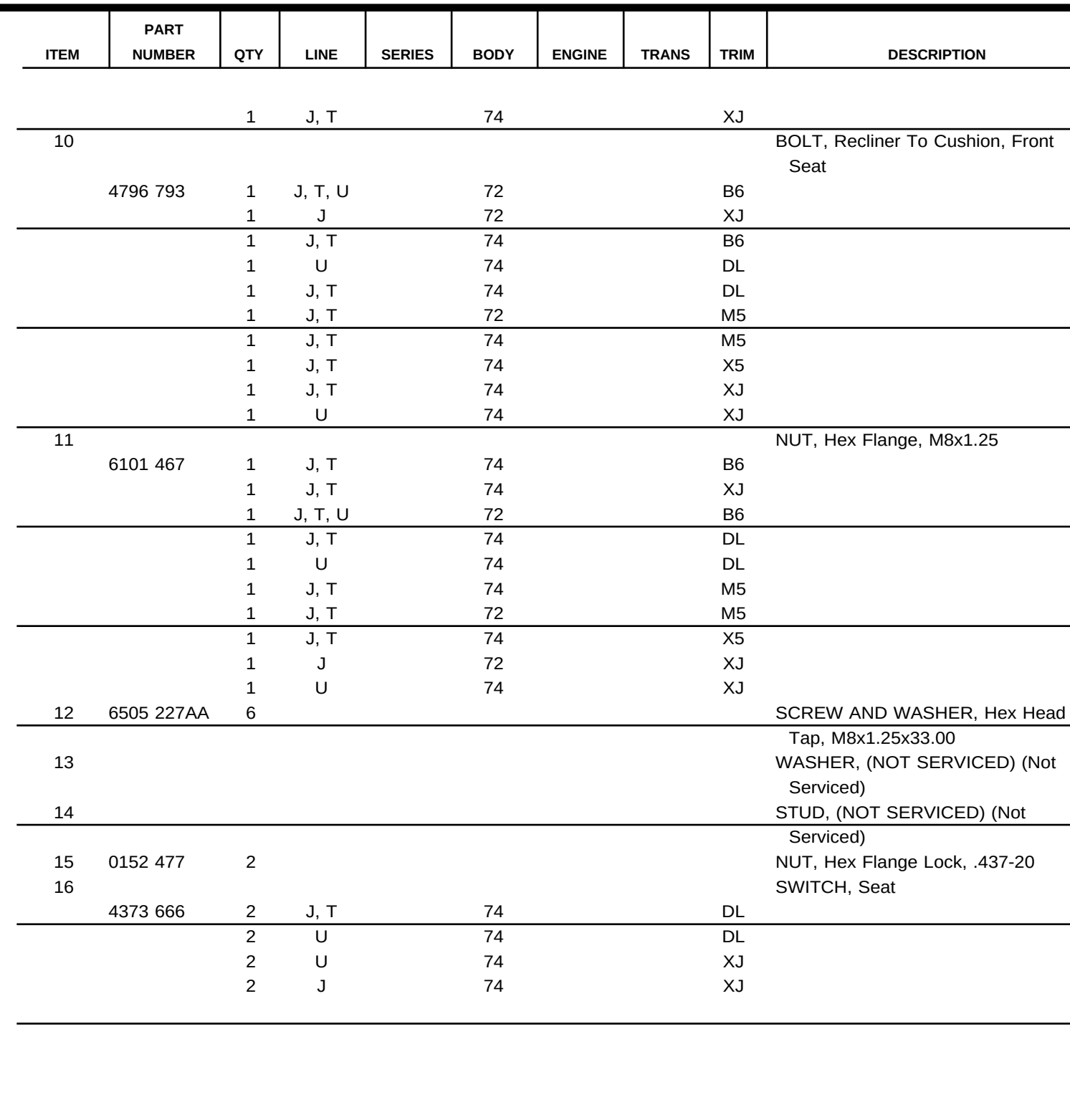
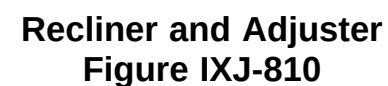
SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

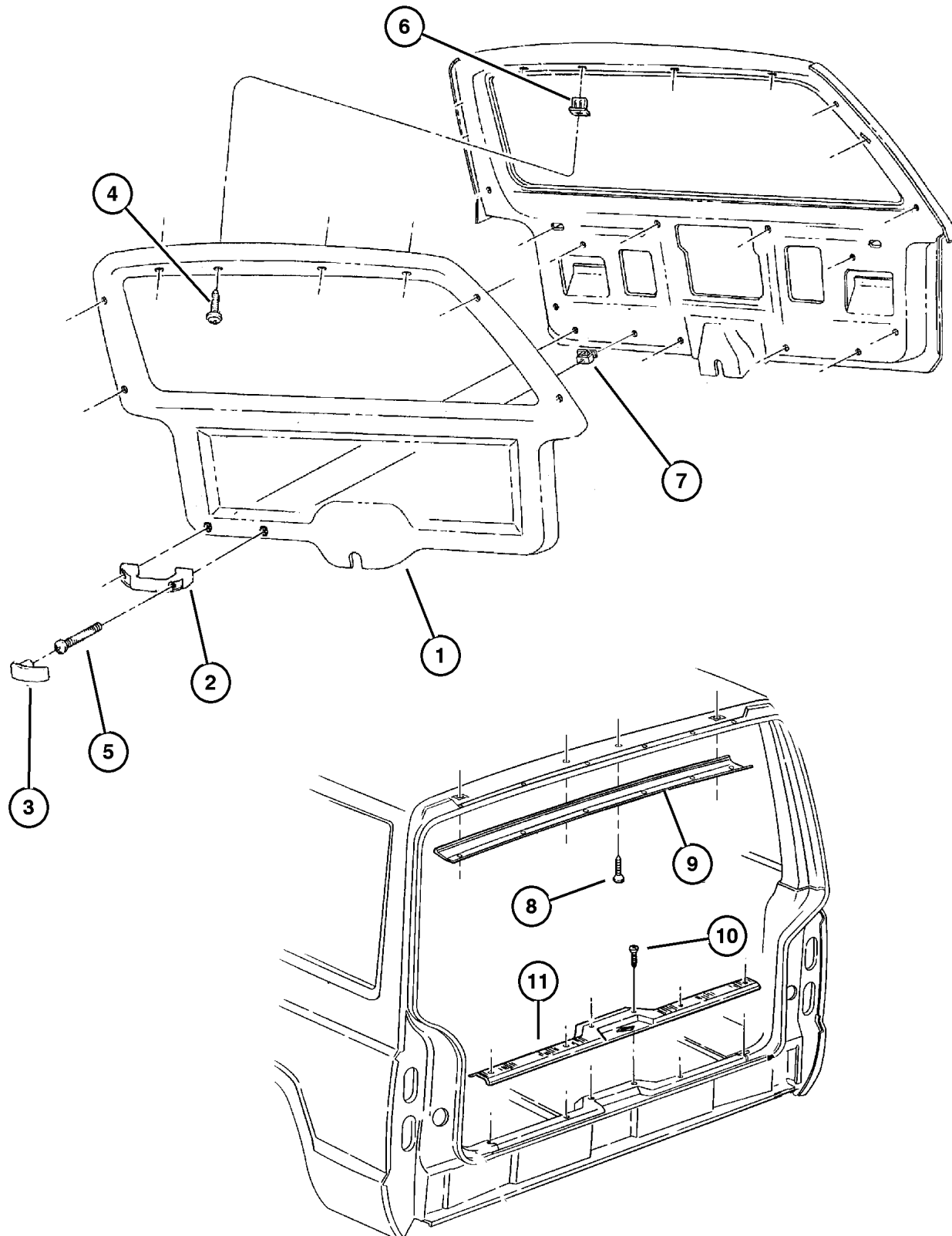
TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans



SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

December 7, 2002

Liftgate Trim Panel
Figure IXJ-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate
	5EG06 LAZAB	1							[AZ]
	5EG06 RK5AB	1							[K5]
2									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	5DX76 LAZAC	1							[AZ]
	5DX76 RK5AC	1							[K5]
3									PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle
	H526 TAZ	2							[AZ]
	H526 TK5	2							[K5]
4									SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SCREW, .250-14x2.375, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6505 141AA	4							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
7	6029 509	2							U-NUT, .250-14
8									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									MOLDING, Liftgate Upper
	5ER43 LAZAD	1							[AZ], Up to 11/15/00
	5ER43 RK5AD	1							[K5], Up to 11/15/00
	#5ER43 LAZAF	1							[AZ], After 11/15/00
	#5ER43 RK5AF	1							[K5], After 11/15/00
10	3420 1468	6							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M4. 2x1.41x25.00
11									SILL COVER, Interior
	5EG09 LAZAB	1							[AZ]
	5EG09 RK5AB	1							[K5]
-12	6506 063AA	2							NUT, Snap In, Upper Liftgate Molding Mounting

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

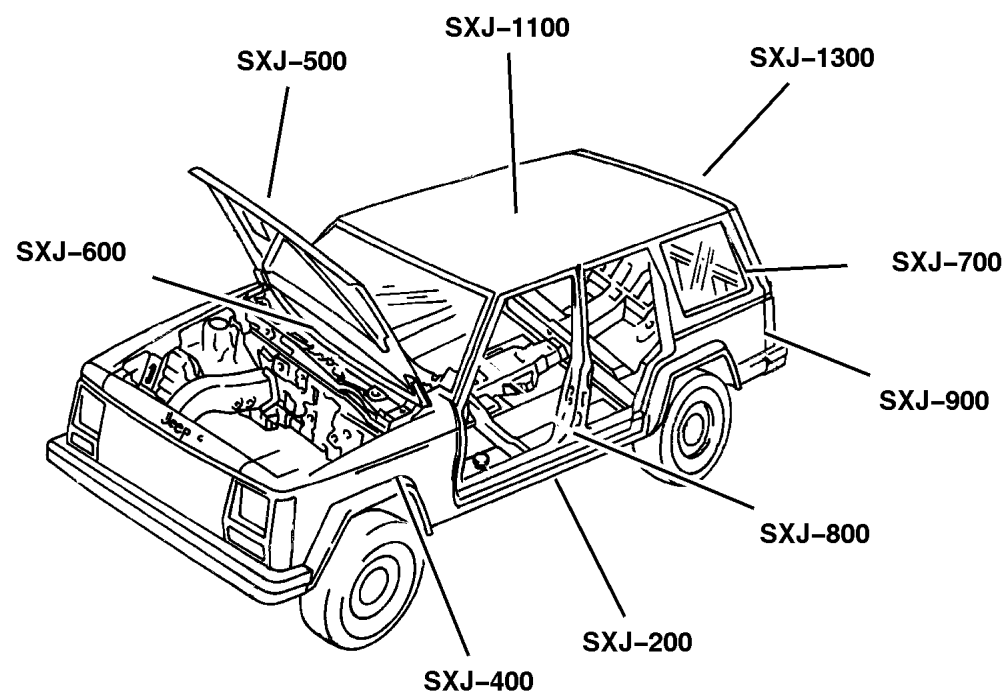
BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

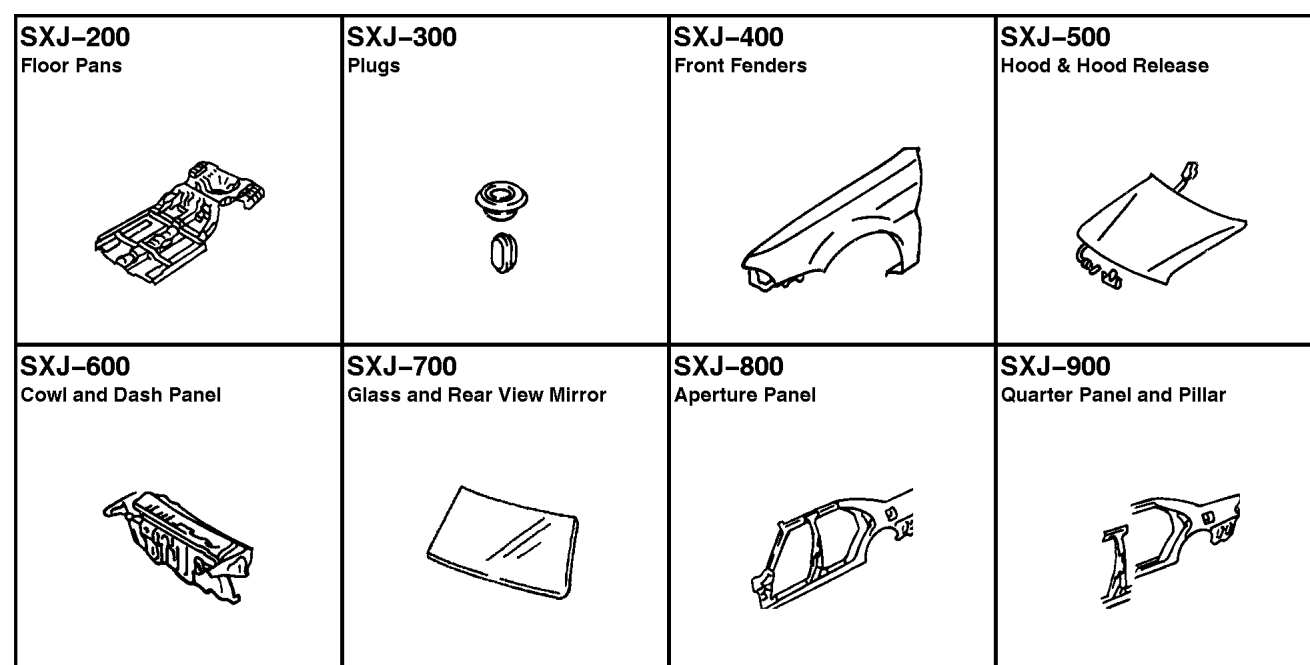
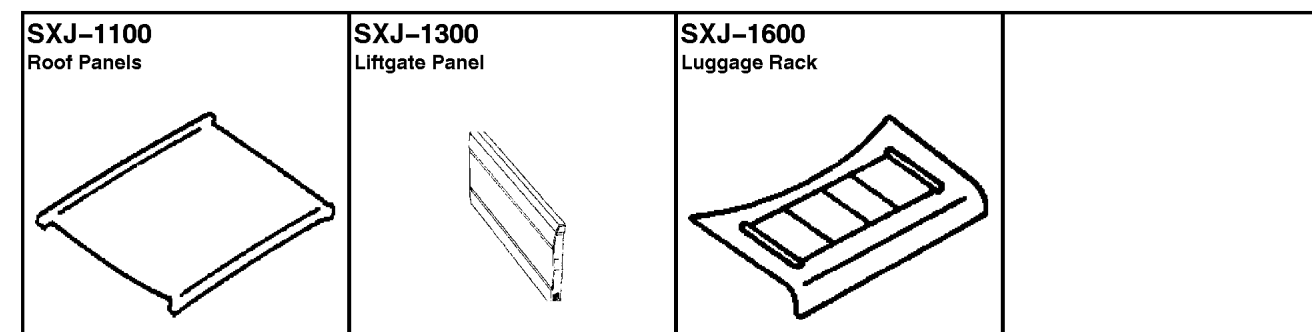
Group – SXJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – SXJ

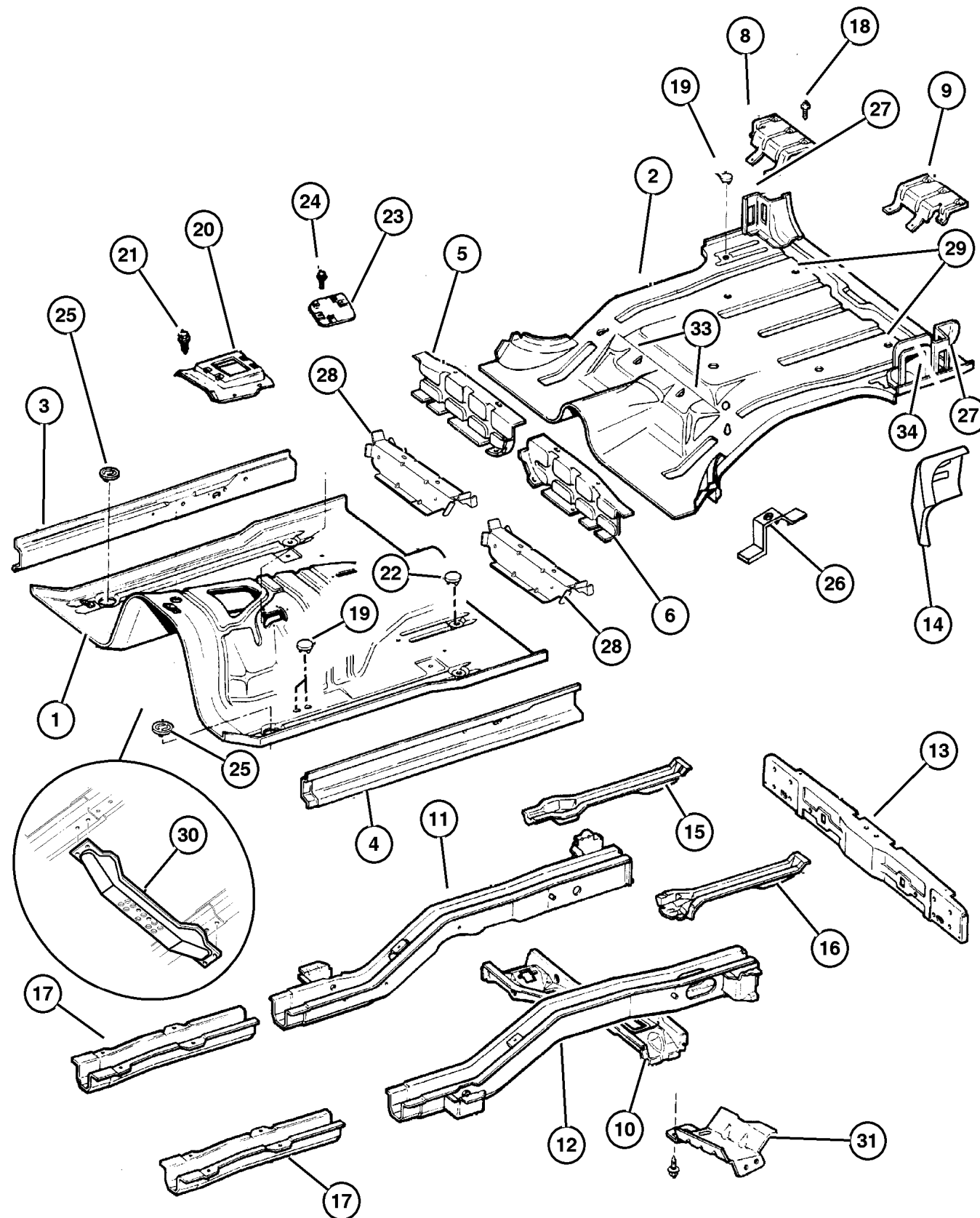
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



GROUP SXJ - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Pans, Floor	Fig. SXJ-210
Plates, Underbody Skid	Fig. SXJ-220
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. SXJ-310
Front Fenders	
Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse	Fig. SXJ-410
Fenders, Front	Fig. SXJ-420
Hood & Hood Release	
Hood, Latch and Hinges	Fig. SXJ-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Panels, Cowl And Dash, L.H.D.	Fig. SXJ-610
Cowl And Dash Panel, R.H.D.	Fig. SXJ-620
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite and Mirror	Fig. SXJ-710
Windows, Quarter, 2 and 4 Doors	Fig. SXJ-720
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body side, 2 Door	Fig. SXJ-810
Panels, Body Side, 4 Door	Fig. SXJ-820
Quarter Panel and Pillar	
Panels, Rear Quarter, 2 Door	Fig. SXJ-910
Fuel Filler Housing & Door	Fig. SXJ-920
Panels, Rear Quarter, 4 Door	Fig. SXJ-930
Appliques, Rear Quarter Panel	Fig. SXJ-940
Roof Panels	
Roof Panel	Fig. SXJ-1110
Liftgate Panel	
Lift Door, Latch and Hinges	Fig. SXJ-1310
Luggage Rack	
Rack, Roof Luggage	Fig. SXJ-1610

Pans, Floor Figure SXJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5015 108AC	1							PAN, Front Floor
2	55175 177AD	1							PAN, Floor
3	5517 5088	1							SILL, Body Side, Right
4	5523 5527	1							SILL, Body Side, Left
5	55235 812AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Right
6	55235 813AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Left
-7	J400 7073	2							SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
8	5500 2230	1							SUPPORT, Rear Floor, Right
9	5500 2231	1							SUPPORT, Rear Floor, Left
10	5517 5942	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Suspension
11	55235 696AD	1							SILL, Rear, Right
12	55235 697AD	1							SILL, Rear, Left
13	5517 5178	1							SILL, Rear Cross
14	5517 5228	1							REINFORCEMENT, Liftgate Opening
15	5700 0022	1							SUPPORT, Fuel Tank, Right
16	5500 2935	1							SUPPORT, Fuel Tank, Left
17	55235 554AC	2							SILL, Body Side, Center
18	J400 1701	7							SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
19	5523 5716	2							PLUG, Floor
20	5300 0704	1							COVER, Gearshift, Automatic Transmission
21	J400 1701	7							SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
22	5500 6579	3							PLUG, Body, 38.1mm Diameter
23	5501 0460	1	B, T						COVER, Floor Pan
24									SCREW, M5x0.8x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	4586 052	2							PLUG
26	5500 1903	1							BRACKET, Jack
27									BRACE, Liftgate Opening
	55345 172AB	1							Right
	55345 173AB	1							Left
28									REINFORCEMENT, Front Seat
	55174 756AB	1							Right
	55174 759AB	1							Left
29	55257 380AA	6							PLUG
30									CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
	52002 328AC	1	B, U						2.5L, All Manual
	52058 643AD	1	J, T						2.5L, All Manual
	52058 682AB	1							Turbo, Diesel
	52059 345AA	1							4.0L, Automatic

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

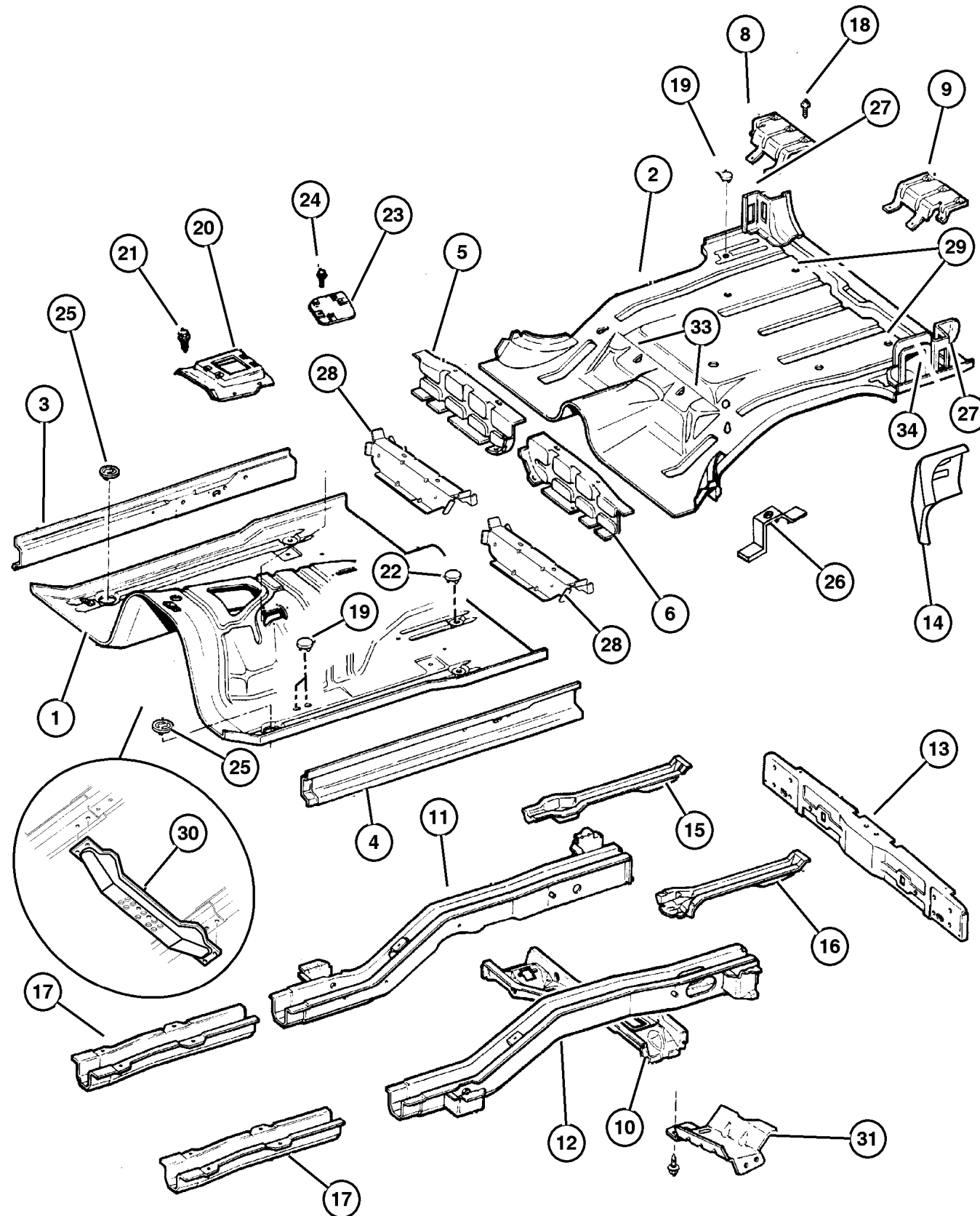
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Pans, Floor
Figure SXJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52003 929AD	1							4.0L, Manual 5 Speed
31	55003 285AB	1							SHIELD, Heat
-32	55235 831AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan
33									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt Anchor
	55235 029AB	1							Left
	5523 5028	1							Right
34									EXTENSION, Rear Floor Pan
	5517 5960	1			74				Right
		1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5517 5961	1			74				Left
		1	J, T, U		72				Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

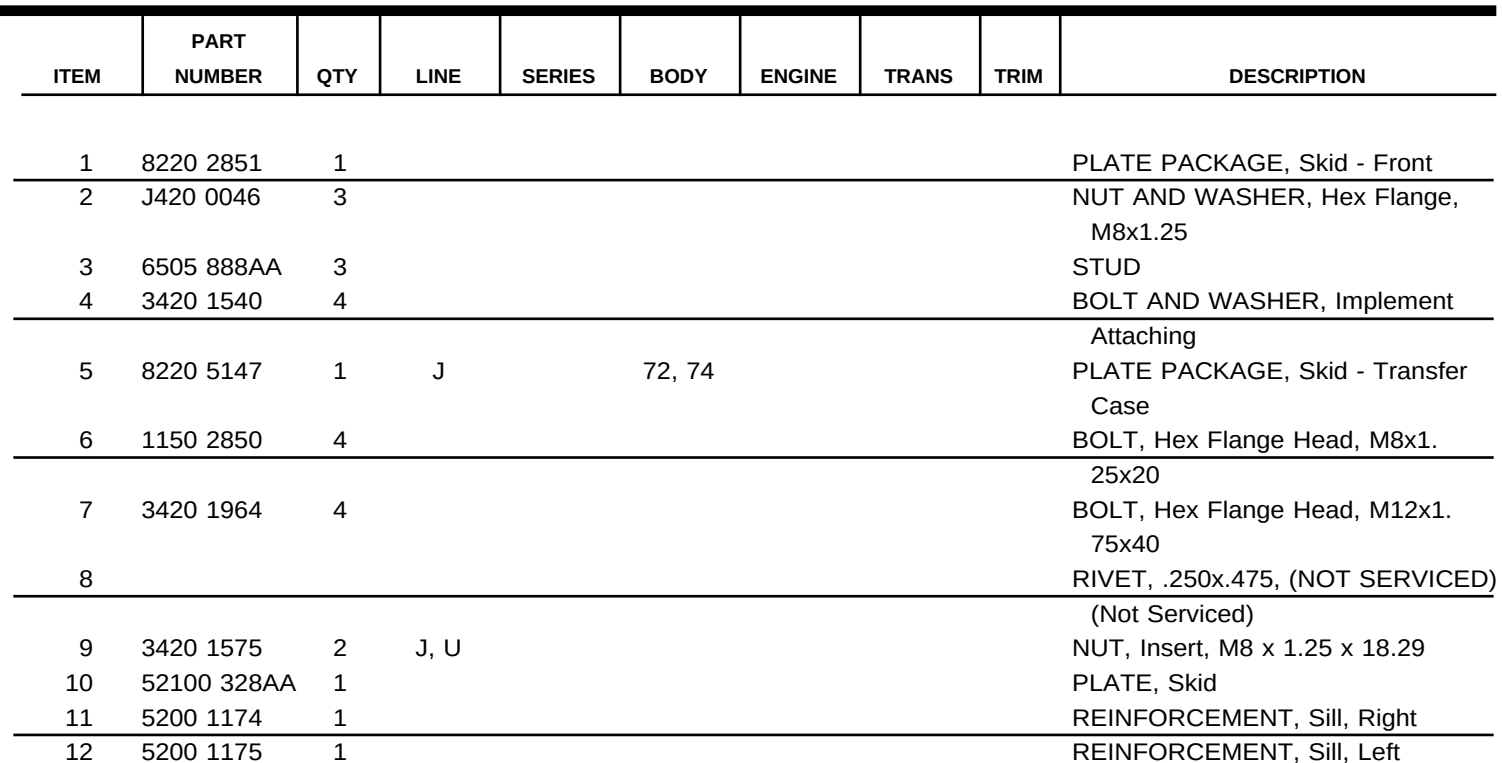
BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

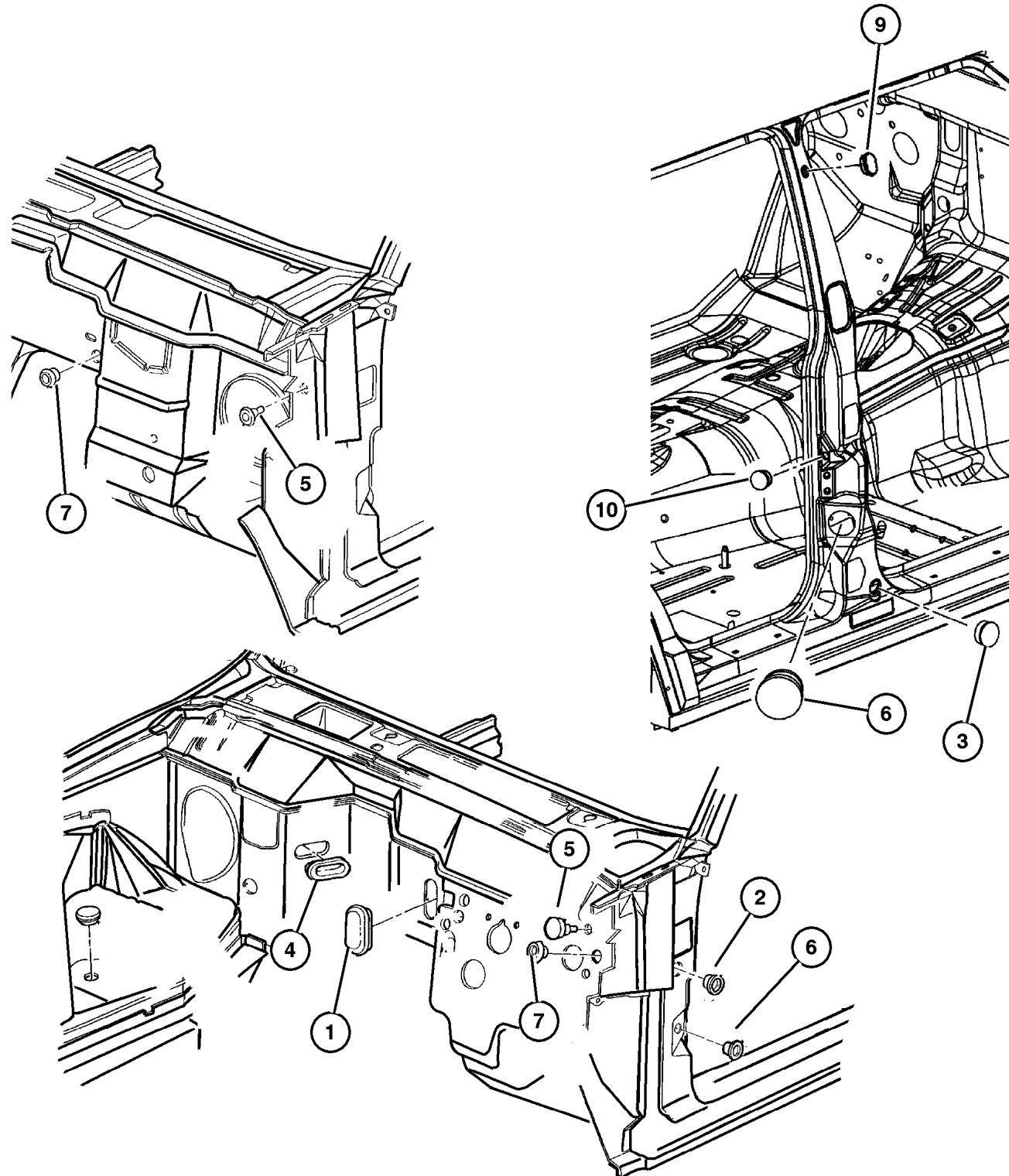


TRANSMISSION
 DDD = 5 Speed Manual
 DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
 DG0 = All Automatic Trans
 DBB = All Manual Trans

December 7, 2002

Plugs
Figure SXJ-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	3420 2215	1	B, J, U						PLUG, Dash Panel
2	J400 0377	2							PLUG, Floor Pan, 1.00 Diameter
3	J400 0377	2							PLUG, Floor Pan, 1.00 Diameter
4	6502 246	1							PLUG, Body, 4.0mm X 76.4mm
5									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5500 2367	2				74			PLUG, Door Wiring Conduit
7	6034 362	1							PLUG, Body, 31.9mm Diameter
-8	4586 055	2							PLUG, Floor Pan
9	1774 076	2							PLUG
10	4373 728	2							PLUG



JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse

Figure SXJ-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55235 830AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
2	5517 4978	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
3									PANEL, Sill
	4798 084AC	1	J, T						Right
	4798 085AC	1	J, T						Left
	4897 136AC	1	B, U						Right
	4897 137AC	1	B, U						Left
4									WHEELHOUSE, Front Inner
	5517 5636	1	B, U						Right
	5517 5637	1	B, U						Left
	55175 640AB	1	J, T						Right
	55235 517AB	1	J, T						Left
-5	9428 962	3	B, U						SCREW, Internal Weld Stud, .250x20x.625
6									PANEL, Front Wheelhouse
	55235 956AB	1							Right
	55235 625AC	1							Left
7									SUPPORT, Shock Absorber
	5517 4992	1							Right
	5517 4993	1							Left
	5517 5003	1							Includes 55174993 & 6503267
8									Screw, Left REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	5501 5210	1							Diesel,Left Side
	5523 5293	1							
9	5501 9221	2							REINFORCEMENT, Sill
10									BAFFLE, Radiator
	55235 220AF	1							Right
	55235 221AF	1							Left
11									REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	55013 176AB	1							Right
	55013 177AB	1							Left
12	3420 2575	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
13									SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00
	3420 1808	2	B, T						
		2	J, U						
14	6504 118	3							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
15	55010 074AC	1							BRACKET, Grille
16	6503 259	4							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
17									REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	5500 6948	1							Right
	5500 6949	1							Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

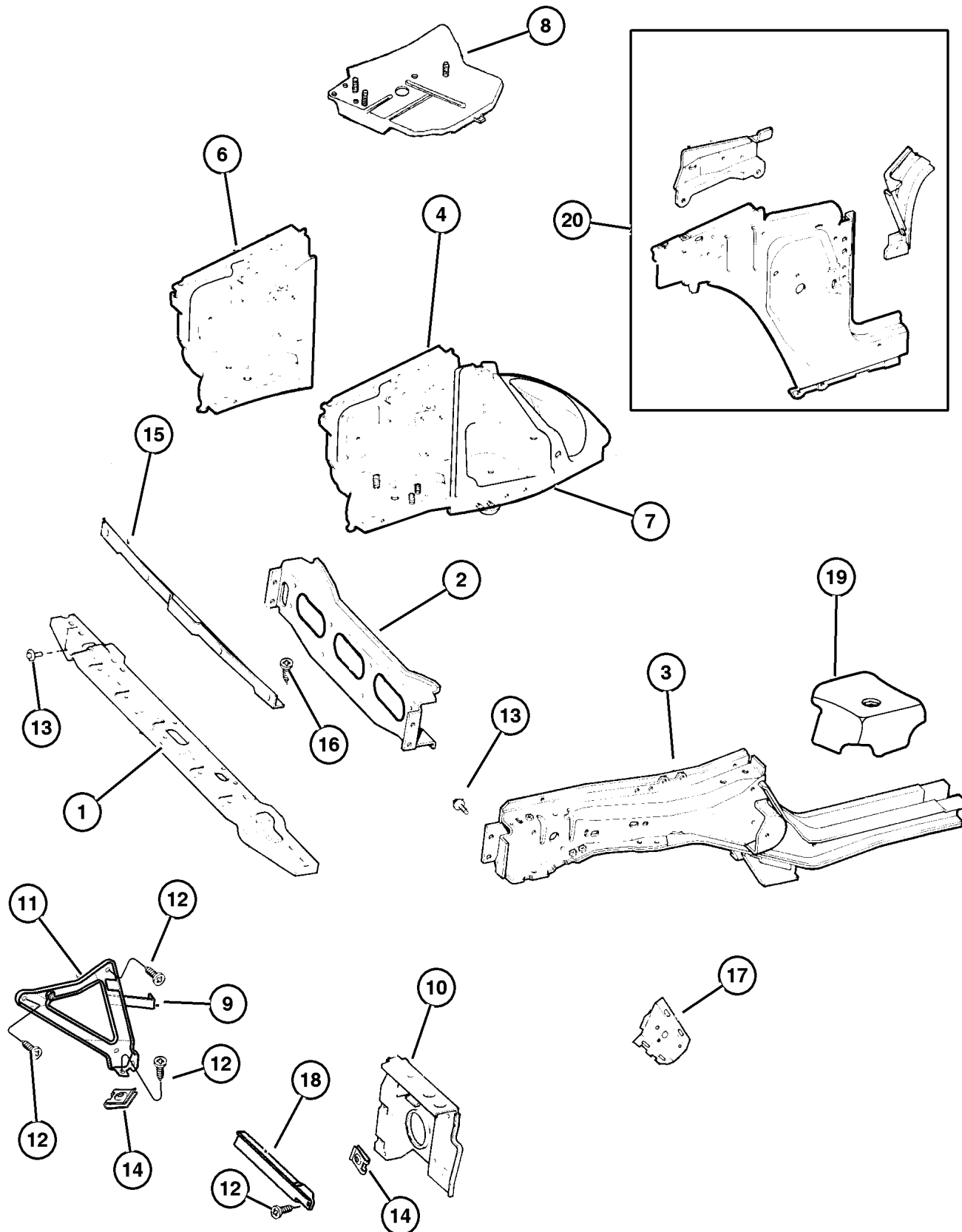
BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

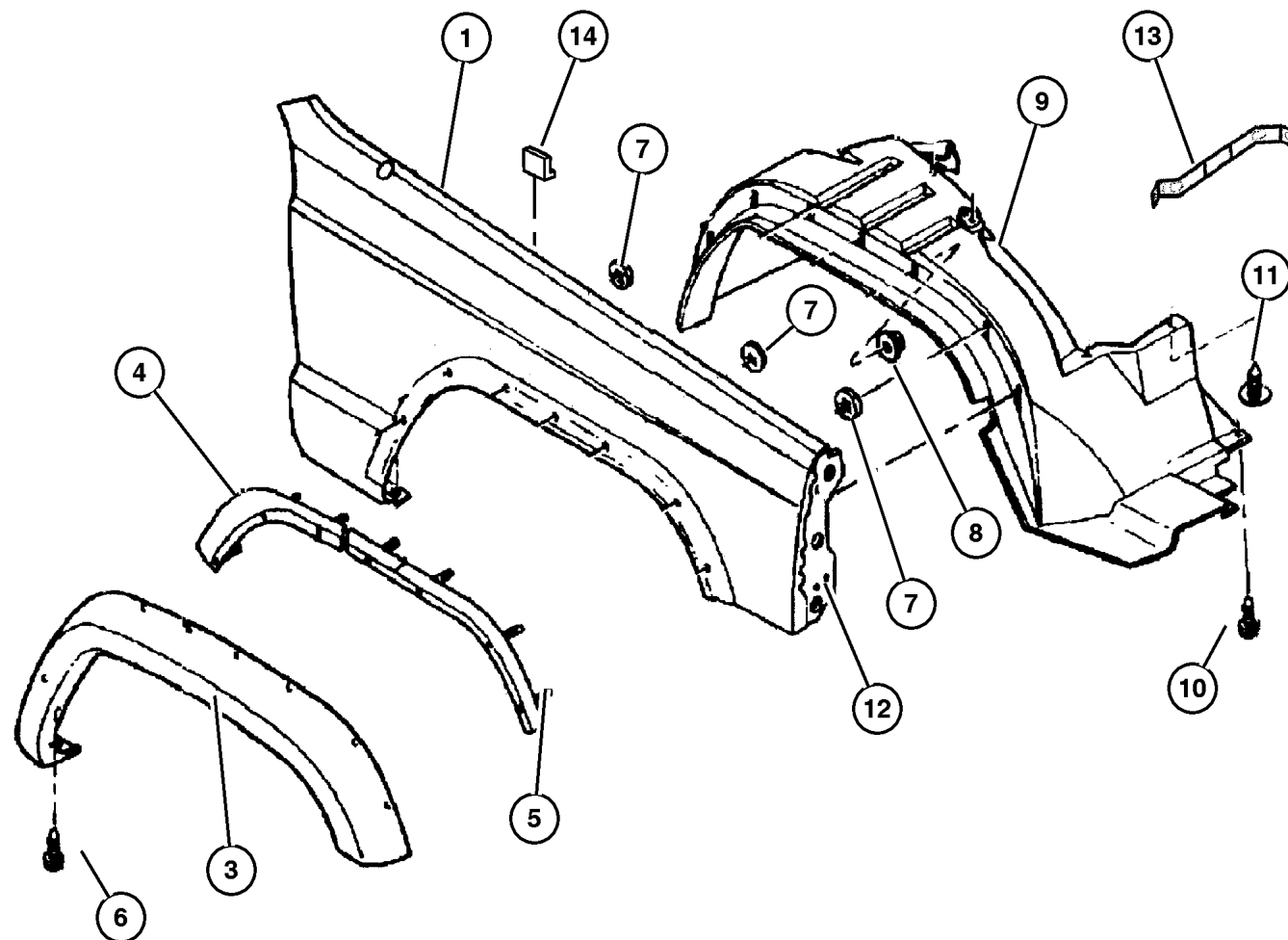




JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

December 7, 2002

Fenders, Front Figure SXJ-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ARU]= [SE] Decor									
1	56022 320AA	1							FENDER, Front
	56022 322AA	1	J, U						Right
	56022 323AA	1	J, U						Right,Export
	56022 321AA	1							Left,Export
-2	1150 3745	2							Left
3	5FW70 DX8AD	1	J, T, U		74				NUT, Hex, M6x1
	5FW70 WBTAD	1	J, T, U						APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel Opening
	5FW70 WU7AD	1	J, T, U		74				[K3X], Right
	5FW70 XBQAD	1	J, T, U		74				[K3B], Right
	5FW70 XS5AD	1	J, T, U		74				[K3B], Right
	5FW70 XV3AD	1	J, T, U		74				[K3U], Right
	5FW71 DX8AD	1	J, T, U		74				[K3U], Right
	5FW71 DX8AD	1	J, T, U		74				[K3Q], Right
	5FW71 DX8AD	1	J, T, U		74				[K3Q], Right
	5FW71 DX8AD	1	J, T, U		74				[K3L], Right
	5FW71 PR4AD	1	J, T, U		74				[K3L], Right
	5FW71 SG8AD	1	J, T, U		74				[K3V], Right
	5FW71 SW1AD	1	J, T, U		74				[K3X], Left
	5FW71 VYHAD	1	J, T, U		74				[K3X], Right
	5FW71 WBTAD	1	J, T, U		74				[K3X], Left
	5FW70 PR4AD	1	J, T, U		74				[K3R], Left
	5FW71 WU7AD	1	J, T, U		74				[K3R], Left
	5FW71 XBQAD	1	J, T, U		74				[K3G], Left
	5FW71 XS5AD	1	J, T, U		74				[K3G], Left
	5FW71 XV3AD	1	J, T, U		74				[K3N], Left
	5FW72 DX9AD	1							[K3N], Left
	5FW73 DX9AD	1							[K3Y], Left
	5FW70 PR4AD	1	J, T, U		74				[K3B], Left
	5FW70 SG8AD	1	J, T, U		74				[K3R], Right

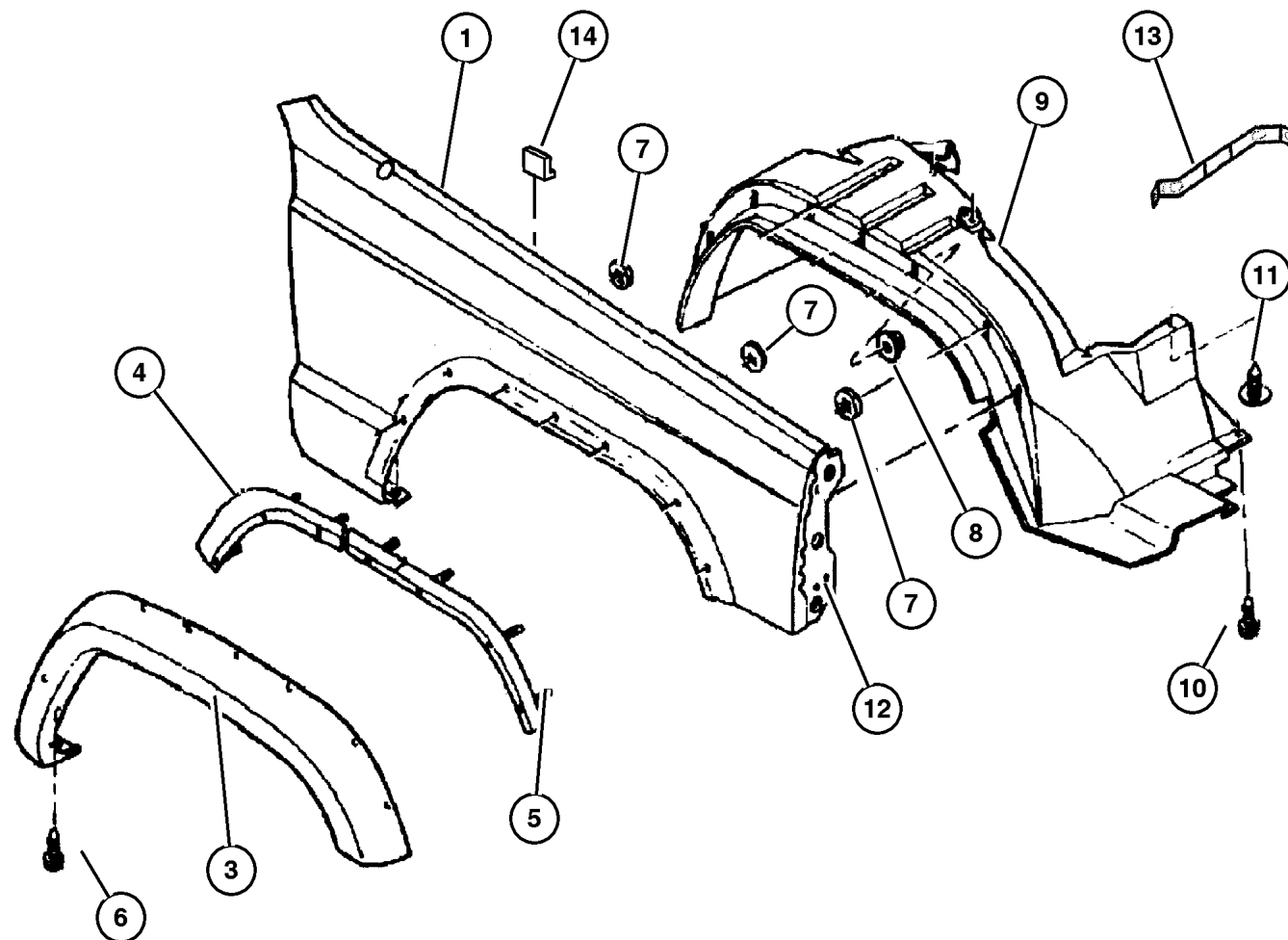
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Fenders, Front Figure SXJ-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T, U						[K3G], Right
	5FW70 SW1AD	1	J, T, U		74				[K3N], Right
		1	J, T, U						[K3N], Right
	5FW70 VYHAD	1	J, T, U						[K3Y], Right
4									RETAINER, Applique, Center
	55155 674AC	1							Right
	55155 675AC	1							Left
5									RETAINER, Applique, Front
	55155 676AF	1							Right
	55155 677AF	1							Left
6	6035 322	2							SCREW
7	6505 049AA	6							NUT, M5
8	J420 0408	14							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M5 x 0.80
9									WHEELHOUSE, Front Inner
	55175 896AD	1							Right
	55175 897AD	1							Left
10	3420 2575	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
11	6030 441	14							PIN, Retainer
12									BRACKET, Fender, Extension to Baffle
	55175 586AB	1							Right
		1	J, U						Right
	55175 587AB	1							Left
		1	J, U						Left
13	5500 3652	2							BRACKET, Fender, Wheelhouse To Support Spring Shock
14	J368 9548	2							BUMPER, Hood, Hood Front Fender Side

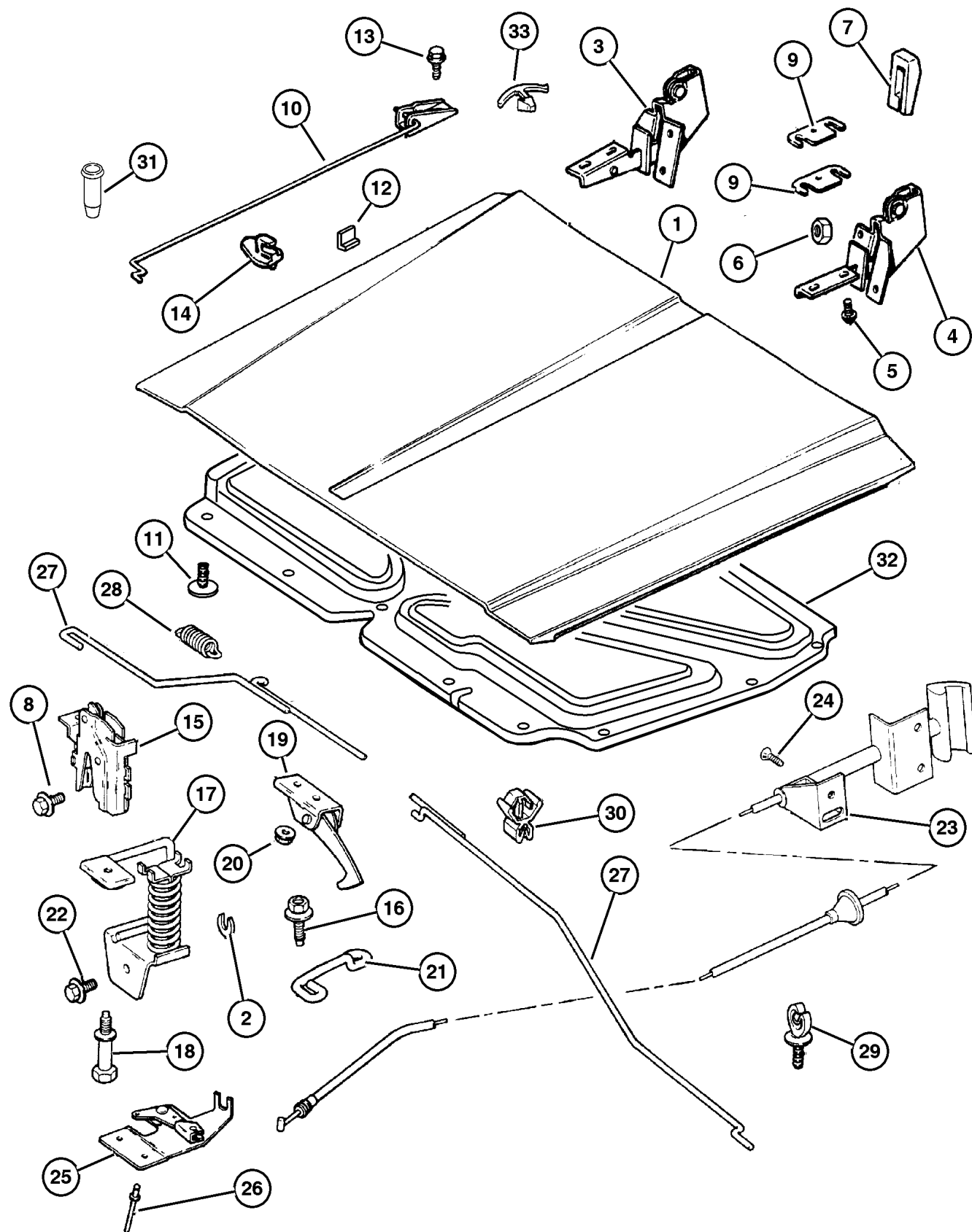
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Hood, Latch and Hinges Figure SXJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55235 439AC	1							HOOD
2	3420 2581	AR							SPACER, Hood Latch
3	55235 724AB	1							HINGE, Hood, Right
4	55235 725AB	1							HINGE, Hood, Left
5	6100 576	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x30
6	6100 048	6							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
7	5500 1982	2							SEAL, Hood Hinge
8	3420 2005	2							SCREW, Pan Head Torx, M6x1x14
9	J068 0435	AR							SHIM, Hood Hinge
10	5501 7480	1							ROD, Hood Prop
11	4103 165	1							BUMPER, Hood, Crossmember to Hood Adjust
12	J368 9548	2							BUMPER, Hood, Hood Front Fender Side
13	3420 1807	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x16
14	5507 5480	1							CLIP, Prop Rod
15	55235 523AC	2							LATCH, Hood
16	6504 641	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
17	5507 5884	2							STRIKER, Hood Latch
18	6503 963	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x58.28
19	55009 998AE	1							HOOK, Hood Safety Catch
20	3420 1680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
21	55009 999AB	1							STRIKER, Hood Safety Catch
22	6504 641	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
23									CABLE, Hood Release
	55235 270AD	1	B, U						
	55235 483AD	1	J, T						
24	6504 997AA	3	J, T						SCREW
25	55074 526AC	1							BELLCRANK, Hood Release
26	3420 1208	2							RIVET, M4.8x13.23
27	5507 5442	1							ROD, Hood Latch
28	5502 9718	1							SPRING, Hood Latch
29									CLIP, Tube
	3200 0404	3	B, U						
		2	J, T						
30	3420 2688	2							CLIP, Latch&Line
31	6505 175AA	2							NUT, Rivet
32	55217 068AE	1							INSULATION, Hood

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

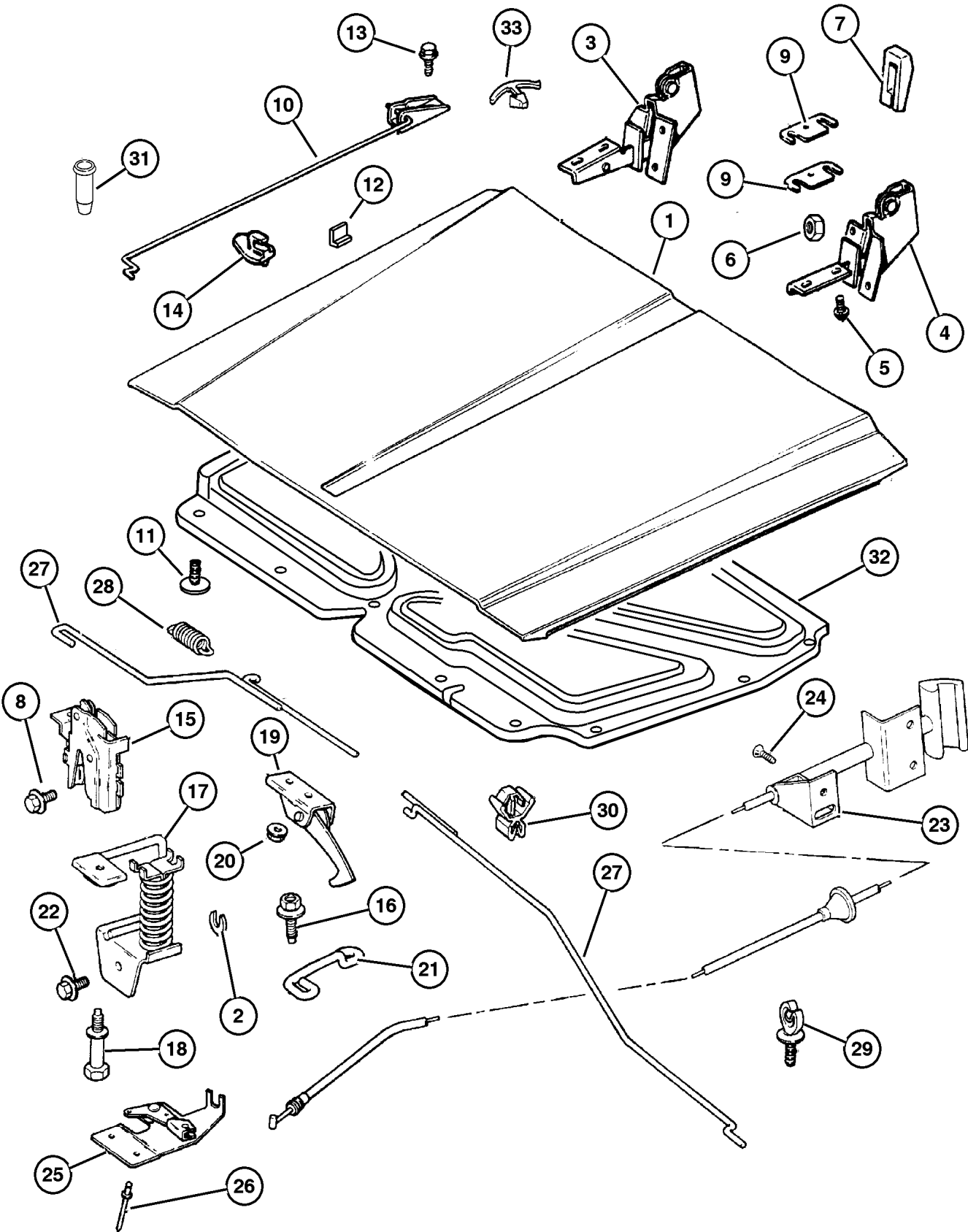
ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

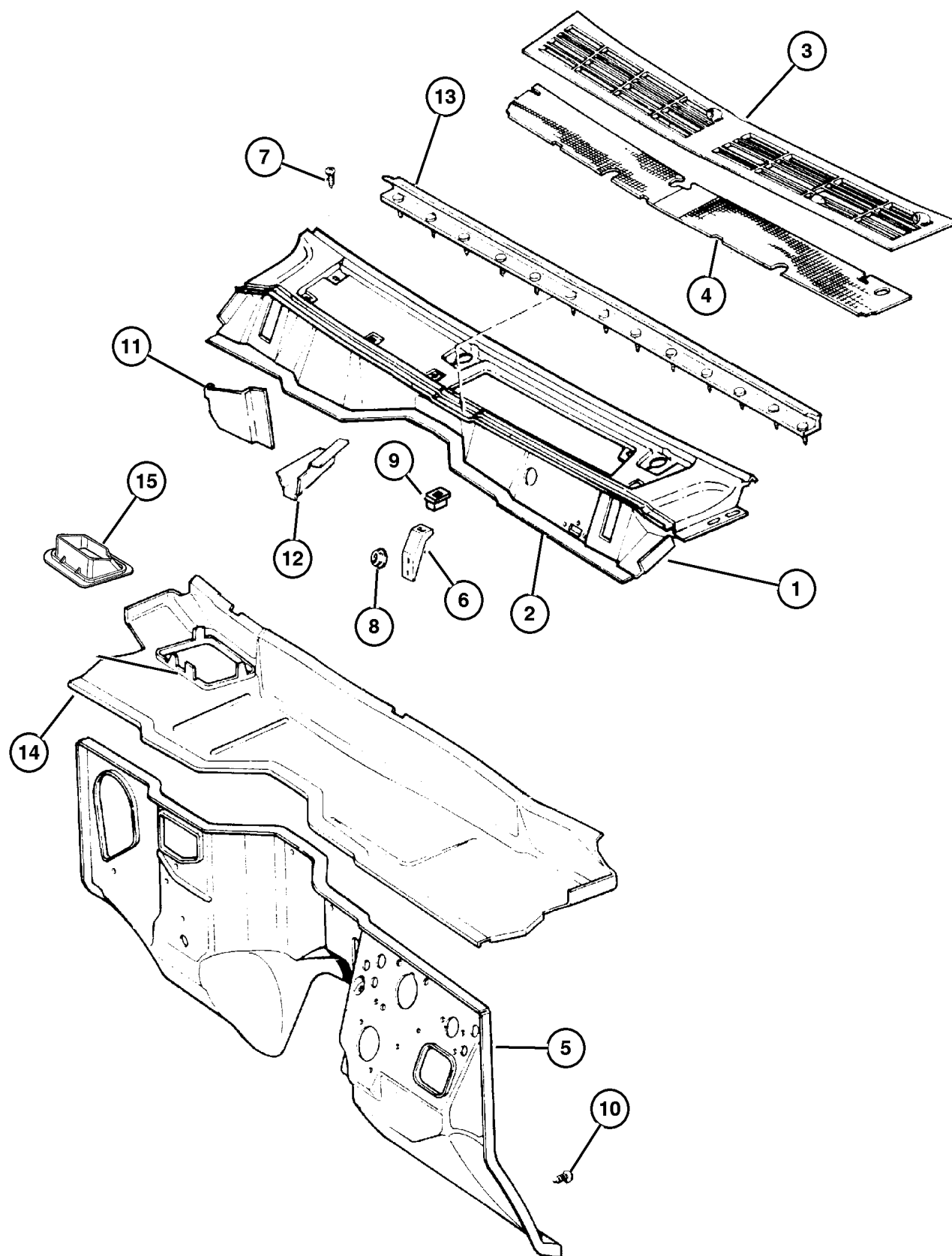
Hood, Latch and Hinges
Figure SXJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	6003 351	12							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x. 690

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

Panels, Cowl And Dash, L.H.D.
Figure SXJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55175 386AD	1	J, T						PANEL, Cowl
2	55175 638AB	1	J, T						EXTENSION, Cowl Top
3	55008 832AD	1	J, T						GRILLE, Cowl Panel
4	55008 833AB	1	J, T						SCREEN, Cowl
5	55175 378AD	1	J, T						PANEL, Dash
6	55235 370AB	1	J, T						BRACKET, Grille To Cowl Extension
7	0154 628	8	J, T						SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625
8	3420 1358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
9	6505 366AA	1							NUT, Snap In
10									RIVET, Blind Expansion (R-Lok), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	5500 6544	1	J, T						SHIELD, Plenum
12	55004 918AB	1	J, T						SHIELD, Cowl
13	55235 178AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
14	55175 964AB	1	J, T						PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
15	55037 128AB	1	J, T						BAFFLE, Air Inlet

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

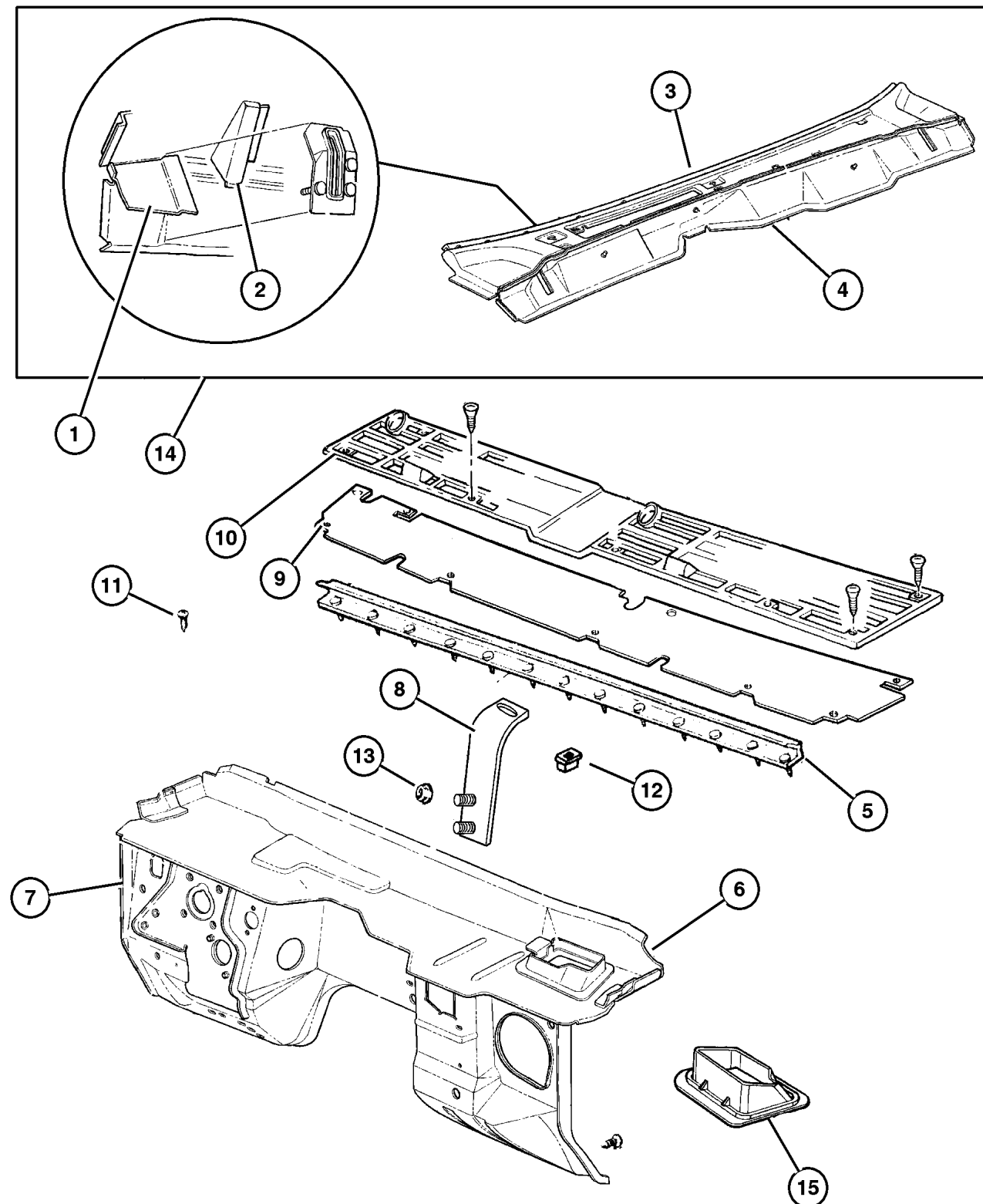
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Cowl And Dash Panel, R.H.D.
Figure SXJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5502 7542	1	B, U						SHIELD, Plenum
2	55027 543AB	1	B, U						SHIELD, Cowl
3	55175 387AD	1	B, U						PANEL, Cowl, Includes Item #4
4	55175 639AB	1	B, U						EXTENSION, Cowl Top
5	55235 178AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
6	55175 965AB	1	B, U						PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
7	55175 379AD	1	B, U						PANEL, Dash
8	55235 371AB	1	B, U						BRACKET, Extension to Cowl Top
9	5502 7697	1	B, U						SCREEN, Cowl
10	5502 7696	1	B, U						GRILLE, Cowl Panel
11	0154 628	7	B, U						SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625
12	6505 366AA	1							NUT, Snap In
13	3420 1358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
14	55175 387AD	1	B, U						PANEL, Cowl
15	55037 127AB	1	B, U						BAFFLE, Air Inlet

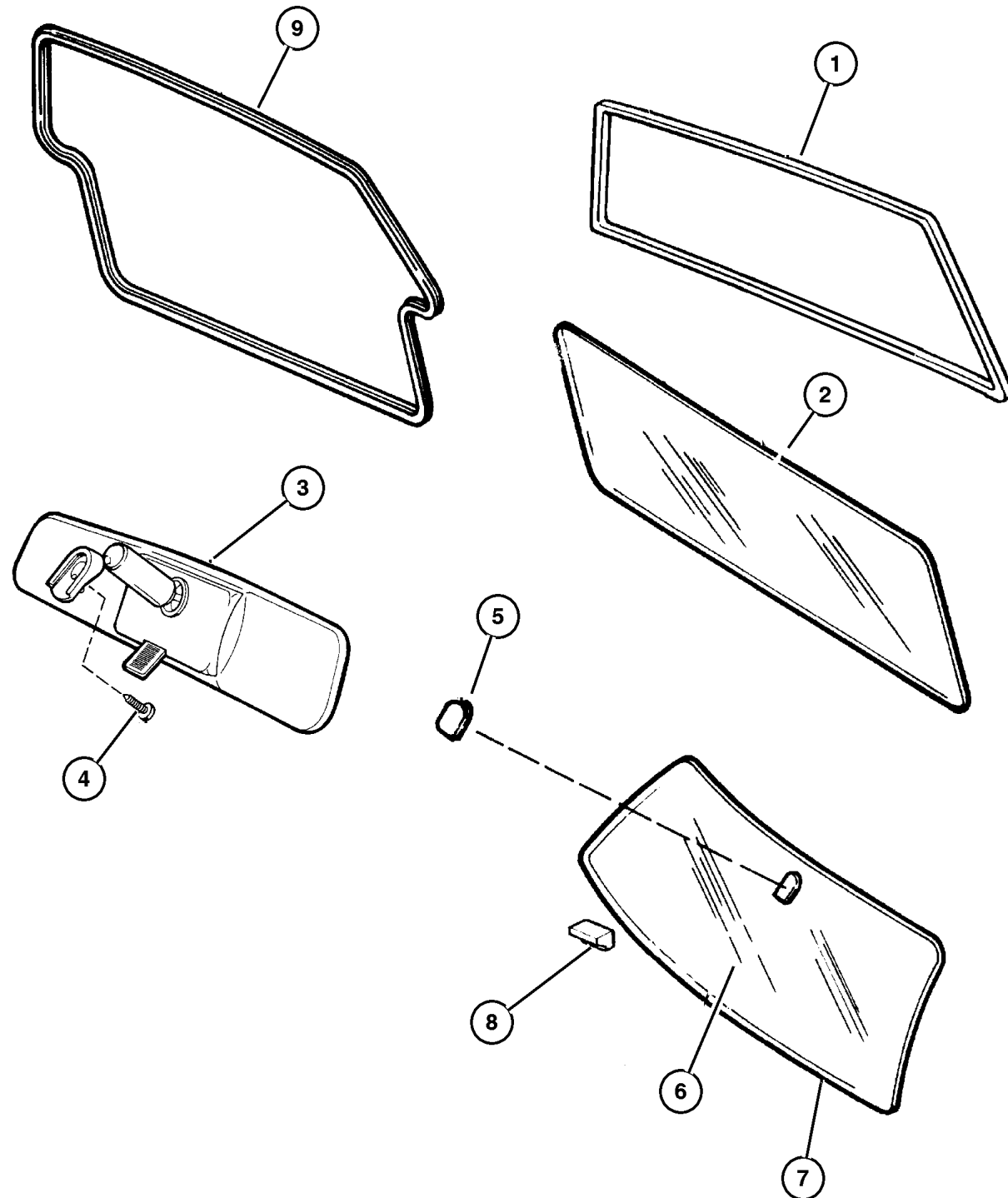
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Glass, Windshield, Backlite and Mirror
Figure SXJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55175 366AD	1							MOLDING, Liftgate
2	55174 951AB	1							BACKLITE Tint Heated
	55174 952AC	1							Privacy Heated
3	55077 318AA	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View
4									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19- 16x.375, Serviced With Mirror , (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
6	55154 994AB	1							WINDSHIELD
7	55235 391AC	1							MOLDING, Windshield
8	55235 796AA	2							SPACER, Windshield
9	55175 354AE	1							WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body

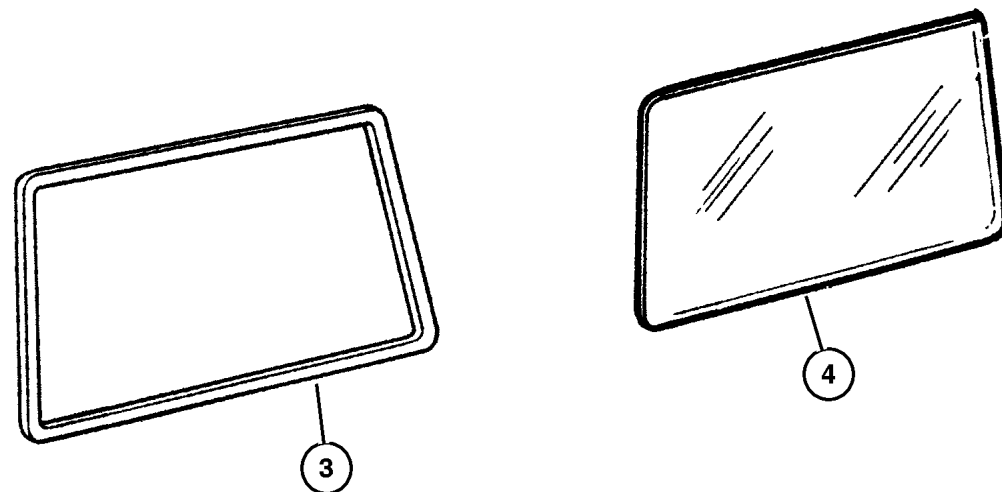
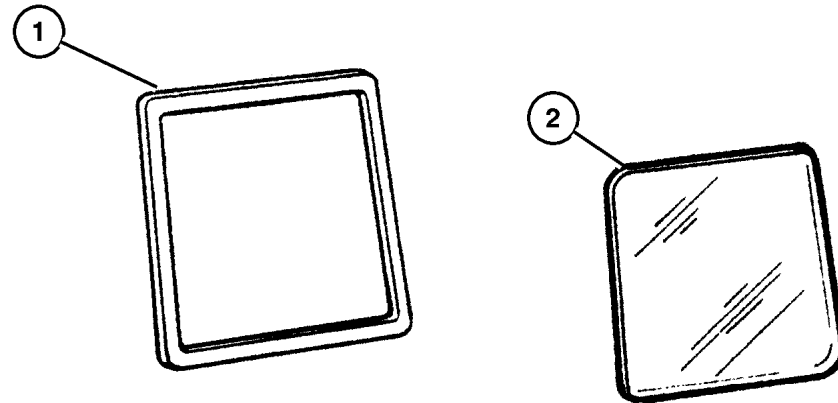
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Windows, Quarter, 2 and 4 Doors
Figure SXJ-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, Quarter Window
	5500 7128	1			74				Right
	5500 7129	1			74				Left
2									GLASS, Quarter Window
	5500 0700	1			74				Tinted, Right
	5500 0701	1			74				Tinted, Left
	55174 998AB	1			74				Privacy, Right
3	55174 999AB	1			74				Privacy, Left
									SEAL, Quarter Window
	55235 296AB	1	J, T, U		72				Right
4	55235 297AB	1	J, T, U		72				Left
									GLASS, Quarter Window
	5500 0186	1	J, T, U		72				Without Vents, Right
	5500 0187	1	J, T, U		72				Without Vents, Left
	55235 990AA	1	J, T, U		72				Privacy, Right
	55235 991AA	1	J, T, U		72				Privacy, Left

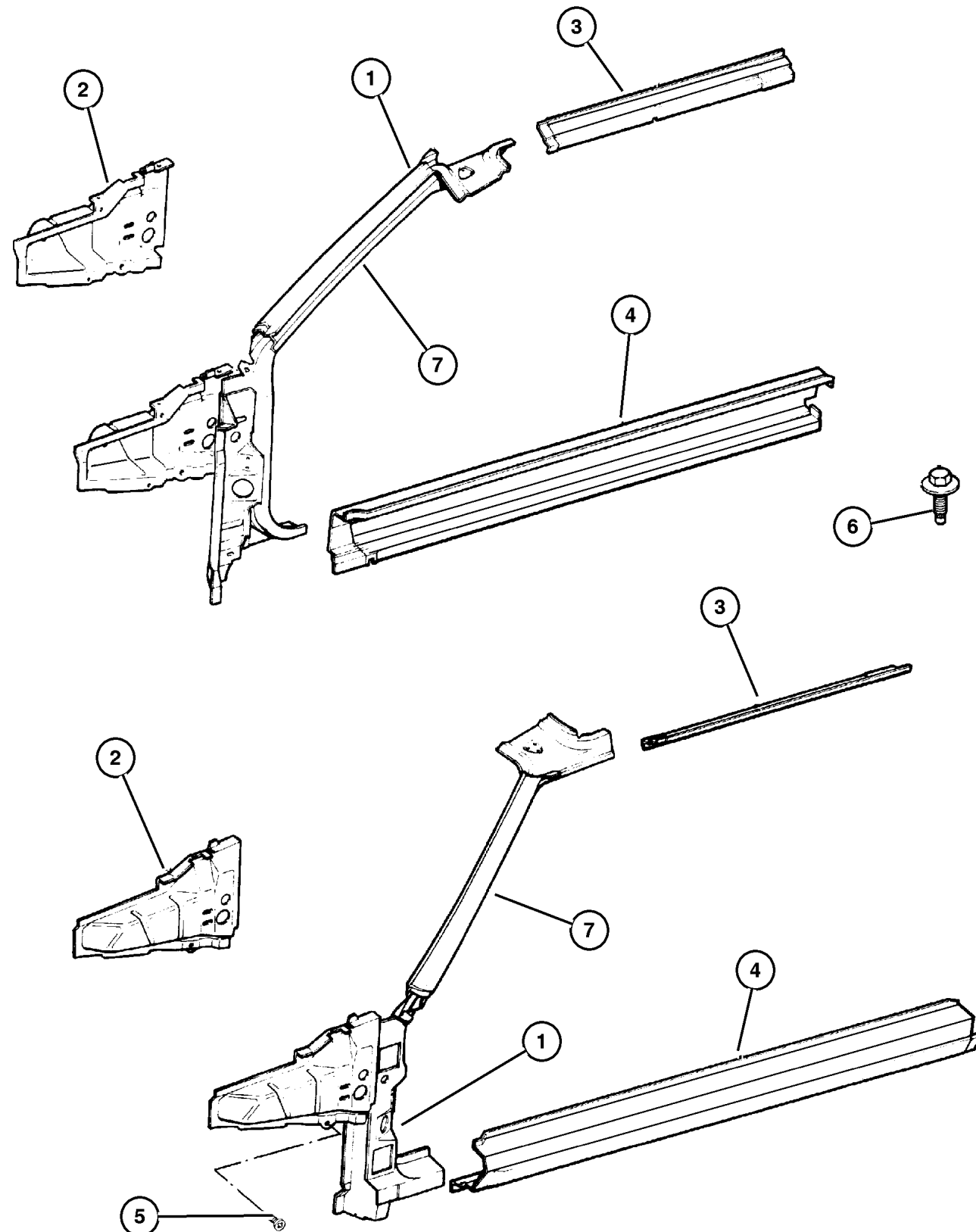
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Panels, Body side, 2 Door
Figure SXJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55235 621AD	1	J, T, U		72				PILLAR, Front
	55235 620AD	1			72				Left
2	55175 506AC	1	J, T, U		72				PANEL, Cowl Side
	55175 507AC	1			72				Right
3	5534 5844	1	J, T, U		72				RAIL, Roof Side
	5534 5845	1			72				Right
4	5523 5088	1	J, T, U		72				PANEL, Rocker Extension
	5523 5089	1			72				Left
5									RIVET, Blind Expansion (R-Lok), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6101 455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
7	55235 640AB	1	J, T, U		72				REINFORCEMENT, Front Pillar
	55235 641AB	1			72				Right
-8	55363 274AA	1							LABEL, Mercury Warning, B Pillar Below The Striker

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

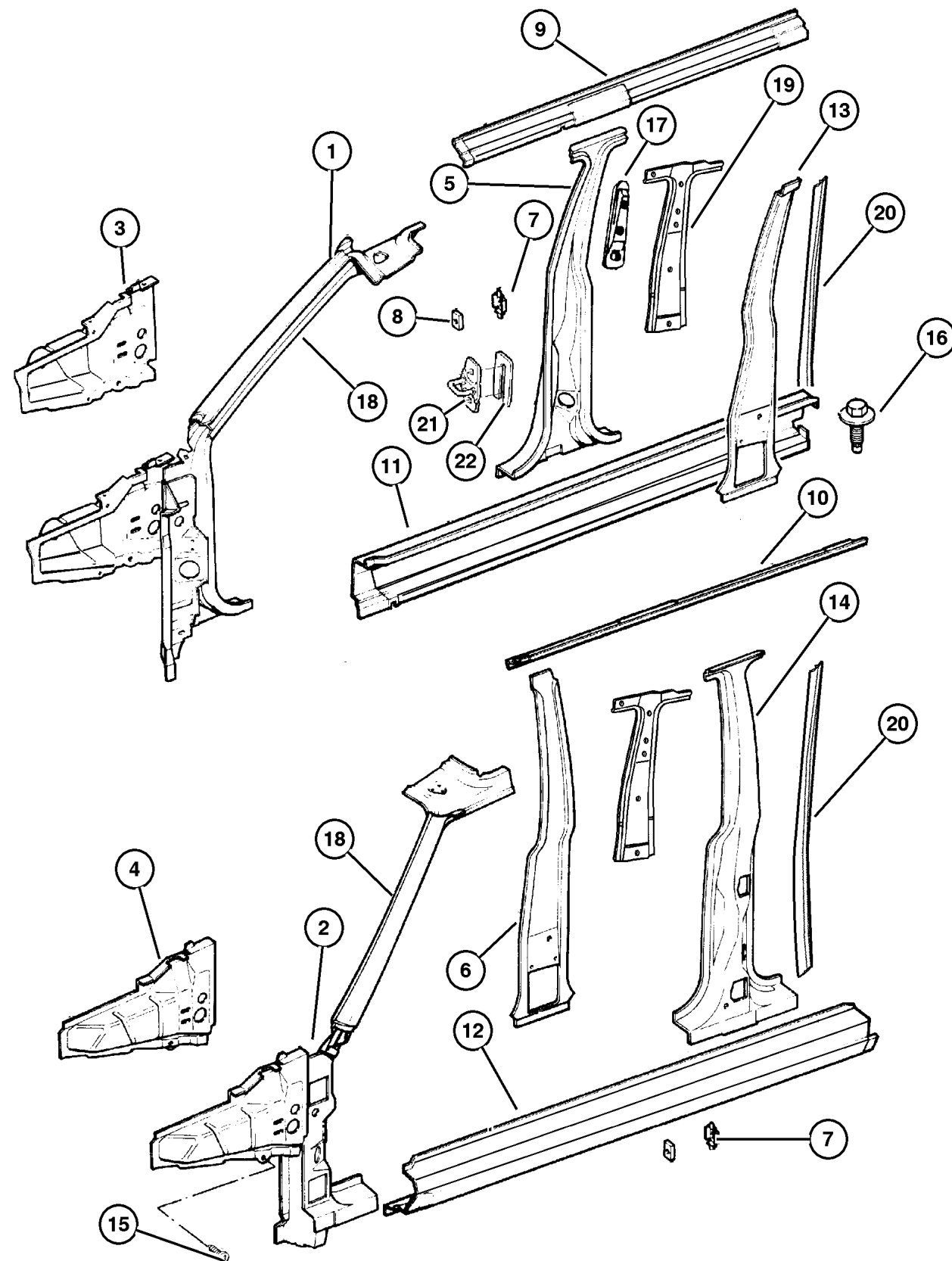
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Panels, Body Side, 4 Door Figure SXJ-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PILLAR, Front
	55235 620AD	1			74				Right
	55235 621AD	1			74				Left
2	55235 621AD	1			74				PILLAR, Front, Left
3	55175 507AC	1			74				PANEL, Cowl Side, Right
4	55175 507AC	1			74				PANEL, Cowl Side, Left
5	5523 5466	1			74				PILLAR, Center
6	55235 695AB	1			74				REINFORCEMENT, Center Pillar, Left
7	5525 6174	1			74				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
8	4674 669	2			74				PLATE, Liftgate Striker
9	55235 328AB	1			74				RAIL, Roof Side, Right
10	55235 329AB	1			74				RAIL, Roof Side, Left
11	5523 5090	1			74				PANEL, Rocker Extension, Right
12	5523 5091	1			74				PANEL, Rocker Extension, Left
13	55235 694AB	1			74				REINFORCEMENT, Center Pillar, Right
14	5523 5467	1			74				PILLAR, Center
15									RIVET, Blind Expansion (R-Lok), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	6101 455	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
17	5523 5692	1			74				TAPPING PLATE, Shoulder Belt
18									REINFORCEMENT, Front Pillar
	55235 640AB	1			74				Right
	55235 641AB	1			74				Left
19									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt
	55235 288AB	1			74				Right
	55235 289AB	1			74				Left
20	55235 791AB	2			74				WEATHERSTRIP, B Pillar Secondary
21	4520 288	2			74				STRIKER, Door Latch
22									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	5507 5483	AR			74				2.0/2.5 Thick
	4520 289	AR							
-23	55363 274AA	1							LABEL, Mercury Warning, B Pillar Below The Striker

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

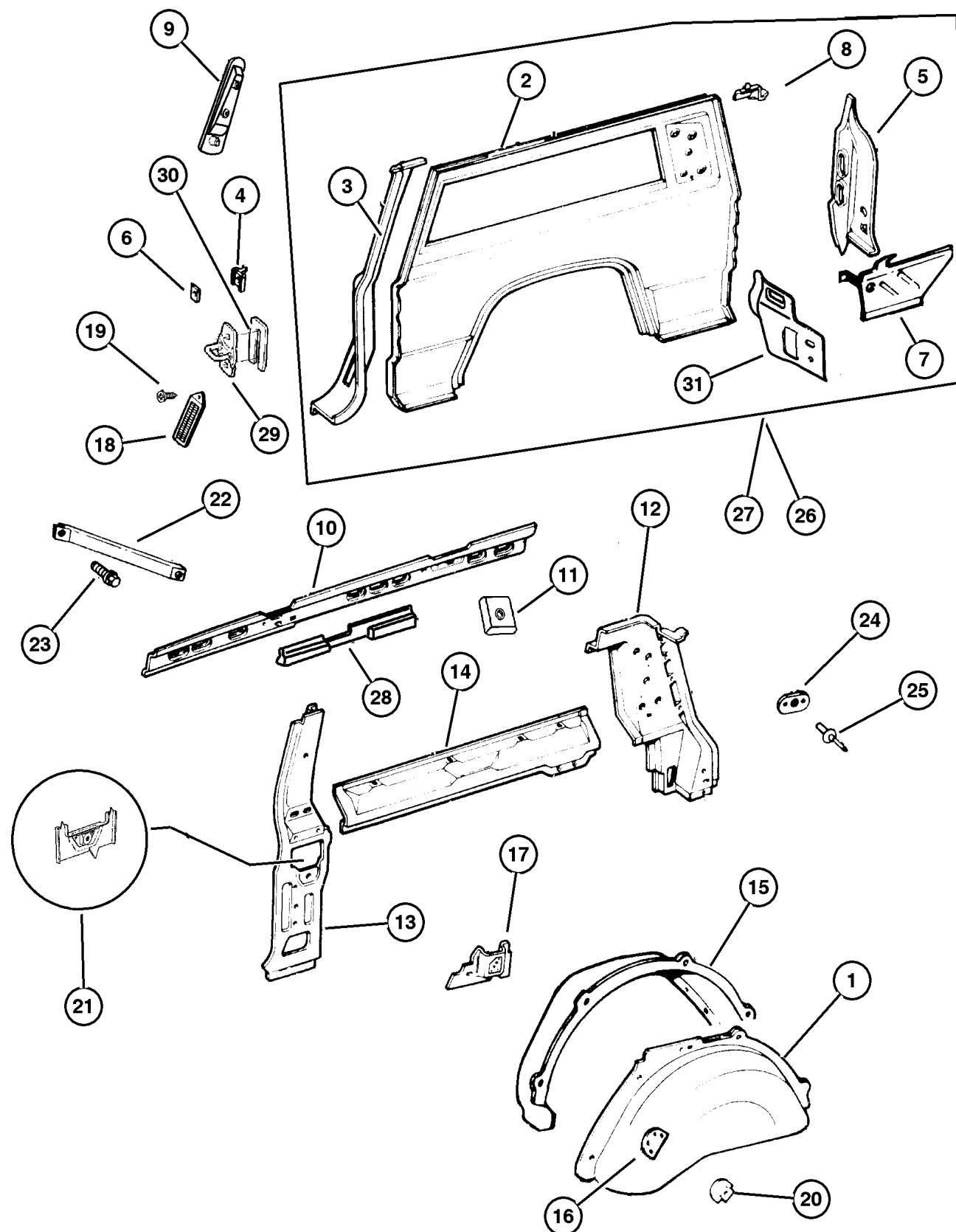
ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Panels, Rear Quarter, 2 Door Figure SXJ-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	5500 0147	1	J, T, U		72				Left
	5502 7694	1	J, T, U		72				Right
2									PANEL, Quarter
	5523 5426	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5523 5427	1	J, T, U		72				Left
3									PILLAR, Rear Cargo Door Lock
	5517 5674	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5517 5675	1	J, T, U		72				Left
4	4674 669	1	J, T, U		72				PLATE, Liftgate Striker
5									PANEL, Taillamp Mounting
	5523 5510	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5523 5511	1	J, T, U		72				Left
6	4520 288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
7									EXTENSION, Rear Floor Pan
	5517 5960	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5517 5961	1	J, T, U		72				Left
8									EXTENSION, Quarter Panel
	5517 6082	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5517 6083	1	J, T, U		72				Left
9	5523 5692	1	J, T, U		72				TAPPING PLATE, Shoulder Belt
10									RAIL, Roof Side
	55235 846AA	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55235 847AA	1	J, T, U		72				Left
11	4490 111	1	J, T, U		72				TAPPING PLATE
12									PILLAR, Liftgate Opening
	5517 6094	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5517 6095	1	J, T, U		72				Left
13									REINFORCEMENT, Body Lock Pillar
	55345 808AB	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55345 809AB	1	J, T, U		72				Left
14									RAIL, Rear Quarter Belt
	55235 382AB	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	55344 583AB	1	J, T, U		72				Left
15									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Outer
	5523 5346	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5523 5347	1	J, T, U		72				Left
16	5502 6758	1	J, T, U		72				DOUBLER, Wheelhouse
17									BRACKET, Seat
	5500 1270	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5500 1271	1	J, T, U		72				Left
18	5500 1980	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

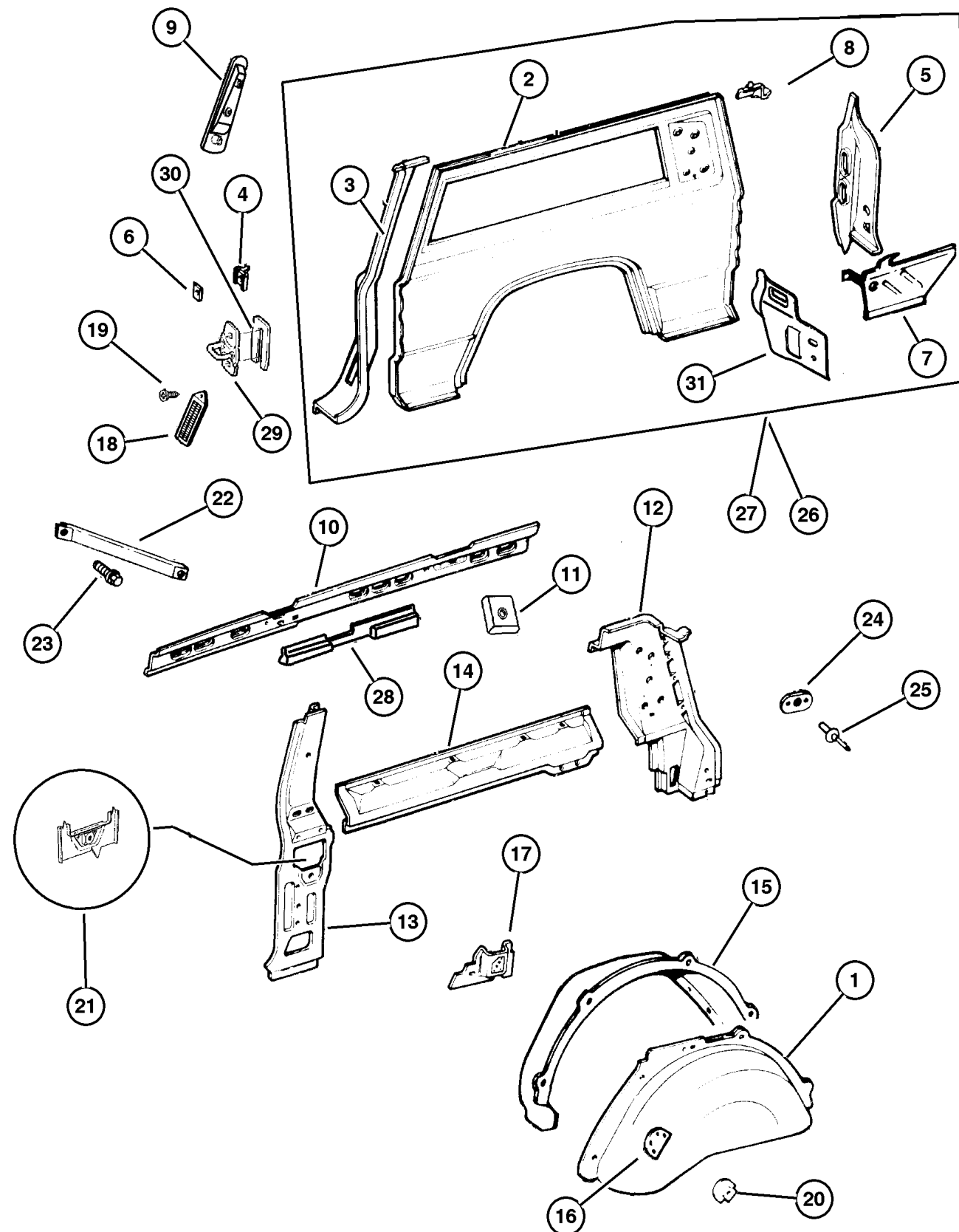
LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

Panels, Rear Quarter, 2 Door
Figure SXJ-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19									SCREW, .164-18x.437, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	5500 1231	1	J, T, U		72				BRACKET, Seat
21	5534 5291	1	J, T, U		72				BRACKET, Seat Belt Retractor
22	5500 6218	2	J, T, U		72				BRACE, Door Lock
23	3420 2036	4	J, T, U		72				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
24	4490 111	1	J, T, U		72				TAPPING PLATE
25	3420 1197	2							RIVET, Blind, M3.17x10.00
26	5523 5606	1	J, T, U		72				PANEL, Rear Body, Right
27	5523 5607	1	J, T, U		72				PANEL, Body Side, Left
28	55006 988AC	2	J, T, U		72				REINFORCEMENT
29	4520 288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
30									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							
	5507 5483	AR							2.0/2.5 Thick
31									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Corner Panel
	5523 5600	1	J, T, U		72				Right
	5523 5601	1	J, T, U		72				Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

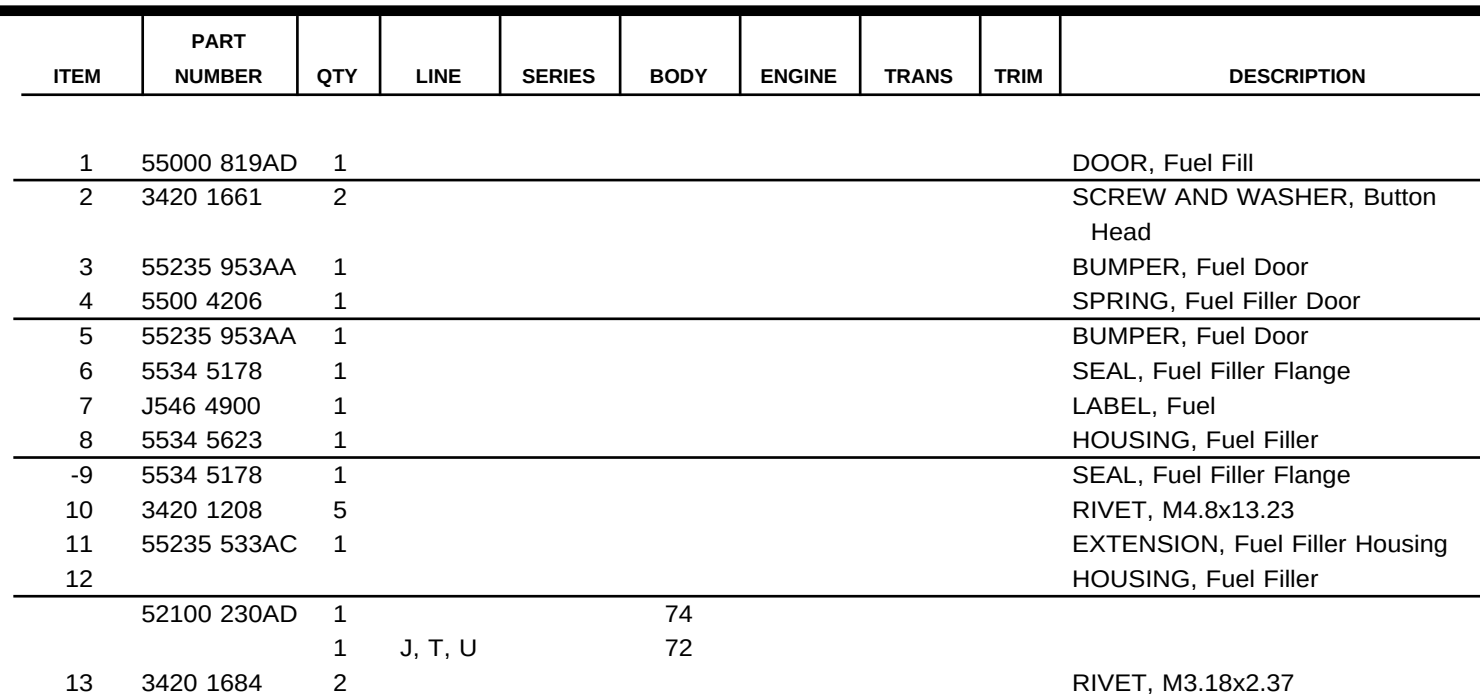
BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

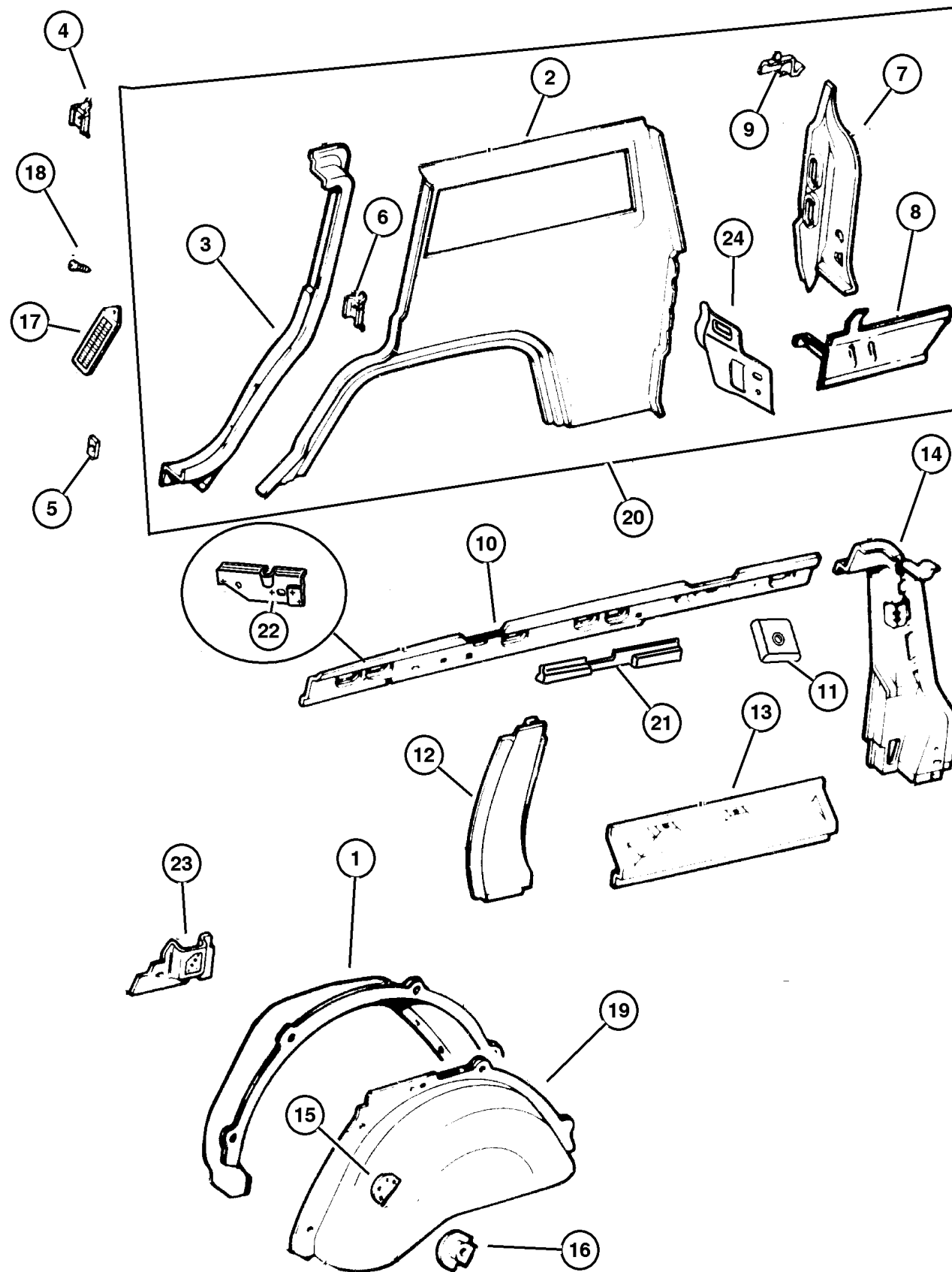
December 7, 2002



SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

December 7, 2002

Panels, Rear Quarter, 4 Door Figure SXJ-930



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Outer
	5523 5346	1			74				Right
	5523 5347	1			74				Left
2									PANEL, Quarter
	5523 5424	1			74				Right
	5523 5425	1			74				Left
3									PILLAR, Front Door Lock
	5517 5672	1			74				Right
	5517 5673	1			74				Left
4	4674 669	2			74				PLATE, Liftgate Striker
5	4520 288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
6	5525 6174	1			74				RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
7									PANEL, Taillamp Mounting
	5523 5510	1			74				Right
	5523 5511	1			74				Left
8									EXTENSION, Rear Floor Pan
	5517 5960	1			74				Right
	5517 5961	1			74				Left
9	5517 6084	1			74				EXTENSION, Quarter Panel, Right
10									RAIL, Roof Side
	55235 332AB	1			74				Right
	55235 333AB	1			74				Left
11	4490 111	1			74				TAPPING PLATE
12									REINFORCEMENT, Body Lock Pillar
	55235 792AA	1			74				Right
	55235 793AA	1			74				Left
13									RAIL, Rear Quarter Belt
	55235 794AA	1			74				Right
	55235 795AA	1			74				Left
14									PILLAR, Liftgate Opening
	5517 6096	1			74				Right
	5517 6097	1			74				Left
15	5502 6758	1			74				DOUBLER, Wheelhouse
16	5500 1231	1			74				BRACKET, Seat
17	5500 1980	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
18									SCREW, .164-18x.437, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	5500 0147	1			74				Left
	5502 7694	1			74				Right
20									PANEL, Quarter
	5523 5604	1			74				Right

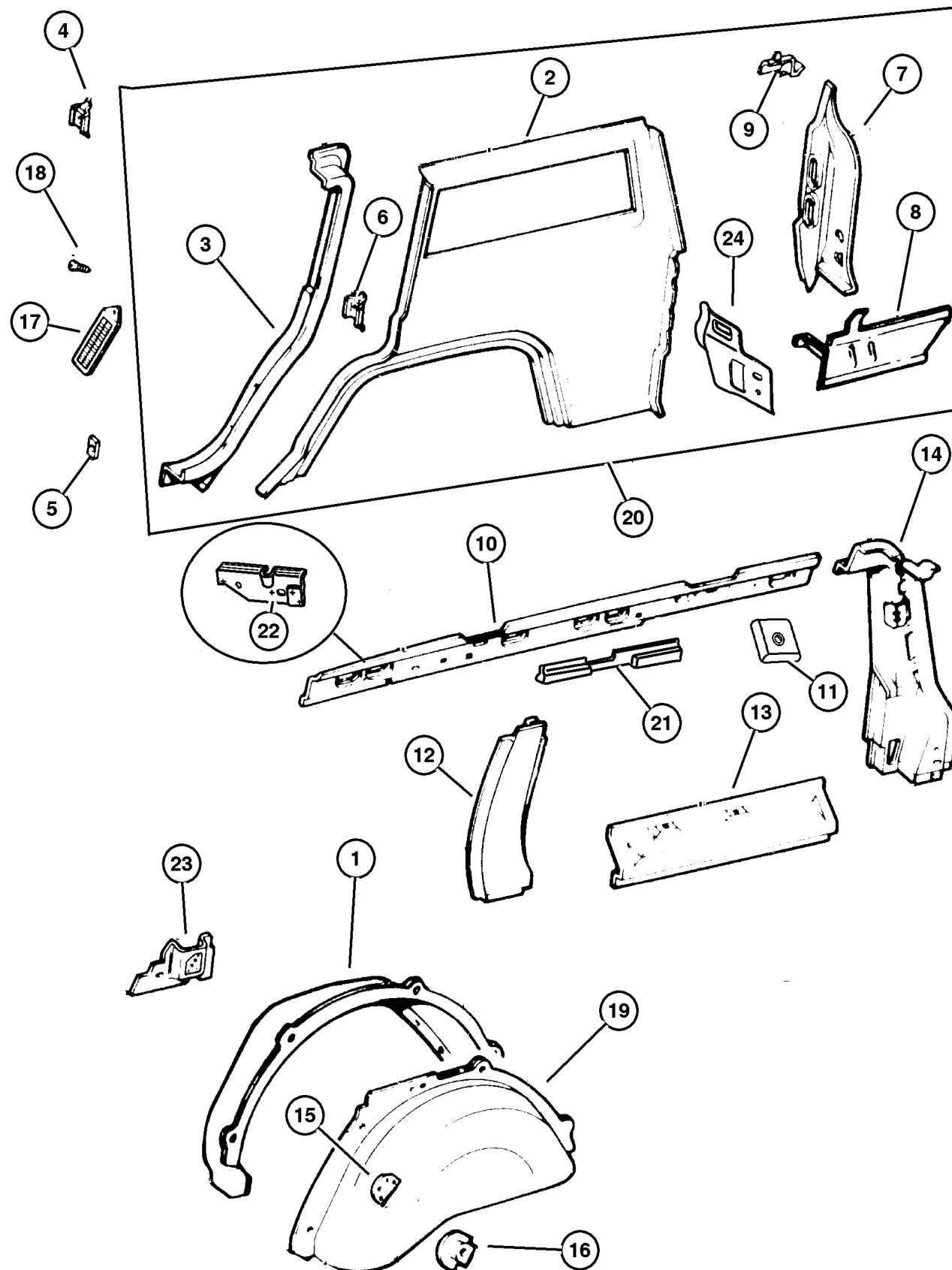
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Panels, Rear Quarter, 4 Door
Figure SXJ-930



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5523 5605	1			74				Left
21	55006 988AC	2			74				REINFORCEMENT
22									REINFORCEMENT
	5523 5602	1			74				Right
	5523 5603	1			74				Left
23									BRACKET, Seat
	5500 1270	1			74				Right
	5500 1231	1			74				Left
24									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Corner
									Panel
	5523 5600	1			74				Right
	5523 5601	1			74				Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DG0 = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Appliques, Rear Quarter Panel Figure SXJ-940

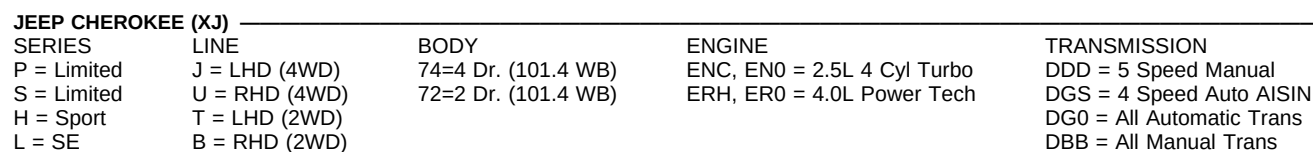
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	APPLIQUE, Fender Wheel Opening								
	5FW74 DX8AC	1	J, T, U						[K3X], Right
	5FW74 WBTAC	1	J, T, U						[K3B], Right
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3B], Right
	5FW74 WU7AC	1	J, T, U		74				[K3U], Right
		1	J, T, U						[K3U], Right
	5FW74 XBQAC	1	J, T, U						[K3Q], Right
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3Q], Right
	5FW74 XS5AC	1	J, T, U						[K3L], Right
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3L], Right
	5FW74 XV3AC	1	J, T, U						[K3V], Right
	5FW75 DX8AC	1	J, T, U						[K3X], Left
	5FW74 DX8AC	1	J, T, U		74				[K3X], Right
	5FW75 DX8AC	1	J, T, U		74				[K3X], Left
	5FW75 PR4AC	1	J, T, U						[K3R], Left
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3R], Left
	5FW75 SG8AC	1	J, T, U		74				[K3G], Left
		1	J, T, U						[K3G], Left
	5FW75 SW1AC	1	J, T, U		74				[K3N], Left
		1	J, T, U						[K3N], Left
	5FW75 VYHAC	1	J, T, U						[K3Y], Left
	5FW75 WBTAC	1	J, T, U		74				[K3B], Left
		1	J, T, U						[K3B], Left
	5FW74 PR4AC	1	J, T, U		74				[K3R], Right
	5FW75 WU7AC	1	J, T, U		74				[K3U], Left
		1	J, T, U						[K3U], Left
	5FW75 XBQAC	1	J, T, U						[K3Q], Left
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3Q], Left
	5FW75 XS5AC	1	J, T, U						[K3L], Left
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3L], Left
	5FW75 XV3AC	1	J, T, U						[K3V], Left
	5FW76 DX9AC	1							[K3Z], Right
	5FW77 DX9AC	1							[K3Z], Left
	5FW74 PR4AC	1	J, T, U						[K3R], Right
	5FW74 SG8AC	1	J, T, U						[K3G], Right
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3G], Right
	5FW74 SW1AC	1	J, T, U						[K3N], Right
		1	J, T, U		74				[K3N], Right
	5FW74 VYHAC	1	J, T, U						[K3Y], Right
2	RETAINER, Applique								
	55155 678AD	1							Right
	55155 679AD	1							Left
3	RETAINER, Applique								

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

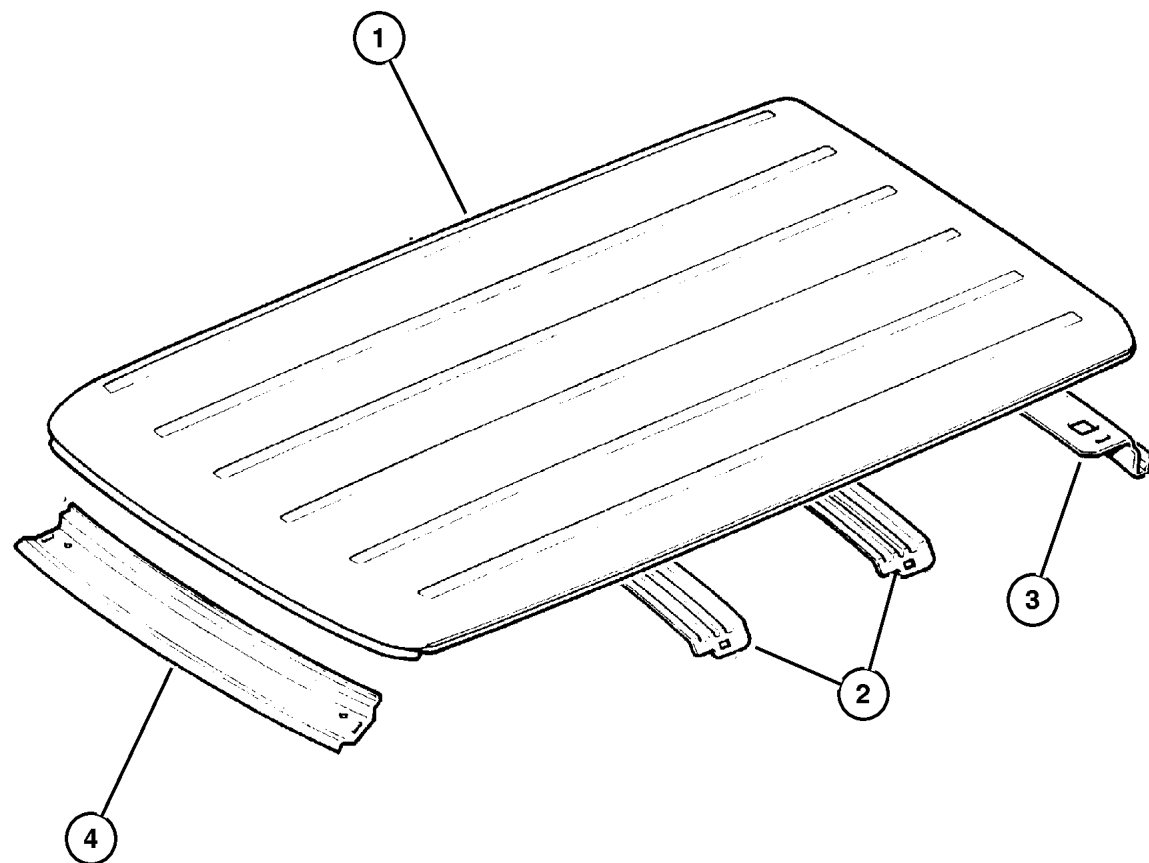
December 7, 2002

[illegible]

December 7, 2002

Roof Panel
Figure SXJ-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5517 5156	1							PANEL, Roof
2	55000 138AB	2							SUPPORT, Roof
3	55176 169AE	1							PANEL, Liftgate
4	5523 5339	1							HEADER, Windshield



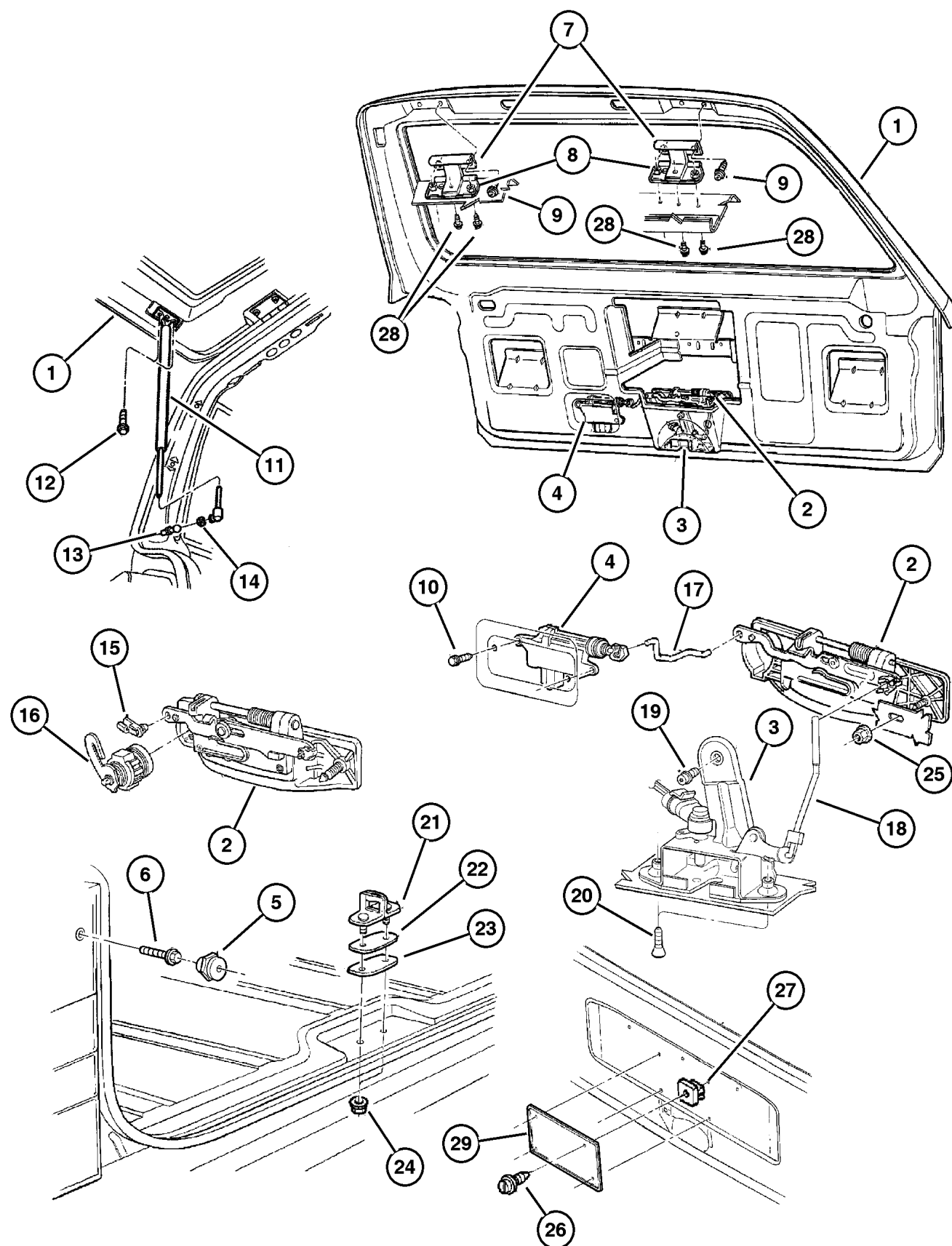
JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Lift Door, Latch and Hinges Figure SXJ-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55174 895AF	1							LIFTGATE
2	55076 016AF	1							HANDLE, Liftgate
3	55235 643AC	1							LATCH, Liftgate
4	55295 716AB	1							ACTUATOR, Liftgate Lock
5	5525 4847	2							BUMPER, Liftgate
6	6035 646	2							BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18
7	55076 225AD	2							HINGE, Liftgate
8	5523 5699	2							SEAL, Hinge
9	6503 757	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x22.00
10									SCREW, .250-14x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	55076 208AB	2							PROP, Liftgate
12									SCREW, M6x1.00x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	55075 205AB	2							BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass
14									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	4658 677	1							CLIP, Latch Link
16									LOCK CYLINDER, Decklid, See Group 23c, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	5507 6377	1							LINK, Latch Locking
18	55075 860AB	1							ROD, Liftgate Handle to Latch
19	6503 154	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20
20	6502 623	2							SCREW, Flat Head, M8x1.25x23
21	5529 6077	1							STRIKER, Door Latch
22	55235 844AA	AR							STRIKER, Seal Plate
23	55235 842AA	1							STRIKER, Seal Plate
24	6101 761	2							NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50
25	#6501 730	1							NUT, Retainer, M6 x 1.00
26	6502 407	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
27									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
28	6506 458AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
29									LICENSE PLATE KIT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)

SERIES
P = Limited
S = Limited
H = Sport
L = SE

LINE
J = LHD (4WD)
U = RHD (4WD)
T = LHD (2WD)
B = RHD (2WD)

BODY
74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)
72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)

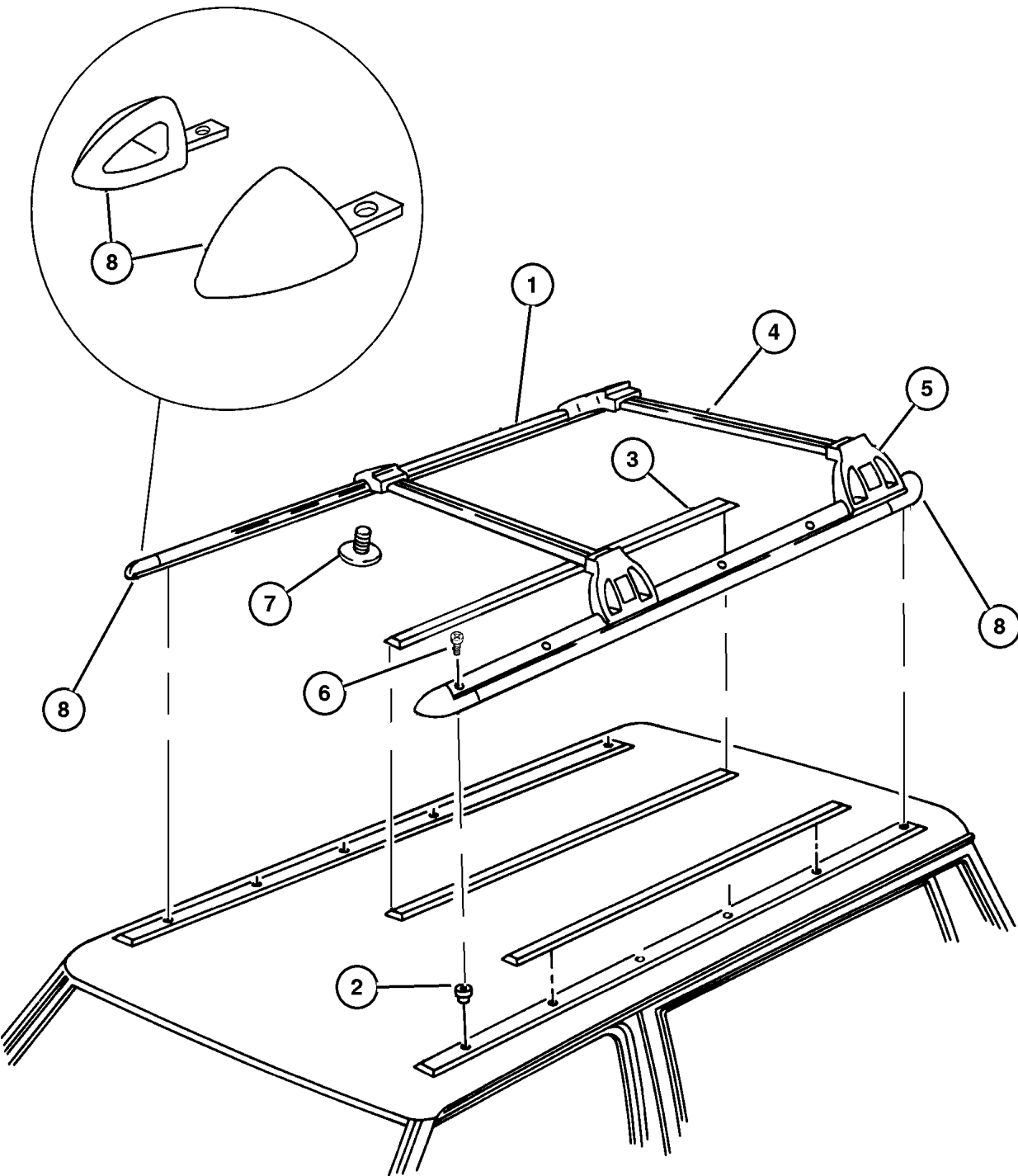
ENGINE
ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo
ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech

TRANSMISSION
DDD = 5 Speed Manual
DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
DGO = All Automatic Trans
DBB = All Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

December 7, 2002

Rack, Roof Luggage
Figure SXJ-1610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55235 999AA	2							RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
2	6503 910	10							NUT
3	55075 106AB	4							SKID STRIP, Roof Rack
4	55235 978AA	2							CROSS BAR, Roof Rack
5									STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS
									RAIL
	55076 028AB	2							Right
	55076 029AB	2							Left
6	6505 937AA	10							SCREW, Pan Head
7	6035 499	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .242-10x.625
8									CAP, Side Rail
	55236 002AA	2							Right
	55236 003AA	2							Left

JEEP CHEROKEE (XJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
P = Limited	J = LHD (4WD)	74=4 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ENC, EN0 = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo	DDD = 5 Speed Manual
S = Limited	U = RHD (4WD)	72=2 Dr. (101.4 WB)	ERH, ER0 = 4.0L Power Tech	DGS = 4 Speed Auto AISIN
H = Sport	T = LHD (2WD)			DG0 = All Automatic Trans
L = SE	B = RHD (2WD)			DBB = All Manual Trans



SAGIPARTS - ORDER ALL PARTS YOU NEED FROM OUR CATALOGS!!

* INDICATES A REQUIRED FIELDS

*Year: *Model: *Engine:

*Transmission type: *4x4:

(1) Insert part number:

(2) Insert part number:

(3) Insert part number:

(4) Insert part number:

(5) Insert part number:

(6) Insert part number:

*Full name:

Telephone:

*E-mail:

City:

*Country shipping:

*Choose Shipping:

Specify that part you need, questions or comments:

Send Request

Cancel

Order any part you need by:



Sagiparts, Copyright 1999 All Right Reserved

